As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 1, 2016

Registration No. 333-200594

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to

Form S-11

REGISTRATION STATEMENT

UNDER

THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in governing instruments)

518 Seventeenth Street, 17th Floor
Denver, Colorado 80202
Telephone (303) 228-2200
(Address of principal executive offices)

Dwight L. Merriman III
Chief Executive Officer
518 Seventeenth Street, 17th Floor
Denver, Colorado 80202
Telephone (303) 228-2200
(Name, address and telephone number of agent for service)

copies to:

Judith D. Fryer, Esq.
Alice L. Connaughton, Esq.
Greenberg Traurig, LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10166
(212) 801-9200

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: as soon as practicable after this registration statement becomes effective.

If any of the Securities being registered on this Form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act, check the following box: ☒

If this form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the *earlier* effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If delivery of the prospectus is expected to be made pursuant to Rule 434, check the following box. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☒ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company	☐

The Registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the Registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until the Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

Table of Contents

The information in this prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the Registration Statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. The prospectus is not an offer to sell the securities and it is not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any state where the offer or sale is not permitted.

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION
PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS DATED July 1, 2016

$2,000,000,000 Maximum Offering
$2,000,000 Minimum Offering
$2,000 Minimum Purchase

Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. was formed in August 2014 to make investments in income producing real estate assets consisting primarily of high-quality distribution warehouses and other industrial properties that are leased to creditworthy corporate customers. We are externally managed by ILT Advisors LLC, or the "Advisor." We intend to qualify as a real estate investment trust, or "REIT," for U.S. federal income tax purposes commencing with the taxable year in which we satisfy the minimum offering requirements, which is currently expected to be the year ending December 31, 2016. This is a best efforts offering, which means that Dividend Capital Securities LLC, or the "Dealer Manager," will use its best efforts but is not required to sell any specific amount of shares. This is a continuous offering that will end no later than February 18, 2018, unless extended in accordance with federal securities laws. We are offering three classes of shares of our common stock: Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares. The offering price for the shares in the primary offering is $10.00 per Class A share, $9.42 per Class T share and $9.04 per Class W share. The offering prices were arbitrarily determined by our board of directors. Subject to certain exceptions, you must initially invest at least $2,000 in shares of our common stock. If we do not sell $2.0 million in shares of common stock before February 18, 2017, this offering will terminate and your funds, which will be held in an interest-bearing escrow account, will be returned promptly to you.

We are an "emerging growth company" under the federal securities laws and will be subject to reduced public company reporting requirements. Investing in shares of our common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should purchase shares only if you can afford a complete loss of your investment. See " Risk Factors " beginning on page 28. These risks include, among others:

- We have no prior operating history and there is no assurance that we will be able to achieve our investment objectives;
- We are subject to risks related to owning real estate, including changes in economic, demographic and real estate market conditions. Therefore, the amount of distributions we may pay to you in the future, if any, is uncertain, there is no guarantee of any return on your investment in us and you may lose the amount you invest;
- Because we are not required by our charter or otherwise to provide liquidity to our stockholders, there is no public trading market for shares of our common stock and there are limits on the ownership, transferability and redemption of shares of our common stock, which will significantly limit the liquidity of your investment, you must be prepared to hold your shares for an indefinite length of time;
- This is a "blind pool" offering; we have not identified specific investments to make with all of the proceeds of this offering. You will not have the opportunity to evaluate all of the investments we will make with the offering proceeds prior to purchasing shares of our common stock;
- We may change our investment policies without stockholder notice or consent, which could result in investments that are different from those described in this prospectus;
- This is a "best efforts" offering and if we are unable to raise substantial funds, then we will be more limited in our investments;
- Distributions may be paid from sources other than cash flows from operating activities, such as cash flows from financing activities, which may include net proceeds from primary shares sold in this offering and borrowings (including borrowings secured by our assets). Some or all of our future distributions may be paid from these sources as well as proceeds from the sales of assets, proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, cash resulting from a waiver or deferral of fees, and from our cash balances. There is no limit on distributions that may be made from these sources, however, our Advisor and its affiliates are under no obligation to defer or waive fees in order to support our distributions. To the extent we pay distributions from sources other than our cash flows from operating activities, we may have less funds available for the acquisition of properties, and your overall return may be reduced.
- We expect to compete with certain affiliates of direct or indirect owners of ILT Advisors Group LLC, the parent of the Advisor and the sponsor of this offering, or the "Sponsor," for investments, and certain of those entities will have priority with respect to certain investment opportunities. The Advisor and its affiliates face conflicts of interest as a result of compensation arrangements, time constraints, competition for investments and for tenants, which we refer to in this prospectus as customers and the fact that we do not have arm's length agreements with the Advisor, Dividend Capital Property Management LLC, or the "Property Manager," or any other affiliates of or related parties to the Sponsor, which could result in actions that are not in your best interests;
- If we terminate our agreement with the Advisor, we may be required to pay significant fees to the Sponsor, which will reduce cash available for distribution to you; and

- If we fail to qualify as a REIT, it would adversely affect our operations and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities regulator has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. In addition, the Attorney General of the State of New York has not passed on or endorsed the merits of this offering. Any representation to the contrary is unlawful. The use of forecasts in this offering is prohibited. Any representation to the contrary and any predictions, written or oral, as to the amount or certainty of any present or future cash benefit or tax consequence which may flow from an investment in our common stock is not permitted.

	PRICE TO PUBLIC (1)	MAXIMUM COMMISSIONS AND EXPENSES (2)	PROCEEDS TO COMPANY (1)
Primary Offering			
Per Class A Share of Common Stock	$ 10.00	$ 1.1000	$ 8.900
Per Class T Share of Common Stock	$ 9.42(3)	$ 0.5180	$ 8.900
Per Class W Share of Common Stock	$ 9.04(3)	$ 0.1355	$ 8.900
Total Minimum (2)	$ 2,000,000	$ 122,500	$ 1,877,500
Total Maximum (2)	$1,500,000,000	$ 91,875,000	$1,408,125,000
Distribution Reinvestment Plan Offering			
Per Class A Share of Common Stock	$ 9.04(3)	$ 0.1355	$ 8.900
Per Class T Share of Common Stock	$ 9.04(3)	$ 0.1355	$ 8.900
Per Class W Share of Common Stock	$ 9.04(3)	$ 0.1355	$ 8.900
Total Maximum	$ 500,000,000	$ 7,500,000	$ 492,500,000
Total Maximum Offering (2)	$2,000,000,000	$ 99,375,000	$1,900,625,000

(1) Assumes we sell $1.5 billion in the primary offering and $500.0 million pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan.

(2) "Commissions" are the aggregate sales commissions and dealer manager fees to be paid from primary offering gross proceeds, applying the assumption that 15% of primary offering gross proceeds come from sales of Class A shares, 80% of primary offering gross proceeds come from sales of Class T shares and 5% of primary offering gross proceeds come from sales of Class W shares. "Expenses" are the amounts we have estimated will be reimbursed to the Advisor for paying other distribution-related costs and cumulative organization and offering expenses in the amount of $30.0 million, or 1.5% of aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares in the primary offering and the distribution reinvestment plan. In addition, these amounts do not include the 1.0% and 0.60% annual distribution fee payable on Class T shares and Class W shares, respectively, purchased in the primary offering. See "Plan of Distribution" for additional information regarding underwriting compensation.

(3) These amounts have been rounded up to the nearest whole cent throughout this prospectus and the actual per share offering prices for the Class T shares and Class W shares are $9.4180 and $9.0355, respectively, and the actual per share distribution reinvestment plan offering price for the Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares is $9.0355.

The date of this prospectus is [•], 2016.

HOW TO SUBSCRIBE

Investors who meet the suitability standards described herein may purchase shares of our common stock. See "Suitability Standards" and "Plan of Distribution" below for the suitability standards. Investors seeking to purchase shares of our common stock should proceed as follows:

- Read this entire prospectus and any appendices and supplements accompanying this prospectus.
- Complete the execution copy of the applicable subscription agreement. A specimen copy of the applicable subscription agreement, including instructions for completing it, is included in this prospectus as Appendix B, Appendix C, Appendix D and Appendix E for each of the Class A shares, the Class T shares, and the Class W shares, the Class A shares only, the Class T shares only, and the Class W shares only, respectively. Each subscription agreement includes representations covering, among other things, suitability.
- Deliver a check or submit a wire transfer for the full purchase price of the shares of our common stock being subscribed for along with the completed subscription agreement to the soliciting broker dealer. Initially, your check should be made payable, or wire transfer directed, to "UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc." If the Dealer Manager so designates, after we meet the minimum offering requirements, your check should be made payable, or wire transfer directed, to "Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.," and the completed subscription agreement, along with the check or wire transfer, should be delivered to Dividend Capital, PO Box 219079, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9079 or sent overnight to Dividend Capital, c/o DST Systems, Inc., 430 W. 7th Street, Suite 219079, Kansas City, Missouri, 64105. If you are a resident of Ohio, Pennsylvania or Washington, your check should be made payable, or wire transfer directed, to "UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc." until we have received aggregate gross proceeds from this offering of at least $7,000,000, $75,000,000 and $10,000,000, respectively, after which time it may be made payable, or directed, to "Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.," if the Dealer Manager so designates. After you have satisfied the applicable minimum purchase requirement of $2,000, additional purchases must be in increments of $100, except for purchases made pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan.

Subscriptions will be effective only upon our acceptance, and we reserve the right to reject any subscription in whole or in part. Subscriptions will be accepted or rejected within 30 days of receipt by us and, if rejected, all funds shall be returned to subscribers with interest and without deduction for any expenses within 10 business days from the date the subscription is rejected, or as soon thereafter as practicable. We are not permitted to accept a subscription for shares of our common stock until at least five business days after the date you receive the final prospectus, as declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission, which we refer to as the "SEC," as supplemented and amended. If we accept your subscription, our transfer agent or your broker dealer will mail you a confirmation.

An approved trustee must process and forward to us subscriptions made through individual retirement accounts, or "IRAs," Keogh plans and 401(k) plans. In the case of investments through IRAs, Keogh plans and 401(k) plans, we will send the confirmation and notice of our acceptance to the trustee.

SUITABILITY STANDARDS

The shares of common stock we are offering are suitable only for a person of adequate financial means, who desires a long-term investment and who will not need immediate liquidity from their investment. We do not expect to have a public market for shares of our common stock, which means that it may be difficult for you to sell your shares. On a limited basis, you may be able to have your shares redeemed through our share redemption program, and in the future we may also consider various forms of additional liquidity. You should not buy shares of our common stock if you need to sell them immediately or if you will need to sell them quickly in the future.

The Sponsor and each participating broker dealer and each other person selling shares in this offering shall make every reasonable effort to determine that the purchase of shares of our common stock is a suitable and appropriate investment for each investor based on information provided by the investor concerning the investor's financial situation and investment objectives. In consideration of these factors, we have established suitability standards for initial stockholders and subsequent transferees. These suitability standards require that a purchaser of shares of our common stock have either:

- A net worth (excluding the value of an investor's home, furnishings and automobiles) of at least $250,000; or
- A gross annual income of at least $70,000 and a net worth (excluding the value of an investor's home, furnishings and automobiles) of at least $70,000.

The minimum purchase amount is $2,000, except in certain states as described below. In order to satisfy the minimum purchase requirements for retirement plans, unless otherwise prohibited by state law, a husband and wife may jointly contribute funds from their separate IRAs, provided that each such contribution is made in increments of $100. You should note that an investment in shares of our common stock will not, in itself, create a retirement plan and that, in order to create a retirement plan, you must comply with all applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the "Code."

The minimum purchase for New York residents is $2,500, except for IRAs which must purchase a minimum of $2,000.

OHIO INVESTORS **:** Subscriptions from residents of the State of Ohio will be placed in escrow and will not be accepted until subscriptions for shares totaling at least $7,000,000 have been received from all sources.

PENNSYLVANIA INVESTORS **:** Because the minimum offering amount is less than $150,000,000, you are cautioned to carefully evaluate our ability to fully accomplish our stated objectives and to inquire as to the current dollar volume of subscriptions.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Pennsylvania Department of Banking and Securities, subscriptions from residents of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania will be placed in escrow and will not be accepted until subscriptions for shares totaling at least $75,000,000 have been received from all sources.

WASHINGTON INVESTORS **:** Subscriptions from residents of the State of Washington will be placed in escrow and will not be accepted until subscriptions for shares totaling at least $10,000,000 have been received from all sources.

Purchases of shares of our common stock pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan may be in amounts less than set forth above and are not required to be made in increments of $100.

Unless you are transferring all of your shares of our common stock, you may not transfer your shares in a manner that causes you or your transferee to own fewer than the number of shares required to meet the minimum purchase requirements described above, except for the following transfers without consideration: transfers by gift, transfers by inheritance, intrafamily transfers, family dissolutions, transfers to affiliates and transfers by operation of law. These minimum purchase requirements are applicable until shares of our common stock are listed on a national securities exchange, and these requirements may make it more difficult for you to sell your shares.

Several states have established suitability standards different from those we have outlined above. Shares of our common stock will be sold only to investors in these states who meet the special suitability standards set forth below.

Alabama —In addition to our suitability requirements, an Alabama investor must have a liquid net worth of at least 10 times such Alabama resident's investment in us and other similar public, illiquid direct participation programs.

Idaho —A resident of Idaho must have either (i) a liquid net worth of $85,000 and annual gross income of $85,000 or (ii) a liquid net worth of $300,000. Additionally an Idaho investor's total investment in us shall not exceed 10% of his or her liquid net worth. Liquid net worth is defined as that portion of net worth consisting of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Iowa —An Iowa investor must have either: (i) a minimum net worth of $300,000 (exclusive of home, auto and furnishings); or (ii) a minimum annual gross income of $70,000 and a net worth of $100,000 (exclusive of home, auto and furnishings). In addition, an investor's total investment in our shares or any of our affiliates, and the shares of any other non-exchange traded REIT, cannot exceed 10% of the Iowa resident's liquid net worth. "Liquid net worth" for purposes of this investment shall consist of cash, cash-equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Kansas —In addition to the suitability standards noted above, it is recommended by the Office of the Kansas Securities Commissioner that Kansas investors limit their aggregate investment in the securities of us and other similar programs to not more than 10% of their liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities, as determined in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Kentucky —In addition to our suitability requirements, no Kentucky resident shall invest more than 10% of his or her liquid net worth (cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities) in our shares or the shares of our affiliates' non-publicly traded real estate investment trusts.

Maine —In addition to our suitability requirements, the Maine Office of Securities recommends that an investor's aggregate investment in this offering and similar direct participation investments may not exceed 10% of the investor's liquid net worth. For this purpose, "liquid net worth" is that portion of net worth (total assets minus total liabilities) which consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Massachusetts —In addition to our suitability requirements, Massachusetts investors may not invest more than 10% of their liquid net worth in us and other similar illiquid direct participation programs. For this purpose, "liquid net worth" is that portion of an investor's net worth (total assets minus total liabilities) which consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Nebraska —In addition to our suitability requirements, Nebraska investors must limit their aggregate investment in this offering and in the securities of other non-publicly traded real estate investment trusts (REITs) to 10% of such investor's net worth (exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles.) Investors who are accredited investors as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, are not subject to the foregoing investment concentration limit.

New Jersey — New Jersey investors must have either, (a) a minimum liquid net worth of at least $100,000 and a minimum annual gross income of not less than $85,000, or (b) a minimum liquid net worth of at least $350,000. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles, minus total liabilities) that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. In addition, a New Jersey investor's investment in us, our affiliates, and other non-publicly traded direct investment programs (including real estate investment trusts, business development companies, oil and gas programs, equipment leasing programs and commodity pools, but excluding unregistered, federally and state exempt private offerings) may not exceed ten percent (10%) of his or her liquid net worth.

New Mexico —In addition to our suitability requirements, an investor's investment in us, our affiliates and other public, non-traded real estate programs may not exceed 10% of such investor's liquid net worth. For this purpose, "liquid net worth" is that portion of net worth (total assets minus total liabilities) which consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

North Dakota —In addition to our suitability requirements, North Dakota investors must represent that, in addition to the suitability standards stated above, they have a net worth of at least ten times their investment in this offering.

Ohio— In addition to our suitability requirements, an Ohio investor's investment in us, our affiliates and other non-traded real estate investment programs may not exceed 10% of such investor's liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents, and readily marketable securities.

Oregon —In addition to our suitability requirements, an Oregon investor must have a net worth of at least ten times such investor's investment in our shares and those of our affiliates.

Pennsylvania —In addition to our suitability requirements, an investor's investment in us may not exceed 10% of the investor's net worth (exclusive of home, furnishings and automobiles).

Tennessee —In addition to our suitability requirements, Tennessee residents' investment must not exceed ten percent (10%) of their liquid net worth (excluding the value of an investor's home, furnishings and automobiles).

Vermont —Accredited investors (within the meaning of Federal securities laws) who are residents of Vermont may invest freely in this offering. In addition to the suitability standards described above, non-accredited Vermont investors may not purchase an amount in this offering that exceeds 10% of the investor's liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as an investor's total assets (not including home, home furnishings, or automobiles) minus total liabilities.

In the case of sales to fiduciary accounts, these suitability standards must be met by the fiduciary account, by the person who directly or indirectly supplied the funds for the purchase of the shares of our common stock or by the beneficiary of the account. These suitability standards are intended to help ensure that, given the long-term nature of an investment in shares of our common stock, our investment objectives and the relative illiquidity of shares of our common stock, shares of our common stock are an appropriate investment for those of you who become stockholders. Each participating broker dealer must make every reasonable effort to determine that the purchase of shares of our common stock is a suitable and appropriate investment for each stockholder based on information provided by the stockholder. Each participating broker dealer is required to maintain for six years records of the information used to determine that an investment in shares of our common stock is suitable and appropriate for a stockholder.

Determination of Suitability

In determining suitability, participating broker dealers who sell shares on our behalf may rely on, among other things, relevant information provided by the prospective investors. Each prospective investor should be aware that participating broker dealers are responsible for determining suitability and will be relying on the information provided by prospective investors in making this determination. In making this determination, participating broker dealers have a responsibility to ascertain that each prospective investor:

- meets the minimum income and net worth standards set forth under the "Suitability Standards" section of this prospectus;
- can reasonably benefit from an investment in our shares based on the prospective investor's investment objectives and overall portfolio structure;
- is able to bear the economic risk of the investment based on the prospective investor's net worth and overall financial situation; and
- has apparent understanding of:
    - the fundamental risks of an investment in the shares;
    - the risk that the prospective investor may lose his or her entire investment;
    - the lack of liquidity of the shares;
    - the restrictions on transferability of the shares; and
    - the tax consequences of an investment in the shares.

Participating broker dealers are responsible for making the determinations set forth above based upon information relating to each prospective investor concerning his age, investment objectives, investment experience, income, net worth, financial situation and other investments of the prospective investor, as well as other pertinent factors. Each participating broker dealer is required to maintain records of the information used to determine that an investment in shares is suitable and appropriate for an investor. These records are required to be maintained for a period of at least six years.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This prospectus summary summarizes information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. Because it is a summary, it may not contain all the information that is important to you. To fully understand this offering, you should carefully read this entire prospectus, including the "Risk Factors." References in this prospectus to "us," "we," "our," "ILT" or "the Company" refer to Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries.

Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

We were formed as a Maryland corporation on August 12, 2014 to make investments in income producing real estate assets consisting primarily of high-quality distribution warehouses and other industrial properties that are leased to creditworthy corporate customers throughout the U.S. Prior to giving effect to this offering, the Advisor, ILT Advisors LLC, purchased 20,000 shares of our Class A common stock in connection with our formation. The Advisor paid $200,000 for its purchase of 20,000 shares of Class A common stock. The Sponsor, ILT Advisors Group LLC, contributed $1,000 to ILT Operating Partnership LP, or the "Operating Partnership," in connection with our formation. The Sponsor, which owns the Advisor, is presently directly or indirectly majority owned by John A. Blumberg, James R. Mulvihill and Evan H. Zucker and/or their affiliates and the Sponsor and the Advisor are jointly controlled by Messrs. Blumberg, Mulvihill and Zucker and/or their affiliates. Messrs. Blumberg, Mulvihill and Zucker are a part of the Advisor's management team. The Company, the Advisor, the Sponsor and the Operating Partnership were formerly known as Logistics Property Trust Inc., Logistics Property Advisors LLC, Logistics Property Advisors Group LLC and Logistics Property Operating Partnership LP, respectively.

We intend to operate in a manner that will allow us to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, commencing with the taxable year in which we satisfy the minimum offering requirements, which is currently expected to be the year ending December 31, 2016. Our office is located at 518 Seventeenth Street, 17th Floor, Denver, Colorado 80202, and our main telephone number is (303) 339-3650.

Class A Shares, Class T Shares and Class W Shares of Common Stock

We are offering to the public three classes of shares of our common stock: Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares. All investors can choose to purchase Class A shares or Class T shares in this offering, while Class W shares are only available to investors purchasing through certain registered investment advisers that are (i) not otherwise registered with or as a broker dealer and (ii) direct their clients to trade with a broker dealer that offers Class W shares. We may determine in the future to amend or supplement this prospectus to make Class W shares available to other categories of purchasers or through other distribution channels. For Class A shares, the sales commission and the dealer manager fee are a percentage of $10.00 per share. For Class T shares, the sales commission and the dealer manager fee are a percentage of $9.42 per share. The price per Class W share is $9.04 and we will not pay any sales commissions or dealer manager fees with respect to the Class W shares. In addition, we will pay an annual distribution fee that accrues daily and is calculated on outstanding Class T shares and Class W shares sold in the primary offering in an amount equal to 1.0% and 0.60% per annum, respectively, of (i) the current gross offering price per Class T share or Class W share, respectively, or (ii) if we are no longer offering shares in a public offering, the estimated per share value of Class T shares or Class W shares of our common stock, respectively. If we report an estimated per share value prior to the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the current gross offering price per Class T share or Class W share, as applicable. Following the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the gross offering price in effect immediately prior to the termination of the offering until we report an estimated per share value following the termination of the offering. Once we report an estimated per share value following the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will be calculated based on the new estimated per share value. In the event the current gross offering price changes during the offering or an estimated per share value reported after termination of the offering changes, the distribution fee will change immediately with respect to all outstanding Class T shares or Class W shares issued in the primary offering, and will be calculated based on the new gross offering price or the new estimated per share value, without regard to the actual price at which a particular Class T share or Class W share was issued. The ongoing distribution fees with respect to Class T shares and Class W shares are deferred and paid on a monthly basis continuously from year to year. We will not pay any sales commissions, dealer manager fees or distribution fees on shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. The distributions paid with respect to all outstanding Class T shares and Class W shares will be reduced by the distribution fees calculated with respect to Class T shares and the Class W shares, respectively, issued in the primary offering.

Other than the differing fees, Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares have identical rights and privileges, such as identical voting rights. See "Description of Capital Stock—Common Stock" for more details regarding our classes of common stock. The following table and accompanying disclosure summarize the differences in fees and commissions between the classes of our common stock on a per share basis. In addition to these fees and commissions, the Advisor will pay, from the organization and offering expense reimbursement it receives from us, an amount equal to up to 0.5% of the gross offering proceeds we raise from the sale of Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares in the primary offering (which is equivalent to an estimated 0.4% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares in the primary offering and our distribution reinvestment plan) to reimburse the Dealer Manager, participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers on a non-accountable basis for their out-of- pocket expenses related to the distribution of the offering. See "Plan of Distribution — Other Compensation".

	Class A	Class T	Class W
Initial Offering Price	$10.00	$9.42	$9.04
Sales Commission	7.0%	2.0%	None
Dealer Manager Fee	2.5%	2.0%	None
Distribution Fee (1)	None	1.0%	0.60%

(1) We will cease paying distribution fees with respect to each Class T share held in any particular account on the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) such Class T share no longer being outstanding; (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of this offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which the transfer agent, on behalf of the Company, determines that total underwriting compensation, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, and distribution fees with respect to the Class T shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account, would be in excess of 10% of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class T shares held in such account. We cannot predict if or when this will occur.

We will cease paying distribution fees with respect to each Class W share held in any particular account on the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) such Class W share no longer being outstanding; (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of this offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which the transfer agent, on behalf of the Company, determines that total underwriting compensation, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, and distribution fees with respect to the Class W shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account, would be in excess of 10% of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class W shares held in such account. We cannot predict if or when this will occur.

All Class T shares and Class W shares will automatically convert into Class A shares upon a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange. With respect to item (iv) in the preceding two paragraphs, all of the Class T shares held in a stockholder's account will automatically convert into Class A shares as of the last calendar day of the month in which the 10% limit on a particular account was reached with respect to such Class T shares and all of the Class W shares held in a stockholder's account will automatically convert into Class A shares as of the last calendar day of the month in which the 10% limit on a particular account is reached with respect to such Class W shares. Stockholders will receive a transaction confirmation from the transfer agent or their broker dealer, on behalf of the Company, that their Class T shares and/or Class W shares have been converted into Class A shares. and/or Class W shares have been converted into Class A shares. With respect to the conversion of Class T shares and/or Class W shares into Class A shares, each Class T share and Class W share will convert into an amount of Class A shares based on the respective net asset value, or "NAV," per share for each class. We currently expect that the conversion will be on a one-for-one basis, as we expect the NAV per share of each Class A share, Class T share and Class W share to be the same, except in the unlikely event that the distribution fees payable by us exceed the amount otherwise available for distribution to holders of Class T shares and/or Class W shares in a particular period (prior to the deduction of the respective distribution fees), in which case the excess will be accrued as a reduction to the NAV per share of each Class T share or Class W share, as applicable. See "Description of Capital Stock – Distributions." Assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.42 per Class T share and assuming none of the shares purchased were redeemed or otherwise disposed of or converted prior to the 10% limit being reached, we expect that with respect to a one-time $10,000 investment in Class T shares, approximately $550 in distribution fees would be paid to the Dealer Manager over approximately 5.5 years. For further clarity, if an investor purchased one Class T share in the primary offering, assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.42 and the payment of up-front underwriting compensation to the Dealer Manager of 4.5%, or approximately $0.42 per share, an investor would pay approximately 5.5%, or $0.52 per share, in distribution fees to the Dealer Manager over approximately 5.5 years, such that total underwriting compensation of approximately 10%, or $0.94 per share, would be paid to the Dealer Manager with respect to the Class T share. Similarly, assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.04 per Class W share and assuming none of the shares purchased were redeemed or otherwise disposed of or converted prior to the 10% limit being reached, we expect that with respect to a one-time $10,000 investment in Class W shares, approximately $950 in distribution fees would be paid to the Dealer Manager over

approximately 15.8 years. For further clarity, if an investor purchased one Class W share in the primary offering, assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.04 and the payment of up-front underwriting compensation to the Dealer Manager of 0.5%, or approximately $0.045 per share, an investor would pay approximately 9.5%, or $0.0858 per share, in distribution fees to the Dealer Manager over approximately 15.8 years, such that total underwriting compensation of approximately 10%, or $0.90 per share, would be paid to the Dealer Manager with respect to the Class W share.

If we redeem a portion, but not all of the Class T shares or Class W shares held in a stockholder's account, the total underwriting compensation limit and amount of underwriting compensation previously paid will be prorated between the Class T shares or the Class W shares, as applicable, that were redeemed and those Class T shares or Class W shares, respectively, that were retained in the account. Likewise, if a portion of the Class T shares or the Class W shares in a stockholder's account is sold or otherwise transferred in a secondary transaction, the total underwriting compensation limit and amount of underwriting compensation previously paid will be prorated between the Class T shares or the Class W shares, as applicable, that were transferred and the Class T shares or Class W shares, respectively, that were retained in the account.

The fees listed above will be payable on a class-specific basis. The per share amount of distributions on Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares will differ because of the distribution fees that are only payable from distributions on Class T shares and Class W shares. Distribution amounts paid with respect to all Class T shares and Class W shares will be lower than those paid with respect to Class A shares because distributions paid with respect to Class T shares and Class W shares will be reduced by the payment of the distribution fees.

In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, merger, dissolution or winding up of us, or any liquidating distribution of our assets, then such assets, or the proceeds therefrom, will be distributed among the holders of Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares in proportion to the respective NAV per share for each class until the NAV per share for each class has been paid. We will calculate the NAV per share as a whole for all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares and then will determine any differences attributable to each class. As noted above, except in the unlikely event that the distribution fees exceed the amount otherwise available for distribution to Class T stockholders and/or Class W stockholders in a particular period, we expect the NAV per share of each Class A share, Class T share and Class W share to be the same. Each holder of shares of a particular class of common stock will be entitled to receive, proportionately with each other holder of shares of such class, that portion of the aggregate assets available for distribution to such class as the number of outstanding shares of the class held by such holder bears to the total number of outstanding shares of such class then outstanding. In addition, although distribution amounts paid with respect to all Class T shares will be lower than those paid with respect to Class A shares during the period in which distribution fees are being paid with respect to such Class T shares, we would expect that an investment in Class T shares could have a slightly better overall return than an investment in Class A shares over the reasonably expected holding period of such an investment because Class T shares are offered at a slightly lower offering price than Class A shares, allowing an investor to purchase more Class T shares than Class A shares when investing the same aggregate dollar amount and resulting in a greater aggregate liquidation distribution being paid to the holder of the Class T shares if the NAV per share of each Class A share and Class T share is the same, as expected. Unlike Class A shares and Class T shares, there are no front-end sales commissions or dealer manager fees paid with respect to Class W shares, which will only be sold through certain registered investment advisers that are (i) not otherwise registered with or as a broker dealer and (ii) direct their clients to trade with a broker dealer that offers Class W shares. Class W shares are subject to ongoing distribution fees that will lower the distributions payable with respect to Class W shares. In addition, the registered investment adviser may charge the investor a fee based on the value of the investor's account.

Investment Strategy and Objectives

Investment Objectives

Our primary investment objectives include the following:

- Preserving and protecting our stockholders' capital contributions;
- Providing current income to our stockholders in the form of regular cash distributions; and
- Realizing capital appreciation through the potential sale of our assets or other Liquidity Event (as defined below).

We cannot assure you that we will attain our investment objectives. Our charter places numerous limitations on us with respect to the manner in which we may invest our funds. These limitations cannot be changed unless our charter is amended, which requires the approval of our stockholders.

We will supplement this prospectus during the offering period in connection with the acquisition of any significant investments.

Investment Strategy

We intend to focus our investment activities on and use the proceeds of this offering principally for building a national industrial operating warehouse platform. Activities include the acquisition, development and/or financing of income producing real estate assets consisting primarily of high-quality distribution warehouses and other industrial properties that are leased to creditworthy corporate customers. Creditworthiness does not necessarily mean investment grade, and it is anticipated that much of our portfolio will be comprised of non-investment grade customers. We will evaluate creditworthiness and financial strength of prospective customers based on financial, operating and business information that is provided to us by such prospective customers, as well as other market and economic information that is generally publicly available. In general, our investment strategy adheres to the following core principles:

- Careful selection of target markets and submarkets, with an intent to overweight locations with high barriers to entry, close proximity to large demographic bases and/or access to major distribution hubs;
- Primary focus on highly functional, generic bulk distribution and light industrial facilities;
- Achievement of portfolio diversification in terms of markets, customers, industry exposure and lease rollovers; and
- Emphasis on a mix of creditworthy national, regional and local customers.

For a description of highly functional, generic bulk distribution and light industrial facilities, please see "Investment Strategy, Objectives and Policies—Investment Strategy."

Although we expect that our investment activities will focus primarily on distribution warehouses and other industrial properties, our charter and bylaws do not preclude us from investing in other types of commercial property or real estate-related debt. However, we will not invest more than 25% of the net proceeds we receive from the sale of shares of our common stock in this offering in other types of commercial property or real estate-related debt. Our investment in any distribution warehouse, other industrial property, or other property type will be based upon the best interests of our Company and our stockholders as determined by the Advisor and our board of directors. Real estate assets in which we may invest may be acquired either directly by us or through joint ventures or other co-ownership arrangements with affiliated or unaffiliated third parties, and may include: (i) equity investments in commercial real property; (ii) mortgage, mezzanine, construction, bridge and other loans related to real estate; and (iii) investments in other real estate-related entities, including REITs, private real estate funds, real estate management companies, real estate development companies and debt funds, both foreign and domestic. Subject to the 25% limitation described above, we may invest in any of these asset classes, including those that present greater risk.

We may finance a portion of the purchase price of any real estate asset that we acquire with borrowings on an interim or permanent basis from banks, institutional investors and other lenders. Such borrowings may be secured by a mortgage or other security interest in some, or all, of our assets.

Our charter limits the aggregate amount we may borrow to an amount not to exceed 300% of our net assets or up to 75% of the aggregate cost of our real estate assets before non-cash reserves and depreciation, unless our board determines that a higher level is appropriate. For these purposes, net assets are defined to be our total assets (other than intangibles), valued at cost prior to deducting depreciation, reserves for bad debts and other non-cash reserves, less total liabilities. Our current leverage target is between 50% and 60%. Although we intend to maintain the targeted leverage ratio over the near term, we may change our target leverage ratio from time to time. In addition, we may vary from our targeted leverage ratio from time to time, and there are no assurances that we will maintain our targeted range or achieve any other leverage ratio that we may target in the future. Our board of directors may from time to time modify our borrowing policy in light of then-current economic conditions, the relative costs of debt and equity capital, the fair values of our properties, general conditions in the market for debt and equity securities, growth and acquisition opportunities or other factors.

There is no public trading market for shares of our common stock. On a limited basis, you may be able to have your shares redeemed through our share redemption program. In the future we may also consider various forms of additional liquidity, each of which we refer to as a "Liquidity Event," including but not limited to (i) a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange (or the receipt by our stockholders of securities that are listed on a national securities exchange in exchange for our common stock); (ii) our sale, merger or other transaction in which our stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash, securities redeemable for cash, and/or securities of a publicly traded company; and (iii) the sale of all or substantially all of our assets where our stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash or other consideration. We presently intend to consider alternatives for effecting a Liquidity Event for our stockholders beginning generally after seven years following the investment of substantially all of the net proceeds from all offerings made by us. Although our intention is to seek a Liquidity Event generally within seven to 10 years following the investment of substantially all of the net proceeds from all offerings made by us, there can be no assurance that a suitable transaction will be available or that market conditions for a transaction will be favorable during that timeframe. Alternatively, we may seek to complete a Liquidity Event earlier than seven years following the investment of substantially all of the net proceeds from all offerings made by us. For purposes of the time frame for seeking a Liquidity Event, investment of "substantially all" of the net proceeds means the equity investment of 90% or more of the net proceeds from all offerings made by us.

Summary Risk Factors

An investment in shares of our common stock involves significant risks. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 28. These risks include, among others:

- We have no prior operating history and there is no assurance that we will be able to achieve our investment objectives;
- We are subject to various risks related to owning real estate, including changes in economic, demographic and real estate market conditions. Due to the risks involved in the ownership of real estate and real-estate related investments, the amount of distributions we may pay to you in the future, if any, is uncertain. There is no guarantee of any return on your investment in us and you may lose the amount you invest;
- Because there is no public trading market for shares of our common stock and there are limits on the ownership, transferability and redemption of shares of our common stock, which will significantly limit the liquidity of your investment, you must be prepared to hold your shares for an indefinite length of time;
- An investment in our shares is illiquid and you may not be able to sell your shares or have your shares redeemed under our share redemption program. Our board of directors reserves the right to reject any redemption request for any reason or to amend, suspend or terminate our share redemption program at any time;
- This is a "blind pool" offering; we have not identified specific assets to acquire or investments to make with all of the proceeds of this offering. You will not have the opportunity to evaluate all of the investments we will make with the proceeds of this offering prior to purchasing shares of our common stock;
- We may change our investment policies without stockholder notice or consent, which could result in investments that are different from those described in this prospectus;
- This is a "best efforts" offering and if we are unable to raise substantial funds, then we will be more limited in our investments;
- Distributions may be paid from sources other than cash flows from operating activities, such as cash flows from financing activities, which may include net proceeds of this offering and borrowings (including borrowings secured by our assets). Our distributions may exceed our taxable income, which would represent a return of capital for tax purposes. A return of capital is a return of your investment rather than a return of earnings or gains and will be made after deductions of fees and expenses payable in connection with our offering. Some or all of our future distributions may be paid from these sources as well as from the sales of assets, cash resulting from a waiver or deferral of fees, and from our cash balances. There is no limit on distributions that may be made from these sources, however, our Advisor and its affiliates are under no obligation to defer or waive fees in order to support our distributions. To the extent we pay distributions from sources other than our cash flows from operating activities, we may have less funds available for the acquisition of properties, and your overall return may be reduced;
- We expect to compete with certain affiliates of direct or indirect owners of the Sponsor for investments, including Dividend Capital Diversified Property Fund Inc., or "DPF", and Industrial Property Trust Inc., or "IPT". IPT has priority with respect to certain investment opportunities. In addition, the Advisor and its affiliates face conflicts of interest as a result of compensation arrangements, time constraints, competition for investments and for customers and the fact that we do not have arm's length agreements with the Advisor, the Property Manager, or any other affiliates of the Sponsor, all of which could result in actions that are not in your best interests;
- If we terminate our agreement with the Advisor other than for cause, or if we do not renew the agreement due to poor performance, we may be required to pay significant fees to the Sponsor, which will reduce cash available for distribution to you and may deter us from terminating the agreement with the Advisor when we would otherwise do so;
- If we fail to qualify as a REIT, it would adversely affect our operations and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders;
- Our use of leverage, such as mortgage indebtedness and other borrowings, increases the risk of loss on our investments;
- Prolonged disruptions in the U.S. and global credit markets could adversely affect our ability to finance or refinance investments and the ability of our customers to meet their obligations, which could affect our ability to meet our financial objectives and make distributions;
- We are not required by our charter or otherwise to provide liquidity to our stockholders. If we do not effect a Liquidity Event, it will be very difficult for you to have liquidity with respect to your investment in shares of our common stock;

- We will not be registered as an investment company, and we will not be subject to the provisions of the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the "Investment Company Act," applicable to registered investment companies. If we become subject to such provisions of the Investment Company Act, it could significantly impair the operation of our business; and
- If we internalize the management functions performed by the Advisor, it could result in significant payments to the owners of the Advisor, the percentage of our outstanding common stock owned by our other stockholders could be reduced, we could incur other significant costs associated with being self-managed, and any internalization could have other adverse effects on our business and financial condition. Such costs also may limit or preclude our ability to successfully achieve a Liquidity Event.

Compensation to the Advisor and its Affiliates

The Advisor and its affiliates receive compensation and fees for services related to this offering and for the investment and management of our assets, subject to review and approval of a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors. In addition, the Sponsor has been issued partnership units in the Operating Partnership constituting a separate series of partnership interests with special distribution rights, or the "Special Units." Set forth below is a summary of the fees and expenses we expect to pay these entities. The estimated maximum amount that we may pay with respect to such fees and expenses is also set forth below and is presented based on the assumptions that (i) we sell the maximum offering amount, (ii) the maximum amount of commissions and fees are paid for each primary offering share, and (iii) there is no reallocation of shares between our primary offering and our distribution reinvestment plan. The allocation of amounts between the Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares assumes that 15% of the common shares sold in the primary offering are Class A shares, 80% are Class T shares and 5% are Class W shares. We have assumed what percentage of shares of each class will be sold based on discussions with the Dealer Manager and broker dealers, but there can be no assurance as to how many shares of each class will be sold.

See "Management Compensation" for a more detailed explanation of the fees and expenses payable to the Advisor and its affiliates and for a more detailed description of the Special Units. See "The Advisor and the Advisory Agreement—The Advisory Agreement" for a description of the reimbursements and other payments we will make to the Advisor for all of the expenses it incurs on our behalf. These expenses include the costs of all or a portion of the wages or other compensation of employees or other personnel incurred by the Advisor or its affiliates in performing certain services for us, including but not limited to the compensation payable to our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer, provided however, that we will not reimburse the Advisor if the Advisor receives a specific fee for the activities which generate such expenses. Subject to limitations in our charter, the fees, compensation, income, expense reimbursements, interest and other payments payable by us may increase or decrease during this offering or future offerings from those described below without the approval of our stockholders, if such revision is approved by a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors.

Type of Fee and Recipient	Description and Method of Computation	Estimated Maximum Dollar Amount
Organization and Offering Stage		
Sales Commission—the Dealer Manager	Up to 7.0% of gross proceeds from the sale of Class A shares in the primary offering and 2.0% of gross offering proceeds from the sale of Class T shares in the primary offering. All of the sales commissions may be reallowed to participating broker dealers. The sales commissions are not payable with respect to shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan.	$39,750,000 ($15,750,000 for the Class A shares and $24,000,000 for the Class T shares). Assuming we sell the maximum offering amount and 100% of shares sold are either Class A shares or Class T shares, the maximum aggregate sales commissions will equal $105,000,000 or $30,000,000, respectively.
Dealer Manager Fee—the Dealer Manager	Up to 2.5% of the gross proceeds from the sale of Class A shares in the primary offering and 2.0% of gross offering proceeds from the sale of Class T shares in the primary offering. The Dealer Manager may reallow all or a portion of the dealer manager fees to participating broker dealers and to broker dealers servicing investors' accounts, referred to as servicing broker dealers. The dealer manager fees are not payable with respect to shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan.	$29,625,000 ($5,625,000 for the Class A shares and $24,000,000 for the Class T shares). Assuming we sell the maximum offering amount and 100% of shares sold are either Class A shares or Class T shares, the maximum aggregate dealer manager fees will equal $37,500,000 or $30,000,000, respectively.

Type of Fee and Recipient	Description and Method of Computation	Estimated Maximum Dollar Amount
Distribution Fee—the Dealer Manager	We will pay the Dealer Manager a distribution fee that accrues daily and is calculated on outstanding Class T shares and Class W shares issued in the primary offering in an amount equal to 1.0% per annum and 0.60% per annum, respectively, of (i) the current gross offering price per Class T share or Class W share, respectively, or (ii) if we are no longer offering shares in a public offering, the estimated per share value of Class T shares or Class W shares of our common stock, respectively. If we report an estimated per share value prior to the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the current gross offering price per Class T share or Class W share, as applicable. Following the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the gross offering price in effect immediately prior to the termination of the offering until we report an estimated per share value following the termination of the offering. Once we report an estimated per share value following the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will be calculated based on the new estimated per share value. In the event the current gross offering price changes during the offering or an estimated per share value reported after termination of the offering changes, the distribution fee will change immediately with respect to all outstanding Class T shares or Class W shares issued in the primary offering, and will be calculated based on the new gross offering price or the new estimated per share value, without regard to the actual price at which a particular Class T share or Class W share was issued. The distribution fee will be payable monthly in arrears and will be paid on a continuous basis from year to year. We do not pay annual distribution fees with respect to shares sold under our distribution reinvestment plan or shares received as distributions, although the amount of the annual distribution fee payable with respect to Class T shares sold in our primary offering will be allocated among all Class T shares, including those sold under our distribution reinvestment plan and those received as distributions, and the amount of the annual distribution fee payable with respect to Class W shares sold in our primary offering will be allocated among all Class W shares, including those sold under our distribution reinvestment plan and those received as distributions.	$73,125,000 ($66,000,000 for the Class T shares and $7,125,000 for the Class W shares). Assuming 100% of the shares sold are Class T shares, the maximum aggregate distribution fees will equal $82,500,000. Assuming we sell $750,000,000 in shares in the initial year of the offering rather than the maximum offering amount, and assuming 100% of shares sold are either Class T shares or Class W shares, we estimate that the aggregate distribution fees in the initial year of the offering will equal $3,750,000 or $2,250,000, respectively. This estimate also assumes that we sell the $750,000,000 in equal amounts throughout the year.

Type of Fee and Recipient	Description and Method of Computation	Estimated Maximum Dollar Amount
	We will cease paying distribution fees with respect to each Class T share held in any particular account on the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) such Class T share no longer being outstanding; (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of this offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which the transfer agent, on behalf of the Company, determines that total underwriting compensation, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, and distribution fees with respect to the Class T shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account would be in excess of 10% of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class T shares held in such account. See "Description of Capital Stock—Common Stock—Class T Shares."	
	We will cease paying distribution fees with respect to each Class W share held in any particular account on the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) such Class W share no longer being outstanding; (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of this offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which the transfer agent, on behalf of the Company, determines that total underwriting compensation, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, and distribution fees with respect to the Class W shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account would be in excess of 10% of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class W shares held in such account. See "Description of Capital Stock—Common Stock—Class W Shares."	

Type of Fee and Recipient	Description and Method of Computation	Estimated Maximum Dollar Amount
	All or a portion of the distribution fee may be reallowed or advanced by the Dealer Manager to participating broker dealers or broker dealers servicing accounts of investors who own Class T shares and/or Class W shares, referred to as servicing broker dealers.	
Organization and Offering Expense Reimbursement—the Advisor or its affiliates, including the Dealer Manager	We expect to reimburse the Advisor for paying cumulative organization expenses and expenses of our public offerings including certain distribution-related expenses of the Dealer Manager, participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers. Pursuant to the advisory agreement we have entered into with the Advisor, or the "Advisory Agreement," we have capped the amount that we will reimburse the Advisor and its affiliates for our cumulative organization expenses and the expenses of our public offerings at 2.0% of aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares in our public offerings, including from shares issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. Although the reimbursement is subject to this 2.0% cap, we currently estimate that the maximum reimbursement to be paid to the Advisor and its affiliates for such organization and offering expenses will be equal to approximately 1.5% of gross offering proceeds from this offering.	$30,000,000 ($4,500,000 for the Class A shares, $24,000,000 for the Class T shares and $1,500,000 for the Class W shares).
Acquisition Stage *Acquisition Fees—the Advisor*	*Acquisition of Real Properties* Acquisition fees are payable to the Advisor in connection with the acquisition of real property, and will vary depending on whether the Advisor provides development services or development oversight services, each as described below, in connection with the acquisition (including, but not limited to, forward commitment acquisitions) or stabilization (including, but not limited to, development and value add transactions) of such real property, or both. We refer to such properties for which the Advisor provides development services or development oversight services as development real properties. For each real property acquired for which the Advisor does not provide development services or development oversight services, the acquisition fee is an amount equal to 2.0% of the total purchase price of the properties acquired (or our proportional interest therein), including in all instances real property held in joint ventures	*Operational Stage:* Assuming no debt financing to purchase assets, the estimated acquisition fees are $37,267,157 ($5,375,000 for the Class A shares, $29,960,784 for the Class T shares and $1,931,373 for the Class W shares). Assuming debt financing equal to 75% of the aggregate value of our assets, the estimated acquisition fees are $140,787,037 ($20,305,556 for the Class A shares, $113,185,185 for the Class T shares and $7,296,296). Development, Construction, or Improvement Stage: Assuming no debt financing to purchase assets, the estimated acquisition fees are $73,100,962 ($10,543,269 for the Class A shares, $58,769,231 for the Class T shares and $3,788,462).

Type of Fee and Recipient	Description and Method of Computation	Estimated Maximum Dollar Amount
	or co-ownership arrangements. In connection with providing services related to the development, construction, improvement or stabilization, including customer improvements, of development real properties, which we refer to collectively as development services, or overseeing the provision of these services by third parties on our behalf, which we refer to as development oversight services, the acquisition fee, which we refer to as the development acquisition fee, will equal up to 4.0% of total project cost, including debt, whether borrowed or assumed (or our proportional interest therein with respect to real properties held in joint ventures or co-ownership arrangements). If the Advisor engages a third party to provide development services directly to us, the third party will be compensated directly by us and the Advisor will receive the development acquisition fee if it provides the development oversight services.	Assuming debt financing equal to 75% of the aggregate value of our assets, the estimated acquisition fees are $262,155,172 ($37,810,345 for the Class A shares, $210,758,621 for the Class T shares and $13,586,207).
	Acquisition of Interest in Real Estate-Related Entities With respect to real properties other than development real properties, the Advisor is also entitled to receive acquisition fees of (i) 2.0% of our proportionate share of the purchase price of the property owned by any real estate-related entity in which we acquire a majority economic interest or that we consolidate for financial reporting purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the U.S., or "GAAP," and (ii) 2.0% of the purchase price in connection with the acquisition of an interest in any other real estate-related entity.	Amount will depend on our proportional share and cannot be determined at the present time.
	Acquisition or Origination of Real Property-Related Debt and Other Investments The Advisor is entitled to receive an acquisition fee of 1.0% of the purchase price or origination amount, including any third-party expenses related to such investment, in connection with the acquisition or origination of any type of real property-related debt investment or other investment related to or which represents a direct or indirect interest in real property, mortgages or other real property-related debt whether owned directly, indirectly or through a joint venture or other co-ownership relationship. For purposes of calculating fees in this prospectus, "purchase price" includes debt, whether borrowed or assumed.	Assuming no debt financing to purchase assets or third party expenses, which cannot be determined at the present time, the estimated acquisition fees are $18,818,069 ($2,714,109 for the Class A shares, $15,128,713 for the Class T shares and $975,248 for the Class W shares). Assuming debt financing equal to 75% of the aggregate value of our assets, but no third party expenses, which cannot be determined at the present time, the estimated acquisition fees are $73,100,962 ($10,543,269 for the Class A shares, $58,769,231for the Class T shares and $3,788,462 for the Class W shares).

Type of Fee and Recipient	Description and Method of Computation	Estimated Maximum Dollar Amount
Operational Stage		
Asset Management Fees—the Advisor	For all assets acquired, the asset management fee will consist of (i) a monthly fee of one-twelfth of 0.80% of the aggregate cost (including debt, whether borrowed or assumed, and before non-cash reserves and depreciation) of each real property asset within our portfolio (or our proportional interest therein with respect to real property held in joint ventures, co-ownership arrangements or real estate-related entities in which we own a majority economic interest or that we consolidate for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP); provided, that the monthly asset management fee with respect to each real property asset located outside the U.S. that we own, directly or indirectly, will be one-twelfth of 1.20% of the aggregate cost (including debt, whether borrowed or assumed, and before non-cash reserves and depreciation) of such real property asset, (ii) a monthly fee of one-twelfth of 0.80% of the aggregate cost or investment (before non-cash reserves and depreciation, as applicable) of any interest in any other real estate-related entity or any type of debt investment or other investment, and (iii) with respect to a disposition, a fee equal to 2.5% of the total consideration paid in connection with the disposition, calculated in accordance with the terms of the Advisory Agreement. The term "disposition" shall include (a) a sale of one or more assets, (b) a sale of one or more assets effectuated either directly or indirectly through the sale of any entity owning such assets, including, without limitation, us or the Operating Partnership, (c) a sale, merger, or other transaction in which the stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash, securities redeemable for cash, and/or securities of a publicly traded company, or (d) a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange or the receipt by our stockholders of securities that are listed on a national securities exchange in exchange for our common stock.	Actual amounts are dependent upon aggregate cost of assets, the sales price of assets, the location of assets and the amount of leverage and therefore cannot be determined at the present time.b
Property Management and Leasing Fees—the Property Manager or its affiliates	Property management fees may be paid to the Property Manager or its affiliates in an amount equal to a market based percentage of the annual gross revenues of each real property owned by us and managed by the Property Manager. Such fee is expected to range from 2.0% to 5.0% of annual gross revenues. In addition, we may pay the Property Manager or its affiliates a separate fee for initially leasing-up our real properties,	Actual amounts are dependent upon gross revenues of specific properties and actual property management and leasing fees and therefore cannot be determined at the present time.

Type of Fee and Recipient	Description and Method of Computation	Estimated Maximum Dollar Amount
	for leasing vacant space in our real properties and for renewing or extending current leases on our real properties. Such leasing fee will be in an amount that is usual and customary for comparable services rendered to similar assets in the geographic market of the asset (generally expected to range from 2.0% to 8.0% of the projected first year's annual gross revenues of the property); provided, however, that we will only pay a leasing fee to the Property Manager or its affiliates if the Property Manager or its affiliates provide leasing services, directly or indirectly.	
Liquidity Stage		
Special Units— the Sponsor	In general, the holder of the Special Units will be entitled to receive 15% of net sales proceeds on dispositions of the Operating Partnership's assets after stockholders have received (or are deemed to have received), in the aggregate, cumulative distributions from all sources equal to their capital contributions plus a 6.0% cumulative non-compounded annual pre-tax return on their net contributions. The Special Units will be redeemed for a specified amount upon the earliest of: (i) the occurrence of certain events that result in the termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement, or (ii) the listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange, or other Liquidity Event. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no redemption of the Special Units will be permitted unless and until the stockholders have received (or are deemed to have received), in the aggregate, cumulative distributions from operating income, sales proceeds and other sources in an amount equal to their capital contributions plus a 6.0% cumulative non-compounded annual pre-tax return thereon. See "The Operating Partnership Agreement—Redemption Rights of Special Units."	Actual amounts are dependent on net sales proceeds and therefore cannot be determined at the present time.

As of March 31, 2016, the Advisor had incurred $1,644,870 of offering costs and $117,864 of organization costs, all of which were paid directly by the Advisor on behalf of the Company. As of December 31, 2015, the Advisor had incurred $1,337,726 of offering costs and $117,864 of organization costs, all of which were paid directly by the Advisor on behalf of the Company. Upon meeting the minimum offering requirements and breaking escrow, the Company expects to reimburse the Advisor for offering and organization costs up to 2.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds. In the event that the minimum offering is not successful, the Company will have no obligation to reimburse the Advisor for these organization and offering costs. As of March 31, 2016, no other related party costs had been incurred.

Conflicts of Interest

The Advisor and certain of its affiliates are subject to conflicts of interest in connection with the management of our business affairs, including the following:

- The managers, directors, officers and other employees of the Advisor, its affiliates and related parties, must allocate their time between advising us and managing various other real estate programs and projects and business activities in which they may be involved, which may be numerous and may change as programs are closed or new programs are formed;

- The compensation payable by us to the Advisor and its affiliates or related parties may not be on terms that would result from arm's length negotiations between unaffiliated parties;
- We may purchase assets from, sell assets to, or enter into business combinations involving certain affiliates of the Advisor (if approved by a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction, as being fair and reasonable to us);
- We cannot guarantee that the terms of any joint venture entered into with affiliated entities proposed by the Advisor will be equally beneficial to us as those that would result from arm's length negotiations between unaffiliated parties;
- We expect to compete with certain affiliates of direct or indirect owners of the Sponsor for certain investments, including DPF and IPT, subjecting the Advisor and its affiliates to certain conflicts of interest in evaluating the suitability of investment opportunities and making or recommending acquisitions on our behalf; further, IPT has priority with respect to certain other investment opportunities;
- Regardless of the quality of the assets acquired, the services provided to us or whether we make distributions to our stockholders, the Advisor and its affiliates will receive certain fees in connection with transactions involving the purchase, management and sale of our investments;
- The Advisor has incentives to recommend that we purchase properties using debt financing since the acquisition fees and asset management fees that we pay to the Advisor will increase if we use debt financing to acquire properties;
- The Property Manager is an affiliate of the Advisor and the Dealer Manager and the Advisor are related parties. As a result, (i) we may not always have the benefit of independent property management, (ii) we do not have the benefit of an independent dealer manager, and (iii) you do not have the benefit of an independent third party review of this offering to the same extent as if the Dealer Manager was unrelated to the Advisor; and
- The Advisor and parties related to, or affiliated with, the Advisor, including the Dealer Manager and the Property Manager, will receive compensation from us. These compensation arrangements may cause these entities to take or not to take certain actions. For example, these arrangements may provide an incentive for the Advisor to sell or not sell assets, or engage or not engage in other transactions such as a merger or listing. Considerations relating to compensation from us to the Advisor and its affiliates or related parties could result in decisions that are not in your best interests, which could result in a decline in the value of your investment.

For a more detailed discussion of these conflicts of interest, see "Conflicts of Interest" beginning on page 107 of this prospectus.

Our UPREIT Structure

An Umbrella Partnership Real Estate Investment Trust, which we refer to as "UPREIT," is a REIT that holds all or substantially all of its assets through a partnership in which the REIT holds an interest. We use this structure because, among other reasons, a sale of property directly to the REIT in exchange for cash or REIT shares, or a combination of cash and REIT shares, is generally a taxable transaction to the selling property owner. In an UPREIT structure, an owner of a property who desires to defer the taxable gain on the disposition of his property may transfer the property to the partnership in exchange for units in the partnership and generally defer taxation of gain until the transferor later sells the units in the partnership or exchanges them, normally on a one-for-one basis, for REIT shares. If the REIT shares are publicly traded, the former property owner will achieve liquidity for his investment. We believe that using an UPREIT structure gives us an advantage in acquiring desired properties from persons who may not otherwise transfer their properties because of unfavorable tax results.

Our Operating Partnership

We intend to own all of our assets directly or indirectly through our Operating Partnership or its subsidiaries. We contributed $200,000 that we received from the Advisor to make an investment of $200,000 in the Operating Partnership in exchange for 20,000 partnership units in the Operating Partnership, or "OP Units," which represent our ownership interest as the general partner of the Operating Partnership. We have contributed, and expect to continue to contribute, the proceeds from our public offerings to the Operating Partnership in exchange for OP Units, which represent our ownership interest as a limited partner of the Operating Partnership. The Sponsor has invested $1,000 in the Operating Partnership as a limited partner and has been issued a separate class of OP Units which constitute the Special Units. The holders of OP Units (other than us and the holder of the Special Units) generally have the right to cause the Operating Partnership to redeem all or a portion of their OP Units for, at our sole discretion, shares of our common stock, cash, or a combination of both.

Our Board of Directors

We operate under the direction of our board of directors, the members of which are accountable to us and our stockholders as fiduciaries. Our board of directors is responsible for the management and control of our affairs. We currently have six members on our board of directors, four of whom are independent of us, the Advisor and our respective affiliates. Our board of directors has established an Audit Committee, an Investment Committee, a Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee and a Conflicts Resolution Committee. Our board of directors may also establish a Compensation Committee. The names and biographical information of our directors and officers are contained under "Management—Directors and Executive Officers."

Our board of directors has adopted a delegation of authority policy and pursuant to such policy, has established a Management Committee and delegated the authority for certain actions to the Management Committee. The Management Committee is not a committee of our board of directors.

The Advisor

The Advisor was formed as a Delaware limited liability company on August 12, 2014. In connection with our formation, the Advisor invested $200,000 in the Company in exchange for 20,000 shares of our Class A common stock. We have contracted with the Advisor pursuant to the Advisory Agreement to manage our day-to-day operating and acquisition activities and to implement our investment strategy. Under the Advisory Agreement, the Advisor must use reasonable efforts, subject to the oversight, review and approval of our board of directors, to, among other things, research, identify, review and make investments in and dispositions of investments on our behalf consistent with our investment policies and objectives. The Advisor performs its duties and responsibilities under the Advisory Agreement as a fiduciary of ours and our stockholders. The term of the Advisory Agreement is for one year, subject to renewals by our board of directors for an unlimited number of successive one-year periods. Our officers and our affiliated directors are all employees of an entity related to the Advisor.

The Sponsor

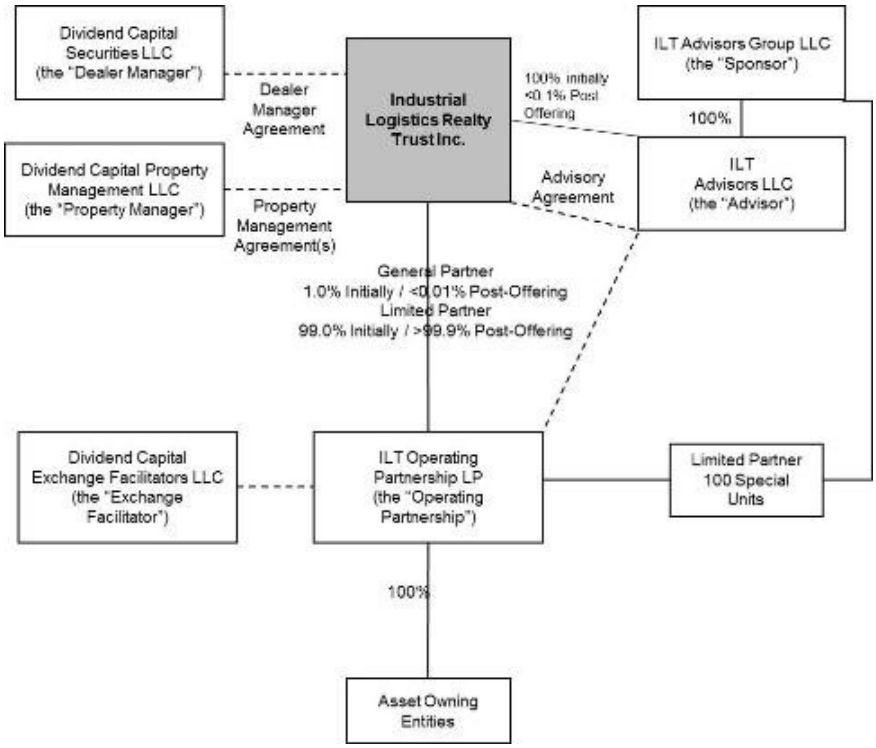
The Sponsor was formed as a Delaware limited liability company on August 12, 2014. The Sponsor contributed $1,000 to the Operating Partnership in connection with its formation. The Sponsor, which owns the Advisor, is presently directly or indirectly majority owned by John A. Blumberg, James R. Mulvihill and Evan H. Zucker and/or their affiliates and the Sponsor is jointly controlled by Messrs. Blumberg, Mulvihill and Zucker and/or their affiliates.

Affiliates of the Advisor and Related Entities

Various affiliates of or parties related to the Advisor are involved in this offering and our operations. The Dealer Manager will provide dealer manager services to us in this offering. The Property Manager may perform certain property management services for us and the Operating Partnership. Dividend Capital Exchange Facilitators LLC, which we refer to as the "Exchange Facilitator," may assist in effecting transactions related to potential private placements by the Operating Partnership of tenancy-in-common interests in real properties, Delaware statutory trust interests, and similar private placements. Furthermore, we expect that we may enter into, and the Advisor expects that it may enter into, contractual arrangements with other related entities. We refer to each of the Advisor, the Property Manager, the Exchange Facilitator and other affiliates of the Advisor and Sponsor, as a "Sponsor affiliated entity" and we refer to each of the Dealer Manager and other parties related to the Advisor and the Sponsor as a "Sponsor related party" and collectively we refer to all of them as "Sponsor affiliated entities and related parties."

Structure Chart

The chart below shows the relationships among various Sponsor affiliated entities and related parties. The Sponsor, which owns the Advisor, is presently directly or indirectly majority owned by John A. Blumberg, James R. Mulvihill and Evan H. Zucker and/or their affiliates and the Sponsor and the Advisor are jointly controlled by Messrs. Blumberg, Mulvihill and Zucker and/or their affiliates. The Dealer Manager, the Property Manager and the Exchange Facilitator are presently each directly or indirectly majority owned, controlled and/or managed by Messrs. Blumberg, Mulvihill and/or Zucker and/or their affiliates. As of the date of this prospectus, the Sponsor has not issued, but expects in the future to issue, equity or profits interests or derivatives thereof to certain of its employees, affiliated or other unaffiliated individuals, consultants or other parties. However, none of such transactions is expected to result in a change in control of the Sponsor.



Terms of the Offering

We are offering to the public three classes of shares of our common stock: Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares. We are offering up to $2.0 billion in shares of our common stock, 75% of which are being offered to the public at prices of $10.00 per Class A share, $9.42 per Class T share and $9.04 per Class W share, and 25% of which are being offered pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan at a price of $9.04 per share. In each case, the offering price was arbitrarily determined by our board of directors. We reserve the right to reallocate the shares of common stock between the primary offering and our distribution reinvestment plan. The share classes have different sales commissions and dealer manager fees and there is an ongoing distribution fee with respect to the Class T shares and the Class W shares. We are offering to sell any combination of Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares with a dollar value up to the maximum offering amount. All investors can choose to purchase Class A shares or Class T shares in this offering, while Class W shares are only available to investors purchasing through certain registered investment advisers that are (i) not otherwise registered with or as a broker dealer and (ii) direct their clients to trade with a broker dealer that offers Class W shares. As of the date of this prospectus, we have not sold any shares of our common stock pursuant to this offering.

This offering went effective on February 18, 2016, and is expected to terminate on or before February 18, 2018, unless extended by our board of directors in accordance with Rule 415 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the "Securities Act." Rule 415 of the Securities Act permits us to file a new registration statement on Form S-11 with the SEC to register additional Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares so that we may continuously offer shares of our common stock. If our board of directors determines to extend the offering beyond February 18, 2018, we will notify stockholders by filing a supplement to this prospectus with the SEC. In certain states, the registration of this offering may continue for only one year following the most recent clearance by applicable state authorities, after which we intend to renew the offering period for additional one-year periods (or longer, if permitted by the laws of each particular state). We reserve the right to terminate this offering at any time. The purchase of shares by our officers and directors and the Advisor, the Sponsor and their affiliates will count toward meeting the minimum offering requirement. The offering proceeds will be held in an interest-bearing escrow account at the escrow agent until we meet the minimum offering requirements. Thereafter, the offering proceeds will be released to us and will be available for investment or the payment of fees and expenses as soon as we accept your subscription agreement. We generally intend to admit stockholders on a daily basis. If we do not sell $2.0 million in shares before February 18, 2017, this offering will terminate and your funds will be returned promptly.

Our board of directors, in its sole discretion, may determine from time to time during this offering to reclassify shares of our common stock, as permitted by our charter, in order to offer shares of one or more additional classes of common stock in this offering. Any additional class of common stock may be offered at a different price and may be subject to different fees and expenses than the shares currently being offered.

Estimated Use of Proceeds

Assuming that 15% of the primary offering gross proceeds come from sales of Class A shares, 80% of primary offering gross proceeds come from sales of Class T shares and 5% of primary offering gross proceeds come from sales of Class W shares, our management team expects to invest approximately 92.0% to 93.2% of the gross offering proceeds to acquire real property, debt and other investments as described above. If all of our primary offering gross proceeds come from sales of Class A shares, we expect to invest approximately 87.3% to 89.6% of the gross offering proceeds. The actual percentage of offering proceeds used to make investments will depend on the number of primary shares sold and the number of shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan as well as whether we sell more or less than we have assumed of any of the Class A shares, Class T shares or Class W shares. We have assumed what percentage of shares of each class will be sold based on discussions with the Dealer Manager and broker dealers, but there can be no assurance as to how many shares of each class will be sold. In addition, as noted below, until the net proceeds from this offering are fully invested and from time to time thereafter, we may not generate sufficient cash flow from operations to fully fund distributions. Therefore, some or all of our distributions may be paid from other sources, which may include the net proceeds from this offering. We have not established a cap on the amount of our distributions that may be paid from any of these sources.

Distributions

We intend to operate in a manner so as to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes commencing with the taxable year in which we satisfy the minimum offering requirements, which is currently expected to be the year ending December 31, 2016. In order to qualify as a REIT, among other requirements, we are generally required to distribute 90% of our annual REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and our net capital gain or loss) to our stockholders. We intend to accrue and make distributions on a regular basis beginning no later than the first calendar quarter after the quarter in which the minimum offering requirements are met. Until the proceeds from this offering are fully invested and from time to time thereafter, we may not generate sufficient cash flow from operations or funds from operations to fully fund distributions. Therefore, some or all of our cash distributions may be paid from other sources, such as cash flows from financing activities, which may include borrowings and net proceeds from primary shares sold in this offering, proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, cash resulting from a waiver or deferral of fees or expense reimbursements otherwise payable to the Advisor or its affiliates, cash resulting from the Advisor or its affiliates paying certain of our expenses, proceeds from the sales of assets, and from our cash balances. There is no limit on distributions that may be made from these sources, however, our Advisor and its affiliates are under no obligation to defer or waive fees in order to support our distributions. The amount of any distributions will be determined by our board of directors and will depend on, among other things, current and projected cash requirements, tax considerations and other factors deemed relevant by our board. Assuming we declare daily distributions during the period in which you own shares of our common stock, your distributions will begin to accrue on the date we accept your subscription for shares of our common stock, which is subject to, among other things, your meeting the applicable suitability requirements for this offering and the satisfaction of the minimum offering requirements.

We intend to accrue and make cash distributions on a quarterly basis. Quarterly cash distributions for each stockholder will be calculated for each day the stockholder has been a stockholder of record during such quarter. Cash distributions for stockholders participating in our distribution reinvestment plan will be reinvested into shares of the same class as the shares to which the distributions relate. Cash distributions may be paid from sources other than cash flows from operating activities, such as cash flows from financing activities, which may include borrowings, net proceeds from primary shares sold in this offering, proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, cash resulting from a waiver or deferral of fees or expense reimbursements otherwise payable to the Advisor or its affiliates, cash resulting from the Advisor or its affiliates paying certain of our expenses and proceeds from the sales of assets. We have not established a cap on the amount of our distributions that may be paid from any of these sources, however, our Advisor and its affiliates are under no obligation to defer or waive fees in order to support our distributions.

We will pay a distribution fee that is calculated on all Class T shares and Class W shares issued in the primary offering. Distribution amounts paid with respect to Class T shares and Class W shares, including Class T shares and Class W shares issued pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan, will be lower than those paid with respect to Class A shares because distributions paid with respect to all Class T shares and Class W shares will be reduced by the payment of the distribution fees. All shares of a particular class will receive the same per share distribution. In the unlikely event that the distribution fees payable by us exceed the amount otherwise available for distribution to holders of Class T shares and/or Class W shares in a particular period (prior to the deduction of the respective distribution fees), the excess will be accrued as a reduction to the NAV per share of each Class T share or Class W share, as applicable.

Distribution Reinvestment Plan

You may participate in our distribution reinvestment plan and elect to have the cash distributions attributable to the class of shares you own automatically reinvested in additional shares of the same class at a price equal to $9.04 per share. Our board of directors may amend or terminate the distribution reinvestment plan at its discretion at any time; provided, however, that if our board of directors materially amends or terminates the distribution reinvestment plan, such material amendment or termination, as applicable, will only be effective upon 10 days' written notice, which we will provide by filing a Current Report on Form 8-K with the SEC, and, if we are still engaged in this offering, we will also provide a notice in a supplement to this prospectus filed with the SEC. Following any termination of the distribution reinvestment plan, all subsequent distributions to stockholders would be made in cash.

Share Redemption Program

After you have held your shares of common stock for a minimum of 18 months, our share redemption program may provide a limited opportunity for you to have your shares of common stock redeemed, subject to certain restrictions and limitations. Until our board of directors determines an estimated per share NAV, as disclosed from time to time in our Annual Report on Form 10-K, our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and/or our Current Reports on Form 8-K filed with the SEC, the redemption price for each class of shares of our common stock shall be equal to the then-current "net investment value" of the shares based on the "net proceeds available for investment" percentage shown in the "Estimated Use of Proceeds" table in this prospectus. For each class of shares of our common stock this amount will equal the current offering price of the shares, less the associated sales commission, dealer manager fee and estimated organization and offering expense reimbursement. Initially, the "net investment value" for each class of shares will be $8.90 per share, but this amount is subject to change. As disclosed in this prospectus, we will also disclose a per share estimated NAV no later than 150 days following the second anniversary of the date on which we break escrow in this offering, although we may determine to provide a per share estimated NAV earlier. After our board of directors determines an estimated per share NAV, the redemption price for each class of shares shall be equal to the most recently disclosed estimated per share NAV. If the "net investment value" changes or our board of directors determines an estimated per share NAV, then we will provide stockholders 30 days' prior written notice of the change to the redemption price, which we will provide by filing a Current Report on Form 8-K with the SEC. During this offering, we will also include this information in a prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment to the registration statement, as then required under the federal securities laws. Therefore, you may not have the opportunity to have your shares redeemed prior to the effective date of a change in the redemption price. In addition, if the redemption price changes between the date on which you submit a redemption request and the date on which shares are redeemed for that quarter, your shares will be redeemed at the new redemption price, unless you withdraw your redemption request by submitting a request in writing that is received by us at any time up to three business days prior to the end of that quarter.

During the period of any public offering, the redemption price will be equal to or less than the price of the respective class shares offered in the relevant offering. If we are engaged in a public offering and the redemption price calculated in accordance with the terms of the share redemption program would result in a price that is higher than the then-current public offering price of such class of common stock, then the redemption price will be reduced and will be equal to the then-current public offering price of such class of common stock.

We are not obligated to redeem shares of our common stock under the share redemption program. We presently intend to limit the number of shares to be redeemed during any calendar quarter to the "Quarterly Redemption Cap" which will equal the lesser of: (i) one-quarter of five percent of the number of shares of common stock outstanding as of the date that is 12 months prior to the end of the current quarter, and (ii) the aggregate number of shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan in the immediately preceding quarter, less the number of shares redeemed in the most recently completed quarter in excess of such quarter's applicable redemption cap due to qualifying death or disability requests of a stockholder or stockholders during such quarter, which amount may be less than the Aggregate Redemption Cap described below. Our board of directors retains the right, but is not obligated, to redeem additional shares if, in its sole discretion, it determines that it is in our best interest to do so, provided that we will not redeem during any consecutive 12-month period more than five percent of the number of shares of common stock outstanding at the beginning of such 12-month period (referred to herein as the "Aggregate Redemption Cap"), unless permitted to do so by applicable regulatory authorities. Although we presently intend to redeem shares pursuant to the above-referenced methodology, to the extent that the aggregate proceeds received from the sale of shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan in any quarter are not sufficient to fund redemption requests, our board of directors may, in its sole discretion, choose to use other sources of funds to redeem shares of our common stock, up to the Aggregate Redemption Cap. Such sources of funds could include cash on hand, cash available from borrowings, cash from the sale of our shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan in other quarters, and cash from liquidations of securities investments, to the extent that such funds are not otherwise dedicated to a particular use, such as working capital, cash distributions to stockholders, debt repayment, purchases of real property, debt related or other investments, or redemptions of OP Units. Our board of directors has no obligation to use other sources to redeem shares of our common stock under any circumstances.

Our board of directors may, in its sole discretion, amend, suspend, or terminate the share redemption program at any time if it determines that the funds available to fund the share redemption program are needed for other business or operational purposes or that amendment, suspension or termination of the share redemption program is in the best interests of our stockholders. In addition, our board of directors, in its sole discretion, may determine at any time to modify the share redemption program to redeem shares at a price that is higher or lower than the price paid for the shares by the redeeming stockholder. Any such price modification may be arbitrarily determined by our board of directors, or may be determined on a different basis. If our board of directors decides to materially amend, suspend or terminate the share redemption program, we will provide stockholders with no less than 30 days' prior written notice, which we will provide by filing a Current Report on Form 8-K with the SEC. During this offering, we will also include this information in a prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment to the registration statement, as then required under the federal securities laws. Therefore, you may not have the opportunity to make a redemption request prior to any potential suspension, amendment or termination of our share redemption program. You will have no right to request redemption of your shares of our common stock if the shares of our common stock are listed on a national securities exchange.

Emerging Growth Company

We are an "emerging growth company," as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act, or the "JOBS Act." For as long as we continue to be an emerging growth company, we may take advantage of exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies, including not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act," reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports and proxy statements and exemptions from the requirements of holding a nonbinding advisory vote on executive compensation and stockholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved. Although these exemptions will be available to us, they will not have a material impact on our public reporting and disclosure. We are deemed a "non-accelerated filer" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the "Exchange Act," and as a non-accelerated filer, we are permanently exempt from compliance with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. In addition, because we have no employees, we do not have any executive compensation or golden parachute payments to report in our periodic reports and proxy statements.

We could be an emerging growth company for up to five years, although circumstances could cause us to lose that status earlier. We will remain an "emerging growth company" until the earliest to occur of (i) the last day of the fiscal year during which our total annual revenues equal or exceed $1.0 billion (subject to adjustment for inflation), (ii) the last day of the fiscal year following the fifth anniversary of our initial public offering, (iii) the date on which we have, during the previous three-year period, issued more than $1.0 billion in non-convertible debt, or (iv) the date on which we are deemed a "large accelerated filer" under the Exchange Act.

Under the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can also delay the adoption of new or revised accounting standards until such time as those standards apply to private companies. We are choosing to "opt out" of such extended transition period, and as a result, we will comply with new or revised accounting standards on the relevant dates on which adoption of such standards is required for non-emerging growth companies. Section 107 of the JOBS Act provides that our decision to opt out of the extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards is irrevocable.

Investment Company Act of 1940 Exemption

We intend to conduct the operations of the Company and its subsidiaries so that none of them will be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act.

Section 3(a)(1)(A) of the Investment Company Act defines an investment company as any issuer that is or holds itself out as being engaged primarily, or proposes to engage primarily, in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities. Section 3(a)(1)(C) of the Investment Company Act defines an investment company as any issuer that is engaged or proposes to engage in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities and owns or proposes to acquire investment securities having a value exceeding 40% of the value of the issuer's total assets (exclusive of U.S. Government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis, or the "40% test." Excluded from the term "investment securities," among other things, are U.S. Government securities and securities issued by majority-owned subsidiaries that are not themselves investment companies and are not relying on the exception from the definition of investment company set forth in Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

We will conduct our businesses primarily through the Operating Partnership, a wholly-owned subsidiary, and expect to establish other direct or indirect majority-owned subsidiaries to carry out specific activities. Although we reserve the right to modify our business methods at any time, at the time of this offering we expect the focus of our business will involve investments in real estate, buildings, and other assets that can be referred to as "sticks and bricks" and therefore we will not be an investment company under Section 3(a)(1)(A) of the Investment Company Act. We also may invest in other real estate investments such as real estate-related securities, and will otherwise be considered to be in the real estate business. Both we and the Operating Partnership intend to conduct our operations so that neither will hold investment securities in excess of the limit imposed by the 40% test and neither will be primarily engaged in or hold itself out as being engaged primarily in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities. Therefore, we expect that we and the Operating Partnership will not be subject to regulation as an investment company under the Investment Company Act. The securities issued to the Operating Partnership and to the Company by their respective wholly-owned or majority-owned subsidiaries that are neither investment companies nor relying on Sections 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act, as discussed above, will not be investment securities for the purpose of the 40% test.

We may in the future organize special purpose subsidiaries of the Operating Partnership that will rely on Section 3(c)(7) for their Investment Company Act exclusion and, therefore, the Operating Partnership's interest in each of these subsidiaries would constitute an "investment security" for purposes of determining whether the Operating Partnership satisfies the 40% test. However, as stated above, we expect that even in such a situation most of our other majority-owned subsidiaries will not meet the definition of investment company or, if they meet the definition, they will not rely on the exclusions under either Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act. Consequently, we expect that our interests in these subsidiaries (which we expect will constitute a substantial majority of our assets) will not constitute investment securities, and we expect to be able to conduct our operations so that we are not required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, even if some special purpose subsidiaries do rely on Section 3(c)(7).

One or more of our subsidiaries or subsidiaries of the Operating Partnership may seek to qualify for an exclusion from the definition of investment company under the Investment Company Act pursuant to other provisions of the Investment Company Act, such as Section 3(c)(5)(C) which is available for entities "primarily engaged in the business of purchasing or otherwise acquiring mortgages and other liens on and interests in real estate." This exclusion, as interpreted by the staff of the SEC, generally requires that at least 55% of an entity's portfolio be comprised of qualifying interests and the remaining 45% of the entity's portfolio consist primarily of real estate type interests (as such terms have been interpreted by the staff of the SEC. We expect our subsidiaries to rely on guidance published by the SEC or the staff of the SEC or on our own analyses of guidance published with respect to other types of assets to determine which assets are qualifying interests and real estate-type interests.

In August 2011, the SEC solicited public comment on a wide range of issues relating to Section 3(c)(5)(C), including the nature of the assets that qualify for purposes of the exclusion and whether mortgage REITs should be regulated in a manner similar to investment companies. There can be no assurance that the laws and regulations governing the Investment Company Act status of REITs (and/or their subsidiaries), including the guidance of the SEC or its staff regarding this exclusion, will not change in a manner that adversely affects our operations. To the extent that the SEC or its staff publishes new or different guidance with respect to these matters, we may be required to adjust our strategy accordingly. Any additional guidance could provide additional flexibility to us, or it could further inhibit our ability to pursue the strategies we have chosen.

We will monitor our holdings and those of our subsidiaries to ensure continuing and ongoing compliance with these tests, and we will be responsible for making the determinations and calculations required to confirm our compliance with these tests. If the SEC or its staff does not agree with our determinations, we may be required to adjust our activities, those of the Operating Partnership, or other subsidiaries.

Qualification for these exclusions could affect our ability to acquire or hold investments, or could require us to dispose of investments that we might prefer to retain in order to remain qualified for such exclusions. Changes in current policies by the SEC and its staff could also require that we alter our business activities for this purpose. If we or our subsidiaries fail to maintain an exclusion from the Investment Company Act, we could, among other things, be required either to (i) change the manner in which we conduct our operations to avoid being required to register as an investment company, (ii) effect sales of our assets in a manner that, or at a time when, we would not otherwise choose to do so, or (iii) register as an investment company, any of which would negatively affect the value of shares of our common stock, the sustainability of our business model, and our ability to make distributions. See "Risk Factors" for a discussion of certain risks associated with the Investment Company Act.

Information About This Prospectus

This prospectus is part of a registration statement that we filed with the SEC using a continuous offering process. Periodically, as we make material investments and in certain other instances, we will provide a prospectus supplement that may add, update or change information contained in this prospectus. Any statement that we make in this prospectus will be modified or superseded by any inconsistent statement made by us in a subsequent prospectus supplement. The registration statement we filed with the SEC includes exhibits that provide more detailed descriptions of the matters discussed in this prospectus. You should read this prospectus and the related exhibits filed with the SEC and any prospectus supplement, together with additional information described herein under "Additional Information." In this prospectus, we use the term "day" to refer to a calendar day, and we use the term "business day" to refer to any day other than Saturday, Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banks in New York City are authorized or required to close.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THIS OFFERING

Set forth below are some of the more frequently asked questions and answers relating to our structure, our management, our business and an offering of this type.

Questions and Answers Relating to our Structure, Management and Business

Q: WHAT IS A "REIT"?

A: In general, a REIT is a company that:

- Offers the benefits of a diversified real estate portfolio under professional management;
- Is required to make distributions to investors of at least 90% of its taxable income (excluding net capital gains) for each year and meet certain other qualification requirements;
- Prevents the federal "double taxation" treatment of income that generally results from investments in a corporation because a REIT is not generally subject to federal corporate income taxes on the portion of its net income that is distributed to the REIT's stockholders; and
- Combines the capital of many investors to acquire or provide financing for real estate assets.

Q: WHAT IS THE EXPERIENCE OF THE ADVISOR'S MANAGEMENT TEAM?

A: The key members of the Advisor's management team include, in alphabetical order, John Blumberg, David Fazekas, Andrea Karp, Thomas McGonagle, Dwight Merriman III, Lainie Minnick, James Mulvihill, Scott Recknor, Gary Reiff, Peter Vanderburg, J. R. Wetzel, Joshua Widoff, Brian C. Wilkinson and Evan Zucker. The Advisor's management team collectively has substantial experience, spanning an average of more than 20 years, in various aspects of acquiring, owning, managing, financing and operating commercial real estate across diverse property types, as well as in the asset allocation and investment management of real estate, debt and other investments.

Certain affiliates of the Sponsor, directly or indirectly through affiliated entities, have sponsored four public REITs including Keystone Property Trust (New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"): KTR), (formerly known as American Real Estate Investment Corp.), which was acquired by ProLogis Trust (NYSE: PLD) in August 2004, DCT Industrial Trust Inc. (formerly known as Dividend Capital Trust Inc. and which we refer to herein as "DCT") (NYSE: DCT), Industrial Income Trust Inc., or "IIT", DPF and IPT. Owners of the Sponsor, directly or indirectly through affiliated entities, have also sponsored numerous private entities.

Collectively, as of December 31, 2015, the public and private real estate programs sponsored by certain direct and/ or indirect owners of the Sponsor, together with their affiliates and others, had raised approximately $11.5 billion of equity capital and equity capital commitments and had purchased interests in real properties and loans secured by real properties having combined acquisition and development costs of approximately $15.4 billion. Please see "Prior Performance of the Advisor and its Affiliates," "Management — Directors and Executive Officers" and "The Advisor and The Advisory Agreement — The Advisor" for additional information concerning the experience of the Advisor's management team.

Q: WHY ARE WE OFFERING THREE CLASSES OF OUR COMMON STOCK AND WHAT ARE THE SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE CLASSES?

A: We are offering three classes of our common stock in order to provide investors with more flexibility in making their investment in us. Investors will be able to choose to purchase shares of Class A or Class T common stock in the offering, while Class W shares are only available to investors purchasing through certain registered investment advisers that are (i) not otherwise registered with or as a broker dealer and (ii) direct their clients to trade with a broker dealer that offers Class W shares. Each share of our common stock, regardless of class, will be entitled to one vote per share on matters presented to the common stockholders for approval. The differences between each class relate to sales commissions and other underwriting compensation payable with respect to each class.

In addition, the SEC has approved an amendment to National Association of Securities Dealers, or "NASD", Conduct Rule 2340, which took effect in April 2016 and sets forth the obligations of FINRA members to provide per share values in customer account statements. In connection with the amended rule, our stockholders' customer account statements will include a value per share that is less than the primary offering price for such class of shares, because the amended rule initially requires that the customer account statement present a "net investment value" that is equal to the primary offering price less up-front underwriting compensation and organization and offering expenses. In addition to the reasons described above, we have determined to offer Class T shares and Class W shares in addition to Class A shares in part because lower up-front underwriting compensation will be paid from offering proceeds with respect to the Class T shares and the Class W shares, resulting in a "higher net investment value" on customer account statements than the Class A shares. For these purposes, the initial "net investment value" of our shares that will be reported on customer account statements will be based on the "net proceeds/amount available for investments" percentage shown in the "Estimated Use of Proceeds" tables in this prospectus. This amount is 89.0% of the $10.00 per share offering price of our Class A shares, 94.5% of the $9.42 per share offering price of our Class T shares, and 98.5% of the $9.04 per share offering price of our Class W

shares. Although the net investment amount for each class of shares will equal $8.90 per share, which is the amount of net proceeds we will receive per share after payment of the associated sales commission, dealer manager fee and estimated organization and offering expenses, the "net investment value" of the Class T shares will be higher than the "net investment value" of the Class A shares as a percentage of the primary offering price of each such class of shares. Similarly, the "net investment value" of the Class W shares will be higher than the "net investment value" of the Class A shares and the Class T shares as a percentage of the primary offering price of each such class of shares.

The following table and accompanying disclosure summarize the differences in fees and sales commissions between the classes of our common stock on a per share basis. In addition to these fees and commissions, the Advisor will pay, from the organization and offering expense reimbursement it receives from us, an amount equal to up to 0.5% of the gross offering proceeds we raise from the sale of Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares in the primary offering (which is equivalent to an estimated 0.4% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares in the primary offering and our distribution reinvestment plan) to reimburse the Dealer Manager, participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers on a non-accountable basis for their out-of-pocket expenses related to the distribution of the offering. See "Plan of Distribution — Other Compensation".

	Class A	Class T	Class W
Offering Price (per share)	$10.00	$9.42	$9.04
Sales Commission (per share)	7.0%	2.0%	None
Dealer Manager Fee (per share)	2.5%	2.0%	None
Distribution Fee (per share) (1)	None	1.0%	0.60%

(1) We will cease paying distribution fees with respect to each Class T share held in any particular account on the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) such Class T share no longer being outstanding; (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of this offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which the transfer agent, on behalf of the Company, determines that total underwriting compensation, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, and distribution fees with respect to the Class T shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account, would be in excess of 10% of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class T shares held in such account. We cannot predict if or when this will occur.

We will cease paying distribution fees with respect to each Class W share held in any particular account on the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) such Class W share no longer being outstanding; (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of this offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which the transfer agent, on behalf of the Company, determines that total underwriting compensation, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, and distribution fees with respect to the Class W shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account, would be in excess of 10% of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class W shares held in such account. We cannot predict if or when this will occur.

All Class T shares and Class W shares will automatically convert into Class A shares upon a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange. With respect to item (iv) in the preceding two paragraphs, all of the Class T shares held in a stockholder's account will automatically convert into Class A shares as of the last calendar day of the month in which the 10% limit on a particular account was reached with respect to such Class T shares and all of the Class W shares held in a stockholder's account will automatically convert into Class A shares as of the last calendar day of the month in which the 10% limit on a particular account is reached with respect to such Class W shares. Stockholders will receive a transaction confirmation from the transfer agent or their broker dealer, on behalf of the Company, that their Class T shares and/or Class W shares have been converted into Class A shares.

With respect to the conversion of Class T shares and/or Class W shares into Class A shares, each Class T share and Class W share will convert into an amount of Class A shares based on the respective net asset value, or "NAV," per share for each class. We currently expect that the conversion will be on a one-for-one basis, as we expect the NAV per share of each Class A share, Class T share and Class W share to be the same, except in the unlikely event that the distribution fees payable by us exceed the amount otherwise available for distribution to holders of Class T shares and/or Class W shares in a particular

period (prior to the deduction of the respective distribution fees), in which case the excess will be accrued as a reduction to the NAV per share of each Class T share or Class W share, as applicable. See "Description of Capital Stock – Distributions." Assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.42 per Class T share and assuming none of the shares purchased were redeemed or otherwise disposed of or converted prior to the 10% limit being reached, we expect that with respect to a one-time $10,000 investment in Class T shares, approximately $550 in distribution fees would be paid to the Dealer Manager over approximately 5.5 years. For further clarity, if an investor purchased one Class T share in the primary offering, assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.42 and the payment of up-front underwriting compensation to the Dealer Manager of 4.5%, or approximately $0.42 per share, an investor would pay approximately 5.5%, or $0.52 per share, in distribution fees to the Dealer Manager over approximately 5.5 years, such that total underwriting compensation of approximately 10%, or $0.94 per share, would be paid to the Dealer Manager with respect to the Class T share. Similarly, assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.04 per Class W share and assuming none of the shares purchased were redeemed or otherwise disposed of or converted prior to the 10% limit being reached, we expect that with respect to a one-time $10,000 investment in Class W shares, approximately $950 in distribution fees would be paid to the Dealer Manager over approximately 15.8 years. For further clarity, if an investor purchased one Class W share in the primary offering, assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.04 and the payment of up-front underwriting compensation to the Dealer Manager of 0.5%, or approximately $0.045 per share, an investor would pay approximately 9.5%, or $0.0858 per share, in distribution fees to the Dealer Manager over approximately 15.8 years, such that total underwriting compensation of approximately 10%, or $0.90 per share, would be paid to the Dealer Manager with respect to the Class W share.

Class A Shares

- Higher front-end sales commission and dealer manager fee than Class T shares, which are one-time fees charged at the time of purchase of the shares. No front-end sales commission or dealer manager fee is paid on Class W Shares. See "Plan of Distribution" for additional information concerning purchases eligible for reduced sales commissions.
- No distribution fees. Distribution amounts paid with respect to Class A shares will be higher than those paid with respect to Class T shares and Class W shares because distributions paid with respect to Class T shares and Class W shares will be reduced by the payment of the distribution fees.

Class T Shares

- Lower front-end sales commission and dealer manager fee than Class A shares, but subject to ongoing distribution fees payable to the Dealer Manager. No front-end sales commission or dealer manager fee is paid on Class W Shares.
- We will pay to the Dealer Manager, as additional underwriting compensation for Class T shares purchased in the primary offering, distribution fees at an annualized rate of 1.0% of the current gross offering price of Class T shares purchased in our primary offering (or if we are no longer offering shares in a public offering, the estimated per share value of Class T shares of our common stock if an estimated per share value has been disclosed following the termination of the offering), payable on a monthly basis. Distribution amounts paid with respect to all Class T shares, including those issued pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan, will be lower than those paid with respect to Class A shares because distributions paid with respect to all Class T shares will be reduced by the payment of the distribution fees. In addition, the cost of your investment may be higher than it would have been if you had purchased Class A shares and qualified for a reduced sales commission.

Class W Shares

- No front-end sales commission or dealer manager fee, but subject to ongoing distribution fees payable to the Dealer Manager. Class W shares will only be sold through certain registered investment advisers that are (i) not otherwise registered with or as a broker dealer and (ii) direct their clients to trade with a broker dealer that offers Class W shares.
- We will pay to the Dealer Manager, as additional underwriting compensation for Class W shares purchased in the primary offering, distribution fees at an annualized rate of 0.60% of the current gross offering price of Class W shares purchased in our primary offering (or if we are no longer offering shares in a public offering, the estimated per share value of Class W shares of our common stock if an estimated per share value has been disclosed following the termination of the offering), payable on a monthly basis. Distribution amounts paid with respect to all Class W shares, including those issued pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan, will be lower than those paid with respect to Class A shares because distributions paid with respect to all Class W shares will be reduced by the payment of the distribution fees. In addition, the registered investment adviser may charge the investor a fee based on the value of the investor's account.

The fees listed above will be payable on a class-specific basis.

In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, merger, dissolution or winding up of us, or any liquidating distribution of our assets, then such assets, or the proceeds therefrom, will be distributed between the holders of Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares in proportion to the respective NAV per share for each class until the NAV per share for each class has been paid. We will calculate the NAV per share as a whole for all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares and then will determine any differences attributable to each class. As noted above, except in the unlikely event that the distribution fees exceed the amount otherwise available for distribution to Class T stockholders and/or Class W stockholders in a particular period, we expect the NAV per share of each Class A share, Class T share and Class W share to be the same. Each holder of shares of a particular class of common stock will be entitled to receive, proportionately with each other holder of shares of such class, that portion of the aggregate assets available for distribution to such class as the number of outstanding shares of the class held by such holder bears to the total number of outstanding shares of such class then outstanding.

If you are only eligible to purchase Class A shares or Class T shares through your broker dealer, then when considering whether to make an investment in our Class A shares or Class T shares, you should consider whether you would prefer an investment in Class A shares with higher upfront fees and commissions and likely higher distributions during the period when distribution fees are being paid with respect to Class T shares versus an investment in Class T shares with lower upfront fees and commissions but lower distributions due to ongoing distribution fees.

In addition, although distribution amounts paid with respect to all Class T shares will be lower than those paid with respect to Class A shares during the period in which distribution fees are being paid with respect to such Class T shares, we would expect that an investment in Class T shares could have a slightly better overall return than an investment in Class A shares over the reasonably expected holding period of such an investment because for the same investment amount, you will receive more Class T shares than you would if you purchased Class A shares, due to the differences in the purchase prices of the Class A shares and Class T shares, resulting in a greater aggregate liquidation distribution being paid to the holder of the Class T shares if the NAV per share of each Class A share and Class T share is the same, as expected. Further, you should consider whether you qualify for any volume discounts if you choose to purchase Class A shares. Unlike Class A shares and Class T shares, there are no front-end sales commissions or dealer manager fees paid with respect to Class W shares, which will only be sold through certain registered investment advisers that are (i) not otherwise registered with or as a broker dealer and (ii) direct their clients to trade with a broker dealer that offers Class W shares. Class W shares are subject to ongoing distribution fees that will lower the distributions payable with respect to Class W shares. In addition, the registered investment adviser may charge the investor a fee based on the value of the investor's account. Please review the more detailed description of our classes of shares in the section entitled "Description of Capital Stock" in this prospectus, and consult with your financial advisor before making your investment decision.

Q: ARE THERE ANY RISKS INVOLVED IN BUYING SHARES OF OUR COMMON STOCK?

A: An investment in shares of our common stock involves significant risks. These risks include, among others:

- We have no prior operating history and there is no assurance that we will be able to achieve our investment objectives;
- We are subject to various risks related to owning real estate, including changes in economic, demographic and real estate market conditions. Due to the risks involved in the ownership of real estate and real-estate related investments, the amount of distributions we may pay to you in the future, if any, is uncertain. There is no guarantee of any return on your investment in us and you may lose the amount you invest;
- Because there is no public trading market for shares of our common stock and there are limits on the ownership, transferability and redemption of shares of our common stock, which will significantly limit the liquidity of your investment, you must be prepared to hold your shares for an indefinite length of time;
- An investment in our shares is illiquid and you may not be able to sell your shares or have your shares redeemed under our share redemption program. Our board of directors reserves the right to reject any redemption request for any reason or to amend, suspend or terminate our share redemption program at any time.
- This is a "blind pool" offering; we have not identified specific assets to acquire or investments to make with all of the proceeds of this offering. You will not have the opportunity to evaluate all of the investments we will make with the proceeds of this offering prior to purchasing shares of our common stock;
- We may change our investment policies without stockholder notice or consent, which could result in investments that are different from those described in this prospectus;
- This is a "best efforts" offering and if we are unable to raise substantial funds, then we will be more limited in our investments;

- Distributions may be paid from sources other than cash flows from operating activities, such as cash flows from financing activities, which may include net proceeds of this offering and borrowings (including borrowings secured by our assets). Our distributions may exceed our taxable income, which would represent a return of capital for tax purposes. A return of capital is a return of your investment rather than a return of earnings or gains and will be made after deductions of fees and expenses payable in connection with our offering. Some or all of our future distributions may be paid from these sources as well as from the sales of assets, cash resulting from a waiver or deferral of fees, and from our cash balances. There is no limit on distributions that may be made from these sources, however, our Advisor and its affiliates are under no obligation to defer or waive fees in order to support our distributions. To the extent we pay distributions from sources other than our cash flows from operating activities, we may have less funds available for the acquisition of properties, and your overall return may be reduced;
- We expect to compete with certain affiliates of direct or indirect owners of the Sponsor for investments, including DPF and IPT. IPT has priority with respect to certain investment opportunities. In addition, the Advisor and its affiliates face conflicts of interest as a result of compensation arrangements, time constraints, competition for investments and for customers and the fact that we do not have arm's length agreements with the Advisor, the Property Manager, or any other affiliates of the Sponsor, all of which could result in actions that are not in your best interests;
- If we terminate our agreement with the Advisor other than for cause, or if we do not renew the agreement due to poor performance, we may be required to pay significant fees to the Sponsor, which will reduce cash available for distribution to you and may deter us from terminating the agreement with the Advisor when we would otherwise do so;
- If we fail to qualify as a REIT, it would adversely affect our operations and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders;
- Our use of leverage, such as mortgage indebtedness and other borrowings, increases the risk of loss on our investments;
- Prolonged disruptions in the U.S. and global credit markets could adversely affect our ability to finance or refinance investments and the ability of our customers to meet their obligations, which could affect our ability to meet our financial objectives and make distributions;
- We are not required by our charter or otherwise to provide liquidity to our stockholders. If we do not effect a Liquidity Event, it will be very difficult for you to have liquidity with respect to your investment in shares of our common stock;
- We will not be registered as an investment company, and we will not be subject to the provisions of the Investment Company Act applicable to registered investment companies. If we become subject to such provisions of the Investment Company Act, it could significantly impair the operation of our business; and
- If we internalize the management functions performed by the Advisor, it could result in significant payments to the owners of the Advisor, the percentage of our outstanding common stock owned by our other stockholders could be reduced, we could incur other significant costs associated with being self-managed, and any internalization could have other adverse effects on our business and financial condition. Such costs also may limit or preclude our ability to successfully achieve a Liquidity Event.

Q: WHO WILL CHOOSE WHICH INVESTMENTS TO MAKE?

A: The Advisor will choose which real property, debt and other investments to make based on specific investment objectives and criteria, including preserving and protecting our stockholders' capital contributions, providing current income to our stockholders in the form of regular cash distributions and realizing capital appreciation upon the potential sale of our assets, and subject to the direction, oversight and approval of our board of directors, and under certain circumstances our Investment Committee. If we are considering purchasing an investment from an affiliate, a majority of our board of directors (including a majority of our independent directors) will need to approve such investment.

Q: WHY DO YOU PLAN ON FOCUSING YOUR INVESTMENTS ON INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES?

A: We believe that ownership of industrial properties may have certain potential advantages relative to ownership of other classes of real estate, including but not limited to the following:

- We believe that industrial properties generally exhibit lower rent volatility than other types of commercial real estate, resulting in greater revenue stability;
- We believe that, because industrial properties are typically leased on a net basis, meaning the lessee undertakes to pay all the expenses of maintaining the leased property, such as insurance, taxes, utilities and repairs, the owner has limited cost responsibilities;
- We believe that operating costs and capital improvement costs are generally lower for industrial properties;

- We believe that, because industrial properties contain generic-use space, well-located buildings tend to better hold their value, with older buildings earning rents closely comparable to those of newer buildings;
- We believe that value in the industrial sector is primarily driven by location and access to transportation infrastructure, not by aesthetics, which helps to significantly slow the pace of building obsolescence;
- We believe that the diversity of customers in the industrial sector is broad and generally tracks the overall economy, reducing risk and providing cash flow stability; and
- We believe that consumers' continual demand for greater product selection will drive the need for additional industrial space.

We believe that based on these factors, among others, cash flows generated by industrial properties should exhibit greater stability and certainty than those generated by other types of real estate assets.

Although our management team believes that there may be certain advantages to investing in industrial properties, by focusing on industrial properties, we will not have the advantage of a portfolio of properties that is well diversified across different property types. As a result, we will be exposed to risks or trends that have a greater impact on the market for industrial properties. These risks or trends may include the movement of manufacturing facilities to foreign markets which have lower labor or production costs, transportation or distribution trends which may change user demand for distribution space on a national or regional basis, and other economic trends or events which would cause industrial properties to under-perform other property types.

Q: WHAT IS THE LIQUIDITY EVENT HISTORY OF PROGRAMS SPONSORED BY YOUR ADVISOR?

A: Certain affiliates and owners of the Advisor, directly or indirectly through affiliated entities, collectively or in various combinations, previously sponsored DCT and IIT and currently sponsor DPF and IPT. Two of these four public REITs have had a liquidity event. The following summary sets forth additional details with respect to each of these REITs.

DCT initially sold shares of its common stock to investors from February 2003 through January 2006 at share prices that ranged from $10.00 to $10.50 per share in various public offerings. DCT's charter included an investment objective to provide its stockholders with liquidity within 10 years after the commencement of its initial public offering, which occurred in February 2003. DCT's liquidity event occurred in December 2006, when DCT completed a listing on the NYSE at an offering price of $12.25 per share.

IIT sold shares of its common stock to investors from December 2009 through April 2012 at a share price of $10.00 per share in its initial public offering. IIT sold shares of its common stock pursuant to a follow-on offering from April 2012 through July 2013 at a share price of $10.40 per share. IIT announced an estimated NAV per share of its common stock of $11.04 as of December 31, 2014. On November 4, 2015, IIT completed its merger with and into Western Logistics II LLC, or "WL II", an affiliate of Global Logistic Properties Limited, or "GLP", in an all cash transaction valued at approximately $4.55 billion, subject to certain transaction costs. In connection with the closing, stockholders of IIT were paid a cash distribution of $10.56 per share, as well as a distribution of units of beneficial interest in the liquidating trust described below, or the "DC Industrial Liquidating Trust." Academy Partners Ltd. Liability Company, or "Academy Partners", is the former owner of the names "Industrial Income Trust Inc.", "Industrial Income Trust" and "IIT", which we refer to collectively as the "Trademarks" and GLP (or its affiliate), which is unrelated to Academy Partners and its Dividend Capital Group LLC affiliates, is the present owner and source of services provided under the Trademarks. Concurrently with the closing of the merger, IIT transferred 11 properties that are under development or in the lease-up stage to DC Industrial Liquidating Trust, the beneficial interests in which were distributed to then-current IIT stockholders, with one unit being distributed for each share held. The DC Industrial Liquidating Trust units are illiquid. DC Industrial Liquidating Trust intends to sell such excluded properties with the goal of maximizing the distributions to IIT's former stockholders. At the closing of the merger, IIT estimated that an additional approximately $0.56 net per unit of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust would be paid in cash upon consummation of the sales of all of the excluded properties (net of certain estimated expenses), based on estimates at closing by IIT's management of the value of each such property upon stabilization, the costs to complete the development and leasing of the excluded properties, and liquidation expenses. The actual amounts ultimately distributed by DC Industrial Liquidating Trust will likely differ, perhaps materially, from this estimate based on, among other things, market conditions for sales of the properties, the amount of time it takes to complete the liquidation and the potential costs associated with the liquidation. As of the date of this prospectus, DC Industrial Liquidating Trust currently anticipates completing its liquidation within the 12 to 24 months following the merger closing date of November 4, 2015. There can be no assurance regarding the amount of cash that ultimately will be distributed to IIT's former stockholders in connection with the DC Industrial Liquidating Trust or the timing of the liquidation of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust.

DPF sold shares of its common stock to investors from January 2006 through September 2009 at a share price of $10.00 per share in two fixed-priced primary public offerings and from January 2006 through February 2011 at a share price of $9.50 per share pursuant to its distribution reinvestment plan. On July 12, 2012, DPF commenced a new ongoing public primary offering of three new classes of common stock with daily NAV based pricing. DPF announced an NAV per share of $7.36 as of May 31, 2016. Subject to certain qualifications, DPF originally disclosed that it intended to effect a liquidity event in 2016 but has subsequently disclosed that it intends to operate as a perpetual life REIT with respect to purchasers of shares in its current offering.

IPT commenced its initial public offering of shares of its common stock in July 2013 at a share price of $10.00 per share and the offering is ongoing. On August 14, 2015, IPT announced an estimated NAV of $9.24 per share as of June 30, 2015. Also on August 14, 2015, IPT announced the reclassification of its common stock into Class A shares and Class T shares, to be offered at a price of $10.4407 per Class A share and $9.8298 per Class T share. As of May 3, 2016, IPT had raised gross proceeds of approximately $1.3 billion from the sale of 127.6 million shares of its common stock in its primary offering. IPT's offering documents indicate an intention to consider alternatives to effect a liquidity event for its stockholders beginning seven to 10 years following the investment of substantially all of the net proceeds from IPT's public offerings. IPT has not invested substantially all of the net proceeds from all of its public offerings, as it is presently engaged in a public offering.

Questions and Answers Relating to this Offering

Q: HOW DOES A "BEST EFFORTS" OFFERING WORK?

A: When shares of common stock are offered to the public on a "best efforts" basis, the broker dealers participating in the offering are only required to use their best efforts to sell the shares of common stock. Broker dealers do not have a firm commitment or obligation to purchase any of the shares of our common stock. Therefore, we cannot guarantee the sale of any minimum number of shares in this offering. Prior to the time we sell at least $2.0 million in shares, subscription payments will be placed in an interest bearing escrow account with our escrow agent, UMB Bank, N.A. If we are not able to sell at least $2.0 million in shares by February 18, 2017, we will terminate this offering and all funds in the escrow account will be promptly returned to subscribers. The purchase of shares by our officers and directors and the Advisor, the Sponsor and their affiliates will count toward meeting the minimum offering requirement.

Q: WHO CAN BUY SHARES OF COMMON STOCK IN THIS OFFERING?

A: In general, you may buy shares of our common stock pursuant to this prospectus provided that you have either (i) a net worth of at least $70,000 and an annual gross income of at least $70,000, or (ii) a net worth of at least $250,000. For this purpose, net worth does not include your home, home furnishings and personal automobiles. Generally, you must initially invest at least $2,000. After you have satisfied the applicable minimum purchase requirement, additional purchases must be in increments of $100, except for purchases made pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. These minimum net worth and investment levels may be higher in certain states, so you should carefully read the more detailed description under "Suitability Standards" above.

Our affiliates may also purchase Class A shares of our common stock at a reduced purchase price. The sales commission, the dealer manager fees and the organization and offering expense reimbursement that are payable by other investors in this offering may be reduced or waived for our affiliates.

Q: HOW DO I SUBSCRIBE FOR SHARES OF COMMON STOCK?

A: If you choose to purchase shares of our common stock in this offering, you will be required to complete a subscription agreement using one of the forms attached to this prospectus as Appendix B, Appendix C, Appendix D and Appendix E for each of the Class A shares, the Class T shares, and the Class W shares, the Class A shares only, the Class T shares only, and the Class W shares only, respectively, for a specific number and class of shares of our common stock. You must pay for shares of our common stock at the time you subscribe.

Q: HOW WILL THE PAYMENT OF FEES AND EXPENSES BY THE COMPANY AFFECT MY INVESTED CAPITAL?

A: We will pay to the Dealer Manager a sales commission and a dealer manager fee in connection with the sale of our Class A shares and Class T shares in this offering, out of offering proceeds. In addition, we will reimburse the Advisor for our cumulative organization and offering expenses. The payment of fees and expenses will reduce the funds available to us for investment. The payment of fees and expenses will also reduce the book value of your shares of common stock. However, you will not be required to contribute any additional amounts to us or to pay any additional amounts in connection with the fees and expenses described in this prospectus. In addition, with respect to Class T shares and the Class W shares, we will pay the Dealer Manager an ongoing distribution fee monthly in arrears, which will be paid over time.

In addition, until the net proceeds from this offering are fully invested and from time to time thereafter, we may not generate sufficient cash flow from operations to fully fund distributions, and the distribution fees payable to the Dealer Manager from such distributions. Therefore, some or all of our distributions and the ongoing distribution fees paid from such distributions may be paid from other sources, such as cash flows from financing activities, which may include borrowings, net proceeds from primary shares sold in this offering, proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, cash resulting from a waiver or deferral of fees or expense reimbursements otherwise payable to the Advisor or its affiliates, cash resulting from the Advisor or its affiliates paying certain of our expenses and proceeds from sales of assets. The use of these sources may reduce the funds available to us for investment.

Q: WILL THE DISTRIBUTIONS I RECEIVE BE TAXABLE?

A: Distributions that you receive, including distributions that are reinvested pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, will generally be taxed as ordinary dividend income to the extent they are paid out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits. However, if we recognize a long-term capital gain upon the sale of one of our assets, a portion of our distributions may be designated and treated in your hands as a long-term capital gain. In addition, we expect that some portion of your distributions may not be subject to tax in the year received due to the fact that depreciation expense reduces taxable income as well as earnings and profits but does not reduce cash available for distribution. Amounts distributed to you in excess of our earnings and profits will reduce the tax basis of your investment and will not be taxable to the extent thereof, and distributions in excess of tax basis will be taxable as an amount realized from the sale of your shares of common stock. This, in effect, would defer a portion of your tax until your investment is sold or we are liquidated, at which time you may be taxed at capital gains rates. However, because each investor's tax considerations are different, we suggest that you consult with your tax advisor.

Q: WHEN WILL I GET MY DETAILED TAX INFORMATION?

A: We intend to mail your Form 1099 tax information, if required, by January 31 of each year.

Q: WHERE CAN I FIND UPDATED INFORMATION REGARDING THE COMPANY?

A: You may find updated information on the internet website, *www.industriallogisticstrust.com.* Information contained in our website does not constitute part of this prospectus. In addition, as a result of the effectiveness of the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part, we are subject to the informational reporting requirements of the Exchange Act and, under the Exchange Act, we will file reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. See "Additional Information" for a description of how you may read and copy the registration statement, the related exhibits and the reports, proxy statements and other information we file with the SEC.

Q: WHO CAN HELP ANSWER MY QUESTIONS?

A: If you have more questions about the offering or if you would like additional copies of this prospectus, you should contact your registered representative or the Dealer Manager:

Dividend Capital Securities LLC
518 Seventeenth Street, 17th Floor
Denver, Colorado 80202
Telephone: (303) 228-2200
Fax: (303) 228-2201
Attn: Charles Murray, President

RISK FACTORS

Your purchase of our common stock involves a number of risks. You should specifically consider the following material risks before you decide to buy shares of our common stock.

RISKS RELATED TO INVESTING IN THIS OFFERING

We have no prior operating history and there is no assurance that we will be able to successfully achieve our investment objectives; the prior performance of other Sponsor affiliated entities may not be an accurate barometer of our future results.

We have no prior operating history and we may not be able to achieve our investment objectives. As a result, an investment in our shares of common stock may entail more risk than the shares of common stock of a real estate investment trust with a substantial operating history. In addition, you should not rely on the past performance of investments by other Sponsor affiliated entities to predict our future results. Our investment strategy and key employees may differ from the investment strategies and key employees of other Sponsor affiliated programs in the past, present and future.

There is no public trading market for the shares of our common stock; therefore it will be difficult for you to sell your shares of common stock.

There is no current public market for the shares of our common stock and we have no obligation or current plans to apply for listing on any public securities market. We have a share redemption program, but it is limited in terms of the amount of shares which may be redeemed over a 12-month period. It will therefore be difficult for you to sell your shares of common stock promptly or at all. Even if you are able to sell your shares of common stock, the absence of a public market may cause the price received for any shares of our common stock to be less than what you paid, less than your proportionate value of the assets we own and less than the amount you would receive on any liquidation of our assets. This may be the result, in part, of the fact that the amount of funds available for investment are reduced by funds used to pay sales commissions, dealer manager fees and acquisition and other fees payable to the Advisor and other related parties. Unless our aggregate investments increase in value to compensate for these up-front fees and expenses, which may not occur, it is unlikely that you will be able to sell your shares without incurring a substantial loss. Also, upon the occurrence of a Liquidity Event, including but not limited to listing our common stock on a national securities exchange (or the receipt by our stockholders of securities that are listed on a national securities exchange in exchange for our common stock); a sale, merger, or other transaction in which our stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash, securities redeemable for cash, and/or securities of a publicly traded company; and the sale of all or substantially all of our assets where our stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash or other consideration, or our liquidation, you may receive less than what you paid for your shares. We cannot assure you that your shares will ever appreciate in value to equal the price you paid for your shares. Because of the illiquid nature of our shares, you should consider our shares as a long-term investment and be prepared to hold them for an indefinite period of time.

This is a "blind pool" offering and you will not have the opportunity to evaluate our future investments prior to purchasing shares of our common stock.

Neither we nor the Advisor has presently acquired or contracted to acquire any real property, debt or other investments. As a result, you will not be able to evaluate the economic merits, transaction terms or other financial or operational data concerning our future investments that we have not yet identified prior to purchasing shares of our common stock. You must rely on the Advisor and our board of directors to implement our investment policies, to evaluate our investment opportunities and to structure the terms of our investments. We may invest in any asset class, including those that present greater risk than industrial assets. Because you cannot evaluate our future investments in advance of purchasing shares of our common stock, a "blind pool" offering may entail more risk than other types of offerings. This additional risk may hinder your ability to achieve your own personal investment objectives related to portfolio diversification, risk-adjusted investment returns and other objectives.

We may not meet the minimum offering requirements for this offering and therefore you may not have access to your funds until February 18, 2017.

If the minimum offering requirements are not met by February 18, 2017, this offering will terminate and subscribers who have delivered their funds into escrow will not have access to those funds until such time.

This is a "best efforts" offering and if we are unable to raise substantial funds, we will be limited in the number and type of investments we may make which could negatively impact an investment in shares of our common stock.

This offering is being made on a "best efforts" basis, whereby the broker dealers participating in the offering are only required to use their best efforts to sell shares of our common stock and have no firm commitment or obligation to purchase any of the shares of our common stock. As a result, the amount of proceeds we raise in this offering may be substantially less than the amount we would need to achieve a diversified industrial portfolio. Our inability to raise substantial funds would increase our fixed operating expenses as a percentage of gross income, and our financial condition and ability to make distributions could be adversely affected. If we are unable to raise substantially more than the minimum offering amount of $2.0 million, we will be thinly capitalized and will make

fewer investments in properties, and will more likely focus on making investments in loans and real estate related entities, resulting in less diversification in terms of the number of investments owned, the geographic regions in which our property investments are located and the types of investments that we make. As a result, the likelihood increases that any single investment's poor performance would materially affect our overall investment performance.

You may be at a greater risk of loss than the Sponsor or the Advisor since our primary source of capital is funds raised through the sale of shares of our common stock.

Because our primary source of capital is funds raised through the sale of shares of our common stock, any losses that may occur will be borne primarily by you, rather than by the Sponsor or the Advisor.

You will not have the benefit of an independent due diligence review in connection with this offering, which increases the risk of your investment.

Because the Advisor and the Dealer Manager are affiliates of, or otherwise related to, the Sponsor, you will not have the benefit of an independent due diligence review and investigation of the type normally performed by an independent underwriter in connection with a securities offering. This lack of an independent due diligence review and investigation increases the risk of your investment.

We will be required to pay substantial compensation to the Advisor and its affiliates or related parties, which may be increased or decreased during this offering or future offerings by a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors.

Subject to limitations in our charter, the fees, compensation, income, expense reimbursements, interest and other payments that we will be required to pay to the Advisor and its affiliates or related parties may increase or decrease during this offering or future offerings from those described in the "Management Compensation" section if such change is approved by a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors. These payments to the Advisor and its affiliates or related parties will decrease the amount of cash we have available for operations and new investments and could negatively impact our ability to pay distributions and your overall return.

This is a fixed price offering and the offering price for each class of our shares was arbitrarily determined and will not accurately represent the current value of our assets at any particular time; therefore the purchase price you pay for shares of our common stock may be higher than the value of our assets per share of our common stock at the time of your purchase.

This is a fixed price offering, which means that the offering price for each class of shares of our common stock is fixed and will not vary based on the underlying value of our assets at any time. Our board of directors arbitrarily determined the offering price in its sole discretion. The fixed offering price for each class of shares of our common stock has not been based on appraisals for any assets we may own when you purchase your shares nor do we intend to obtain such appraisals or adjust the offering price. Therefore, the fixed offering price established for each class of shares of our common stock will not accurately represent the current value of our assets per share of our common stock at any particular time and may be higher or lower than the actual value of our assets per share at such time. Similarly, the amount you may receive upon redemption of your shares, if you determine to participate in our share redemption program, will be no greater than, and may be less than, the amount you paid for the shares regardless of any increase in the underlying value of any assets we own.

You will experience dilution in the net tangible book value of your shares of our common stock equal to the offering costs associated with your shares.

You will incur immediate dilution equal to the costs of the offering associated with the sale of your shares. This means that investors who purchase our shares of common stock will pay a price per share that exceeds the amount available to us to purchase assets and therefore, the value of these assets upon purchase.

The purchase price stockholders pay for shares of each class of our common stock in this offering is likely to be higher than any per share estimated net asset value we may disclose and will be higher than the "net investment value" we will disclose. Neither such values nor the offering price may be an accurate reflection of the fair market value of our assets and liabilities and likely will not represent the amount of net proceeds that would result if we were liquidated or dissolved or the amount you would receive upon the sale of your shares.

Pursuant to various rules or contractual arrangements, we will from time to time disclose a per share estimated net asset value, or an NAV, or a "net investment value" based on the "net proceeds/amount available for investments" percentage shown in the "Estimated Use of Proceeds" table in this prospectus. The price at which we sell our shares is likely to be in excess of the per share estimated NAV and will be in excess of the "net proceeds/amount available for investments" value. Such values, the offering price per share of each class of shares in the primary offering and in the distribution reinvestment plan are likely to differ from the price that you would receive upon a resale of your shares or upon our liquidation because: (i) there is no public trading market for the shares at this time; (ii) the primary offering price involves the payment of underwriting compensation and other directed selling efforts, which

payments and efforts are likely to produce a higher purchase price than could otherwise be obtained; (iii) under the current Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, or "FINRA," rules such values are not required to reflect or be derived from the fair market value of our assets and estimates may include sales commissions, dealer manager fees, other organization and offering costs and acquisition and origination fees and expenses; (iv) such values do not take into account how market fluctuations affect the value of our investments, including how disruptions in the financial and real estate markets may affect the values of our investments; and (v) such values do not take into account how developments related to individual assets may have increased or decreased the value of our portfolio.

The SEC has approved an amendment to NASD, Conduct Rule 2340, which took effect in April 2016 and sets forth the obligations of FINRA members to provide per share values in customer account statements calculated in a certain manner. As a result of the rule, our stockholders' customer account statements will include a value per share that is less than the offering price for such class of shares of our common stock in this offering, because the amended rule requires that the customer account statement present a "net investment value" that is equal to the offering price less up-front underwriting compensation and organization and offering expenses. In addition, pursuant to the amended rule, we will disclose a per share estimated NAV no later than 150 days following the second anniversary of the date on which we break escrow in this offering, although we may determine to provide a per share estimated NAV earlier. Once we have disclosed a per share estimated NAV, unless our aggregate investments increase in value to compensate for the up-front sales commissions, dealer manager fees and organization and offering expenses paid in connection with the sale of our shares, it is likely that the value shown on the customer account statement will be lower than the purchase price paid by our stockholders in this offering.

Such values and the offering price per share of each class of shares in the primary offering and the distribution reinvestment plan may not be an accurate reflection of the fair value of our assets and liabilities in accordance with GAAP, may not reflect the price at which we would be able to sell all or substantially all of our assets or the outstanding shares of our common stock in an arm's length transaction, may not represent the value that our stockholders could realize upon a sale of us or upon the liquidation of our assets and settlement of our liabilities, and may not be indicative of the price at which shares of our common stock would trade if they were listed on a national securities exchange. In addition, such values may not be the equivalent of the disclosure of a market price by an open-ended real estate fund.

See "Description of Capital Stock—Valuation Policy" for a description of our policy with respect to valuations of our common stock. Any methodologies used to determine a per share estimated NAV of our common stock may be based upon assumptions, estimates and judgments that may not be accurate or complete, such that, if different property-specific and general real estate and capital market assumptions, estimates and judgments were used, it could result in an estimated value per share that is significantly different.

You are limited in your ability to sell your shares of our common stock pursuant to our share redemption program, you may not be able to sell any of your shares of our common stock back to us and, if you do sell your shares, you may not receive the price you paid.

Our share redemption program may provide you with only a limited opportunity to have your shares of our common stock redeemed by us at a price that may reflect a discount from the purchase price of the shares of our common stock being redeemed, after you have held them for a minimum of 18 months. Our common stock may be redeemed on a quarterly basis. However, our share redemption program contains certain restrictions and limitations, including those relating to the number of shares of our common stock that we can redeem at any given time. Specifically, we cap the number of shares to be redeemed during any calendar quarter. The aggregate amount of redemptions under our share redemption program is not expected to exceed the aggregate amount of proceeds received from our distribution reinvestment plan, although our board of directors, in its sole discretion, could determine to use other sources of funds to make redemptions; provided that we will not redeem, during any consecutive 12-month period, more than five percent of the number of shares of common stock outstanding at the beginning of such 12-month period. Our board of directors may also determine from time to time to further limit redemptions when funds are needed for other business purposes. Any request by the holders of our OP Units to redeem some or all of their OP Units, may further limit the funds we have available to redeem shares of our common stock pursuant to our share redemption program, should our board of directors determine to redeem OP Units for cash. Our board of directors, in its sole discretion, may determine to redeem OP Units for shares of our common stock, cash or a combination of both. In addition, our board of directors reserves the right to reject any redemption request for any reason or to amend, suspend or terminate the share redemption program at any time. Therefore, you may not have the opportunity to sell any of your shares of common stock back to us pursuant to our share redemption program. Any amendment, suspension or termination of our share redemption program will not affect the rights of holders of OP Units to cause us to redeem their OP Units. Moreover, if you do sell your shares of common stock back to us pursuant to the share redemption program, you may not receive the same price you paid for any shares of our common stock being redeemed. See "Description of Capital Stock—Share Redemption Program," for a description of other restrictions and limitations of our share redemption program.

DPF, sponsored by an affiliate of the Sponsor, offers one share redemption program for its Class A, W and I stockholders and another share redemption program for its Class E stockholders. Like our redemption program, each of these programs contains limits on the number of shares that may be redeemed in any quarter, and each program may be amended, suspended or terminated at any time. For each year since 2009, DPF received redemption requests from Class E stockholders that exceeded the availability under DPF's Class E share redemption program. During this period, DPF redeemed, on a pro rata basis, a percentage of the Class E shares requested to be redeemed for each quarter (exclusive of requests made in connection with the death or disability of a stockholder) which ranged from approximately 1.0% to 26.1%. In December 2015, DPF amended the Class E share redemption program to only be available for stockholders requesting redemption in the event of death and disability. At the same time, DPF launched a self-tender for Class E shares in an effort to provide greater liquidity to all other Class E stockholders. DPF disclosed that in order to make liquidity available above and beyond the inherent limitations of the share redemption program, DPF will need to offer to repurchase shares pursuant to self-tender offers from time to time. DPF has stated that it will evaluate each quarter whether to make liquidity available to Class E stockholders through a share redemption program or through a tender offer process.

The actual value of shares that we repurchase under our share redemption program may be substantially less than what we pay.

Under our share redemption program, shares currently may be repurchased at the "net investment value" of the shares based on the "net proceeds/amount available for investments" percentage shown in the "Estimated Use of Proceeds" table in this prospectus. As described above, the offering price of each class of shares of our common stock in this offering was arbitrarily determined and the "net investment value" has been determined based on the offering price. Although the offering price represents the most recent price at which most investors are willing to purchase such shares, it will not accurately represent the current value of our assets per share of our common stock at any particular time and may be higher or lower than the actual value of our assets per share at such time. Similarly, the "net investment value" will not accurately represent the current value of our assets per share of our common stock at any particular time and may be higher or lower than the actual value of our assets per share at such time. Accordingly, when we repurchase shares of our common stock at the "net investment value" of the shares, the actual value of the shares that we repurchase may be less, and the repurchase could be dilutive to our remaining stockholders.

We may have difficulty completely funding our distributions with funds provided by cash flows from operating activities; therefore, we may use cash flows from financing activities, which may include borrowings and net proceeds from primary shares sold in this offering, proceeds from the issuance of shares under our distribution reinvestment plan, cash resulting from a waiver or deferral of fees by the Advisor or from expense support provided by the Advisor, or other sources to fund distributions to our stockholders. The use of these sources to pay distributions and the ultimate repayment of any liabilities incurred could adversely impact our ability to pay distributions in future periods, decrease the amount of cash we have available for operations and new investments and/or potentially impact the value or result in dilution of your investment by creating future liabilities, reducing the return on your investment or otherwise.

Until the proceeds from this offering are fully invested, and from time to time thereafter, we may not generate sufficient cash flows from operating activities, as determined on a GAAP basis, to fully fund distributions to you. Therefore, particularly in the earlier part of this offering, we expect to fund distributions to our stockholders with cash flows from financing activities, which may include borrowings and net proceeds from primary shares sold in this offering, proceeds from the issuance of shares under our distribution reinvestment plan, cash resulting from a waiver or deferral of fees or expense reimbursements otherwise payable to the Advisor or its affiliates, cash resulting from the Advisor or its affiliates paying certain of our expenses, proceeds from the sales of assets, or from our cash balances. Our charter does not prohibit our use of such sources to fund distributions. However, the Advisor and its affiliates are under no obligation to defer or waive fees in order to support our distributions and there is no limit on the amount of time that we may use such sources to fund distributions. We may be required to fund distributions from a combination of some of these sources if our investments fail to perform as anticipated, if expenses are greater than expected or as a result of numerous other factors. We have not established a cap on the amount of our distributions that may be paid from any of these sources. Using certain of these sources may result in a liability to us, which would require a future repayment.

The use of these sources for distributions and the ultimate repayment of any liabilities incurred, as well as the payment of distributions in excess of our funds from operations, or "FFO," could adversely impact our ability to pay distributions in future periods, decrease the amount of cash we have available for operations and new investments and reduce your overall return and adversely impact and dilute the value of your investment in shares of our common stock, which would be reflected when we establish an estimated per share value of each class of our common stock. To the extent distributions in excess of current and accumulated earnings and profits (i) do not exceed a stockholder's adjusted basis in our stock, such distributions will not be taxable to a stockholder, but rather a stockholder's adjusted basis in our stock will be reduced; and (ii) exceed a stockholder's adjusted tax basis in our stock, such distributions will be included in income as long-term capital gain if the stockholder has held its shares for more than one year and otherwise as short-term capital gain.

In addition, the Advisor or its affiliates could choose to receive shares of our common stock or interests in the Operating Partnership in lieu of cash or deferred fees or the repayment of advances to which they are entitled, and the issuance of such securities may dilute your investment in shares of our common stock.

There is very limited liquidity for our shares of common stock. If we do not effect a Liquidity Event, it will be very difficult for you to have liquidity for your investment in shares of our common stock.

On a limited basis, you may be able to have your shares redeemed through our share redemption program. However, in the future we may also consider various Liquidity Events. There can be no assurance that we will ever seek to effect, or be successful in effecting, a Liquidity Event. Our charter does not require us to pursue a Liquidity Event or any transaction to provide liquidity to our stockholders. If we do not effect a Liquidity Event, it will be very difficult for you to have liquidity for your investment in shares of our common stock other than limited liquidity through any share redemption program.

We currently do not have research analysts reviewing our performance.

We do not have research analysts reviewing our performance or our securities on an ongoing basis. Therefore, we do not have an independent review of our performance and value of our common stock relative to publicly traded companies.

Payments to the holder of the Special Units or cash redemptions by holders of OP Units will reduce cash available for distribution to our stockholders and our ability to honor their redemption requests under our share redemption program.

The Sponsor, in its capacity as the holder of the Special Units, may be entitled to receive a cash payment upon dispositions of the Operating Partnership's assets and/or redemption of the Special Units upon the earliest to occur of (i) the termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement, upon a merger or sale of assets or other transaction in which the directors then in office are replaced or removed, by the Advisor for good reason, or by us or the Operating Partnership other than for cause, or (ii) a Liquidity Event. Such payments will reduce cash available for distribution to our stockholders and may negatively affect the value of our shares of common stock upon consummation of a Liquidity Event. Furthermore, if Special Units are redeemed pursuant to the termination of the Advisory Agreement, there will not be cash from the disposition of assets to make a redemption payment; therefore, we may need to use cash from operations, borrowings, or other sources to make the payment, which will reduce cash available for distribution to our stockholders.

The holders of OP Units (other than us and the holder of the Special Units) generally have the right to cause the Operating Partnership to redeem all or a portion of their OP Units for, at our sole discretion, shares of our common stock, cash, or a combination of both. Our election to redeem OP Units for cash will reduce funds available for other purposes, including for distributions and for redemption requests under our share redemption program.

The availability and timing of cash distributions to our stockholders is uncertain.

We bear all expenses incurred in our operations, which are deducted from cash funds generated by operations prior to computing the amount of cash from operations available for distributions to our stockholders. In addition, there are ongoing distribution fees payable on Class T shares and Class W shares, which will reduce the amount of cash available for distribution to holders of Class T shares and Class W shares. Distributions could also be negatively impacted by the failure to deploy available cash on an expeditious basis, the inability to find suitable investments that are not dilutive to distributions, potential poor performance of our investments, an increase in expenses for any reason (including expending funds for redemptions in excess of the proceeds from our distribution reinvestment plan) and due to numerous other factors. Any request by the holders of our OP Units to redeem some or all of their OP Units for cash may also impact the amount of cash available for distribution to our stockholders. In addition, our board of directors, in its discretion, may retain any portion of such funds for working capital. There can be no assurance that sufficient cash will be available to make distributions to you or that the amount of distributions will increase and not decrease over time. Should we fail for any reason to distribute at least 90% of our REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding any net capital gain), we would not qualify for the favorable tax treatment accorded to REITs.

If we internalize our management functions, the percentage of our outstanding common stock owned by our other stockholders could be reduced, we could incur other significant costs associated with being self-managed, and any internalization could have other adverse effects on our business and financial condition.

At some point in the future, we may internalize the functions performed for us by the Advisor, particularly if we seek to list our shares on an exchange as a way of providing our stockholders with a Liquidity Event. The method by which we could internalize these functions could take many forms. We may hire our own group of executives and other employees or we may acquire the Advisor or its assets, including its existing workforce. Any internalization transaction could result in significant payments to the owners of the Advisor, including in the form of our stock which could reduce the percentage ownership of our then existing stockholders and concentrate ownership in the Sponsor. Such costs also may limit or preclude our ability to successfully achieve a Liquidity Event. In addition, there is no assurance that internalizing our management functions will be beneficial to us and our stockholders. For example, we may not realize the perceived benefits because of the costs of being self-managed or we may not be able to properly integrate a new staff of managers and employees or we may not be able to effectively replicate the services provided previously by the Advisor or its affiliates. Internalization transactions have also, in some cases, been the subject of litigation. Even if these claims are without merit, we could be forced to spend significant amounts of money defending claims which would reduce the amount of funds available for us to invest in real estate assets or to pay distributions.

If another investment program, whether sponsored by the Sponsor or otherwise, hires the current executives or key personnel of the Advisor in connection with an internalization transaction or otherwise, or if we were to internalize our management but cannot retain some or all of our current executives or key personnel of the Advisor, our ability to conduct our business may be adversely affected.

We will rely on key personnel of the Advisor to manage our day-to-day operating and acquisition activities. In addition, all of our current executives and other key personnel of the Advisor may provide services to one or more other investment programs, including other public investment programs sponsored or advised by affiliates of the Sponsor. These programs or third parties may decide to retain or hire some or all of our current executives and the Advisor's other key personnel in the future through an internalization transaction or otherwise. If this occurs, we may not be able to retain some or all of our current executives and other key personnel of the Advisor who are most familiar with our business and operations, thereby potentially adversely impacting our business. If we were to effectuate an internalization of the Advisor, we may not be able to retain all of the current executives and the Advisor's other key personnel or to maintain a relationship with the Sponsor, which also may adversely affect our ability to conduct our business.

We have broad authority to incur debt, and high debt levels could hinder our ability to make distributions and could decrease the value of an investment in shares of our common stock.

Under our charter, we have a limitation on borrowing which precludes us from borrowing in excess of 300% of the value of our net assets, provided that we may exceed this limit if a higher level of borrowing is approved by a majority of our independent directors. High debt levels could cause us to incur higher interest charges, could result in higher debt service obligations, could be accompanied by restrictive covenants, and generally could make us subject to the risks associated with higher leverage. These factors could limit the amount of cash we have available to distribute and could result in a decline in the value of an investment in shares of our common stock.

RISKS RELATED TO OUR GENERAL BUSINESS OPERATIONS AND OUR CORPORATE STRUCTURE

If we are delayed in finding or unable to find suitable investments, we may not be able to achieve our investment objectives and make distributions to our stockholders.

We could suffer from delays in identifying suitable investments due to, among other factors, competition we face for real property investments from other REITs and institutional investors, as well as from certain other entities sponsored or advised by affiliates of the Sponsor, which may have greater financial resources than we do, may be able to accept more risk than we can and may possess other significant competitive advantages over us, including a lower cost of capital. Because we are conducting this offering on a "best efforts" basis over time, our ability to commit to purchase specific assets will also depend, in part, on the amount of proceeds we have received at a given time. If we are delayed in finding or unable to find suitable investments, we may not be able to achieve our investment objectives or make distributions to you. In addition, such delays in our ability to find suitable investments would increase the length of time that offering proceeds are held in short term liquid investments that are expected to only produce minimal returns.

We anticipate that our investments will be concentrated in the industrial real estate sector and primarily in the largest distribution and logistics markets in the U.S., and our business could be adversely affected by an economic downturn in that sector or in those geographic areas.

We anticipate that our investments will be concentrated in the industrial real estate sector and primarily in the largest distribution and logistics markets in the U.S. Such industry concentration may expose us to the risk of economic downturns in this sector to a greater extent than if our business activities included investing a more significant portion of the net proceeds of this offering in other sectors of the real estate industry; and such market concentrations may expose us to the risk of economic downturns in these areas. In addition, if our customers are concentrated in any particular industry, any adverse economic developments in such industry could expose us to additional risks. These concentration risks could negatively impact our operating results and affect our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

We will be dependent on customers for revenue and our inability to lease our properties or to collect rent from our customers will adversely affect our results of operations and returns to you.

Our revenues from property investments will depend on the creditworthiness of our customers and would be adversely affected by the loss of or default by significant lessees. Much of our customer base is expected to be comprised of non-rated and non-investment grade customers. In addition, certain of our properties may be occupied by a single customer, and as a result, the success of those properties depends on the financial stability of that customer. Lease payment defaults by customers could cause us to reduce the

amount of distributions to you and could force us to find an alternative source of funding to pay any mortgage loan interest or principal, taxes, or other obligations relating to the property. In the event of a customer default, we may also experience delays in enforcing our rights as landlord and may incur substantial costs in protecting our investment and re-leasing our property. If a lease is terminated, the value of the property may be immediately and negatively affected and we may be unable to lease the property for the rent previously received or at all or sell the property without incurring a loss.

A prolonged national or world-wide economic downturn or volatile capital market conditions could harm our operations, cash flows and financial condition and lower returns to you.

If disruptions in the capital and credit markets occur again, as have been experienced during recent years, they could adversely affect our ability to obtain loans, credit facilities, debt financing and other financing, or, when available, to obtain such financing on reasonable terms, which could negatively impact our ability to implement our investment strategy.

If these disruptions in the capital and credit markets should occur again as a result of, among other factors, uncertainty, changing or increased regulation, reduced alternatives or additional failures of significant financial institutions, our access to liquidity could be significantly impacted. Prolonged disruptions could result in us taking measures to conserve cash until the markets stabilize or until alternative credit arrangements or other funding for our business needs could be arranged. Such measures could include deferring investments, reducing or eliminating the number of shares redeemed under our share redemption program and reducing or eliminating distributions we make to you.

We believe the risks associated with our business are more severe during periods of economic downturn if these periods are accompanied by declining values in real estate. For example, a prolonged economic downturn could negatively impact our property investments as a result of increased customer delinquencies and/or defaults under our leases, generally lower demand for rentable space, potential oversupply of rentable space leading to increased concessions, and/or customer improvement expenditures, or reduced rental rates to maintain occupancies.

Our operations could be negatively affected to a greater extent if an economic downturn occurs again, is prolonged or becomes more severe, which could significantly harm our revenues, results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, business prospects and our ability to make distributions to you.

Yields on and safety of deposits may be lower due to the extensive decline in the financial markets.

Until we invest the proceeds of this offering in properties, debt and other investments, we generally plan to hold those funds in permitted investments. Subject to applicable REIT rules, such investments include money market funds, bank money market accounts and CDs or other accounts at third-party depository institutions. Continuous or unusual declines in the financial markets may result in a loss of some or all of these funds. In particular, during times of economic distress, money market funds have experienced intense redemption pressure and have had difficulty satisfying redemption requests. As such, we may not be able to access the cash in our money market investments. In addition, income from these investments is minimal.

The failure of any bank in which we deposit our funds could reduce the amount of cash we have available to pay distributions and make additional investments.

We will seek to diversify our excess cash and cash equivalents among several banking institutions in an attempt to minimize exposure to any one of these entities. However, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation generally only insures amounts up to $250,000 per depositor per insured bank. It is likely that we will have cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash deposited in certain financial institutions substantially in excess of federally insured levels. If any of the banking institutions in which we deposit funds ultimately fails, we may lose our deposits over $250,000. The loss of our deposits could reduce the amount of cash we have available to distribute or invest and could result in a decline in the value of your investment.

Non-traded REITs have been the subject of increased scrutiny by regulators and media outlets resulting from inquiries and investigations initiated by FINRA and the SEC. We could become the subject of scrutiny and may face difficulties in raising capital should negative perceptions develop regarding non-traded REITs. As a result, we may be unable to raise substantial funds which would negatively impact our business.

Our securities are sold primarily through the independent broker dealer channel (i.e., U.S. broker dealers that are not affiliated with money center banks or similar financial institutions). Governmental and self-regulatory organizations like the SEC and FINRA impose and enforce regulations on broker dealers, investment banking firms, investment advisers and similar financial services companies. Self-regulatory organizations, such as FINRA, adopt rules, subject to approval by the SEC that govern aspects of the financial services industry and conduct periodic examinations of the operations of registered investment dealers and broker dealers.

As a result of this increased scrutiny and accompanying negative publicity and coverage by media outlets, FINRA may impose additional restrictions on sales practices in the independent broker dealer channel for non-traded REITs, and accordingly we may face increased difficulty in raising capital in this offering. If we are unable to raise substantial funds in this offering, the number and type of investments we may make will be limited, which would negatively impact our overall business plan. If we become the subject of scrutiny, even if we have complied with all applicable laws and regulations, responding to such scrutiny could be expensive, harmful to our reputation, distracting to our management and may negatively impact our ability to raise capital.

Terrorist attacks and other acts of violence, civilian unrest or war may affect the markets in which we operate, our operations and our profitability.

Terrorist attacks and other acts of violence, civilian unrest, or war may negatively affect our operations and your investment. We may acquire real estate assets located in areas that are susceptible to attack. In addition, any kind of terrorist activity or violent criminal acts, including terrorist acts against public institutions or buildings or modes of public transportation (including airlines, trains or buses) could have a negative effect on our business. These events may directly impact the value of our assets through damage, destruction, loss or increased security costs. Although we may obtain terrorism insurance, we may not be able to obtain sufficient coverage to fund any losses we may incur. Risks associated with potential acts of terrorism could sharply increase the premiums we pay for coverage against property and casualty claims. Further, certain losses resulting from these types of events are uninsurable or not insurable at reasonable costs.

More generally, any terrorist attack, other act of violence or war, including armed conflicts, could result in increased volatility in, or damage to, the worldwide financial markets and economy. Increased economic volatility could adversely affect our customers' ability to pay rent on their leases or our ability to borrow money or issue capital stock at acceptable prices and have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and ability to pay distributions to you.

Our business could suffer in the event the Advisor, the Dealer Manager, our transfer agent or any other party that provides us with services essential to our operations experiences system failures or cyber incidents or a deficiency in cybersecurity.

The Advisor, the Dealer Manager, our transfer agent and other parties that provide us with services essential to our operations are vulnerable to service interruptions or damages from any number of sources, including computer viruses, malware, unauthorized access, energy blackouts, natural disasters, terrorism, war and telecommunication failures. Any system failure or accident that causes interruptions in our operations could result in a material disruption to our business. A cyber incident is considered to be any adverse event that threatens the confidentiality, integrity or availability of information resources. More specifically, a cyber incident is an intentional attack or an unintentional event that may include, but is not limited to, gaining unauthorized access to systems to disrupt operations, corrupt data, steal assets or misappropriate Company funds and/or confidential information, including, for example, confidential information regarding our stockholders. As reliance on technology in our industry has increased, so have the risks posed to our systems, both internal and those we have outsourced. In addition, the risk of cyber incidents has generally increased as the number, intensity and sophistication of attempted attacks and intrusions from around the world have increased. Cyber incidents may be carried out by third parties or insiders, including by computer hackers, foreign governments and cyber terrorists, using techniques that range from highly sophisticated efforts to more traditional intelligence gathering and social engineering aimed at obtaining information. The remediation costs and lost revenues experienced by a victim of a cyber incident may be significant and significant resources may be required to repair system damage, protect against the threat of future security breaches or to alleviate problems, including reputational harm, loss of revenues and litigation, caused by any breaches. There also may be liability for any stolen assets or misappropriated Company funds or confidential information. Any material adverse effect experienced by the Advisor, the Dealer Manager, our transfer agent and other parties that provide us with services essential to our operations could, in turn, have an adverse impact on us.

Our board of directors determines our major policies and operations which increases the uncertainties faced by you.

Our board of directors determines our major policies, including our policies regarding acquisitions, dispositions, financing, growth, debt capitalization, REIT qualification, listing, redemptions and distributions. Our board of directors may amend or revise these and other policies without providing notice to or obtaining the consent of our stockholders, which could result in investments that are different than those described in this prospectus. Under the Maryland General Corporation Law and our charter, our stockholders have a right to vote only on limited matters. Our board of directors' broad discretion in setting policies and your inability to exert control over those policies increases the uncertainty and risks you face, especially if our board of directors and you disagree as to what course of action is in your best interests.

Certain provisions in the partnership agreement of our Operating Partnership may delay, defer or prevent an unsolicited acquisition of us or a change of our control.

Provisions in the partnership agreement of our Operating Partnership may delay, defer or prevent an unsolicited acquisition of us or a change of our control. These provisions include, among others:

- redemption rights of qualifying parties;

- a requirement that we may not be removed as the general partner of the operating partnership without our consent;
- transfer restrictions on our OP Units;
- our ability, as general partner, in some cases, to amend the partnership agreement without the consent of the limited partners; and
- the right of the limited partners to consent to transfers of the general partnership interest and mergers under specified circumstances.

These provisions could discourage third parties from making proposals involving an unsolicited acquisition of us or a change of our control, although some stockholders might consider such proposals, if made, desirable. Our charter and bylaws, the partnership agreement of our Operating Partnership and Maryland law also contain other provisions that may delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change of control of us that might involve a premium price for our common stock or that our stockholders otherwise might believe to be in their best interests. See "The Operating Partnership Agreement—Transferability of Operating Partnership Interests" and "Description of Capital Stock—Business Combinations," "—Control Share Acquisitions," and "—Advance Notice of Director Nominations and New Business."

Our UPREIT structure may result in potential conflicts of interest with limited partners in the Operating Partnership whose interests may not be aligned with those of our stockholders.

Limited partners in the Operating Partnership have the right to vote on certain amendments to the Amended and Restated Operating Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnership, or the "Operating Partnership Agreement", as well as on certain other matters. Persons holding such voting rights may exercise them in a manner that conflicts with your interests. As general partner of the Operating Partnership, we are obligated to act in a manner that is in the best interests of all partners of the Operating Partnership. Circumstances may arise in the future when the interests of limited partners in the Operating Partnership may conflict with the interests of our stockholders. These conflicts may be resolved in a manner stockholders believe is not in their best interests.

We may acquire co-ownership interests in property that are subject to certain co-ownership agreements which may have an adverse effect on our results of operations, relative to if the co-ownership agreements did not exist.

We may acquire co-ownership interests, especially in connection with the Operating Partnership's potential private placements, such as tenancy-in-common interests in property, interests in Delaware statutory trusts that own property and/or similar interests, which are subject to certain co-ownership agreements. The co-ownership agreements may limit our ability to encumber, lease, or dispose of our co-ownership interest. Such agreements could affect our ability to turn our investments into cash and could affect cash available for distributions to you. The co-ownership agreements could also impair our ability to take actions that would otherwise be in the best interest of our stockholders and, therefore, may have an adverse effect on our results of operations, relative to if the co-ownership agreements did not exist.

The Operating Partnership's potential private placements of tenancy-in-common interests in properties, Delaware statutory trust interests and/or similar interests could subject us to liabilities from litigation or otherwise.

The Operating Partnership may offer undivided tenancy-in-common interests in properties, interests in Delaware statutory trusts that own properties and/or similar interests to accredited investors in private placements exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the "Securities Act." We anticipate that these tenancy-in-common interests, Delaware statutory trust interests and/or similar interests may serve as replacement properties for investors seeking to complete like-kind exchange transactions under Section 1031 of the Code. Additionally, the properties associated with any tenancy-in-common interests, Delaware statutory trust interests and/or similar interests sold to investors pursuant to such private placements are expected to be 100% leased by the Operating Partnership, and such leases would be expected to contain purchase options whereby the Operating Partnership would have the right to acquire the tenancy-in-common interests, Delaware statutory trust interests and/or similar interests from the investors at a later time in exchange for OP Units under Section 721 of the Code. Investors who acquire tenancy-in-common interests, Delaware statutory trust interests and/or similar interests pursuant to such private placements may do so seeking certain tax benefits that depend on the interpretation of, and compliance with, extremely technical tax laws and regulations. As the general partner of the Operating Partnership, we may become subject to liability, from litigation or otherwise, as a result of such transactions, including in the event an investor fails to qualify for any desired tax benefits.

If we invest in a limited partnership as a general partner, we could be responsible for all liabilities of such partnership.

We may invest in limited partnership entities through joint ventures or other co-ownership arrangements, in which we acquire all or a portion of our interest in such partnership as a general partner. Such general partner status could expose us to all the liabilities of such partnership. Additionally, we may take a non-managing general partner interest in the limited partnership, which would limit our rights of management or control over the operation of the partnership but would still make us potentially liable for all liabilities of the partnership. Therefore, we may be held responsible for all of the liabilities of an entity in which we do not have full management rights or control, and our liability may be greater than the amount or value of our initial, or then current, investment in the entity.

Maryland law and our organizational documents limit your rights to bring claims against our officers and directors.

Maryland law provides that a director will not have any liability as a director so long as he or she performs his or her duties in good faith, in a manner he or she reasonably believes to be in our best interests, and with the care that an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would use under similar circumstances. In addition, our charter provides that, subject to the applicable limitations set forth therein or under Maryland law, no director or officer will be liable to us or our stockholders for monetary damages. Our charter also provides that we will generally indemnify and advance expenses to our directors, our officers, the Advisor and its affiliates for losses they may incur by reason of their service in those capacities unless their act or omission was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, they actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or, in the case of any criminal proceeding, they had reasonable cause to believe the act or omission was unlawful. Moreover, we have entered into separate indemnification agreements with each of our officers and directors. As a result, we and our stockholders have more limited rights against these persons than might otherwise exist under common law.

In addition, we are obligated to fund the defense costs incurred by these persons in some cases. However, our charter provides that we may not indemnify our directors, the Advisor and its affiliates for any liability or loss suffered by them or hold our directors, the Advisor and its affiliates harmless for any liability or loss suffered by us unless they have determined that the course of conduct that caused the loss or liability was in our best interests, they were acting on our behalf or performing services for us, the liability or loss was not the result of negligence or misconduct by our non-independent directors, the Advisor and its affiliates or gross negligence or willful misconduct by our independent directors, and the indemnification or agreement to hold harmless is recoverable only out of our net assets or the proceeds of insurance and not from our stockholders.

We may issue preferred stock, additional shares of common stock or other classes of common stock, which issuance could adversely affect the holders of our common stock issued pursuant to this offering.

Holders of our common stock do not have preemptive rights to any shares issued by us in the future. We may issue additional shares of common stock, without stockholder approval, including through the declaration of stock dividends, at a price which could dilute the value of existing stockholders' shares. Further, we may issue, without stockholder approval, preferred stock or other classes of common stock with voting and conversion rights which could adversely affect the voting power of the common stockholders and with rights that could dilute the value of our stockholders' shares of common stock. This would increase the number of stockholders entitled to distributions without simultaneously increasing the size of our asset base. Under our charter, we have authority to issue a total of 1.7 billion shares of capital stock. Of the total number of shares of capital stock authorized (a) 1.5 billion shares are designated as common stock, including 225.0 million classified as Class A shares, 1.2 billion classified as Class T shares and 75.0 million classified as Class W shares, and (b) 200.0 million shares are designated as preferred stock. Our board of directors may amend our charter from time to time to increase or decrease the aggregate number of authorized shares of capital stock or the number of authorized shares of capital stock of any class or series that we have authority to issue without stockholder approval. If we ever created and issued preferred stock with a distribution preference over common stock, payment of any distribution preferences of outstanding preferred stock would reduce the amount of funds available for the payment of distributions on our common stock. Further, holders of preferred stock are normally entitled to receive a preference payment in the event we liquidate, dissolve or wind up before any payment is made to our common stockholders, likely reducing the amount common stockholders would otherwise receive upon such an occurrence. In addition, under certain circumstances, the issuance of preferred stock or a separate class or series of common stock may render more difficult or tend to discourage:

- A merger, tender offer or proxy contest;
- The assumption of control by a holder of a large block of our securities; and/or
- The removal of incumbent management.

The limit on the percentage of shares of our common stock that any person may own may discourage a takeover or business combination that could benefit our stockholders.

Our charter restricts the direct or indirect ownership by one person or entity to no more than 9.8% of the value of our then outstanding capital stock (which includes common stock and any preferred stock we may issue) and no more than 9.8% of the value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of our then outstanding common stock. This restriction may discourage a change of control of us and may deter individuals or entities from making tender offers for shares of our common stock on terms that might be financially attractive to stockholders or which may cause a change in our management. This ownership restriction may also prohibit business combinations that would have otherwise been approved by our board of directors and our stockholders. In addition to deterring potential transactions that may be favorable to our stockholders, these provisions may also decrease your ability to sell your shares of our common stock. See "Description of Capital Stock—Restriction on Ownership of Shares of Capital Stock."

Maryland law and our organizational documents limit your ability to amend our charter or terminate our Company without the approval of our board of directors.

Although the Statement of Policy Regarding Real Estate Investment Trusts published by the North American Securities Administrators Association indicates that stockholders are permitted to amend our charter or terminate our Company without the necessity for concurrence by our board of directors, we are required to comply with the Maryland General Corporation Law, which provides that any amendment to our charter or any termination of our Company must first be declared advisable by our board of directors. Therefore, our charter provides that stockholders may vote to authorize the amendment of our charter or the termination of our Company, but only after such action has been declared advisable by our board of directors. Accordingly, the only proposals to amend our charter or to terminate our Company that will be presented to our stockholders will be those that have been declared advisable by our board of directors.

A change in U.S. accounting standards regarding operating leases may make the leasing of our properties less attractive to our potential tenants, which could reduce overall demand for our leasing services.

Under current authoritative accounting guidance for leases, a lease is classified by a customer as a capital lease if the significant risks and rewards of ownership are considered to reside with the customer. Under capital lease accounting, both the leased asset and liability are reflected on the customer's balance sheet. If the terms of the lease do not meet the criteria for a capital lease, the lease is considered an operating lease and no leased asset or contractual lease obligation is recorded on the customer's balance sheet. Accordingly, under the current accounting standards for leases, the entry into an operating lease with respect to real property can appear to enhance a customer's reported financial condition or results of operations in comparison to the customer's direct ownership of the property.

In order to address concerns raised by the SEC regarding the transparency of contractual lease obligations under the existing accounting standards for operating leases, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02 on February 25, 2016, which substantially changes the current lease accounting standards, primarily by eliminating the concept of operating lease accounting. As a result, a lease asset and obligation will be recorded on the customer's balance sheet for all lease arrangements. In addition, ASU 2016-02 will impact the method in which contractual lease payments will be recorded. In order to mitigate the effect of the new lease accounting standards, customers may seek to negotiate certain terms within new lease arrangements or modify terms in existing lease arrangements, such as shorter lease terms, which would generally have less impact on their balance sheets. Also, customers may reassess their lease-versus-buy strategies. This could result in a greater renewal risk, a delay in investing our offering proceeds, or shorter lease terms, all of which may negatively impact our operations and our ability to pay distributions to our stockholders. The new leasing standard is effective on January 1, 2019, with early adoption permitted.

RISKS RELATED TO INVESTMENTS IN PROPERTY

Changes in global, national, regional or local economic, demographic, political, real estate or capital market conditions may adversely affect our results of operations and returns to you.

We are subject to risks generally incident to the ownership of property including changes in global, national, regional or local economic, demographic, political, real estate, or capital market conditions and other factors particular to the locations of the respective property investments. We are unable to predict future changes in these market conditions. For example, an economic downturn or **a** rise in interest rates could make it more difficult for us to lease properties or dispose of them. In addition, rising interest rates could also make alternative interest bearing and other investments more attractive and, therefore, potentially lower the relative value of our existing real estate investments.

Adverse economic conditions in the regions where our assets are located may adversely affect our levels of occupancy, the terms of our leases, and our ability to lease available areas, which could have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

Our results of operations depend substantially on our ability to lease the areas available in the properties that we own as well as the price at which we lease such space. Adverse conditions in the regions and specific markets where we operate may reduce our ability to lease our properties, reduce occupancy levels, restrict our ability to increase rental rates and force us to lower rental rates and/or offer customer incentives. Should our assets fail to generate sufficient revenues for us to meet our obligations, our financial condition and results of operations, as well as our ability to make distributions, could be adversely affected. The following factors, among others, may adversely affect the operating performance of our properties:

- Economic downturn and turmoil in the financial markets may preclude us from leasing our properties or increase the vacancy level of our assets;
- Periods of increased interest rates could result in, among other things, an increase in defaults by customers, a decline in our property values, and make it more difficult for us to dispose of our properties at an attractive price;

- Rising vacancy rates for commercial property, particularly in large metropolitan areas;
- Our inability to attract and maintain quality customers;
- Default or breaches by our customers of their contractual obligations;
- Increases in our operating costs, including the need for capital improvements;
- Increases in the taxes levied on our business; and
- Regulatory changes affecting the real estate industry, including zoning rules.

We anticipate that our investments in real estate assets will be concentrated in industrial properties, and the demand for industrial space in the U.S. is related to the level of economic activity. Accordingly, reduced economic activity may lead to lower occupancy and/or rental rates for our properties.

Properties that have vacancies for a significant period of time could be difficult to sell, which could diminish the return to our stockholders.

If property vacancies continue for a long period of time, we may suffer reduced revenues resulting in less cash to be distributed to stockholders. In addition, because properties' market values depend principally upon the cash flow generated by the properties' leases, the resale value of properties with prolonged vacancies could suffer, which could further reduce the return to our stockholders.

Risks related to the development of properties may have an adverse effect on our results of operations and returns to our stockholders.

The risk associated with development and construction activities carried out by real estate companies like ours include, among others, the following:

- Long periods of time may elapse between the commencement and the completion of our projects;
- Construction and development costs may exceed original estimates;
- The developer/builder may be unable to index costs or receivables to inflation indices prevailing in the industry;
- The level of interest of potential customers for a recently launched development may be low;
- There could be delays in obtaining necessary permits;
- The supply and availability of construction materials and equipment may decrease and the price of construction materials and equipment may increase;
- Construction and sales may not be completed on time, resulting in a cost increase;
- It may be difficult to acquire land for new developments or properties;
- Labor may be in limited availability;
- Changes in tax, real estate and zoning laws may be unfavorable to us; and
- Unforeseen environmental or other site conditions.

In addition, our reputation and the construction quality of any future real estate developments, whether operated individually or through partnerships, may be determining factors for our ability to lease space and grow. The timely delivery of real estate projects and the quality of our developments, however, will depend on certain factors beyond our full control, including the quality and timeliness of construction materials delivered to us and the technical capabilities of our contractor. If one or more problems affect our real estate developments, our reputation and future performance may be negatively affected and we may be exposed to civil liability.

Companies in the real estate industry, including us, depend on a variety of factors outside of their control to build, develop and operate real estate projects. These factors include, among others, the availability of market resources for financing, land acquisition and project development. Any scarcity of market resources, including human capital, may decrease our development capacity due to either difficulty in obtaining credit for land acquisition or construction financing or a need to reduce the pace of our growth. The combination of these risks may adversely affect our revenues, results of operations and financial condition and our ability to make distributions to you and the value of your investment.

Delays in the acquisition, development and construction of properties may have adverse effects on portfolio diversification, results of operations, and returns on your investment.

Delays we encounter in the acquisition, development and construction of properties could adversely affect your returns. To the extent that such disruptions continue, we may be delayed in our ability to invest our capital in property investments that meet our acquisition criteria. Such delays would result in our maintaining a relatively higher cash balance than expected, which could have a negative effect on your returns until the capital is invested.

In addition, where properties are acquired prior to the start of construction or during the early stages of construction, it will typically take several months or longer to complete construction, to rent available space, and for rent payments to commence. Therefore, we may not receive any income from these properties and distributions to you could suffer. Delays in the completion of construction could give customers the right to terminate preconstruction leases for space at a newly developed project. We may incur additional risks when we make periodic progress payments or other advances to builders prior to completion of construction. Each of those factors could result in increased costs of a project or loss of our investment. In addition, we will be subject to normal lease-up risks relating to newly constructed projects. Furthermore, the price we agree to pay for a property will be based on our projections of rental income and expenses and estimates of the fair market value of the property upon completion of construction. If our projections are inaccurate, we may pay too much for a property.

Changes in supply of or demand for similar properties in a particular area may increase the price of real estate assets we seek to purchase or adversely affect the value of the properties we own.

The real estate industry is subject to market forces and we are unable to predict certain market changes including changes in supply of or demand for similar properties in a particular area. For example, if demand for the types of real estate assets in which we seek to invest were to sharply increase or supply of those assets were to sharply decrease, the prices of those assets could rise significantly. Any potential purchase of an overpriced asset could decrease our rate of return on these investments and result in lower operating results and overall returns to you. Likewise, a sharp increase in supply could adversely affect lease rates and occupancy, which could result in lower operating results and overall returns to you.

Actions of joint venture partners could negatively impact our performance.

We may enter into joint ventures with third parties, including entities that are affiliated with the Advisor. We may also purchase and develop properties in joint ventures or in partnerships, co-tenancies or other co-ownership arrangements with the sellers of the properties, affiliates of the sellers, developers or other persons. Such investments may involve risks not otherwise present with a direct investment in real estate, including, for example:

- The possibility that our venture partner, co-tenant or partner in an investment might become bankrupt or otherwise be unable to meet its capital contribution obligations;
- That such venture partner, co-tenant or partner may at any time have economic or business interests or goals which are or which become inconsistent with our business interests or goals;
- That such venture partner, co-tenant or partner may be in a position to take action contrary to our instructions or requests or contrary to our policies or objectives; or
- That actions by such venture partner could adversely affect our reputation, negatively impacting our ability to conduct business.

Actions by such a joint venture partner or co-tenant, which are generally out of our control, might have the result of subjecting the property to liabilities in excess of those contemplated and may have the effect of reducing your returns, particularly if the joint venture agreement provides that the joint venture partner is the managing partner or otherwise maintains a controlling interest that could allow it to take actions contrary to our interests.

Under certain joint venture arrangements, neither venture partner may have the power to control the venture, and an impasse could be reached, which might have a negative influence on the joint venture and decrease potential returns to you. In the event that a venture partner has a right of first refusal to buy out the other partner, it may be unable to finance such a buy-out at that time. For example, certain actions by the joint venture partnership may require joint approval of our affiliated partners, on the one hand, and our joint venture partner, on the other hand. An impasse among the partners could result in a "deadlock event", which could trigger a buy-sell mechanism under the partnership agreement and, under certain circumstances, could lead to a liquidation of all or a portion of the partnership's portfolio. In such circumstances, we may also be subject to the 100% penalty tax on "prohibited transactions." See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations – Prohibited Transactions." It may also be difficult for us to sell our interest in any such joint venture or partnership or as a co-tenant in a particular property. In addition, to the extent that our venture partner or co-customer is an affiliate of the Advisor, certain conflicts of interest will exist. See "Conflicts of Interest—Joint Ventures with Affiliates of the Advisor."

Properties are illiquid investments and we may be unable to adjust our portfolio in response to changes in economic or other conditions or sell a property if or when we decide to do so.

Properties are illiquid investments and we may be unable to adjust our portfolio in response to changes in economic or other conditions. In addition, the real estate market is affected by many factors, such as general economic conditions, availability of financing, interest rates and other factors, including supply and demand, that are beyond our control. We cannot predict whether we will be able to sell any property for the price or on the terms set by us, or whether any price or other terms offered by a prospective purchaser would be acceptable to us. We cannot predict the length of time needed to find a willing purchaser and to close the sale of a property.

We may also be required to expend funds to correct defects or to make improvements before a property can be sold. There can be no assurance that we will have funds available to correct such defects or to make such improvements.

In acquiring a property, we may agree to restrictions that prohibit the sale of that property for a period of time or impose other restrictions, such as a limitation on the amount of debt that can be placed or repaid on that property. All of these provisions would restrict our ability to sell a property.

Properties that have significant vacancies, especially value-add or other types of development real estate assets, may experience delays in leasing up or could be difficult to sell, which could diminish our return on these properties and the return on your investment.

Value-add properties or other types of development properties may have significant vacancies at the time of acquisition. If vacancies continued for a prolonged period of time beyond the expected lease-up stage that we anticipate will follow any redevelopment or repositioning efforts, we may suffer reduced revenues, resulting in less cash available for distributions to you. In addition, the resale value of the property could be diminished because the market value of a particular property depends principally upon the value of the cash flow generated by the leases associated with that property. Such a reduction on the resale value of a property could also reduce the return on your investment.

Our operating expenses may increase in the future and to the extent such increases cannot be passed on to our customers, our cash flow and our operating results would decrease.

Operating expenses, such as expenses for property and other taxes, fuel, utilities, labor, building materials and insurance are not fixed and may increase in the future. Furthermore, we may not be able to pass these increases on to our customers. To the extent such increases cannot be passed on to our customers, any such increases would cause our cash flow and our operating results to decrease.

We compete with numerous other parties or entities for property investments and customers and may not compete successfully.

We compete with numerous other persons or entities seeking to buy or develop real estate assets or to attract customers to properties we already own, including with entities sponsored or advised by affiliates of the Sponsor, DPF, IPT and DC Industrial Liquidating Trust. These persons or entities may have greater experience and financial strength. There is no assurance that we will be able to acquire or develop real estate assets or attract customers on favorable terms, if at all. For example, our competitors may be willing to offer space at rental rates below our rates, causing us to lose existing or potential customers and pressuring us to reduce our rental rates to retain existing customers or convince new customers to lease space at our properties. Similarly, the opening of new competing assets near the assets that we own may hinder our ability to renew our existing leases or to lease to new customers, because the proximity of new competitors may divert existing or new customers to such competitors. Each of these factors may lead to a reduction in our cash flow and operating income and could adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition, value of our investments and ability to pay distributions to you.

The operating results of the assets that we own may be impacted by our customers' financial condition.

Our income is derived primarily from lease payments made by our customers. As such, our performance is indirectly affected by the financial results of our customers, as difficulties experienced by our customers could result in defaults in their obligations to us. Furthermore, certain of our assets may utilize leases with payments directly related to customer sales, where the amount of rent that we charge a customer is calculated as a percentage of such customer's revenues over a fixed period of time, and a reduction in sales can reduce the amount of the lease payments required to be made to us by customers leasing space in such assets.

The financial results of our customers can depend on several factors, including but not limited to the general business environment, interest rates, inflation, the availability of credit, taxation and overall consumer confidence. An economic downturn can be expected to negatively impact all of these factors, some to a greater degree than others.

In addition, our ability to increase our revenues and operating income partially depends on steady growth of demand for the products and services offered by the customers located in the assets that we own and manage. A drop in demand, as a result of a slowdown in the U.S. and global economy or otherwise, could result in a reduction in customer performance and consequently, adversely affect us.

If we enter into long-term leases with customers, those leases may not result in market rental rates over time, which could adversely affect our revenues and ability to make distributions to you.

We expect that the majority of our leases will be long-term operating leases. Long-term leases, as well as leases with renewal options that specify a maximum rent increase, may not allow for market-based or significant increases in rental payments during the term of the lease. If we do not accurately judge the potential for increases in market rental rates when negotiating these long-term leases, we may have no ability to terminate those leases or to adjust the rent to then-prevailing market rates. These circumstances could negatively impact our operating results and affect our ability to make distributions to you.

Lease agreements may have specific provisions that create risks to our business and may adversely affect us.

Our lease agreements are regulated by local, municipal, state and federal laws, which may grant certain rights to customers, such as the compulsory renewal of their lease by filing lease renewal actions when certain legal conditions are met. A lease renewal action may represent two principal risks for us: if we planned to vacate a given unit in order to change or adapt an asset's mix of customers, the customer could remain in that unit by filing a lease renewal action and interfere with our strategy; and if we desired to increase the lease price for a specific unit, this increase may need to be approved in the course of a lease renewal action, and the final value could be decided at the discretion of a judge. We would then be subject to the court's interpretation and decision, and could be forced to accept an even lower price for the lease of the unit. The compulsory renewal of our lease agreements and/or the judicial review of our lease prices may adversely affect our cash flow and our operating results.

Certain of our lease agreements may not be "triple net leases," under which the lessee undertakes to pay all the expenses of maintaining the leased property, including insurance, taxes, utilities and repairs. We will be exposed to higher maintenance, taxes, and property management expenses with respect to all of our leases that are not "triple net."

We depend on the availability of public utilities and services, especially for water and electric power. Any reduction, interruption or cancellation of these services may adversely affect us.

Public utilities, especially those that provide water and electric power, are fundamental for the sound operation of our assets. The delayed delivery or any material reduction or prolonged interruption of these services could allow certain customers to terminate their leases or result in an increase in our costs, as we may be forced to use backup generators, which also could be insufficient to fully operate our facilities and could result in our inability to provide services. Accordingly, any interruption or limitation in the provision of these essential services may adversely affect us.

The real estate industry is subject to extensive regulation, which may result in higher expenses or other negative consequences that could adversely affect us.

Our activities are subject to federal, state and municipal laws, and to regulations, authorizations and license requirements with respect to, among other things, zoning, environmental protection and historical heritage, all of which may affect our business. We may be required to obtain licenses and permits with different governmental authorities in order to acquire and manage our assets.

In addition, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, or the "Dodd-Frank Act", which generally took effect in 2011, contains a sweeping overhaul of the regulation of U.S. financial institutions and financial markets. Key provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act require extensive rulemaking by the SEC and the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission, some of which remains ongoing. Thus, the full impact of the Dodd-Frank Act on our business cannot be fully assessed until all final implementing rules and regulations are promulgated.

Various rules currently in effect under the Dodd-Frank Act may have a significant impact on our business, including, without limitation, provisions of the legislation that increase regulation of and disclosure requirements related to investment advisors, swap transactions and hedging policies, corporate governance and executive compensation, investor protection and enforcement provisions, and asset-backed securities.

For example, but not by way of limitation, the Dodd-Frank Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder provide for significantly increased regulation of the derivatives markets and transactions that affect our interest rate hedging activities, including: (i) regulatory reporting, (ii) subject to limited exemptions, mandated clearing through central counterparties and execution on regulated exchanges or execution facilities, and (iii) margin and collateral requirements. While the full impact of the Dodd-Frank Act on our interest rate hedging activities cannot be fully assessed until all final implementing rules and regulations are promulgated, the foregoing requirements may affect our ability to enter into hedging or other risk management transactions, may increase our costs in entering into such transactions, and/or may result in us entering into such transactions on less favorable terms than prior to the Dodd-Frank Act. For example, subject to an exception for "end-users" of swaps upon which we may seek to rely, we may be required to clear certain interest rate hedging transactions by submitting them to a derivatives clearing organization. To the extent we are required to clear any such transactions, we will be required to, among other things, post margin in connection with such transactions. The occurrence of any of the foregoing events may have an adverse effect on our business and on your return.

In addition, public authorities may enact new and more stringent standards, or interpret existing laws and regulations in a more restrictive manner, which may force companies in the real estate industry, including us, to spend funds to comply with these new rules. Any such action on the part of public authorities may adversely affect our results from operations.

In the event of noncompliance with such laws, regulations, licenses and authorizations, we may face the payment of fines, project shutdowns, cancellation of licenses, and revocation of authorizations, in addition to other civil and criminal penalties.

Our properties will be subject to property and other taxes that may increase in the future, which could adversely affect our cash flow.

Our properties will be subject to real and personal property and other taxes that may increase as tax rates change and as the properties are assessed or reassessed by taxing authorities. Certain of our leases may provide that the property taxes, or increases therein, are charged to the lessees as an expense related to the properties that they occupy while other leases will generally provide that we are responsible for such taxes. In any case, as the owner of the properties, we are ultimately responsible for payment of the taxes to the applicable governmental authorities. If property taxes increase, our customers may be unable to make the required tax payments, ultimately requiring us to pay the taxes even if otherwise stated under the terms of the lease. If we fail to pay any such taxes, the applicable taxing authorities may place a lien on the property and the property may be subject to a tax sale. In addition, we will generally be responsible for property taxes related to any vacant space.

Uninsured losses or premiums for insurance coverage relating to property may adversely affect our operating results.

There are types of losses, generally catastrophic in nature, such as losses due to wars, acts of terrorism, earthquakes, floods, hurricanes, pollution or environmental matters that are uninsurable or not economically insurable, or may be insured subject to limitations, such as large deductibles or co-payments. Risks associated with potential terrorism acts could sharply increase the premiums we pay for coverage against property and casualty claims. Additionally, mortgage lenders sometimes require commercial property owners to purchase specific coverage against terrorism as a condition for providing mortgage loans. These policies may not be available at a reasonable cost, if at all, which could inhibit our ability to finance or refinance our properties. In such instances, we may be required to provide other financial support, either through financial assurances or self-insurance, to cover potential losses. Changes in the cost or availability of insurance could expose us to uninsured casualty losses. In the event that any of our properties incurs a casualty loss which is not fully covered by insurance, the value of our assets will be reduced by any such uninsured loss. In addition, we could be held liable for indemnifying possible victims of an accident. There can be no assurance that funding will be available to us for repair or reconstruction of damaged property in the future or for liability payments to accident victims.

Environmentally hazardous conditions may adversely affect our operating results.

Under various federal, state and local environmental laws, a current or previous owner or operator of property may be liable for the cost of removing or remediating hazardous or toxic substances on such property. Such laws often impose liability whether or not the owner or operator knew of, or was responsible for, the presence of such hazardous or toxic substances. Even if more than one person may have been responsible for the contamination, each person covered by the environmental laws may be held responsible for all of the clean-up costs incurred. In addition, third parties may sue the owner or operator of a site for damages based on personal injury, natural resources or property damage or other costs, including investigation and clean-up costs, resulting from the environmental contamination. The presence of hazardous or toxic substances on one of our properties, or the failure to properly remediate a contaminated property, could give rise to a lien in favor of the government for costs it may incur to address the contamination, or otherwise adversely affect our ability to sell or lease the property or borrow using the property as collateral. Environmental laws also may impose restrictions on the manner in which property may be used or businesses may be operated. A property owner who violates environmental laws may be subject to sanctions which may be enforced by governmental agencies or, in certain circumstances, private parties. In connection with the acquisition and ownership of our properties, we may be exposed to such costs. The cost of defending against environmental claims, of compliance with environmental regulatory requirements or of remediating any contaminated property could materially adversely affect our business, assets or results of operations and, consequently, amounts available for distribution to our stockholders.

Environmental laws in the U.S. also require that owners or operators of buildings containing asbestos properly manage and maintain the asbestos, adequately inform or train those who may come into contact with asbestos and undertake special precautions, including removal or other abatement, in the event that asbestos is disturbed during building renovation or demolition. These laws may impose fines and penalties on building owners or operators who fail to comply with these requirements and may allow third parties to seek recovery from owners or operators for personal injury associated with exposure to asbestos. Some of our properties may contain asbestos-containing building materials.

We intend to invest in properties historically used for industrial, manufacturing and commercial purposes. Some of these properties may contain at the time of our investment, or may have contained prior to our investment, underground storage tanks for the storage of petroleum products and other hazardous or toxic substances. All of these operations create a potential for the release of petroleum products or other hazardous or toxic substances. Some of the properties that we acquire may be adjacent to or near other properties that have contained or then currently contain underground storage tanks used to store petroleum products or other hazardous or toxic substances. In addition, certain of the properties that we acquire may be on or adjacent to or near other properties upon which others, including former owners or customers of our properties, have engaged, or may in the future engage, in activities that may release petroleum products or other hazardous or toxic substances.

From time to time, we may acquire properties, or interests in properties, with known adverse environmental conditions. In such an instance, we will underwrite the costs of environmental investigation, clean-up and monitoring into the cost, as applicable. Further, in connection with property dispositions, we may agree to remain responsible for, and to bear the cost of, remediating or monitoring certain environmental conditions on the properties.

All of our properties will have been subject to a Phase I or similar environmental assessment by independent environmental consultants prior to or in connection with our acquisition of such properties. Phase I assessments are intended to discover and evaluate information regarding the environmental condition of the surveyed property and surrounding properties. Phase I assessments generally include a historical review, a public records review, an investigation of the surveyed site and surrounding properties, and preparation and issuance of a written report, but do not include soil sampling or subsurface investigations and typically do not include an asbestos survey. Nonetheless, an environmental liability that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations taken as a whole, may exist at the time of acquisition or may arise in the future, with respect to any properties that we acquire. Material environmental conditions, liabilities or compliance concerns may arise after an environmental assessment has been completed. Moreover, it is possible that (i) future laws, ordinances or regulations may impose a material environmental liability or (ii) the then current environmental condition of the properties that we acquire may be affected by customers, by the condition of land or operations in the vicinity of such properties (such as releases from underground storage tanks), or by third parties unrelated to us.

Costs of complying with environmental laws and regulations may adversely affect our income and the cash available for any distributions.

All property and the operations conducted on property are subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to environmental protection and human health and safety. Customers' ability to operate and to generate income to pay their lease obligations may be affected by permitting and compliance obligations arising under such laws and regulations. Some of these laws and regulations may impose joint and several liability on customers, owners or operators for the costs to investigate or remediate contaminated properties, regardless of fault or whether the acts causing the contamination were legal. Leasing properties to customers that engage in industrial, manufacturing, and commercial activities will cause us to be subject to the risk of liabilities under environmental laws and regulations. In addition, the presence of hazardous or toxic substances, or the failure to properly remediate these substances, may adversely affect our ability to sell, rent or pledge such property as collateral for future borrowings.

Some of these laws and regulations have been amended so as to require compliance with new or more stringent standards as of future dates. Compliance with new or more stringent laws or regulations or stricter interpretation of existing laws may require us to incur material expenditures. Future laws, ordinances or regulations may impose material environmental liability. Additionally, our customers' operations, the existing condition of land when we buy it, operations in the vicinity of our properties, such as the presence of underground storage tanks, or activities of unrelated third parties may affect our properties. In addition, there are various local, state and federal fire, health, life-safety and similar regulations with which we may be required to comply and which may subject us to liability in the form of fines or damages for noncompliance. Any material expenditures, fines or damages we must pay will reduce our ability to make distributions.

In addition, changes in these laws and governmental regulations, or their interpretation by agencies or the courts, could occur.

The costs associated with complying with the Americans with Disabilities Act may reduce the amount of cash available for distribution to you.

Investment in properties may also be subject to the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended. Under this act, all places of public accommodation are required to comply with federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. The act has separate compliance requirements for "public accommodations" and "commercial facilities" that generally require that buildings and services be made accessible and available to people with disabilities. The act's requirements could require us to remove access barriers and could result in the imposition of injunctive relief, monetary penalties or, in some cases, an award of damages. Any monies we use to comply with the act will reduce the amount of cash available for distribution to you.

We may not have funding for future customer improvements which may adversely affect the value of our assets, our results of operations and returns to you.

If a customer at one of our properties does not renew its lease or otherwise vacates its space in one of our buildings, it is likely that, in order to attract one or more new customers, we will be required to expend substantial funds to construct new customer improvements in the vacated space. Substantially all of the net proceeds from this offering will be used to acquire property, debt and other investments, and we do not anticipate that we will maintain permanent working capital reserves. We do not currently have an identified funding source to provide funds which may be required in the future for customer improvements and customer refurbishments in order to attract new customers. If we do not establish sufficient reserves for working capital or obtain adequate secured financing to supply necessary funds for capital improvements or similar expenses, we may be required to defer necessary or desirable improvements to our properties. If we defer such improvements, the applicable properties may decline in value, and it may be more difficult for us to attract or retain customers to such properties or the amount of rent we can charge at such properties may decrease. There can be no assurance that we will have any sources of funding available to us for repair or reconstruction of damaged property in the future.

Property investments made outside of the U.S. will be subject to currency rate exposure and risks associated with the uncertainty of foreign laws and markets.

We may invest outside of the U.S., most likely in Mexico or Canada, to the extent that opportunities exist that may help us meet our investment objectives. To the extent that we invest in property located outside of the U.S., in addition to risks inherent in the investment in real estate generally discussed in this prospectus, we will also be subject to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and the uncertainty of foreign laws and markets including, but not limited to, unexpected changes in regulatory requirements, political and economic instability in certain geographic locations, difficulties in managing international operations, currency exchange controls, potentially adverse tax consequences, additional accounting and control expenses and the administrative burden associated with complying with a wide variety of foreign laws. Changes in foreign currency exchange rates may adversely impact the fair values and earnings streams of our international holdings and therefore the returns on our non-dollar denominated investments. Although we may hedge our foreign currency risk subject to the REIT income qualification tests, we may not be able to do so successfully and may incur losses on these investments as a result of exchange rate fluctuations.

RISKS RELATED TO DEBT FINANCING

We intend to incur mortgage indebtedness and other borrowings, which may increase our business risks, and could hinder our ability to make distributions to you.

We intend to finance a portion of the purchase price of our investments by borrowing funds. Under our charter, we have a limitation on borrowing which precludes us from borrowing in excess of 300% of the value of our net assets, provided that we may exceed this limit if a higher level of borrowing is approved by a majority of our independent directors. Net assets for purposes of this calculation are defined to be our total assets (other than intangibles), valued at cost prior to deducting depreciation, reserves for bad debts or other non-cash reserves, less total liabilities. Generally speaking, the preceding limitation provides for borrowings of up to 75% of the aggregate cost of our real estate assets before non-cash reserves and depreciation. In addition, we may incur mortgage debt and pledge some or all of our properties or other assets as security for that debt to obtain funds to acquire additional property, debt or other investments. We may also borrow funds to make distributions, to redeem securities, to satisfy the REIT distribution requirements or for any working capital purposes. Furthermore, we may borrow if we otherwise deem it necessary or advisable to ensure that we maintain our qualification as a REIT for federal income tax purposes.

High debt levels will cause us to incur higher interest charges, which would result in higher debt service payments and could be accompanied by restrictive covenants. If there is a shortfall between the cash flow from a property and the cash flow needed to service mortgage debt on that property, then the amount available for distributions to stockholders may be reduced. In addition, incurring mortgage debt increases the risk of loss since defaults on indebtedness secured by a property may result in lenders initiating foreclosure actions. In that case, we could lose the property securing the loan that is in default, thus reducing the value of your investment. For tax purposes, a foreclosure on any of our properties will be treated as a sale of the property for a purchase price equal to the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the mortgage. If the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the mortgage exceeds our tax basis in the property, we will recognize taxable income on foreclosure, but we would not receive any cash proceeds. We may give full or partial guarantees to lenders of mortgage debt secured by our properties. When we give a guaranty on behalf of an entity that owns one of our properties, we will be responsible to the lender for satisfaction of the debt if it is not paid by such entity. If any mortgage contains cross collateralization or cross default provisions, a default on a single property could affect multiple properties. If any of our properties are foreclosed upon due to a default, our ability to pay cash distributions to our stockholders could be adversely affected.

We may not be able to obtain debt financing necessary to run our business.

We do not anticipate that we will maintain any permanent working capital reserves. Accordingly, we expect to need to borrow capital for acquisitions, the improvement of our properties, and for other purposes. Under current or future market conditions, we may not be able to borrow all of the funds we may need. If we cannot obtain debt or equity financing on acceptable terms, our ability to acquire new investments to expand our operations will be adversely affected. As a result, we would be less able to achieve our investment objectives, which may negatively impact our results of operations and reduce our ability to make distributions to you.

Increases in mortgage interest rates and/or unfavorable changes in other financing terms may make it more difficult for us to finance or refinance properties, which could reduce the number of properties we can acquire and the amount of cash distributions we can make to you.

If mortgage debt is unavailable on reasonable terms as a result of increased interest rates, increased credit spreads, decreased liquidity or other factors, we may not be able to finance the initial purchase of properties. In addition, when we incur mortgage debt on properties, we run the risk of being unable to refinance such debt when the loans come due, or of being unable to refinance on favorable terms. If interest rates are higher or other financing terms, such as principal amortization, are not as favorable when we

refinance debt, our income could be reduced. We may be unable to refinance debt at appropriate times, which may require us to sell properties on terms that are not advantageous to us, or could result in the foreclosure of such properties. If any of these events occur, our cash flow would be reduced. This, in turn, would reduce cash available for distribution to you and may hinder our ability to raise more capital by issuing securities or by borrowing more money.

Increases in interest rates could increase the amount of our debt payments and therefore negatively impact our operating results.

Our debt may be subject to the fluctuation of market interest rates such as the London Interbank Offered Rate, or "LIBOR", Prime rate, and other benchmark rates. Should such interest rates increase, our debt payments may also increase, reducing cash available for distributions. Furthermore, if we need to repay existing debt during periods of rising interest rates, we could be required to liquidate one or more of our investments at times which may not permit realization of the maximum return on such investments. Additionally, as it relates to any real estate assets that we may own, an increase in interest rates may negatively impact activity in the consumer market and reduce consumer purchases, which could adversely affect us.

Lenders may require us to enter into restrictive covenants that relate to or otherwise limit our operations, which could limit our ability to make distributions to you, to replace the Advisor or to otherwise achieve our investment objectives.

When providing financing, a lender may impose restrictions on us that affect our distribution and operating policies and our ability to incur additional debt. Loan documents we enter into may contain covenants that limit our ability to further mortgage property, discontinue insurance coverage, or make distributions under certain circumstances. In addition, provisions of our loan documents may deter us from replacing the Advisor because of the consequences under such agreements and may limit our ability to replace the property manager or terminate certain operating or lease agreements related to the property. These or other limitations may adversely affect our flexibility and our ability to achieve our investment objectives.

We may enter into financing arrangements that require us to use and pledge offering proceeds to secure and repay such borrowings, and such arrangements may adversely affect our ability to make investments and operate our business.

We may enter into financing arrangements that require us to use and pledge future proceeds from this offering or future offerings, if any, to secure and repay such borrowings. Such arrangements may cause us to have less proceeds available to make investments or otherwise operate our business, which may adversely affect our flexibility and our ability to achieve our investment objectives.

We may enter into financing arrangements involving balloon payment obligations, which may adversely affect our ability to refinance or sell properties on favorable terms, and to make distributions to you.

Some of our financing arrangements may require us to make a lump-sum or "balloon" payment at maturity. Our ability to make a balloon payment at maturity will be uncertain and may depend upon our ability to obtain additional financing or our ability to sell the particular property. At the time the balloon payment is due, we may or may not be able to refinance the balloon payment on terms as favorable as the original loan or sell the particular property at a price sufficient to make the balloon payment. The effect of a refinancing or sale could affect the rate of return to you and the projected time of disposition of our assets. In an environment of increasing mortgage rates, if we place mortgage debt on properties, we run the risk of being unable to refinance such debt if mortgage rates are higher at a time a balloon payment is due. In addition, payments of principal and interest made to service our debts, including balloon payments, may leave us with insufficient cash to pay the distributions that we are required to pay to maintain our qualification as a REIT.

The derivative instruments that we may use to hedge against interest rate fluctuations may not be successful in mitigating our risks associated with interest rates and could reduce the overall returns on your investment.

We may use derivative instruments to hedge exposure to changes in interest rates on certain of our variable rate loans, but no hedging strategy can protect us completely. We cannot assure you that our hedging strategy and the derivatives that we use will adequately offset the risk of interest rate volatility or that our hedging of these transactions will not result in losses. Any settlement charges incurred to terminate unused derivative instruments may result in increased interest expense, which may reduce the overall return on our investments. These instruments may also generate income that may not be treated as qualifying REIT income for purposes of the 75% or 95% REIT income tests.

RISKS RELATED TO INVESTMENTS IN DEBT

The mortgage loans in which we may invest will be subject to delinquency, foreclosure and loss, which could result in losses to us.

Commercial mortgage loans are secured by commercial property and are subject to risks of delinquency and foreclosure and risks of loss. The ability of a borrower to repay a loan secured by a property typically is dependent primarily upon the successful operation of such property rather than upon the existence of independent income or assets of the borrower. If the net operating income of the property is reduced, the borrower's ability to repay the loan may be impaired. Net operating income of an income producing property can be affected by, among other things: customer mix, success of customer businesses, property management decisions,

property location and condition, competition from comparable types of properties, changes in laws that increase operating expenses or limit rents that may be charged, any need to address environmental contamination at the property, the occurrence of any uninsured casualty at the property, changes in national, regional or local economic conditions and/or specific industry segments, current and potential future capital markets uncertainty, declines in regional or local real estate values, declines in regional or local rental or occupancy rates, increases in interest rates, real estate tax rates and other operating expenses, changes in governmental rules, regulations and fiscal policies, including environmental legislation, acts of God, terrorism, social unrest and civil disturbances.

In the event of any default under a mortgage loan held directly by us, we will bear a risk of loss of principal to the extent of any deficiency between the value of the collateral and the principal and accrued interest of the mortgage loan, which could have a material adverse effect on our cash flows from operating activities and limit amounts available for distribution to you. If current market conditions deteriorate, it is possible that a loan which was adequately secured when it was acquired or originated will not remain adequately collateralized. In the event of the bankruptcy of a mortgage loan borrower, the mortgage loan to such borrower will be deemed to be secured only to the extent of the value of the underlying collateral at the time of bankruptcy (as determined by the bankruptcy court), and the lien securing the mortgage loan will be subject to the avoidance powers of the bankruptcy trustee or debtor-in-possession to the extent the lien is unenforceable under state law. Foreclosure of a mortgage loan can be an expensive and lengthy process due to, among other things, state statutes and rules governing foreclosure actions and defenses and counterclaims that may be raised by defaulting parties, and therefore such process could have a substantial negative effect on our anticipated return on the foreclosed mortgage loan. In addition, to the extent we foreclose on a particular property, we could become, as owner of the property, subject to liabilities associated with such property, including liabilities related to taxes and environmental matters.

The mezzanine loans, B-notes, and other junior financings in which we may invest would involve greater risks of loss than senior loans secured by income-producing properties.

We may invest in mezzanine loans, B-notes, and other junior financings that substantially take the form of subordinated loans secured by second mortgages on the underlying property or loans secured by a pledge of the ownership interests of either the entity owning the property or the entity that owns the interest in the entity owning the property. These types of investments involve a higher degree of risk than senior mortgage lending secured by income producing property because the investment may become unsecured as a result of foreclosure by the senior lender. In the event of a bankruptcy of the entity providing the pledge of its ownership interests as security, we may not have full recourse to the assets of such entity, or the assets of the entity may not be sufficient to satisfy our mezzanine loan. If a borrower defaults on our mezzanine loan or debt senior to our loan, or in the event of a mortgage loan borrower bankruptcy, our mezzanine loan will be satisfied only after the senior debt. As a result, we may not recover some or all of our investment. If the borrower defaults on any debt senior to our loan, we may have the right, under certain circumstances, to cure the default by paying off this senior debt; however, we may not have sufficient cash to do so, or we may choose not to pay off such senior debt in order to avoid additional investment exposure to the asset, potentially resulting in the loss of some or all of our investment. If we cure the default by paying off the senior debt and ultimately foreclose on the property, we could become subject to liabilities associated with the property, including liabilities relating to taxes and environmental matters. In addition, mezzanine loans typically have higher overall loan-to-value ratios than conventional mortgage loans, resulting in less equity in the property and increasing the risk of loss of principal.

The B-notes in which we may invest may be subject to additional risks relating to the privately negotiated structure and terms of the transaction, which may result in losses to us.

We may invest in B-notes. A B-note is a mortgage loan typically (i) secured by a first mortgage on a single large commercial property or group of related properties and (ii) subordinated to an A-note secured by the same first mortgage on the same collateral. As a result, if a borrower defaults, there may not be sufficient funds remaining for B-note holders after payment to the A-note holders. Since each transaction is privately negotiated, B-notes can vary in their structural characteristics and risks. For example, the rights of holders of B-notes to control the process following a borrower default may be limited in certain B-note investments, particularly in situations where the A-note holders have the right to trigger an appraisal process pursuant to which control would shift from the holder of the B-note when it is determined, for instance, that a significant portion of the B-note is unlikely to be recovered. We cannot predict the terms of each B-note investment. Further, B-notes typically are secured by a single property, and, as a result, reflect the increased risks associated with a single property compared to a pool of properties. Our ownership of a B-note with controlling class rights may, in the event the financing fails to perform according to its terms, cause us to elect to pursue our remedies as owner of the B-note, which may include foreclosure on, or modification of, the note or the need to acquire or payoff the A-note. Acquiring or paying off the A-note could require a significant amount of cash, and we may not have sufficient cash to be able to do so.

Bridge loans may involve a greater risk of loss than conventional mortgage loans.

We may provide bridge loans secured by first lien mortgages on properties to borrowers who are typically seeking short-term capital to be used in an acquisition, development or refinancing of real estate. The borrower may have identified an undervalued asset that has been undermanaged or is located in a recovering market. If the market in which the asset is located fails to recover according to the borrower's projections, or if the borrower fails to improve the quality of the asset's management or the value of the asset, the borrower may not receive a sufficient return on the asset to satisfy the bridge loan, and we may not recover some or all of our investment.

In addition, owners usually borrow funds under a conventional mortgage loan to repay a bridge loan. We may, therefore, be dependent on a borrower's ability to obtain permanent financing to repay our bridge loan, which could depend on market conditions and other factors. Bridge loans, like other loans secured directly or indirectly by property, are subject to risks of borrower defaults, bankruptcies, fraud, losses and special hazard losses that are not covered by standard hazard insurance. In the event of any default under bridge loans held by us, we bear the risk of loss of principal and nonpayment of interest and fees to the extent of any deficiency between the value of the mortgage collateral and the principal amount of the bridge loan. Any such losses with respect to our investments in bridge loans could have an adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Investment in non-conforming and non-investment grade loans may involve increased risk of loss.

Loans we may acquire or originate may not conform to conventional loan criteria applied by traditional lenders and may not be rated or may be rated as non-investment grade. Non-investment grade ratings for these loans typically result from the overall leverage of the loans, the lack of a strong operating history for the properties underlying the loans, the borrowers' credit history, the properties' underlying cash flow or other factors. As a result, loans we acquire or originate may have a higher risk of default and loss than conventional loans. Any loss we incur may reduce distributions to stockholders and adversely affect our value.

Risks of cost overruns and non-completion of the construction or renovation of the properties underlying loans we make or acquire may materially adversely affect our investment.

The renovation, refurbishment or expansion by a borrower of a mortgaged or leveraged property involves risks of cost overruns and non-completion. Costs of construction or improvements to bring a property up to standards established for the market intended for that property may exceed original estimates, possibly making a project uneconomical. Other risks may include: environmental risks, permitting risks, other construction risks and subsequent leasing of the property not being completed on schedule or at projected rental rates. If such construction or renovation is not completed in a timely manner, or if it costs more than expected, the borrower may experience a prolonged impairment of net operating income and may not be able to make payments of interest or principal to us.

Interest rate fluctuations and changes in prepayment rates could cause the value of our debt investments to decrease or could reduce our ability to generate income from such investments.

Interest rate risk is the risk that debt investments will decline in value because of changes in market interest rates. Generally, when market interest rates rise, the market value of such investments will decline, and vice versa. Accordingly, the yield on our debt investments may be sensitive to changes in prevailing interest rates and corresponding changes in prepayment rates. Therefore, changes in interest rates may affect our net interest income, which is the difference between the interest income we earn on our interest-earning investments and the interest expense we incur in financing these investments. Interest rate fluctuations could also cause a borrower to prepay a mortgage loan more quickly than we expect, which could lead to our expected return on the investment being adversely affected.

Our debt investments may be considered illiquid and we may not be able to adjust our portfolio in response to changes in economic and other conditions.

The debt investments we may make in connection with privately negotiated transactions may not be registered under the relevant securities laws, resulting in a prohibition against their transfer, sale, pledge or other disposition except in a transaction that is exempt from the registration requirements of, or is otherwise registered in accordance with, those laws. As a result, our ability to vary our portfolio in response to changes in economic and other conditions may be relatively limited. The mezzanine, B-note and bridge loans we may originate or purchase in the future may be particularly illiquid investments due to their short life, their unsuitability for securitization and the greater difficulty of recovery in the event of a borrower's default.

Delays in liquidating defaulted loans could reduce our investment returns.

If there are defaults under mortgage or other types of loans that we make, we may not be able to repossess and sell the underlying properties or equity collateral quickly. The resulting time delay could reduce the value of our investment in the defaulted loans. An action to foreclose on a property securing a loan is regulated by state statutes and regulations and is subject to many of the delays and expenses of other lawsuits if the defendant raises defenses or counterclaims. In the event of default by a mortgagor or other borrower, these restrictions, among other things, may impede our ability to foreclose on or sell the mortgaged property or other equity collateral or to obtain proceeds sufficient to repay all amounts due to us on the mortgage or other type of loan.

We may make investments in non-U.S. dollar denominated debt, which will be subject to currency rate exposure and risks associated with the uncertainty of foreign laws and markets.

Some of our debt related investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and, therefore, we expect to have currency risk exposure to any such foreign currencies. A change in foreign currency exchange rates may have an adverse impact on returns on our non-U.S. dollar denominated investments. Although we may hedge our foreign currency risk subject to the REIT income qualification

tests, we may not be able to do so successfully and may incur losses on these investments as a result of exchange rate fluctuations. To the extent that we invest in non-U.S. dollar denominated debt investments, in addition to risks inherent in debt investments as generally discussed in this prospectus, we will also be subject to risks associated with the uncertainty of foreign laws and markets including, but not limited to, unexpected changes in regulatory requirements, political and economic instability in certain geographic locations, difficulties in managing international operations, currency exchange controls, potentially adverse tax consequences, additional accounting and control expenses and the administrative burden of complying with a wide variety of foreign laws.

We will depend on debtors for our revenue, and, accordingly, our revenue and our ability to make distributions to you will be dependent upon the success and economic viability of such debtors.

The success of our real estate-related investments will materially depend on the financial stability of the debtors underlying such investments. The inability of a single major debtor or a number of smaller debtors to meet their payment obligations could result in reduced revenue or losses. In the event of a debtor default or bankruptcy, we may experience delays in enforcing our rights as a creditor, and such rights may be subordinated to the rights of other creditors. These events could negatively affect the cash available for distribution to our stockholders.

We may invest in real estate-related preferred equity securities, which may involve a greater risk of loss than traditional debt financing.

We may invest in real estate-related preferred equity securities, which are currently volatile and which securities may involve a higher degree of risk than traditional debt financing due to a variety of factors, including that such investments are subordinate to traditional loans and are not secured. Furthermore, should the issuer default on our investment, we would only be able to proceed against the entity in which we have an interest, and not the property owned by such entity and underlying our investment. As a result, we may not recover some or all of our investment. Since there may be a number of debt obligations that have priority over our preferred stock investment, any determination by us to cure defaults could be costly and we may not have the cash to be able to do so. If we become the equity owner of the issuer, we would be responsible for other liabilities of the issuer, including liabilities relating to taxes and environmental matters.

RISKS RELATED TO INVESTMENTS IN REAL ESTATE-RELATED ENTITIES

Investments in securities of real estate-related entities will be subject to specific risks relating to the particular issuer of the securities and may be subject to the general risks of investing in subordinated securities of real estate-related entities.

We may invest in debt or equity securities of both publicly traded and private real estate-related entities (including preferred equity securities having some of the same characteristics as debt). Our investments in such securities will involve special risks relating to the particular issuer of the securities, including the financial condition and business outlook of the issuer. Issuers of such securities generally invest in real estate or real estate-related assets and are subject to the inherent risks associated with real estate-related investments discussed in this prospectus.

Equity securities of real estate-related entities are typically unsecured and subordinated to other obligations of the issuer. Investments in such equity securities are subject to risks of: limited liquidity in the secondary trading market in the case of unlisted or thinly traded securities; substantial market price volatility in the case of traded equity securities; subordination to the debt and other liabilities of the issuer, in situations in which we buy equity securities; the possibility that earnings of the issuer may be insufficient to meet its debt service and other obligations and, therefore, to make payments to us on any debt securities we may purchase or to make distributions to us on any equity securities we may purchase; and the declining creditworthiness and potential for insolvency of the issuer during periods of rising interest rates and economic downturn. These risks may adversely affect the value of outstanding equity securities and the ability of the issuers thereof to repay principal and interest or make distribution payments.

RISKS RELATED TO THE ADVISOR AND ITS AFFILIATES

The Advisor's management personnel, other employees and affiliates face conflicts of interest relating to time management and, accordingly, the Advisor's management personnel, other employees and affiliates may not be able to devote significant time to our business activities and the Advisor may not be able to hire adequate additional employees.

All of the Advisor's management personnel, other personnel, affiliates and related parties may also provide services to other entities, including, but not limited to, WL II, and to other Sponsor affiliated entities and related parties, including, but not limited to, IPT, DPF and DC Industrial Liquidating Trust. We are not able to estimate the amount of time that such management personnel, other personnel, affiliates and related parties will devote to our business. As a result, the Advisor's management personnel, other personnel, affiliates and related parties may have conflicts of interest in allocating their time between our business and their other activities, which may include advising and managing various other real estate programs and ventures, which may be numerous and may change as programs are closed or new programs are formed. During times of significant activity in other programs and ventures, the time they devote to our business may decline. Accordingly, there is a risk that the Advisor's affiliates and related parties may not devote significant time to our business activities and the Advisor may not be able to hire adequate additional personnel.

The Advisor and its affiliates or related parties, including our officers and some of our directors, face conflicts of interest caused by compensation arrangements with us, other Sponsor affiliated entities and related parties and joint venture partners or co-owners, which could result in actions that are not in your best interests.

The Advisor and its affiliates or related parties receive substantial fees from us in return for their services and these fees could influence the Advisor's advice to us. Among other matters, the compensation arrangements could affect their judgment with respect to:

- Public offerings of equity by us, which allow the Dealer Manager to earn additional dealer manager fees and the Advisor to earn increased acquisition fees and asset management fees;
- Property dispositions, which allow the Advisor to earn additional asset management fees and distributions from sales;
- Property acquisitions from third parties or Sponsor affiliated entities or related parties, which may allow the Advisor or its affiliates or related parties to earn additional acquisition, asset management and other fees;
- Investment opportunities, which may result in more compensation to Sponsor affiliated entities or related parties if allocated to other programs or business ventures instead of us; and
- Various liquidity events.

Further, the Advisor may recommend that we invest in a particular asset or pay a higher purchase price for the asset than it would otherwise recommend if it did not receive an acquisition fee. Similarly, the Advisor has incentives to recommend that we purchase properties using debt financing since the acquisition fees and asset management fees that we pay to the Advisor could increase if we raise the level of debt financing in connection with the acquisition of certain properties. Certain potential acquisition fees and asset management fees paid to the Advisor and management and leasing fees paid to the Property Manager would be paid irrespective of the quality of the underlying real estate or property management services during the term of the related agreement. As a component of the asset management fee, the Advisor is also entitled to a fee equal to a percentage of the total consideration paid in connection with a disposition. This fee may incentivize the Advisor to recommend the disposition of a property or properties through a sale, merger, or other transaction that may not be in our best interests at the time. In addition, the premature disposition of an asset may add concentration risk to the portfolio or may be at a price lower than if we held the property. Moreover, the Advisor has considerable discretion with respect to the terms and timing of acquisition, disposition and leasing transactions. The Dealer Manager will be paid an annual distribution fee with respect to Class T shares and Class W shares until the earliest to occur of several events, including (i) a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange, and (ii) such Class T shares or Class W shares no longer being outstanding, which could incentivize the Advisor not to recommend a sale, merger or other liquidity event until the Dealer Manager has been paid all distribution fees, because the completion of such transactions would cause the Dealer Manager to no longer be paid such fees. The Advisor or its affiliates or related parties may receive various fees for providing services to any joint venture in which we invest, including but not limited to an asset management fee, with respect to the proportionate interest in the properties held by our joint venture partners or co-owners of our properties. In evaluating investments and other management strategies, the opportunity to earn these fees may lead the Advisor to place undue emphasis on criteria relating to its compensation at the expense of other criteria, such as preservation of capital, in order to achieve higher short-term compensation. Considerations relating to compensation from us to the Advisor and its affiliates or related parties, other Sponsor affiliated entities and related parties and other business ventures could result in decisions that are not in your best interests, which could hurt our ability to pay you distributions or result in a decline in the value of your investment. See "The Advisor and the Advisory Agreement," "Management Compensation" and "Plan of Distribution." Conflicts of interest such as those described above have contributed to stockholder litigation against certain other externally managed REITs that are not affiliated with us.

The time and resources that Sponsor affiliated entities and related parties devote to us may be diverted and we may face additional competition due to the fact that Sponsor affiliated entities and related parties are not prohibited from raising money for another entity that makes the same types of investments that we target.

Sponsor affiliated entities and related parties are not prohibited from raising money for another investment entity that makes the same types of investments as those we target. As a result, the time and resources they could devote to us may be diverted. For example, the Dealer Manager is currently involved in separate public offerings for two other entities sponsored or advised by affiliates of the Sponsor. In addition, we may compete with other entities sponsored or advised by affiliates of the Sponsor, including, but not limited to, DPF and IPT, for the same investors and investment opportunities.

We may co-invest or joint venture an investment with a Sponsor affiliated entity or related party.

We may also co-invest or joint venture with other Sponsor affiliated entities and related parties. Even though all such co-investments will be subject to approval by a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors, they could be on terms not as favorable to us as those we could achieve co-investing with a third party. In addition, we may share control with or cede control of the venture to the Sponsor affiliated entity or related party and decisions could be made that are not in our best interests.

We may enter into transactions with the Advisor or affiliates or other related entities of the Advisor; as a result, in any such transaction, we may not have the benefit of arm's length negotiations of the type normally conducted between unrelated parties and we may incur additional expenses.

We may enter into transactions with the Advisor or with affiliates or other related entities of the Advisor. For example, we may purchase assets from affiliates or other related entities of the Advisor that they currently own or hereafter acquire from third parties. The Advisor may also cause us to enter into a joint venture with its affiliates or to dispose of an interest in a property to its affiliates. We may also purchase properties developed and completed by affiliates of the Advisor or provide loans for the development of properties being developed by affiliates of the Advisor. The Advisor and/or its management team could experience a conflict in representing our interests in these transactions. In any such transaction, we will not have the benefit of arm's length negotiations of the type normally conducted between unrelated parties and may receive terms that are less beneficial to us than if such transactions were with a third party. In addition, our independent directors may request that independent legal counsel be provided to them on any matter in which they deem such counsel appropriate or necessary. If the independent directors request independent legal counsel, we will pay the cost of such counsel, which could reduce the cash available to us for other purposes, including paying distributions to our stockholders.

We depend on the Advisor and its key personnel; if any of such key personnel were to cease employment with the Advisor or its affiliates, our business could suffer.

Our ability to make distributions and achieve our investment objectives is dependent upon the performance of the Advisor in the acquisition, disposition and management of our investments, the selection of customers for our properties, the determination of any financing arrangements and other factors. In addition, our success depends to a significant degree upon the continued contributions of certain of the Advisor's key personnel, including, in alphabetical order, John A. Blumberg, David M. Fazekas, Andrea L. Karp, Thomas G. McGonagle, Dwight L. Merriman III, Lainie P. Minnick, James R. Mulvihill, Scott W. Recknor, Gary M. Reiff, Peter M. Vanderburg, J. R. Wetzel, Joshua J. Widoff, Brian C. Wilkinson and Evan H. Zucker, each of whom would be difficult to replace. We currently do not have, nor do we expect to obtain, key man life insurance on any of the Advisor's key personnel. If the Advisor were to lose the benefit of the experience, efforts and abilities of one or more of these individuals through their resignation, retirement, or due to an internalization transaction effected by another investment program sponsored by the Sponsor or its affiliates, or due to such individual or individuals becoming otherwise unavailable because of other activities on behalf of the Sponsor or its affiliates, our operating results could suffer.

The fees we pay to the Advisor and its affiliates or related parties in connection with our public offerings and the operation of our business and the acquisition, management and disposition of our investments were not determined on an arm's length basis and therefore we do not have the benefit of arm's length negotiations of the type normally conducted between unrelated parties.

Substantial fees will be paid to the Advisor, the Dealer Manager and other affiliates and related parties of the Advisor for services they provide to us in connection with this offering and the operation of our business and the acquisition, management and disposition of our investments. None of these arrangements were determined on an arm's length basis. As a result, the fees have been determined without the benefit of arm's length negotiations of the type normally conducted between unrelated parties. See "Management Compensation."

We will compete with entities sponsored or advised by affiliates of the Sponsor, for whom affiliates of the Sponsor provide certain advisory or management services, for opportunities to acquire or sell investments, and for customers, which may have an adverse impact on our operations.

We will compete with entities sponsored or advised by affiliates of the Sponsor whether existing or created in the future, as well as entities for whom affiliates of the Sponsor provide certain advisory or management services, for opportunities to acquire, finance or sell certain types of properties. We may also buy, finance or sell properties at the same time as these entities are buying, financing or selling properties. In this regard, there is a risk that we will purchase a property that provides lower returns to us than a property purchased by entities sponsored or advised by affiliates of the Sponsor and entities for whom affiliates of the Sponsor provide certain advisory or management services. Certain entities sponsored or advised by affiliates of the Sponsor own and/or manage properties in geographical areas in which we expect to own properties. Therefore, our properties may compete for customers with other properties owned and/or managed by these entities. The Advisor may face conflicts of interest when evaluating customer leasing opportunities for our properties and other properties owned and/or managed by these entities and these conflicts of interest may have a negative impact on our ability to attract and retain customers.

We and IPT have implemented lease allocation guidelines to assist with the process of the allocation of leases when we, IPT, DC Industrial Liquidating Trust, the Build-to-Core Industrial Partnership I LP, a joint venture with respect to which IPT indirectly owns a general partner and limited partner interest, or the "BTC Partnership", and WL II have potentially competing properties with

respect to a particular customer. Pursuant to the lease allocation guidelines, if we have an opportunity to bid on a lease with a prospective customer and one or more of these other entities has a potentially competing property, then, under certain circumstances, we may not be permitted to bid on the opportunity and in other circumstances, we and the other entities will be permitted to participate in the bidding process. The lease allocation guidelines are overseen by a joint management committee consisting of our management committee and IPT's management committee.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Sponsor and the Advisor have agreed, subject to any future changes approved by the Conflicts Resolution Committee, that if an investment is equally suitable for IPT and us, (i) until such time as all of the proceeds from IPT's public offerings have been fully invested (the "Core Trigger") and except as noted below, IPT will have priority over us with respect to (A) industrial properties (including all new stabilized, value add, and forward commitment opportunities, collectively "Core Industrial Investment Opportunities") located in the U.S. or Mexico; and (B) debt investments related to industrial properties located in the U.S. or Mexico, and (ii) until the later of the Core Trigger or the expiration of the investment period of IPT's build-to-core fund (the later of the foregoing, the "Development Trigger"), and other than development or re-development opportunities associated with our existing investments (e.g., development on excess land or expansion of an existing facility) which opportunities shall remain with us, IPT will have priority over us with respect to development of industrial properties (including all new speculative and build-to-suit opportunities, collectively, "Industrial Development Opportunities") located in the U.S. or Mexico. Subject in both cases to the exceptions noted below, after the Core Trigger we will have priority over IPT with respect to Core Industrial Investment Opportunities, and after the Development Trigger we will have priority over IPT with respect to Industrial Development Opportunities. Notwithstanding the foregoing to the contrary, (I) if IPT has additional capital to deploy from its public offerings, but IPT determines that, for portfolio balance purposes, it does not for any period of time desire to invest further in certain markets either for certain industrial product classes or all industrial product classes, then we shall be permitted to invest in such markets and such product classes without IPT having priority in such markets and product classes for such time periods, and (II) when, from time to time, (x) after the Core Trigger, IPT has additional capital to deploy (either through the sale of assets or otherwise) into Core Industrial Investment Opportunities, (y) after the expiration of the Development Trigger, IPT has additional capital to deploy (either through the sale of assets or otherwise) into Industrial Development Opportunities, or (z) we have capital to deploy into Core Industrial Investment Opportunities or Industrial Development Opportunities, our CEO and regional Managing Directors (who currently serve in similar positions at IPT) will determine in their sole discretion for which program the investment is most suitable by utilizing the following allocation factors **:**

- Overall investment objectives, strategy and criteria, including product type and style of investing (for example, core, core plus, value add and opportunistic);
- The general real property sector or debt investment allocation targets of each program and any targeted geographic concentration;
- The cash requirements of each program;
- The strategic proximity of the investment opportunity to other assets;
- The effect of the acquisition on diversification of investments, including by type of property, geographic area, customers, size and risk;
- The policy of each program relating to leverage of investments;
- The effect of the acquisition on loan maturity profile;
- The effect on lease expiration profile;
- Customer concentration;
- The effect of the acquisition on ability to comply with any restrictions on investments and indebtedness contained in applicable governing documents, SEC filings, contracts or applicable law or regulation;
- The effect of the acquisition on the applicable entity's intention not to be subject to regulation under the Investment Company Act;
- Legal considerations, such as Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or "ERISA," and Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act, or "FIRPTA," that may be applicable to specific investment platforms;
- The financial attributes of the investment;
- Availability of financing;
- Cost of capital;
- Ability to service any debt associated with the investment;

- Risk return profiles;
- Targeted distribution rates;
- Anticipated future pipeline of suitable investments;
- Expected holding period of the investment and the applicable entity's remaining term;
- Whether the applicable entity still is in its fundraising and acquisition stage, or has substantially invested the proceeds from its fundraising stage;
- Whether the applicable entity was formed for the purpose of making a particular type of investment;
- Affiliate and/or related party considerations;
- The anticipated cash flow of the applicable entity and the asset;
- Tax effects of the acquisition, including on REIT or partnership qualifications;
- The size of the investment; and
- The amount of funds available to each program and the length of time such funds have been available for investment.

Any such determinations will be reported, at least quarterly, to our Conflicts Resolution Committee in order to evaluate whether we are receiving an appropriate share of opportunities.

In addition, DPF may seek to acquire industrial properties and industrial debt investments. Because DPF currently has a separate day-to-day asset acquisitions team, the Sponsor and the Advisor have agreed, subject to any future changes approved or required by our Conflicts Resolution Committee, that (i) if an industrial property or industrial debt opportunity is a widely-marketed, brokered transaction, DPF, on the one hand, and us and IPT (collectively, "ILT/IPT"), on the other hand, may simultaneously and independently pursue such transaction, and (ii) if an industrial property or industrial debt opportunity is not a widely-marketed, brokered transaction, then, as between DPF, on the one hand, and ILT/IPT, on the other hand, the management team and employees of each company generally are free to pursue any such industrial property or industrial debt opportunity at any time, subject to certain allocations if non-widely-marketed transactions are first sourced by certain shared employees, managers or directors.

On November 4, 2015, IIT completed its merger with and into WL II. Concurrently with the closing of the merger, IIT transferred 11 properties that are under development or in the lease-up stage to DC Industrial Liquidating Trust, the beneficial interests in which were distributed to then-current IIT stockholders. DC Industrial Liquidating Trust intends to sell such excluded properties with the goal of maximizing the distributions to IIT's former stockholders. In connection with the merger, an affiliate of IIT's former advisor entered into a transition services agreement to provide certain accounting, asset management, lease management, risk management, treasury and other services to Western Logistics LLC and WL II on a transition basis. The transition services agreement has a term of one year, with a six-month extension option for certain lease management services. The transition services agreement contains certain confidentiality and non-solicitation provisions that are subject to a number of qualifications but may restrict the Advisor's ability to take certain actions that could benefit the properties we may own in the future. In addition, another affiliate of IIT's former advisor entered into a management services agreement with DC Industrial Liquidating Trust to provide asset management, development and construction, and operating oversight services for each excluded property, to assist in the sale of the excluded properties and to provide administrative services to DC Industrial Liquidating Trust and its subsidiaries. The management services agreement will continue in force throughout the duration of the existence of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust and will terminate as of the date of termination of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust. The affiliates of IIT's former advisor will not provide advisory services with respect to acquisitions under either of the transition services agreement or the management services agreement, but because lease management services will be provided under the transition services agreement and the management services agreement, the Advisor may face a conflict of interest when evaluating customer leasing opportunities for our properties and properties owned by WL II or DC Industrial Liquidating Trust, which could negatively impact our ability to attract and retain customers.

If we invest in joint venture or co-ownership arrangements with the Advisor or its affiliates, they may retain significant control over our investments even if our independent directors terminate the Advisor.

While a majority of our independent directors may terminate the Advisor upon 60 days' written notice, our ability to remove co-general partners or advisors to any entities in which the Advisor or its affiliates serve in such capacities and in which we may serve as general partner or manager is limited. As a result, if we invest in such joint-venture or co-ownership arrangements; an affiliate of the Advisor may continue to maintain a substantial degree of control over our investments despite the termination of the Advisor.

RISKS RELATED TO OUR TAXATION AS A REIT

Failure to qualify as a REIT could adversely affect our operations and our ability to make distributions.

We intend to operate in a manner so as to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes commencing with the taxable year in which we satisfy the minimum offering requirements, which is currently expected to be the year ending December 31, 2016. Although we do not intend to request a ruling from the Internal Revenue Service, or "IRS", as to our REIT status, we expect to receive the opinion of our special U.S. federal income tax counsel, Greenberg Traurig, LLP, with respect to our qualification as a REIT. This opinion will be issued in connection with this offering. Investors should be aware, however, that opinions of counsel are not binding on the IRS or on any court. The opinion of Greenberg Traurig, LLP represents only the view of our counsel based on our counsel's review and analysis of existing law and on certain representations as to factual matters and covenants made by us, including representations relating to the values of our assets, the sources of our income, the amount of distributions that we pay, the composition of our stockholders, and various other matters relating to the requirements for qualification as a REIT. Greenberg Traurig, LLP has no obligation to advise us or the holders of our common stock of any subsequent change in the matters stated, represented or assumed in its opinion or of any subsequent change in applicable law. Furthermore, both the validity of the opinion of Greenberg Traurig, LLP and our qualification as a REIT will depend on our satisfaction of numerous requirements (some on an annual and quarterly basis) established under highly technical and complex provisions of the Code, for which there are only limited judicial or administrative interpretations, and involves the determination of various factual matters and circumstances not entirely within our control. The complexity of these provisions and of the applicable income tax regulations that have been promulgated under the Code is greater in the case of a REIT that holds its assets through a partnership, as we do. Moreover, no assurance can be given that legislation, new regulations, administrative interpretations or court decisions will not change the tax laws with respect to qualification as a REIT or the U.S. federal income tax consequences of that qualification. We have not requested a ruling from the IRS as to our REIT status.

If we were to fail to qualify as a REIT for any taxable year, we would be subject to U.S. federal income tax on our taxable income at corporate rates. In addition, we would generally be disqualified from treatment as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year in which we lose our REIT status. Losing our REIT status would reduce our net earnings available for investment or distribution to stockholders because of the additional tax liability. In addition, distributions to stockholders would no longer be deductible in computing our taxable income and we would no longer be required to make distributions. However, any distributions made would be subject to the favorable tax rate applied to "qualified dividend income." To the extent that distributions had been made in anticipation of our qualifying as a REIT, we might be required to borrow funds or liquidate some investments in order to pay the applicable corporate income tax. In addition, although we intend to operate in such a manner as to qualify as a REIT, it is possible that future economic, market, legal, tax or other considerations may cause our board of directors to determine that it is no longer in our best interest to continue to be qualified as a REIT and recommend that we revoke our REIT election.

We believe that the Operating Partnership will be treated for federal income tax purposes as a partnership and not as an association or as a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation. If the IRS successfully determines that the Operating Partnership should be treated as a corporation, the Operating Partnership would be required to pay U.S. federal income tax at corporate rates on its net income, its partners would be treated as stockholders of the Operating Partnership and distributions to partners would constitute distributions that would not be deductible in computing the Operating Partnership's taxable income. In addition if the Operating Partnership were not treated as a taxable REIT subsidiary, we could fail to qualify as a REIT, with the resulting consequences described above. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Tax Aspects of Our Investments in Our Operating Partnership—Classification as a Partnership."

To qualify as a REIT, we must meet annual distribution requirements, which may result in us distributing amounts that may otherwise be used for our operations.

To obtain the favorable tax treatment accorded to REITs, in addition to other qualification requirements, we normally will be required each year to distribute to our stockholders at least 90% of our REIT taxable income (which may not equal net income as calculated in accordance with GAAP), determined without regard to the deduction for distributions paid and by excluding net capital gains. We will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on our undistributed taxable income and net capital gain and to a 4% nondeductible excise tax on any amount by which distributions we pay with respect to any calendar year are less than the sum of 85% of our ordinary income, 95% of our capital gain net income and 100% of our undistributed income from prior years. These requirements could cause us to distribute amounts that otherwise would be invested in acquisitions of properties and it is possible that we might be required to borrow funds or sell assets to fund these distributions. It is possible that we might not always be able to continue to make distributions sufficient to meet the annual distribution requirements required to maintain our REIT status, avoid corporate tax on undistributed income and/or avoid the 4% excise tax.

From time to time, we may generate taxable income greater than our income for financial reporting purposes, or differences in timing between the recognition of taxable income and the actual receipt of cash may occur. If we do not have other funds available in these situations, we could be required to borrow funds on unfavorable terms, sell investments at disadvantageous prices or distribute amounts that would otherwise be invested in future acquisitions to make distributions sufficient to enable us to pay out enough of our taxable income to satisfy the REIT distribution requirement and to avoid corporate income tax and the 4% excise tax in a particular year. These alternatives could increase our costs or reduce our equity. Thus, compliance with the REIT requirements may hinder our ability to grow, which could adversely affect our value.

Recharacterization of sale-leaseback transactions may cause us to lose our REIT status.

We may purchase properties and lease them back to the sellers of such properties. There can be no assurance that the IRS will not challenge our characterization of any such sale-leaseback transaction as a 'true lease.' In the event that any such sale-leaseback transaction is challenged and successfully recharacterized as a financing or loan for U.S. federal income tax purposes, deductions for depreciation and cost recovery relating to such property would be disallowed. If a sale-leaseback transaction were so recharacterized, we might fail to satisfy the REIT qualification "asset tests," the "income tests" or the "distribution requirements" and, consequently, lose our REIT status effective with the year of recharacterization. Alternatively, the amount of our REIT taxable income could be recalculated which might also cause us to fail to meet the distribution requirement for a taxable year in the event we cannot make a sufficient deficiency distribution.

You may have current tax liability on distributions if you elect to reinvest in shares of our common stock.

Stockholders who elect to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan, and who are subject to U.S. federal income taxation laws, will incur a tax liability on an amount equal to the fair market value on the relevant distribution date of the shares of our common stock purchased with reinvested distributions, to the extent such distribution is properly treated as being paid out of "earnings and profits," even though such stockholders have elected not to receive the distributions used to purchase those shares of common stock in cash. As a result, each of our stockholders that is not a tax-exempt entity may have to use funds from other sources to pay such tax liability on the value of the common stock received.

Distributions payable by REITs do not qualify for the reduced tax rates that apply to other corporate distributions.

The maximum tax rate applicable to income from "qualified dividends" payable to U.S. stockholders that are individuals, trusts and estates is currently 20% plus a 3.8% "Medicare tax" surcharge. Distributions payable by REITs, however, generally continue to be taxed at the normal rate applicable to the individual recipient on ordinary income, rather than the 20% preferential rate and are also subject to the 3.8% Medicare tax. Although this tax rate does not adversely affect the taxation of REITs or distributions paid by REITs, the more favorable rates applicable to regular corporate distributions could cause investors who are individuals to perceive investments in REITs to be relatively less attractive than investments in the stocks of non-REIT corporations that pay distributions, which could adversely affect the value of our common stock. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of Taxable U.S. Stockholders."

In certain circumstances, we may be subject to federal and state income taxes as a REIT, which would reduce our cash available for distribution to you.

Even if we qualify and maintain our status as a REIT, we may be subject to U.S. federal income taxes or state taxes. For example, net income from a "prohibited transaction" will be subject to a 100% tax. We may not be able to make sufficient distributions to avoid excise taxes applicable to REITs. We may also decide to retain income we earn from the sale or other disposition of our properties and pay income tax directly on such income. In that event, our stockholders would be treated as if they had earned that income and paid the tax on it directly, would be eligible to receive a credit or refund of the taxes deemed paid on the income deemed earned, and shall increase the adjusted basis of its shares by the excess of such deemed income over the amount of taxes deemed paid. However, stockholders that are tax-exempt, such as charities or qualified pension plans, would have no benefit from their deemed payment of such tax liability. We may also be subject to state and local taxes on our income or property, either directly or at the level of the companies through which we indirectly own our assets. Any U.S. federal or state taxes we pay will reduce our cash available for distribution to you.

Distributions to tax-exempt investors may be classified as unrelated business taxable income.

Neither ordinary nor capital gain distributions with respect to our common stock, or gain from the sale of common stock should generally constitute unrelated business taxable income to a tax-exempt investor. However, there are certain exceptions to this rule. In particular:

- Part of the income and gain recognized by certain qualified employee pension trusts with respect to our common stock may be treated as unrelated business taxable income if shares of our common stock are predominately held by qualified employee pension trusts, and we are required to rely on a special look-through rule for purposes of meeting one of the REIT share ownership tests, and we are not operated in a manner to avoid treatment of such income or gain as unrelated business taxable income;
- Part of the income and gain recognized by a tax-exempt investor with respect to our common stock would constitute unrelated business taxable income if the investor incurs debt in order to acquire the common stock; and
- Part or all of the income or gain recognized with respect to our common stock by social clubs, voluntary employee benefit associations, supplemental unemployment benefit trusts and qualified group legal services plans which are exempt from federal income taxation under Sections 501(c)(7), (9), (17), or (20) of the Code may be treated as unrelated business taxable income.

See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of Tax-Exempt Stockholders" section of this prospectus for further discussion of this issue if you are a tax-exempt investor.

Investments in other REITs and real estate partnerships could subject us to the tax risks associated with the tax status of such entities.

We may invest in the securities of other REITs and real estate partnerships. Such investments are subject to the risk that any such REIT or partnership may fail to satisfy the requirements to qualify as a REIT or a partnership, as the case may be, in any given taxable year. In the case of a REIT, such failure would subject such entity to taxation as a corporation, may require such REIT to incur indebtedness to pay its tax liabilities, may reduce its ability to make distributions to us, and may render it ineligible to elect REIT status prior to the fifth taxable year following the year in which it fails to so qualify. In the case of a partnership, such failure could subject such partnership to an entity level tax and reduce the entity's ability to make distributions to us. In addition, such failures could, depending on the circumstances, jeopardize our ability to qualify as a REIT.

Complying with the REIT requirements may cause us to forego otherwise attractive opportunities.

To qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must continually satisfy tests concerning, among other things, the sources of our income, the nature and diversification of our assets, the amounts we distribute to our stockholders and the ownership of shares of our common stock. We may be required to forego attractive investments. We also may be required to make distributions to stockholders at disadvantageous times or when we do not have funds readily available for distribution. Thus, compliance with the REIT requirements may hinder our ability to operate solely on the basis of maximizing profits.

Complying with the REIT requirements may force us to liquidate otherwise attractive investments.

To qualify as a REIT, we must ensure that at the end of each calendar quarter, at least 75% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash items, government securities and qualified REIT real estate assets. The remainder of our investments (other than governmental securities and qualified real estate assets) generally cannot include more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of any one issuer or more than 10% of the total value of the outstanding securities of any one issuer. In addition, in general, no more than 5% of the value of our assets (other than government securities and qualified real estate assets) can consist of the securities of any one issuer, and no more than 25% (20% after December 31, 2017) of the value of our total assets can be represented by securities of one or more taxable REIT subsidiaries. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Asset Tests." If we fail to comply with these requirements at the end of any calendar quarter, we must correct such failure within 30 days after the end of the calendar quarter to avoid losing our REIT status and suffering adverse tax consequences or, generally, must have "reasonable cause" for the failure and pay a penalty, in addition to satisfying such requirements. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations – Taxation of REITs in General." As a result, we may be required to liquidate otherwise attractive investments.

The stock ownership limit imposed by the Code for REITs and our charter may restrict our business combination opportunities.

To qualify as a REIT under the Code, not more than 50% in value of our outstanding stock may be owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals (as defined in the Code to include certain entities) at any time during the last half of each taxable year after our first year in which we qualify as a REIT. Our charter, with certain exceptions, authorizes our board of directors to take the actions that are necessary and desirable to preserve our qualification as a REIT. Unless an exemption is granted by our board of directors, no person (as defined to include entities) may own more than 9.8% in value of our capital stock or more than 9.8% in value or in number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of our common stock. In addition, our charter generally prohibits beneficial or constructive ownership of shares of our capital stock by any person that owns, actually or constructively, an interest in any of our lessees that would cause us to own, actually or constructively, 10% or more of any of our lessees. Our board of directors may grant an exemption, prospectively or retroactively, in its sole discretion, subject to such conditions, representations and undertakings as it may determine. These ownership limitations in our charter are common in REIT charters and are intended, among other purposes, to assist us in complying with the tax law requirements and to minimize administrative burdens. However, these ownership limits might also delay or prevent a transaction or a change in our control that might involve a premium price for our common stock or otherwise be in the best interests of our stockholders.

The failure of a mezzanine loan to qualify as a real estate asset could adversely affect our ability to qualify as a REIT.

The IRS has issued Revenue Procedure 2003-65, which provides a safe harbor pursuant to which a mezzanine loan that is secured by interests in a pass-through entity will be treated by the IRS as a real estate asset for purposes of the REIT 75% asset test, and interest derived from such loan will be treated as qualifying mortgage interest for purposes of the REIT 75% income test. Although the Revenue Procedure provides a safe harbor on which taxpayers may rely, it does not prescribe rules of substantive tax law. We may make investments in loans secured by interests in pass-through entities in a manner that complies with the various requirements applicable to our qualification as a REIT. To the extent, however, that any such loans do not satisfy all of the requirements for reliance on the safe harbor set forth in the Revenue Procedure, there can be no assurance that the IRS will not challenge the tax treatment of such loans, which could jeopardize our ability to qualify as a REIT.

Liquidation of assets may jeopardize our REIT status.

To qualify as a REIT, we must comply with requirements regarding our assets and our sources of income. If we are compelled to liquidate our investments to satisfy our obligations to our lenders, we may be unable to comply with these requirements, ultimately jeopardizing our status as a REIT, or we may be subject to a 100% tax on any resultant gain if we sell assets that are treated as dealer property or inventory.

Legislative or regulatory action could adversely affect us or our stockholders.

In recent years, numerous legislative, judicial and administrative changes have been made to the U.S. federal income tax laws applicable to investments in REITs and similar entities. Additional changes to tax laws are likely to continue to occur in the future and may take effect retroactively, and there can be no assurance that any such changes will not adversely affect how we are taxed or the taxation of our stockholders. Any such changes could have an adverse effect on an investment in shares of our common stock. We urge you to consult with your own tax advisor with respect to the status of legislative, regulatory or administrative developments and proposals and their potential effect on an investment in shares of our common stock.

Foreign investors may be subject to the Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act, or "FIRPTA," on the sale of common stock if we are unable to qualify as a domestically controlled REIT.

A foreign person (other than a "qualified foreign pension plan") disposing of a U.S. real property interest, including shares of a U.S. corporation whose assets consist principally of U.S. real property interests, is generally subject to a tax under FIRPTA on the gain recognized on the disposition. FIRPTA does not apply, however, to the disposition of stock in a REIT if the REIT is a "domestically controlled REIT." A domestically controlled REIT is a REIT in which, at all times during a specified testing period, less than 50% in value of its shares is held directly or indirectly by non-U.S. holders. There can be no assurance that we will qualify as a domestically controlled REIT. If we were to fail to so qualify, gain realized by a foreign investor (other than a "qualified foreign pension plan") on a sale of our common stock would be subject to FIRPTA unless our common stock was traded on an established securities market and the foreign investor did not at any time during a specified testing period directly or indirectly own more than 5% (10% after December 18, 2015) of the value of our outstanding common stock. We are not currently traded on an established securities market. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of Non-U.S. Stockholders—Dispositions."

We may enter into certain hedging transactions which may have a potential impact on our REIT status.

From time to time, we may enter into hedging transactions with respect to one or more of our assets or liabilities. Our hedging activities may include entering into interest rate and/or foreign currency swaps, caps, and floors, options to purchase these items, and futures and forward contracts. Income and gain from "hedging transactions" that we enter into to hedge indebtedness incurred or to be incurred to acquire or carry real estate assets and that are clearly and timely identified as such will be excluded from both the numerator and the denominator for purposes of the gross income and asset tests that apply to REITs. Moreover, any income from a transaction entered into primarily to manage risk of currency fluctuations with respect to any item of income that would be qualifying REIT income under the REIT gross income tests, and any gain from the unwinding of any such transaction, does not constitute gross income for purposes of the REIT annual gross income tests. To the extent that we do not properly identify such transactions as hedges or we hedge with other types of financial instruments, or hedge other types of indebtedness, the income from those transactions may not be treated as qualifying income for purposes of the REIT gross income tests, and might also give rise to an asset that does not qualify for purposes of the REIT asset tests.

INVESTMENT COMPANY RISKS

We are not registered as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, and therefore we will not be subject to the requirements imposed on an investment company by the Investment Company Act which may limit or otherwise affect our investment choices.

The Company, the Operating Partnership, and our subsidiaries intend to conduct our businesses so that we are not required to register as "investment companies" under the Investment Company Act. The operation of a business in a manner so as not to be subject to regulation as an investment company requires an analysis of and compliance with complex laws, regulations and SEC staff interpretations, not all of which are summarized herein. Although we could modify our business methods at any time, at the present time we expect that the focus of our activities will involve investments in real estate, buildings, and other assets that can be referred to as "sticks and bricks" and therefore we will not be an investment company under Section 3(a)(1)(A) of the Investment Company Act. We also may invest in other real estate investments, such as real estate related securities, and will otherwise be considered to be in the real estate business.

Companies subject to the Investment Company Act are required to comply with a variety of substantive requirements such as requirements relating to:

- Limitations on the capital structure of the entity;

- Restrictions on certain investments;
- Prohibitions on transactions with affiliated entities; and
- Public reporting disclosures, record keeping, voting procedures, proxy disclosure and similar corporate governance rules and regulations.

These and other requirements are intended to provide benefits or protections to security holders of investment companies. Because we and our subsidiaries do not expect to be subject to these requirements, you will not be entitled to these benefits or protections. It is our policy to operate in a manner that will not require us to register as an investment company, and we do not expect to register as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act.

We do not expect that we, the Operating Partnership, or other subsidiaries will be an investment company because, if we have any securities that are considered to be investment securities held by an entity, then we will seek to ensure that holdings of investment securities in such entity will not exceed 40% of the total assets of that entity and that no such entity holds itself out as being engaged primarily in the business of investing in securities. If an entity were to hold investment securities having a value exceeding 40% of the value of the entity's total assets, and no other exclusion from registration was available, that entity might be required to register as an investment company. In order to avoid such a result, we, the Operating Partnership, or a subsidiary may be unable to sell assets we would otherwise want to sell or we may need to sell assets we would otherwise wish to retain. In addition, we may also have to forgo opportunities to acquire certain investments or interests in companies or entities that we would otherwise want to acquire, or acquire assets we might otherwise not select for purchase.

If the Company, the Operating Partnership or any subsidiary owns assets that qualify as "investment securities" and the value of such assets exceeds 40% of the value of its total assets, the entity would be deemed to be an investment company absent another exclusion from the Investment Company Act. Certain of the subsidiaries that we may form in the future could seek to rely upon the exclusion provided by Section 3(c)(5)(C) of that Act, which is available for entities, among other things, "primarily engaged in the business of purchasing or otherwise acquiring mortgages and other liens on and interests in real estate." This exclusion, as interpreted by the staff of the SEC, generally requires that at least 55% of an entity's portfolio be comprised of qualifying interests and the remaining 45% of the entity's portfolio be comprised of real estate-type interests (as such terms have been interpreted by the staff of the SEC). SEC staff no-action letters have indicated that the foregoing real estate-type interests test will be met if at least 25% of such entity's assets are invested in real estate-type interests, which threshold is subject to reduction to the extent that the entity invested more than 55% of its total assets in qualifying interests, and no more than 20% of such entity's total assets are invested in miscellaneous investments. Qualifying interests for this purpose include actual interests in real estate, certain mortgage loans and other assets as interpreted in a manner consistent with SEC staff guidance. We intend to treat as real estate-type interests those assets that do not qualify for treatment as qualifying interests, including any securities of companies primarily engaged in real estate businesses that are not within the scope of SEC staff positions and/or interpretations regarding qualifying interests and securities issued by pass-through entities of which substantially all of the assets consist of qualifying interests and/or real estate-type interests. Due to the factual nature of this test, we, the Operating Partnership, or a subsidiary may be unable to sell assets we would otherwise want to sell or may need to sell assets we would otherwise wish to retain, if we deem it necessary to remain in compliance with the foregoing standards. In addition, we may have to forgo opportunities to acquire certain investments or interests in companies or entities that we would otherwise want to acquire, or acquire assets we might otherwise not select for purchase, if we deem it necessary to remain in compliance with the foregoing standards.

In addition, we, the Operating Partnership and/or our subsidiaries may rely upon other exclusions, including the exclusion provided by Section 3(c)(6) of the Investment Company Act (which excludes, among other things, parent entities whose primary business is conducted through majority-owned subsidiaries relying upon the exclusion provided by Section 3(c)(5)(C), discussed above), from the definition of an investment company and the registration requirements under the Investment Company Act.

There can be no assurance that the laws and regulations governing the Investment Company Act status of REITs (and/or their subsidiaries), including actions by the SEC or its staff providing more specific or different guidance regarding these exclusions, will not change in a manner that adversely affects our operations. For example, on August 31, 2011, the SEC issued a concept release requesting comments regarding a number of matters relating to the exclusion provided by Section 3(c)(5)(C) of the Investment Company Act, including the nature of assets that qualify for purposes of the exclusion and whether mortgage REITs should be regulated in a manner similar to investment companies. To the extent that the SEC or the SEC staff provides more specific guidance regarding any of the matters bearing upon the exclusions discussed above or other exclusions from the definition of an investment company under the Investment Company Act upon which we may rely, we may be required to change the way we conduct our business or adjust our strategy accordingly. Any additional guidance from the SEC staff could provide additional flexibility to us, or it could further inhibit our ability to pursue the strategies we have chosen. If we meet the definition of an investment company under the Investment Company Act and we fail to qualify for an exclusion therefrom, our ability to use leverage and other business strategies would be substantially reduced. Our business will be materially and adversely affected if we fail to qualify for an exemption or exclusion from regulation under the Investment Company Act.

If the Company or the Operating Partnership is required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, the additional expenses and operational limitations associated with such registration may reduce your investment return or impair our ability to conduct our business as planned.

If we become an investment company or are otherwise required to register as an investment company, we might be required to revise some of our current policies, or substantially restructure our business, to comply with the Investment Company Act. This would likely require us to incur the expense and delay of holding a stockholder meeting to vote on proposals for such changes. Further, if we were required to register as an investment company, but failed to do so, we would be prohibited from engaging in our business, criminal and civil actions could be brought against us, some of our contracts might be unenforceable, unless a court were to direct enforcement, and a court could appoint a receiver to take control of us and liquidate our business.

ERISA RISKS

If our assets are deemed to be Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or "ERISA," plan assets, the Advisor and we may be exposed to liabilities under Title I of ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code.

In some circumstances where an ERISA plan holds an interest in an entity, the assets of the entire entity are deemed to be ERISA plan assets unless an exception applies. This is known as the "look-through rule." Under those circumstances, the obligations and other responsibilities of plan sponsors, plan fiduciaries and plan administrators, and of parties in interest and disqualified persons, under Title I of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code, as applicable, may be applicable, and there may be liability under these and other provisions of ERISA and the Code. We believe that our assets should not be treated as plan assets because the shares should qualify as "publicly-offered securities" that are exempt from the look-through rules under applicable Treasury Regulations, once we have 100 stockholders that are independent of us and one another. We note, however, that because certain limitations are imposed upon the transferability of shares so that we may qualify as a REIT, and perhaps for other reasons, it is possible that this exemption may not apply. If that is the case, and if the Advisor or we are exposed to liability under ERISA or the Code, our performance and results of operations could be adversely affected. Prior to making an investment in us, you should consult with your legal and other advisors concerning the impact of ERISA and the Code on your investment and our performance.

The U.S. Department of Labor ("DOL") has issued a final regulation revising the definition of "fiduciary" under ERISA and the Code, which may affect the marketing of investments in our shares.

On April 8, 2016, the DOL issued a final regulation relating to the definition of a fiduciary under ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code. The final regulation broadens the definition of fiduciary and is accompanied by new and revised prohibited transaction exemptions relating to investments by IRAs and benefit plans. The final regulation and the related exemptions will become applicable for investment transactions on and after April 10, 2017, but generally should not apply to purchases of shares of our common stock before that date. The final regulation and the accompanying exemptions are complex, and plan fiduciaries and the beneficial owners of IRAs are urged to consult with their own advisors regarding this development.

See "ERISA Considerations" for a more complete discussion of the foregoing issues and other risks associated with an investment in shares of our common stock by retirement plans.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus includes certain statements that may be deemed forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act. Such forward-looking statements relate to, without limitation, our ability to successfully complete this offering, our ability to deploy effectively and timely the net proceeds of this offering, the expected use of proceeds from this offering, our reliance on the Advisor and the Sponsor, our understanding of our competition and our ability to compete effectively, our financing needs, our expected leverage, the effects of our current strategies, rent and occupancy growth, general conditions in the geographic area where we will operate, our future debt and financial position, our future capital expenditures, future distributions and acquisitions (including the amount and nature thereof), other developments and trends of the real estate industry, and the expansion and growth of our operations. Forward-looking statements are generally identifiable by the use of the words "may," "will," "should," "expect," "could," "intend," "plan," "anticipate," "estimate," "believe," "continue," "project," or the negative of these words or other comparable terminology. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions that are difficult to predict.

The forward-looking statements included herein are based upon our current expectations, plans, estimates, assumptions and beliefs that involve numerous risks and uncertainties. Assumptions relating to the foregoing involve judgments with respect to, among other things, future economic, competitive and market conditions and future business decisions, all of which are difficult or impossible to predict accurately and many of which are beyond our control. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in such forward-looking statements are based on reasonable assumptions, our actual results and performance could differ materially from those set forth in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could have a material adverse effect on our operations and future prospects include, but are not limited to:

- Our ability to raise proceeds in this offering and effectively deploy the proceeds raised in this offering in accordance with our investment strategy and objectives;
- The failure of properties to perform as we expect;
- Risks associated with acquisitions, dispositions and development properties;
- Our failure to successfully integrate acquired properties and operations;
- Unexpected delays or increased costs associated with any development projects;
- The availability of cash flows from operating activities for distributions and capital expenditures;
- Defaults on or non-renewal of leases by customers, lease renewals at lower than expected rent, or failure to lease properties at all or on favorable rents and terms;
- Difficulties in economic conditions generally and the real estate, debt, and securities markets specifically;
- Legislative or regulatory changes (including changes to the laws governing the taxation of REITs);
- Our failure to obtain, renew, or extend necessary financing or access the debt or equity markets;
- Conflicts of interest arising out of our relationships with the Sponsor, the Advisor, and their affiliates;
- Risks associated with using debt to fund our business activities, including re-financing and interest rate risks;
- Increases in interest rates, operating costs, or greater than expected capital expenditures;
- Changes to GAAP; and
- Our ability to qualify as a REIT.

Any of the assumptions underlying forward-looking statements could prove to be inaccurate. You are cautioned not to place undue reliance on any forward-looking statements included in this prospectus. All forward-looking statements are made as of the date of this prospectus and the risk that actual results will differ materially from the expectations expressed in this prospectus will increase with the passage of time. Except as otherwise required by the federal securities laws, we undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements after the date of this prospectus, whether as a result of new information, future events, changed circumstances or any other reason. In light of the significant uncertainties inherent in the forward-looking statements included in this prospectus, including, without limitation, the risks described under "Risk Factors," the inclusion of such forward-looking statements should not be regarded as a representation by us or any other person that the objectives and plans set forth in this prospectus will be achieved.

ESTIMATED USE OF PROCEEDS

The following table sets forth our best estimate of how we intend to use the gross and net proceeds from this offering assuming that we sell specified numbers of shares of each class as well as a specified number of shares pursuant to the primary offering and the distribution reinvestment plan, which we refer to in this section as our "DRIP offering." However, the number of shares of each class of our common stock to be offered, including the number of shares of each class of our common stock to be offered pursuant to the DRIP offering, and other terms of any offering under this prospectus, may vary from these assumptions. We are offering up to $1.5 billion in shares of our common stock in our primary offering, and up to $500.0 million in shares of our common stock in the DRIP offering, in any combination of Class A, Class T shares and Class W shares. Shares of our common stock in the primary offering are being offered to the public on a best efforts basis at $10.00 per Class A share, $9.42 per Class T share and $9.04 per Class W share and issued pursuant to the DRIP offering at $9.04 per share. As a result, the allocation of shares of our common stock sold between each class of shares as well as pursuant to the primary offering and pursuant to the DRIP offering will affect the gross proceeds, net proceeds and amount invested.

The tables below assume that the full dealer manager fee and maximum sales commissions are paid on all Class A shares and Class T shares of our common stock offered in our primary offering to the public on a best efforts basis. The sales commissions, and, in some cases, dealer manager fees, may be reduced or eliminated in connection with certain categories of Class A share sales, such as sales for which a volume discount applies, sales through investment advisors or banks acting as trustees or fiduciaries and sales to our affiliates. The reduction in these commissions and fees will be accompanied by a corresponding reduction in the per share purchase price but will not affect the amounts available to us for investment. After paying the sales commissions, the dealer manager fees and the organization and offering expense reimbursement, we will use the net proceeds of this offering to acquire property, debt and other investments and to pay the fees set forth in the table below. Because amounts in the following table are estimates, they may not accurately reflect the actual receipt or use of the offering proceeds.

The following tables set forth information about how we intend to use the proceeds raised in this offering, assuming that we sell: (i) the minimum offering of $2.0 million in shares pursuant to our primary offering; (ii) the maximum offering of $1.5 billion in shares pursuant to our primary offering; (iii) the maximum offering of $500.0 million in shares pursuant to our DRIP offering; (iv) the maximum offering of $2.0 billion in shares (including $1.5 billion in shares pursuant to our primary offering and $500.0 million in shares pursuant to our DRIP offering); and (v) 15% of our gross offering proceeds from Class A shares, 80% of our gross offering proceeds from Class T shares and 5% of our gross offering proceeds from Class W shares. We have assumed the percentage of shares of each class that will be sold based on discussions with the Dealer Manager and broker dealers, but there can be no assurance as to how many shares of each class will be sold. We reserve the right to reallocate the shares of common stock we are offering between the primary offering and our DRIP offering. The figures set forth below cannot be precisely calculated at this time and will depend on a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the number of shares of each class of common stock sold, rates of reinvestment pursuant to the DRIP offering and any potential reallocation of shares between the primary offering and the DRIP offering. Therefore, we cannot accurately predict the net proceeds we will realize from a combination of the offerings.

Until the proceeds from this offering are fully invested, and from time to time thereafter, we may not generate sufficient cash flow from operations to fully fund distributions. Therefore, some or all of our distributions may be paid from other sources, such as cash advances by our Advisor, cash resulting from a waiver or deferral of fees, borrowings and/or proceeds from this offering. There is no limit on distributions that may be made from these sources, however, our Advisor and its affiliates are under no obligation to defer or waive fees in order to support our distributions. The estimated amount to be invested, presented in the table below, will be impacted to the extent we use proceeds from this offering to pay distributions. The following table is presented solely for informational purposes.

The following table presents information regarding the estimated use of proceeds raised in this offering with respect to Class A shares, using the assumptions described above.

	Minimum Primary Offering of Class A Shares (No DRIP Shares) [1]		Maximum Primary Offering of Class A Shares (No DRIP Shares) [2]		Offering of $100,000,000 in Class A DRIP Shares [3]		Maximum Primary Offering Plus Offering of $100,000,000 in Class A DRIP Shares [4]	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Gross Proceeds	$ 300,000	100.0%	$225,000,000	100.0%	$75,000,000	100.0%	$300,000,000	100.0%
Less:								
Sales Commissions [5]	$ 21,000	7.0%	$ 15,750,000	7.0%	—	0.0%	$ 15,750,000	5.3%
Dealer Manager Fees [5]	$ 7,500	2.5%	$ 5,625,000	2.5%	—	0.0%	$ 5,625,000	1.9%
Organization and Offering Expense Reimbursement [6][7]								
Underwriting Compensation	$ 1,500	0.5%	$ 1,125,000	0.5%	—	0.0%	$ 1,125,000	0.4%
Other Organization and Offering Expenses [8]	$ 3,000	1.0%	$ 2,250,000	1.0%	$ 1,125,000	1.5%	$ 3,375,000	1.1%
Net Proceeds/Amount Available for Investments [9]	$ 267,000	89.0%	$200,250,000	89.0%	$73,875,000	98.5%	$274,125,000	91.4%
Less:								
Acquisition Fees [10][11]	$ 5,235	1.7%	$ 3,926,471	1.7%	$ 1,448,529	1.9%	$ 5,375,000	1.8%
Working Capital Reserve [12]	—	0.0%	—	0.0%	—	0.0%	—	0.0%
Estimated Amount to be Invested [9][11][12][13][14]	$ 261,765	87.3%	$196,323,529	87.3%	$72,426,471	96.6%	$268,750,000	89.6%

(1) Assumes we sell the minimum of $300,000 in Class A shares in our primary offering, which represents 15% of the minimum offering amount, but issue no shares pursuant to our DRIP offering and that no discounts or waivers of fees described under the "Plan of Distribution" section of this prospectus are applicable.

(2) Assumes we sell the maximum $225.0 million in Class A shares in our primary offering, which represents 15% of the maximum primary offering amount, but issue no shares pursuant to our DRIP offering and that no discounts or waivers of fees described under the "Plan of Distribution" section of this prospectus are applicable.

(3) Assumes we issue $75.0 million in Class A shares pursuant to our DRIP offering, which represents 15% of the DRIP offering amount and that no discounts or waivers of fees described under the "Plan of Distribution" section of this prospectus are applicable.

(4) Assumes we sell the maximum $225.0 million in Class A shares in our primary offering, which represents 15% of the maximum primary offering amount and issue $75.0 million in Class A shares pursuant to our DRIP offering, which represents 15% of the DRIP offering amount and that no discounts or waivers of fees described under the "Plan of Distribution" section of this prospectus are applicable.

(5) The Dealer Manager, in its sole discretion, may reallow all or a portion of the sales commission attributable to the shares of our common stock sold by other broker dealers participating in this offering to them and may also reallow all or a portion of its dealer manager fee for reimbursement of marketing expenses. The maximum amount of reimbursement will be based on such factors as the number of shares of our common stock sold by participating broker dealers and the assistance of such participating broker dealers in marketing the offering. The Advisor may pay up to $1.125 million (or 0.5% of the gross offering proceeds from the sale of the maximum primary offering amount of Class A shares of our common stock, which, based on the assumptions used in this table, represents 15% of the maximum primary offering amount) to the Dealer Manager, participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers on a non-accountable basis for their out-of-pocket expenses related to the distribution of the offering and, in the case of participating broker dealers, as a marketing support fee, which payment will be deemed additional underwriting compensation. The maximum compensation payable to members of FINRA participating in this offering will not exceed 10.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares of our common stock sold in the primary offering. The sales commissions and dealer manager fees are not paid in connection with sales pursuant to our DRIP offering. Thus, the sales commissions and dealer manager fees are calculated only on amounts sold in the primary offering.

(6) The Advisor or an affiliate of the Advisor will be responsible for the payment of our cumulative organization expenses and expenses of this and any future public offering, other than the sales commissions, the dealer manager fees and distribution fees, to the extent the total of such cumulative expenses exceeds the 2.0% organization and offering expense reimbursements from our public offerings, without recourse against or reimbursement by us. Although the reimbursement is subject to this 2.0% cap, we currently estimate that the maximum reimbursement to be paid to the Advisor and its affiliates for such organization and offering expenses will be equal to approximately 1.5% of gross offering proceeds from this offering.

(7) As noted above, organization and offering expenses of $1.125 million (or 0.5% of the gross offering proceeds from the sale of the maximum primary offering amount of Class A shares of our common stock, which, based on the assumptions used in this table, represents 15% of the maximum primary offering amount) are anticipated to be used for non-accountable expense reimbursement of cumulative organization and offering expenses which will be deemed additional underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310. The non-accountable expense reimbursement of cumulative organization and offering expenses which will be deemed additional underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310 is not paid in connection with sales pursuant to our DRIP offering. Thus, the non-accountable expense reimbursement of cumulative organization and offering expenses which will be deemed additional underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310 is calculated only on amounts sold in the primary offering.

(8) Other organization and offering expenses consist of, among other items, the cumulative cost of actual legal, accounting, printing and other issuer expenses from this offering and any future public offering. The table assumes that none of the other organization and offering expenses would be deemed additional underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310. Please see "Plan of

Distribution" for additional information with respect to the circumstances in which the Advisor may pay certain accountable, out-of-pocket expenses out of the organization and offering expense reimbursement payable to the Advisor that would be deemed additional underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310, provided that the maximum compensation payable to members of FINRA participating in this offering would not exceed 10.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares of our common stock sold in the primary offering.

(9) Until substantially all of the net offering proceeds are invested in connection with the acquisition and development of real properties and the acquisition of debt and other investments, substantially all of the net offering proceeds and any working capital reserves may be invested in short-term, highly liquid investments including but not limited to money market funds, government obligations, bank certificates of deposit, short-term debt obligations, and interest bearing accounts. The number of real properties we are able to acquire or develop and the amount of debt and other investments which we are able to make will depend on several factors, including the amount of capital raised in this offering, the extent to which proceeds from the DRIP offering are used to redeem shares under our share redemption program, whether we use offering proceeds to make distributions, the extent to which we incur debt or issue OP Units in order to acquire or develop real properties and the terms of such debt and the purchase price of the real properties we acquire or develop and the debt and other investments we make. We are not able to estimate the number of real properties we may acquire or develop or the number of debt and other investments we may make assuming the sale of any particular number of shares of our common stock. However, in general we expect that the concentration risk of our portfolio of investments will be inversely related to the number of shares of our common stock sold in this offering.

(10) Acquisition fees are defined generally as fees and commissions paid by any party to any person in connection with (i) the purchase, whether directly or indirectly, or the development, construction, or improvement of real properties or (ii) the origination or acquisition of debt or other investments. Acquisition fees are payable to the Advisor in connection with the acquisition of real property, and will vary depending on whether the Advisor provides development services or development oversight services, each as described below, in connection with the acquisition (including, but not limited to, forward commitment acquisitions) or stabilization (including, but not limited to, development and value add transactions) of such real property, or both. We refer to such properties for which the Advisor provides development services or development oversight services as development real properties. For each real property acquired for which the Advisor does not provide development services or development oversight services, the acquisition fee is an amount equal to 2.0% of the total purchase price of the properties acquired (or our proportional interest therein), including in all instances real property held in joint ventures or co-ownership arrangements. In connection with providing services related to the development, construction, improvement or stabilization, including customer improvements, of development real properties, which we refer to collectively as development services, or overseeing the provision of these services by third parties on our behalf, which we refer to as development oversight services, the acquisition fee, which we refer to as the development acquisition fee, will equal up to 4.0% of total project cost, including debt, whether borrowed or assumed (or our proportional interest therein with respect to real properties held in joint ventures or co-ownership arrangements). If the Advisor engages a third party to provide development services directly to us, the third party will be compensated directly by us and the Advisor will receive the development acquisition fee if it provides the development oversight services. For an acquisition of an interest in a real estate related entity, the acquisition fee will equal (i) 2.0% of our proportionate share of the purchase price of the property owned by any real estate-related entity in which we acquire a majority economic interest or that we consolidate for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP, and (ii) 2.0% of the purchase price or origination amount in connection with the acquisition of an interest in any other real estate-related entity. Additionally, the Advisor is entitled to receive an acquisition fee of 1.0% of the purchase price, including any third-party expenses related to such investment in connection with the acquisition or origination of any type of real property-related debt investment or other investment related to or which represents a direct or indirect interest in real property, mortgages or other real property-related debt whether owned directly, indirectly or through a joint venture or other co-ownership relationship.

(11) The amounts in this table assume (a) that all real properties acquired are properties for which the Advisor does not provide development services or development oversight services, (b) there is zero leverage in the portfolio and (c) the proceeds from this offering are fully invested. These assumptions may change due to different factors including changes in the allocation of shares between the primary offering and the DRIP offering. In the event we incur debt or issue new shares of our common stock outside of this offering or interests in the Operating Partnership in order to acquire investments, then the acquisition fees and amounts used to acquire investments could exceed the amounts stated above. For illustrative purposes: (a) assuming we raise the maximum $300.0 million pursuant to this offering, we only acquire direct real estate, and all of our real estate investments are 75% leveraged at the time we acquire them, the total acquisition fees payable will be $20,305,556 or approximately 6.8% of gross proceeds; and (b) assuming we raise the maximum $300.0 million, 20% of our investments are in the development or construction phase, and all of our real estate investments are 75% leveraged at the time we acquire them, the total acquisition fees payable will be $24,010,949 or approximately 8.0% of gross proceeds. Some of these fees may be payable out of the proceeds of such borrowings. In addition, if we were unable to fully invest the proceeds from this offering, or if more or less of these proceeds were invested in properties in the development or construction stage or in entities in which we acquire interests, then these amounts could change.

(12) We do not anticipate that a permanent reserve for maintenance and repairs of real properties will be established. However, to the extent that we have insufficient funds for such purposes, we may apply an amount of up to 1.0% of gross offering proceeds for maintenance and repairs of real properties. We also may, but are not required to, establish reserves from gross offering proceeds, out of cash flow generated by operating real properties or out of net sale proceeds in non-liquidating sale transactions.

(13) Includes amounts anticipated to be invested in real properties, including other third party acquisition expenses that are included in the total acquisition costs of the real properties acquired, which are expensed. For real properties that are not acquired, these costs are also expensed. Third party acquisition expenses may include legal, accounting, consulting, appraisals, engineering, due diligence, title insurance, closing costs and other expenses related to potential acquisitions regardless of whether the real property is actually acquired. Acquisition expenses as a percentage of a real property's purchase price vary. However, in no event will total acquisition fees and acquisition expenses on real property, debt investments and other investments, including acquisition expenses on such investments which are not acquired, exceed 6.0% of the purchase price or total project cost of such investments, as applicable (including debt, whether borrowed or assumed), unless a majority of the directors, including a majority of the independent directors, approves fees and expenses in excess of these limits in accordance with our charter. The payment of acquisition expenses will reduce the proceeds available for investment.

(14) Except with respect to the amount presented assuming that we sell only the minimum offering amount, the estimated amount to be invested includes amounts anticipated to be invested in securities of real estate-related entities and/or debt, including any transaction costs involved in acquiring and/or originating such securities and/or debt.

The following table presents information regarding the estimated use of proceeds raised in this offering with respect to Class T shares, using the assumptions described above.

	Minimum Primary Offering of Class T Shares (No DRIP Shares) (1)		Maximum Primary Offering of Class T Shares (No DRIP Shares) (2)		Offering of $400,000,000 in Class T DRIP Shares (3)		Maximum Primary Offering Plus Offering of $400,000,000 in Class T DRIP Shares (4)	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Gross Proceeds	$ 1,600,000	100.0%	$1,200,000,000	100.0%	$400,000,000	100.0%	$1,600,000,000	100.0%
Less:								
Sales Commissions (5)	$ 32,000	2.0%	$ 24,000,000	2.0%	—	0.0%	$ 24,000,000	1.5%
Dealer Manager Fees (5)	$ 32,000	2.0%	$ 24,000,000	2.0%	—	0.0%	$ 24,000,000	1.5%
Organization and Offering Expense Reimbursement (6)(7)								
Underwriting Compensation	$ 8,000	0.5%	$ 6,000,000	0.5%	—	0.0%	$ 6,000,000	0.4%
Other Organization and Offering Expenses (8)	$ 16,000	1.0%	$ 12,000,000	1.0%	$ 6,000,000	1.5%	$ 18,000,000	1.1%
Net Proceeds/Amount Available for Investments (9)	$ 1,512,000	94.5%	$1,134,000,000	94.5%	$394,000,000	98.5%	$1,528,000,000	95.5%
Less:								
Acquisition Fees (10)(11)	$ 29,647	1.8%	$ 22,235,294	1.9%	$ 7,725,490	1.9%	$ 29,960,784	1.9%
Working Capital Reserve (12)	—	0.0%	—	0.0%	—	0.0%	—	0.0%
Estimated Amount to be Invested (9)(11)(12)(13)(14)	$ 1,482,353	92.6%	$1,111,764,706	92.6%	$386,274,510	96.6%	$1,498,039,216	93.6%

(1) Assumes we sell the minimum of $1.6 million in Class T shares in our primary offering, which represents 80% of the minimum offering amount, but issue no shares pursuant to our DRIP offering.

(2) Assumes we sell the maximum $1.2 billion in Class T shares in our primary offering, which represents 80% of the maximum offering amount, but issue no shares pursuant to our DRIP offering.

(3) Assumes we issue $400.0 million in Class T shares pursuant to our DRIP offering, which represents 80% of the DRIP offering amount.

(4) Assumes we sell the maximum $1.2 billion in Class T shares in our primary offering, which represents 80% of the maximum primary offering amount and issue $400.0 million in Class T shares pursuant to our DRIP offering, which represents 80% of the DRIP offering amount.

(5) The Dealer Manager, in its sole discretion, may reallow all or a portion of the sales commission attributable to the shares of our common stock sold by other broker dealers participating in this offering to them and may also reallow all or a portion of its dealer manager fee for reimbursement of marketing expenses. The maximum amount of reimbursement will be based on such factors as the number of shares of our common stock sold by participating broker dealers and the assistance of such participating broker dealers in marketing the offering. The Advisor may pay up to $6.0 million (or 0.5% of the gross offering proceeds from the sale of the maximum primary offering amount of Class T shares of our common stock, which based on the assumptions used in this table represents 80% of the maximum primary offering amount) to the Dealer Manager, participating broker dealers and servicing

broker dealers on a non-accountable basis for their out-of-pocket expenses related to the distribution of the offering and, in the case of participating broker dealers, as a marketing support fee, which payment will be deemed additional underwriting compensation. The maximum compensation payable to members of FINRA participating in this offering will not exceed 10.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares of our common stock sold in the primary offering. The sales commissions and dealer manager fees are not paid in connection with sales pursuant to our DRIP offering. Thus, the sales commissions and dealer manager fees are calculated only on amounts sold in the primary offering. In addition, we will pay the Dealer Manager additional underwriting compensation in the form of a distribution fee that accrues daily and is calculated on Class T shares issued in the primary offering in an amount equal to 1.0% per annum of (i) the current gross offering price per Class T share, or (ii) if we are no longer offering shares in a public offering, the estimated per share value of Class T shares of our common stock. If we are no longer offering shares in a public offering, but have not reported an estimated per share value subsequent to the termination of the offering, then the gross offering price in effect immediately prior to the termination of that offering will be deemed the estimated per share value for purposes of the prior sentence. The distribution fees are ongoing fees that are not paid at the time of purchase, are not intended to be a principal use of offering proceeds and are not included in the above table. See "Plan of Distribution" for a description of these fees.

(6) See footnote 6 to the table above regarding the estimated use of proceeds with respect to Class A shares.

(7) As noted above, organization and offering expenses of $6.0 million (or 0.5% of the gross offering proceeds from the sale of the maximum primary offering amount of Class T shares of our common stock, which, based on the assumptions used in this table, represents 80% of the maximum primary offering amount) are anticipated to be used for non-accountable expense reimbursement of cumulative organization and offering expenses which will be deemed additional underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310. The non-accountable expense reimbursement of cumulative organization and offering expenses which will be deemed additional underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310 is not paid in connection with sales pursuant to our DRIP offering. Thus, the non-accountable expense reimbursement of cumulative organization and offering expenses which will be deemed additional underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310 is calculated only on amounts sold in the primary offering.

(8) See footnote 8 to the table above regarding the estimated use of proceeds with respect to Class A shares.

(9) See footnote 9 to the table above regarding the estimated use of proceeds with respect to Class A shares.

(10) See footnote 10 to the table above regarding the estimated use of proceeds with respect to Class A shares.

(11) The amounts in this table assume (a) that all real properties acquired are properties for which the Advisor does not provide development services or development oversight services, (b) there is zero leverage in the portfolio and (c) the proceeds from this offering are fully invested. These assumptions may change due to different factors including changes in the allocation of shares between the primary offering and the DRIP offering. In the event we incur debt or issue new shares of our common stock outside of this offering or interests in the Operating Partnership in order to acquire investments, then the acquisition fees and amounts used to acquire investments could exceed the amounts stated above. For illustrative purposes: (a) assuming we raise the maximum $1.6 billion in Class T shares pursuant to this offering, we only acquire direct real estate, and all of our real estate investments are 75% leveraged at the time we acquire them, the total acquisition fees payable will be $113,185,185 or approximately 7.1% of gross proceeds; and (b) assuming we raise the maximum $1.6 billion, 20% of our investments are in the development or construction phase, and all of our real estate investments are 75% leveraged at the time we acquire them, the total acquisition fees payable will be $133,839,416 or approximately 8.4% of gross proceeds. Some of these fees may be payable out of the proceeds of such borrowings. In addition, if we were unable to fully invest the proceeds from this offering, or if more or less of these proceeds were invested in properties in the development or construction stage or in entities in which we acquire interests, then these amounts could change.

(12) See footnote 12 to the table above regarding the estimated use of proceeds with respect to Class A shares.

(13) See footnote 13 to the table above regarding the estimated use of proceeds with respect to Class A shares.

(14) See footnote 14 to the table above regarding the estimated use of proceeds with respect to Class A shares.

The following table presents information regarding the estimated use of proceeds raised in this offering with respect to Class W shares, using the assumptions described above.

	Minimum Primary Offering of Class W Shares (No DRIP Shares) (1)		Maximum Primary Offering of Class W Shares (No DRIP Shares) (2)		Offering of $400,000,000 in Class W DRIP Shares (3)		Maximum Primary Offering Plus Offering of $400,000,000 in Class W DRIP Shares (4)	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Gross Proceeds	$ 100,000	100.0%	$75,000,000	100.0%	$ 25,000,000	100.0%	$100,000,000	100.0%
Less:								
Sales Commissions (5)	—	0.0%	—	0.0%	—	0.0%	—	0.0%
Dealer Manager Fees (5)	—	0.0%	—	0.0%	—	0.0%	—	0.0%
Organization and Offering Expense Reimbursement (6)								
Underwriting Compensation	$ 500	0.5%	$ 375,000	0.5%	—	0.0%	$ 375,000	0.4%
Other Organization and Offering Expenses (7)	$ 1,000	1.0%	$ 750,000	1.0%	375,000	1.5%	$ 1,125,000	1.1%
Net Proceeds/Amount Available for Investments (8)	$ 98,500	98.5%	$73,875,000	98.5%	$ 24,625,000	98.5%	$ 98,500,000	98.5%
Less:								
Acquisition Fees (9)(10)	$ 1,931	1.9%	$ 1,448,529	1.9%	$ 482,843	1.9%	$ 1,931,373	1.9%
Working Capital Reserve (11)	—	0.0%	—	0.0%	—	0.0%	—	0.0%
Estimated Amount to be Invested (8)(10)(11)(12)(13)	$ 96,569	96.6%	$72,426,471	96.6%	$ 24,142,157	96.6%	$ 96,568,627	96.6%

(1) Assumes we sell the minimum of $100,000 in Class W shares in our primary offering, which represents 5% of the minimum offering amount, but issue no shares pursuant to our DRIP offering.

(2) Assumes we sell the maximum $75.0 million in Class W shares in our primary offering, which represents 5% of the maximum offering amount, but issue no shares pursuant to our DRIP offering.

(3) Assumes we issue $25.0 million in Class W shares pursuant to our DRIP offering, which represents 5% of the DRIP offering amount.

(4) Assumes we sell the maximum $75.0 million in Class W shares in our primary offering, which represents 5% of the maximum primary offering amount and issue $25.0 million in Class W shares pursuant to our DRIP offering, which represents 5% of the DRIP offering amount.

(5) We will not charge a sales commission or a dealer manager fee with respect to the Class W shares. The Advisor may pay up to $375,000 (or 0.5% of the gross offering proceeds from the sale of the maximum primary offering amount of Class W shares of our common stock, which based on the assumptions used in this table represents 5% of the maximum primary offering amount) to the Dealer Manager, participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers on a non-accountable basis for their out-of-pocket expenses related to the distribution of the offering and, in the case of participating broker dealers, as a marketing support fee, which payment will be deemed additional underwriting compensation. The maximum compensation payable to members of FINRA participating in this offering will not exceed 10.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares of our common stock sold in the primary offering. In addition, we will pay the Dealer Manager additional underwriting compensation in the form of a distribution fee that accrues daily and is calculated on Class W shares issued in the primary offering in an amount equal to 0.60% per annum of (i) the current gross offering price per Class W share, or (ii) if we are no longer offering shares in a public offering, the estimated per share value of Class W shares of our common stock. If we are no longer offering shares in a public offering, but have not reported an estimated per share value subsequent to the termination of the offering, then the gross offering price in effect immediately prior to the termination of that offering will be deemed the estimated per share value for purposes of the prior sentence. The distribution fees are ongoing fees that are not paid at the time of purchase, are not intended to be a principal use of offering proceeds and are not included in the above table. See “Plan of Distribution” for a description of these fees.

(6) See footnote 6 to the table above regarding the estimated use of proceeds with respect to Class A shares.

(7) As noted above, organization and offering expenses of $375,000 (or 0.5% of the gross offering proceeds from the sale of the maximum primary offering amount of Class W shares of our common stock, which, based on the assumptions used in this table, represents 5% of the maximum primary offering amount) are anticipated to be used for non-accountable expense reimbursement of cumulative organization and offering expenses which will be deemed additional underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310. The non-accountable expense reimbursement of cumulative organization and offering expenses which will be deemed additional underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310 is not paid in connection with sales pursuant to our DRIP offering. Thus, the non-accountable expense reimbursement of cumulative organization and offering expenses which will be deemed additional underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310 is calculated only on amounts sold in the primary offering.

(8) See footnote 8 to the table above regarding the estimated use of proceeds with respect to Class A shares.
(9) See footnote 9 to the table above regarding the estimated use of proceeds with respect to Class A shares.
(10) See footnote 10 to the table above regarding the estimated use of proceeds with respect to Class A shares.
(11) The amounts in this table assume (a) that all real properties acquired are properties for which the Advisor does not provide development services or development oversight services, (b) there is zero leverage in the portfolio and (c) the proceeds from this offering are fully invested. These assumptions may change due to different factors including changes in the allocation of shares between the primary offering and the DRIP offering. In the event we incur debt or issue new shares of our common stock outside of this offering or interests in the Operating Partnership in order to acquire investments, then the acquisition fees and amounts used to acquire investments could exceed the amounts stated above. For illustrative purposes: (a) assuming we raise the maximum $100.0 million in Class W shares pursuant to this offering, we only acquire direct real estate, and all of our real estate investments are 75% leveraged at the time we acquire them, the total acquisition fees payable will be $7,296,296 or approximately 7.3% of gross proceeds; and (b) assuming we raise the maximum $100.0 million, 20% of our investments are in the development or construction phase, and all of our real estate investments are 75% leveraged at the time we acquire them, the total acquisition fees payable will be $8,627,737 or approximately 8.6% of gross proceeds. Some of these fees may be payable out of the proceeds of such borrowings. In addition, if we were unable to fully invest the proceeds from this offering, or if more or less of these proceeds were invested in properties in the development or construction stage or in entities in which we acquire interests, then these amounts could change.
(12) See footnote 12 to the table above regarding the estimated use of proceeds with respect to Class A shares.
(13) See footnote 13 to the table above regarding the estimated use of proceeds with respect to Class A shares.
(14) See footnote 14 to the table above regarding the estimated use of proceeds with respect to Class A shares.

Net Investment Value

In order to assist FINRA members and their associated persons that have participated in the offer and sale of shares of our common stock pursuant to this offering in their efforts to comply with NASD Conduct Rule 2340, we will disclose in each annual report distributed to stockholders a per share estimated value of our common shares, the method by which it was developed, and the date of the data used to develop the estimated value. For these purposes, we will report the "net investment value" of our shares, which will be based on the "net proceeds/amount available for investments" percentage shown in the estimated use of proceeds tables above. This amount is 89.0% of the $10.00 per share offering price of our Class A shares, 94.5% of the $9.42 per share offering price of our Class T shares and 98.5% of the $9.04 per share offering price of our Class W shares. For each class of shares, this amount will equal $8.90 per share, which is the amount of net proceeds we will receive per share, after payment of the associated sales commission, dealer manager fee and estimated organization and offering expenses described in the tables above. Pursuant to amended NASD Conduct Rule 2340, we will disclose an estimated per share NAV no later than 150 days following the second anniversary of the date on which we break escrow in this offering, although we may determine to provide an estimated per share NAV earlier. Once we have disclosed an estimated per share NAV, we will report it as the per share estimated value in our annual reports and it will be used as the value for customer account statements and reports to fiduciaries. For a description of the risks associated with the determination of and reliance on a net investment value or an estimated per share NAV of our common stock, see "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Investing in This Offering— The purchase price stockholders pay for shares of each class of our common stock in this offering is likely to be higher than any per share estimated net asset value we may disclose and will be higher than the "net investment value" we will disclose. Neither such values nor the offering price may be an accurate reflection of the fair market value of our assets and liabilities and likely will not represent the amount of net proceeds that would result if we were liquidated or dissolved or the amount you would receive upon the sale of your shares."

INVESTMENT STRATEGY, OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

Investment Objectives

Our primary investment objectives include the following:

- Preserving and protecting our stockholders' capital contributions;
- Providing current income to our stockholders in the form of regular cash distributions; and
- Realizing capital appreciation through the potential sale of our assets or other Liquidity Event.

We cannot assure you that we will attain our investment objectives. Our charter places numerous limitations on us with respect to the manner in which we may invest our funds. These limitations cannot be changed unless our charter is amended, which requires the approval of our stockholders.

Neither we nor the Advisor have presently acquired or contracted to acquire any investments. We will supplement this prospectus during the offering period to describe the acquisition of significant investments.

Investment Strategy

We intend to focus our investment activities on and use the proceeds of this offering principally to build a national industrial warehouse operating company. Our investment activities will include the acquisition, development and/or financing of income producing real estate assets consisting primarily of high-quality distribution warehouses and other industrial properties that are leased to creditworthy corporate customers. Creditworthiness does not necessarily mean investment grade, and it is anticipated that much of our portfolio will be comprised of non-investment grade customers. We will evaluate creditworthiness and financial strength of prospective customers based on financial, operating and business plan information that is provided to us by such prospective customers, as well as other market and economic information that is generally publicly available. In general, we intend our investment strategy to adhere to the following core principles:

- Careful selection of target markets and submarkets, with an intent to emphasize locations with high barriers to entry, close proximity to large demographic bases and/or access to major distribution infrastructure;
- Primary focus on highly functional, generic bulk distribution and light industrial facilities;
- Achievement of portfolio diversification in terms of markets, customers, industry exposure and lease rollovers; and
- Emphasis on a mix of creditworthy national, regional and local customers.

We use the term "highly functional, generic" to describe bulk distribution and light industrial facilities with property and building specifications that address the respective market and submarket demands regarding usage. Such specifications may include, among others, clear heights, building depths, number of dock doors, truck court depths, trailer storage, lighting and fire protection technologies and key transportation (interstate, port, rail, air) access. We target property characteristics to appeal to the widest array of potential customers, typically needing relatively minor additional tenant improvement expenditures in order to attract a new customer to fill a vacant or soon-to-be vacant space.

Although we expect that our investment activities will focus primarily on distribution warehouses and other industrial properties, our charter and bylaws do not preclude us from investing in other types of commercial property or real estate-related debt. However, we will not invest more than 25% of the net proceeds we receive from the sale of shares of our common stock in this offering in other types of commercial property or real estate-related debt. Our investment in any distribution warehouse, other industrial property, or other property type will be based upon the best interests of our Company and our stockholders as determined by the Advisor and our board of directors. Real estate assets in which we may invest may be acquired either directly by us or through joint ventures or other co-ownership arrangements with affiliated or unaffiliated third parties, and may include: (i) equity investments in commercial real property; (ii) mortgage, mezzanine, construction, bridge and other loans related to real estate; and (iii) investments in other real estate-related entities, including REITs, private real estate funds, real estate management companies, real estate development companies and debt funds, both foreign and domestic. Subject to the 25% limitation described above, we may invest in any of these asset classes, including those that present greater risk.

Target Market and Submarket Selection

We intend to build a portfolio of industrial properties that emphasizes markets that favor existing and growing demand for industrial warehousing and distribution. Such markets have characteristics such as high to moderate barriers to entry, proximity to a large demographic base, and/or access to major distribution hubs.

High barriers to entry : Primary target markets including Baltimore/Washington D.C., New York/New Jersey, the San Francisco Bay Area, Seattle, South Florida and Southern California have high land costs and fewer opportunities for additional development.

Moderate barriers to entry with a growing and/or large demographic base : Primary target markets including Atlanta, Charlotte, Chicago, Dallas, Eastern and Central Pennsylvania, Houston, Nashville and Orlando have moderate barriers to entry and opportunities for additional development.

Proximity to a large demographic base : Primary target markets including Atlanta, Chicago and Dallas have a large population base within a one hundred mile radius.

Access to major distribution hubs : Primary target markets including Chicago, Eastern Pennsylvania, Houston, Louisville, Memphis, New Jersey, Seattle/Tacoma, South Florida and Southern California are supported by significant intermodal rail, interstate, airport and seaport infrastructures.

In an effort to achieve our goal of building a national industrial platform, we intend to acquire properties in these distribution and logistics markets, as well as other national markets which could include, but are not limited to, Austin, Cincinnati, Columbus, Denver, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Las Vegas, Minneapolis, Phoenix, Portland, Reno, Salt Lake City, San Antonio and St. Louis. Within each of these markets, certain submarkets will be targeted based on a number of factors, including submarket size and depth, interstate highway, rail, and airport access, construction of new supply, and potential for rental rate growth.

Bulk Distribution and Light Industrial Facilities

We intend to invest primarily in industrial buildings selected for their location, functionality, and potential cash flow characteristics, as well as their stability and their generally low maintenance and capital improvement costs.

We expect that our industrial properties, which consist primarily of warehouse distribution facilities suitable for single or multiple customers, will typically be comprised of multiple types of buildings. The following table describes the types and characteristics of industrial buildings we intend to target.

Building Type	Description
Bulk distribution	Building size of 150,000 to 1.5 million square feet, single or multi-customer
Light industrial	Building size of 75,000 to 150,000 square feet, single or multi-customer
Flex industrial	Includes assembly or research and development, primarily multi-customer

Portfolio Diversification

Our objective is to build a high-quality, diversified industrial portfolio. Although there can be no assurance that we will achieve this objective, we intend to diversify our portfolio in the following ways:

- *Markets* : We intend to focus on the distribution and logistics markets in the U.S. described under "—Target Market and Submarket Selection," although we may invest in other markets.
- *Customers* : As our portfolio grows, we will generally seek to avoid having any single customer account for a significant portion of our annual aggregate net rental income.
- *Industry exposure* : We intend to seek broad based exposure to multiple industries within our customer base.
- *Lease rollovers* : To the extent reasonably possible, we intend to manage our portfolio over time to avoid an excessive level of lease rollover and/or expirations in any given year.

Creditworthy National, Regional and Local Customers

We expect to lease space to large, multi-national companies as well as smaller local and regional businesses. We consider the creditworthiness of our customers an important factor to limit our exposure to lost future rents and to maintain high occupancy rates. The evaluation of the creditworthiness of potential customers of our properties depends on the type of property. Although we are authorized to enter into leases with any type of customers, we anticipate that a majority of our customers that occupy larger spaces at our industrial properties will be corporations or other entities that have a substantial net worth (or other relevant financial metrics, including capital availability and stability of cash flows), or whose lease obligations are guaranteed by another corporation or entity with similar financial metric characteristics. Generally, all major customers are subject to a credit review. However, it is important to keep in mind that creditworthiness does not necessarily mean that our customers will be investment grade and, in fact, it is anticipated that much of our portfolio will be comprised of non-investment grade customers.

Investments in Real Properties

We expect that the substantial majority of our real property investments will consist of: (i) core or core-plus assets, which are income-producing properties that have been fully constructed and substantially leased; (ii) value-add situations, which are properties that have some level of vacancy at the time of closing, may be undervalued or newly constructed, or where product repositioning, capital expenditures, and/or improved property and leasing management may increase cash flows; and (iii) development opportunities, which are properties to be constructed or are under development or construction.

The Advisor will have significant discretion with respect to the selection of real property investments. In determining the specific types of real property investments to recommend to our board of directors, the Advisor will utilize the following criteria:

- Broad assessment of macro and microeconomic, employment and demographic data and trends;
- Regional, market and property specific supply/demand dynamics;
- Credit quality of in-place customers and the potential for future rent increases;
- Physical condition and location of the asset;
- Barriers to entry in the relevant market and other property specific sources of sustainable competitive advantages;
- The possibility of competition from other assets in the market;
- Market rents and opportunity for revenue and net operating income growth;
- Opportunities for capital appreciation based on product repositioning, operating expense reductions and other factors;
- Liquidity and income tax considerations; and
- Additional factors considered important to meeting our investment objectives.

We are not specifically limited in the number or size of real properties we may acquire, or to the percentage of the net proceeds from this offering that we may invest in a single real property, real property type or location. The specific number and mix of real properties we acquire will depend upon real estate market conditions and other circumstances existing at the time we are acquiring our real properties and the amount of proceeds we raise in this offering.

Development and Construction of Real Properties

We may invest a portion of the net proceeds from this offering in unimproved land upon which improvements are to be constructed or completed. Our charter currently prohibits us from investing more than 10% of our total assets within our portfolio in unimproved real properties, which are not acquired for the purpose of producing rental or other operating income and on which development or construction is not expected to occur within one year of the acquisition. Development of real properties is subject to risks relating to a builder's ability to control construction costs or to build in conformity with plans, specifications and timetables. The Advisor may elect to employ one or more project managers (who under some circumstances may be affiliated with the Advisor or the Property Manager) to plan, supervise and implement the development and construction of any unimproved real properties which we may acquire. Such persons would be compensated by us.

Joint Venture Investments

We may enter into joint venture agreements with partners in connection with certain property acquisitions. With respect to these agreements, we may make a significant equity contribution relative to the overall equity requirement for any given venture. These agreements also generally allow our joint venture partners to be entitled to profit participation upon the sale of a property and to be paid acquisition, asset management, disposition and other fees by us or the joint venture, and the Advisor may agree to reallow a portion of the customary acquisition, asset management or disposition fees that it receives from us.

We may enter into joint ventures, general partnerships, co-tenancies and other participation arrangements, with one or more institutions or individuals, including real estate developers, operators, owners, investors and others, some of whom may be affiliates of the Advisor, for the purpose of acquiring, developing, owning and managing one or more real properties. In determining whether to recommend a particular joint venture, the Advisor evaluates the real property that such joint venture owns or is being formed to own under the same criteria used for the selection of our real property investments. The Advisor or its affiliates may receive various fees for providing services to the joint venture, including but not limited to an asset management fee, with respect to the proportionate interest in the properties held by our joint venture partners or co-owners of our properties.

Our board of directors or the appropriate committee of our board of directors must approve a joint venture prior to the signing of a legally binding purchase agreement for the acquisition of a specific real property. You should not rely upon our initial disclosure of any proposed joint venture agreement as an assurance that we will ultimately consummate the proposed transaction or that the information we provide in any supplement to this prospectus concerning any proposed transaction will not change after the date of the supplement. We may enter into joint ventures with affiliates of the Advisor for the acquisition of real properties, but only provided that:

- A majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction, approves the transaction as being fair and reasonable to us; and

- The investment by us and such affiliate are on terms and conditions that are no less favorable than those that would be available to unaffiliated parties.

In certain cases, we may be able to obtain a right of first refusal to buy a real property if a particular joint venture partner elects to sell its interest in the real property held by the joint venture. In the event that the joint venture partner were to elect to sell real property held in any such joint venture, however, we may not have sufficient funds to exercise our right of first refusal to buy the joint venture partner's interest in the real property held by the joint venture.

Actions by a joint venture partner or co-tenant, which are generally out of our control, might have the result of subjecting the property to liabilities in excess of those contemplated and may have the effect of reducing the returns generated by such property, particularly if the joint venture agreement provides that the joint venture partner is the managing partner or otherwise maintains a controlling interest that could allow it to take actions contrary to our interests. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Investments in Real Property—Actions of joint venture partners could negatively impact our performance."

Acquisition of Assets from the Advisor, its Affiliates or Other Related Entities

We may acquire assets from the Advisor, its affiliates or other related entities. It is important to note that under no circumstances will we acquire any asset from the Advisor or any of its affiliates or from any entity advised by an affiliate of the Sponsor, unless: (i) a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction, determines that such transaction is fair and reasonable to us; (ii) the price to us for such asset is no greater than the cost of the asset to the Advisor or its affiliate unless there is substantial justification for any amount that exceeds such cost and such excess amount is determined to be reasonable; (iii) the price to us does not exceed the asset's appraised value, as determined by a reasonably current appraisal produced by an independent appraiser approved by a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors; and (iv) any agreements associated with the acquisition of such asset include provisions to avoid duplication of fees paid by us. See "Conflicts of Interest—Conflict Resolution Procedures."

Due Diligence

While local laws and market customs vary from country to country, our obligation to close a transaction involving the purchase of a real property asset will generally be conditioned upon the delivery and verification of certain documents from the seller or developer, including, where appropriate and available:

- Environmental reports, including Phase I environmental assessments;
- Property level agreements, such as lease agreements and brokerage agreements;
- Evidence of marketable title subject to such liens and encumbrances; and
- Operating and financial information.

In certain circumstances, however, we may acquire real properties without some of the items outlined above assuming our Advisor and our board of directors are comfortable with the risks associated with doing so.

Terms of Leases

The terms and conditions of any lease we enter into with our customers may vary substantially from those we describe in this prospectus. However, we expect that a majority of our leases will be long-term (generally two to 10 years) operating leases generally referred to as "net" leases. A "net" lease provides that the customer will be required to pay or reimburse us for certain repairs and maintenance, property taxes, utilities, insurance and certain other operating costs. We, as landlord, will generally have responsibility for certain capital repairs or replacement of specific structural components for a property such as the roof of the building, the truck court and parking areas, as well as the interior floor or slab of the building.

We anticipate that certain customer improvements required to be funded by us as the landlord under leases in connection with newly acquired real properties could be funded from our offering proceeds. In addition, at such time as a customer at one of our real properties does not renew its lease or otherwise vacates its space, it is likely that, in order to attract new customers, we will be required to expend funds for customer improvements and customer refurbishments to the vacated space. Since we do not anticipate maintaining permanent working capital reserves, we may not have access to funds required for such customer improvements and customer refurbishments in order to attract new customers to lease vacated space. We anticipate that most of our leases will be for fixed rentals with periodic increases based on the consumer price index or similar contractual adjustments, and that none of the rentals will be based on the income or profits of any person.

Debt Investments

In addition to making investments in real properties, we may make debt investments, including but not limited to originations of and participations in commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans, construction loans, bridge loans, and other loans relating to real estate. Our charter provides that we may not make debt investments unless an appraisal is obtained concerning the underlying property

and the aggregate amount of all mortgage loans outstanding on the property does not exceed an amount equal to 85% of the appraised value of the property unless substantial justification exists because of the presence of other underwriting criteria. See "Investment Strategy, Objectives and Policies—Investment Limitations." We are not specifically limited in the number or size of debt investments we can make, or on the percentage of the net proceeds from this offering that we may allocate to debt investments, either individually or in the aggregate.

We also will be required to consider regulatory requirements and SEC staff interpretations that determine the treatment of such securities for purposes of exclusions from registration as an investment company. This may require us to forgo investments that we, our Operating Partnership, or our subsidiaries might otherwise make in order to continue to assure that under Section 3(a)(1)(C) "investment securities" do not exceed the 40% limit required to avoid registration as an investment company or that under Section 3(c)(5)(C) not less than 55% of our assets are treated as qualifying assets.

The following describes some, but not all, of the types of debt investments we may invest in and/or originate:

Mortgage Loans Secured by Commercial Real Properties

We may invest in commercial mortgages and other commercial real estate interests consistent with the requirements for qualification as a REIT. We may originate or acquire interests in mortgage loans, which may pay fixed or variable interest rates or have "participating" features. Our loans may include first mortgage loans, second mortgage loans and leasehold mortgage loans. Loans will usually not be insured or guaranteed by the U.S. government, its agencies or anyone else. They will usually be non-recourse, which means they will not be the borrower's personal obligations.

We will generally require a security interest in the underlying properties or leases. We will obtain independent appraisals for underlying real property. However, the Advisor generally will rely on its own analysis and not exclusively on appraisals in determining whether to make or acquire a particular loan. We will not make a loan when the amount we advance plus the amount of any existing loans that are of equal priority or senior to our loan exceeds 100% of the appraised value of the underlying real property.

Loans with "participating" features may allow us to participate in the economic benefits of any increase in the value of the property securing repayment of the loan as though we were an equity owner of a portion of the property. The forms and extent of any participations may vary depending on factors such as the equity investment, if any, of the borrower, credit support provided by the borrower, the interest rate on our loans and the anticipated and actual cash flow from the underlying real property.

Mezzanine Loans

We may invest in mezzanine loans that are senior to the borrower's common and preferred equity in, and subordinate to a first mortgage loan on, a property. These loans are typically secured by pledges of ownership interests, in whole or in part, in entities that directly or indirectly own the real property.

Mezzanine loans may have elements of both debt and equity instruments, offering the fixed returns in the form of interest payments and principal payments associated with senior debt, while providing lenders an opportunity to participate in the capital appreciation of a borrower, if any, through an equity interest. Due to their higher risk profile and often less restrictive covenants, as compared to senior loans, mezzanine loans are generally structured to earn a higher return than senior secured loans. Mezzanine loans also may include a "put" feature, which permits the holder to sell its equity interest back to the borrower at a price determined through an agreed upon formula.

If the borrower defaults on any debt senior to our loan, we may have the right, under certain circumstances, to cure the default by paying off this senior debt; however, we may not have sufficient cash to do so, or we may choose not to pay off the senior debt in order to avoid additional investment exposure to the asset, potentially resulting in the loss of some or all of our investment.

Construction Loans

Loans made for original development, redevelopment or renovation of property are considered construction loans. We may invest in construction loans if, and only if, they are secured by first mortgages or deeds of trust on real property for terms generally not exceeding six months to two years.

Bridge Loans

If a borrower is seeking short-term capital for an acquisition, development or refinancing of a particular property, then we may make a bridge loan to such borrower. Shorter term bridge financing is beneficial to the borrower because it does not create restrictive long-term debt and provides the borrower with time to increase the value of the property. These loans typically will have a maximum term of three years.

B-notes

We may purchase from third parties, and may retain from mortgage loans we originate and securitize or sell, subordinate interests referred to as B-notes. B-notes are loans secured by a first mortgage and subordinated to a senior interest, referred to as an A-note. The subordination of a B-note is generally evidenced by a co-lender or participation agreement between the holders of the related A-note and the B-note. In some instances, the B-note lender may require a security interest in the stock or partnership interests of the borrower as part of the transaction. A B-note lender has the same obligations, collateral and borrower as the corresponding A-note lender, but is typically subordinated in recovery upon a default. B-notes share certain credit characteristics with second mortgages, in that both are subject to greater credit risk with respect to the underlying mortgage collateral than the corresponding first mortgage or A-note, and in consequence generally carry a higher rate of interest. When we acquire and/or originate B-notes, we may earn income on the investment, in addition to interest payable on the B-note, in the form of fees charged to the borrower under that note. If we originate first mortgage loans, we may divide them, securitizing or selling the A-note and keeping the B-note for investment.

Our ownership of a B-note with controlling class rights may, in the event the financing fails to perform according to its terms, cause us to elect to pursue our remedies as owner of the B-note, which may include foreclosure on, or modification of, the note or the need to acquire or payoff the A-note. In some cases, the owner of the A-note may be able to foreclose or modify the note against our wishes as holder of the B-note. As a result, our economic and business interests may diverge from the interests of the holders of the A-note.

We may also retain or acquire interests in A-notes and notes sometimes referred to as “C-notes,” which are junior to B-notes.

Investments in Real Estate-Related Entities

We may seek to invest in and/or acquire real estate-related entities, either publicly traded or privately held, that own commercial real estate assets. These entities may include REITs and other real estate-related entities, such as private real estate funds, real estate management companies, real estate development companies and debt funds. We may also invest in companies with substantial real estate portfolios for the purpose of obtaining ownership interests in the real estate. We do not have, and do not expect to adopt, any policies limiting our investment in and/or acquisitions of REITs or other real estate-related entities to those conducting a certain type of real estate business or owning a specific property type or real estate asset class. However, no duplicative fees will be paid to the Advisor or its affiliates in connection with investments in the equity interests of affiliated entities. In most cases, we will evaluate the feasibility of investing in and/or acquiring these entities using the same criteria we will use in evaluating a particular property. As part of any entity acquisition or shortly thereafter, we may sell certain properties to affiliates of the Advisor or others that, in our view, would not fit within our investment strategy or intended portfolio composition. We may invest in these entities in the open market, in negotiated transactions or through tender offers. Any such investment and/or acquisition must, however, be consistent with maintaining our qualification to be taxed as a REIT. We will not invest in the equity securities of affiliated entities if, as a result of such investments and based on our proportionate interest in such entities, more than 10% of our total assets would be deemed to be invested in unimproved property, as described in the section “—Investment Limitations,” below.

Disposition Policies

We generally acquire assets with an expectation of holding them for an extended period. However, circumstances might arise which could result in a shortened holding period for certain assets. An asset may be sold before the end of the expected holding period if:

- There are diversification benefits associated with disposing of the asset and rebalancing our investment portfolio;
- The asset has realized its expected total return;
- An opportunity has arisen to pursue a more attractive investment opportunity;
- The asset value is declining and our board of directors determines it would be appropriate to dispose of it;
- A major customer has involuntarily liquidated or is in default under its lease;
- The asset was acquired as part of a portfolio acquisition and does not meet our general acquisition criteria;
- Capital is required to fund our share redemption program or for other uses;
- There exists an opportunity to enhance overall investment returns by raising capital through sale of the asset; or
- In the judgment of our board of directors, the sale of the asset is in our best interests.

The determination of whether a particular asset should be sold or otherwise disposed of will be made after consideration of relevant factors, including prevailing economic conditions, with a view toward achieving maximum total investment return for the asset. We cannot assure you that this objective will be realized. In connection with the sale of assets, we may lend the purchaser all or a portion of the purchase price, subject to the limitations set forth in our charter if the purchaser is an affiliate. In these instances, our taxable income may exceed the cash received in the sale. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations —Distribution Requirements." The terms of payment may be affected by custom in the area in which the asset being sold is located and by the then-prevailing economic conditions.

Borrowing Policies

We intend to use secured and unsecured debt as a means of providing additional funds for the acquisition of assets, to pay distributions, and for other corporate purposes as well. Such debt may be fixed or floating rate. Our ability to enhance our investment returns and to increase our diversification by acquiring assets using additional funds provided through borrowing could be adversely impacted if the credit markets are closed or limited and banks and other lending institutions maintain severe restrictions on the amount of funds available for the types of loans we seek. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Debt Financing—We may not be able to obtain debt financing necessary to run our business." When debt financing is unattractive due to high interest rates or other reasons, or when financing is otherwise unavailable on a timely basis, we may purchase assets for cash with the intention of obtaining debt financing at a later time.

Our board of directors has delegated to our Chief Financial Officer the authority to review and approve unaffiliated financing obligations with respect to any secured and unsecured debt, on such terms as the Chief Financial Officer deems necessary, advisable or appropriate, provided that the amount of any single proposed borrowing does not exceed $30.0 million. In addition, our board of directors has delegated to our Management Committee the authority to review and approve unaffiliated financing obligations with respect to any secured and unsecured debt, on such terms as the Management Committee deems necessary, advisable or appropriate, provided that the amount of any single borrowing does not exceed $100.0 million, and the aggregate amount of borrowings approved by the Management Committee in any quarter does not exceed $100.0 million.

Under our charter, we have a limitation on borrowing which precludes us from borrowing in excess of 300% of the value of our net assets, unless our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors, determines that a higher level of borrowing is appropriate and approves such excess. Net assets for purposes of this calculation are defined to be our total assets (other than certain intangibles), valued at cost prior to deducting depreciation, reserves for bad debts and other non-cash reserves, less total liabilities. Any excess borrowings would be disclosed to stockholders in our next quarterly report, along with justification for any such excess. Our current leverage target is between 50% and 60%. Although we intend to maintain the targeted leverage ratio over the near term, we may change our target leverage ratio from time to time. In addition, we may vary from our targeted leverage ratio from time to time, and there are no assurances that we will maintain our targeted range or achieve any other leverage ratio that we may target in the future. Our board of directors may from time to time modify our borrowing policy in light of then-current economic conditions, the relative costs of debt and equity capital, the fair values of our properties, general conditions in the market for debt and equity securities, growth and acquisition opportunities or other factors.

In certain circumstances, we may borrow from the party or parties from whom we acquire assets in the form of seller carryback notes.

By operating on a leveraged basis, we would hope to have more funds available for investments. This will generally allow us to make more investments than would otherwise be possible, potentially resulting in enhanced investment returns and a more diversified portfolio. However, our use of leverage increases the risk of default on loan payments and the resulting foreclosure on a particular asset. In addition, lenders may have recourse to our offering proceeds or to assets other than those specifically securing the repayment of the indebtedness.

The Advisor will use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain financing on the most favorable terms available to us and will seek to refinance assets during the term of a loan only in limited circumstances, such as when a decline in interest rates makes it beneficial to prepay an existing loan, when an existing loan is due to mature or if the proceeds from the refinancing can be used to purchase an attractive investment which becomes available or for other reasons which are believed to be in our best interests. The benefits of any such refinancing may include an increased cash flow resulting from reduced debt service requirements, an increase in distributions from proceeds of the refinancing and an increase in diversification and assets owned if all or a portion of the refinancing proceeds are reinvested.

Our charter restricts us from obtaining loans from any of our directors, the Advisor and any of our affiliates unless such loan is approved by a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction, as fair, competitive and commercially reasonable and no less favorable to us than comparable loans between unaffiliated parties.

Investment Limitations

Our charter places numerous limitations on us with respect to the manner in which we may invest our funds and provides that we may not:

- Invest in commodities or commodity futures contracts, except for futures contracts when used solely for the purpose of hedging in connection with our ordinary business;
- Invest in real estate contracts of sale, otherwise known as land sale contracts, unless the contract is in recordable form and is appropriately recorded in the chain of title;

- Make or invest in individual mortgage loans unless an appraisal is obtained concerning the underlying property except for those mortgage loans insured or guaranteed by a government or government agency. In cases where a majority of our independent directors determines, and in all cases in which the transaction is with any of our directors, the Advisor, the Sponsor or any of their respective affiliates, such appraisal shall be obtained from an independent appraiser. We will maintain such appraisal in our records for at least five years and it will be available for your inspection and duplication. We will also obtain a mortgagee's or owner's title insurance policy or commitment as to the priority of the mortgage or condition of the title;
- Make or invest in mortgage loans that are subordinate to any lien or other indebtedness of any of our directors, the Advisor, the Sponsor or any of their affiliates;
- Invest in equity securities unless a majority of the directors (including a majority of independent directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction approve such investment as being fair, competitive and commercially reasonable;
- Issue (i) equity securities redeemable solely at the option of the holder (except that stockholders may offer their shares of common stock to us pursuant to our share redemption program), or (ii) debt securities unless the historical debt service coverage (in the most recently completed fiscal year) as adjusted for known changes is anticipated to be sufficient to properly service that higher level of debt, or (iii) options or warrants to the directors, the Advisor, the Sponsor or any of their affiliates except on the same terms as such options or warrants, if any, are sold to the general public; options or warrants issuable to the directors, the Advisor, the Sponsor or any of their affiliates shall not exceed 10% of our outstanding shares on the date of grant. Options or warrants may be issued to persons other than the directors, the Advisor or any of their affiliates, but not at exercise prices less than the fair market value of the underlying securities on the date of grant and not for consideration (which may include services) that in the judgment of the independent directors has a market value less than the value of such option or warrant on the date of grant;
- Make any investment that is inconsistent with our objectives of qualifying and remaining qualified as a REIT unless and until our board of directors determines, in its sole discretion, that REIT qualification is not in our best interests;
- Make or invest in mortgage loans, including construction loans, on any one real property if the aggregate amount of all mortgage loans secured by such real property would exceed an amount equal to 85% of the appraised value of such real property as determined by appraisal unless substantial justification exists because of the presence of other underwriting criteria;
- Borrow in excess of 300% of the value of our net assets (which, for purposes of this calculation, is defined to be our total assets (other than certain intangibles), valued at cost prior to deducting depreciation, reserves for bad debts and other non-cash reserves, less total liabilities); the preceding calculation is generally expected to be up to 75% of the aggregate cost of our real property assets before non-cash reserves and depreciation; unless there is a satisfactory showing that a higher level of indebtedness is appropriate and such excess is approved by a majority of the independent directors and disclosed to stockholders in the next quarterly report of the REIT along with the justification for the excess;
- Make investments in excess of 10% of our total assets in unimproved real properties or indebtedness secured by a deed of trust or mortgage loans on unimproved real properties, which are not acquired for the purpose of producing rental or other operating income and on which development or construction is not expected to occur within one year;
- Issue equity securities on a deferred payment basis or other similar arrangement;
- Engage in the business of trading or in underwriting or the agency distribution of securities issued by others; or
- Acquire interests or securities in any entity holding investments or engaging in activities prohibited by our charter except for investments in which we hold a non-controlling interest or investments in entities having securities listed on a national securities exchange.

Investment Company Act Limitations

We intend to conduct our operations so that neither the Company, nor the Operating Partnership, nor a subsidiary will be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act. Section 3(a)(1)(A) of the Investment Company Act defines an investment company as any issuer that is or holds itself out as being engaged primarily, or proposes to engage primarily, in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities. Section 3(a)(1)(C) of the Investment Company Act defines an investment company as any issuer that is engaged or proposes to engage in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities and owns or proposes to acquire investment securities having a value exceeding 40% of the value of the issuer's total assets (exclusive of U.S. Government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis, or the "40% test." Excluded from the term "investment securities," among other things, are U.S. Government securities and securities issued by majority-owned subsidiaries that are not themselves investment companies and are not relying on the exception from the definition of investment company set forth in Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

The Company is organized as a holding company that conducts its businesses primarily through the Operating Partnership and our direct or indirect wholly-owned or majority-owned subsidiaries. The Company and the Operating Partnership do not and will not hold themselves out as investment companies. Both the Company and the Operating Partnership intend to conduct their operations so that they comply with the limits imposed by the 40% test. We expect the focus of our business will involve investments in real estate, buildings, and other assets that can be referred to as "sticks and bricks" and therefore we will not be an investment company under Section 3(a)(1)(A) of the Investment Company Act. The securities issued to our Operating Partnership by any wholly owned or majority-owned subsidiaries that we may form in the future that are excepted from the definition of "investment company" based on Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act, together with any other investment securities the Operating Partnership may itself own, may not have a value in excess of 40% of the value of the Operating Partnership's total assets on an unconsolidated basis. We will monitor our holdings to ensure continuing and ongoing compliance with this test. In addition, we believe neither the Company nor the Operating Partnership nor any subsidiary will be considered an investment company under Section 3(a)(1)(A) of the Investment Company Act because it will not engage primarily or hold itself out as being engaged primarily in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities. Rather, through the Operating Partnership's wholly-owned or majority-owned subsidiaries, the Company and the Operating Partnership will be primarily engaged in the non-investment company businesses of these subsidiaries.

The determination of whether an entity is a majority-owned subsidiary of its immediate parent company is made by us. The Investment Company Act defines a majority-owned subsidiary of a person as a company 50% or more of the outstanding voting securities of which are owned by such person. The Investment Company Act further defines voting securities as any security presently entitling the owner or holder thereof to vote for the election of directors of a company. We treat companies in which we own at least 50% of the outstanding voting securities as majority-owned subsidiaries for purposes of the 40% test. We have not requested the SEC to approve our treatment of any company as a majority-owned subsidiary and the SEC has not done so. If the SEC were to disagree with our treatment of one or more companies as majority-owned subsidiaries, we might need to adjust our strategy and our assets in order to continue to pass the 40% test. Any such adjustment in our strategy could have a material adverse effect on us.

We may in the future organize special purpose subsidiaries of the Operating Partnership that will rely on Section 3(c)(7) for their Investment Company Act exemption and, therefore, the Operating Partnership's interest in each of these subsidiaries would constitute an "investment security" for purposes of determining whether the Operating Partnership satisfies the 40% test. However, we expect that most of our other majority-owned subsidiaries will not meet the definition of investment company or rely on exemptions under either Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act. Consequently, we expect that our interests in these subsidiaries (which we expect will constitute a substantial majority of our assets) will not constitute investment securities. Consequently, we expect to be able to conduct our operations so that we are not required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act.

One or more of our current or to-be-formed subsidiaries may seek to qualify for an exemption from registration as an investment company under the Investment Company Act pursuant to Section 3(c)(5)(C) of the Investment Company Act, which is available for entities "primarily engaged in the business of purchasing or otherwise acquiring mortgages and other liens on and interests in real estate." This exemption, as interpreted by the staff of the SEC, generally requires that at least 55% of our subsidiaries' portfolios must be comprised of qualifying assets and at least 80% of each of their total portfolios of assets must be comprised of a combination of qualifying assets and other real estate-related assets (as such terms have been interpreted by the staff of the SEC under the Investment Company Act), and no more than 20% may be comprised of assets that are neither qualifying assets nor real estate-related assets. Qualifying assets for this purpose include mortgage loans and other assets such as certain "B" notes and tier one mezzanine loans, which the SEC staff in various no-action letters has determined are the functional equivalent of mortgage loans for the purposes of the Investment Company Act. We intend to treat as real estate-related assets any securities of companies primarily engaged in real estate businesses that are not within the scope of SEC positions and/or interpretations regarding qualifying assets and that are not, themselves, indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Operating Partnership. Although we intend to monitor our portfolio periodically and prior to each investment acquisition or disposition, there can be no assurance that we will be able to maintain this exemption from registration for each of our subsidiaries.

In addition, we, the Operating Partnership and/or our subsidiaries may rely upon other exceptions and exemptions, including the exemptions provided by Section 3(c)(6) of the Investment Company Act (which exempts, among other things, parent entities whose primary business is conducted through majority-owned subsidiaries relying upon the exemption provided by Section 3(c)(5)(C), discussed above), from the definition of an investment company and the registration requirements under the Investment Company Act.

Qualification for exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act could limit our ability to make certain investments. For example, these restrictions could limit the ability of a subsidiary seeking to rely on the exemption provided by Section 3(c)(5)(C) of the Investment Company Act to invest in securities that the SEC has not deemed qualifying assets.

However, there can be no assurance that the laws and regulations governing the Investment Company Act status of REITs (and/or their subsidiaries), including actions by the SEC or the SEC staff providing more specific or different guidance regarding these exemptions, will not change in a manner that adversely affects our operations. For example, on August 31, 2011, the SEC issued a concept release requesting comments regarding a number of matters relating to the exemption provided by Section 3(c)(5)(C) of the

Investment Company Act, including the nature of assets that qualify for purposes of the exemption and whether mortgage REITs should be regulated in a manner similar to investment companies. To the extent that the SEC or the SEC staff provides more specific guidance regarding any of the matters bearing upon such exceptions, exemptions, or exclusions, or other exemptions from the definition of investment company under the Investment Company Act upon which we may rely, we may be required to change the way we conduct our business or adjust our strategy or the activities of our subsidiaries accordingly. Any additional guidance from the SEC staff could provide additional flexibility to us, or it could further inhibit our ability to pursue the strategies we have chosen.

If we fail to qualify for an exemption from registration as an investment company or an exclusion from the definition of an investment company, our ability to use leverage and other business strategies would be substantially reduced, and our business will be materially and adversely affected if we fail to qualify for an exemption or exclusion from regulation under the Investment Company Act. If we did become an investment company, we might be required to revise some of our current policies to comply with the Investment Company Act. This would require us to incur the expense and delay of holding a stockholder meeting to vote on proposals for such changes. Please see "Risk Factors—Investment Company Risks—We are not registered as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, and therefore we will not be subject to the requirements imposed on an investment company by the Investment Company Act which may limit or otherwise affect our investment choices." Please also see "Risk Factors—Investment Company Risks—If the Company or the Operating Partnership is required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, the additional expenses and operational limitations associated with such registration may reduce your investment return or impair our ability to conduct our business as planned."

Private Placements By the Operating Partnership

The Operating Partnership, through a wholly-owned taxable REIT subsidiary or a subsidiary thereof, may offer undivided tenancy-in-common interests in certain real properties that it acquires or contracts to acquire, beneficial interests in specific Delaware statutory trusts that will directly or indirectly own properties, and/or similar interests in certain real properties that it directly or indirectly owns, to accredited investors in private placements exempt from registration under the Securities Act. We anticipate that these tenancy-in-common, beneficial and similar interests may serve as replacement properties for investors seeking to complete like-kind exchange transactions under Section 1031 of the Code. Additionally, it is expected that any tenancy-in-common, beneficial and similar interests sold to investors pursuant to such private placements would be 100% leased by the Operating Partnership or a wholly- owned subsidiary thereof, as applicable. The Operating Partnership is expected to be given a purchase option giving it the right, but not the obligation, to acquire the tenancy-in-common, beneficial and similar interests from the investors at a later time in exchange for OP Units.

The Operating Partnership will pay certain up-front fees and reimburse certain related expenses to the Advisor, the Dealer Manager and the Exchange Facilitator with respect to capital raised through any such private placements. The Advisor will be obligated to pay all of the offering and marketing related costs associated with the private placements; however, the Operating Partnership will be obligated to pay the Advisor a non-accountable fee for such costs. In addition, the Operating Partnership will be obligated to pay the Dealer Manager a dealer manager fee and a sales commission. The Dealer Manager could reallow all or a portion of such sales commission and a portion of the dealer manager fee to the effecting broker dealer. The Operating Partnership also will be obligated to pay a transaction facilitation fee to the Exchange Facilitator.

If the Operating Partnership were to exercise its right to acquire tenancy-in-common, beneficial or similar interests that it previously sold to investors in exchange for OP Units, the up-front fees and expense reimbursements paid to affiliates would be recorded against stockholders' equity as a selling cost of the OP Units.

The Operating Partnership may also offer undivided tenancy-in-common, beneficial or similar interests in certain real properties to accredited investors in private placements exempt from registration under the Securities Act whereby (i) the Operating Partnership would not lease such real properties, (ii) up-front fees and expenses would be borne directly by the purchasers of such tenancy-in-common, beneficial or similar interests, and (iii) such real properties would be subject to a purchase option whereby the Operating Partnership would have the right, but not the obligation, to acquire the tenancy-in-common, beneficial or similar interests from investors at a later time for cash or, upon mutual agreement between the investor and the Operating Partnership, for OP Units.

Hedging Policies

We may be exposed to interest rate changes primarily as a result of variable-rate debt used to maintain liquidity, fund capital expenditures and expand our investment portfolio and operations. We may seek to limit the impact of interest rate changes on earnings and cash flows and to lower our overall borrowing costs. We may use interest rate swaps, caps, floors, or similar hedging or derivative transactions or arrangements, to hedge exposures to changes in interest rates on loans secured by our assets or otherwise. Similarly, we may be exposed to the effects of currency changes, for example as a result of international investments, so we may enter into foreign exchange swaps, caps, floors, or similar hedging or derivative transactions or arrangements, in order to manage or mitigate such currency risk. As a result of these hedging activities, we will be exposed to credit risk and market risk. Credit risk is the failure of the counterparty to perform under the terms of the derivative contract. If the fair value of a derivative contract is positive, the counterparty will owe us, which creates credit risk for us. If the fair value of a derivative contract is negative, we will owe the counterparty and, therefore, do not have credit risk (unless we are required to post collateral to our counterparty). We will seek to minimize the credit

risk in derivative instruments by entering into transactions with high-quality counterparties. Market risk is the adverse effect on the value of a financial instrument that results from a change in interest rates. The market risk associated with interest-rate contracts is managed by establishing and monitoring parameters that limit the types and degree of market risk that may be undertaken. With regard to variable rate financing, the Advisor will assess our interest rate cash flow risk by periodically identifying and monitoring changes in interest rate exposures that may adversely impact expected future cash flows and by evaluating hedging opportunities. The Advisor will maintain risk management control systems to monitor interest rate cash flow risk attributable to both our outstanding and forecasted debt obligations as well as our potential offsetting hedge positions. While this hedging strategy will be designed to minimize the impact on our net income and funds from operations from changes in interest rates, the overall returns on your investment may be reduced. Our board of directors will establish policies and procedures consistent with our underlying investment strategy, corporate objectives, level of risk tolerance, borrowing capacity and flexibility regarding our use of derivative financial instruments for hedging or other purposes.

MANAGEMENT

Board of Directors

We operate under the direction of our board of directors, the members of which are accountable to us and our stockholders as fiduciaries. Our board of directors is responsible for the management and control of our affairs. Our board of directors has retained the Advisor to manage our day-to-day affairs and to implement our investment strategy, subject to our board's direction, oversight and approval.

We have a total of six directors, four of whom are independent of us, the Advisor and our respective affiliates. Our full board of directors has determined that each of our independent directors is independent within the meaning of the applicable provisions set forth in our charter; requirements set forth in the Exchange Act and the applicable SEC rules; and although our shares are not listed on the NYSE, independence rules set forth in the NYSE Listed Company Manual. Our board applies the NYSE rules governing independence as part of its policy of maintaining strong corporate governance practices.

Our charter defines an "independent director" as a person who has not been, directly or indirectly, associated with the Sponsor or the Advisor within the previous two years. A director will be deemed associated with the Sponsor or the Advisor if he or she:

- owns an interest in the Sponsor, the Advisor or any of their affiliates (other than shares granted for serving as a director of a real estate investment trust organized by the Sponsor or advised by the Advisor, as permitted below);
- is employed by the Sponsor, the Advisor or any of their affiliates;
- serves as an officer or director of the Sponsor, the Advisor or any of their affiliates;
- performs services, other than as a director for us;
- serves as a director of more than three real estate investment trusts organized by the Sponsor or advised by the Advisor; or
- maintains a material business or professional relationship with the Sponsor, the Advisor or any of their affiliates.

We refer to our directors who are not independent as our "related directors." Our charter sets forth the material business or professional relationships that cause a person to be associated with us and therefore not eligible to serve as an independent director. A business or professional relationship is *per se* material if the prospective independent director received more than five percent of his annual gross revenue in the last two years from the Sponsor, the Advisor or any affiliate of the Sponsor or Advisor, or if more than five percent of his net worth, on a fair market value basis, has come from the Sponsor, the Advisor or any affiliate of the Sponsor or Advisor.

Our charter also provides that the number of our directors may be established by a majority of our board of directors but may not be fewer than three after commencement of this offering, and our bylaws provide that the number may be no more than 15. The foregoing is the exclusive means of determining the number of directors. Our charter provides that a majority of the directors must be independent directors, except for a period of up to 60 days after the death, removal or resignation of an independent director pending the election of such independent director's successor. Our charter also provides that at least one of the independent directors must have at least three years of relevant real estate experience. The independent directors will nominate replacements for vacancies among the independent directors.

Except as described below, each director will be elected by the stockholders and will serve for a term of one year and until a successor is duly elected and qualifies. Although the number of directors may be increased or decreased, a decrease shall not have the effect of shortening the term of any incumbent director.

Any director may resign at any time and may be removed with or without cause by the stockholders upon the affirmative vote of at least a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote generally in the election of directors. The notice of the meeting shall indicate that the purpose, or one of the purposes, of the meeting is to determine if the director shall be removed.

A vacancy following the removal of a director or a vacancy created by an increase in the number of directors or the death, resignation, adjudicated incompetence or other incapacity of a director, other than a vacancy created by an increase in the number of directors, may be filled only by a vote of a majority of the remaining directors and, in the case of a vacancy among the independent directors, the director elected to fill such vacancy must also be nominated by the remaining independent directors. Any vacancy created by an increase in the number of directors may be filled only by the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote who are present in person or by proxy at a meeting at which a quorum is present, and any director elected to fill such a vacancy will serve until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until a successor is duly elected and qualifies.

If there are no remaining independent directors, then a majority vote of the remaining directors shall be sufficient to fill a vacancy among the independent directors' positions. If at any time there are no independent or related directors in office, successor directors shall be elected by the stockholders.

Responsibilities of Directors

Our charter has been reviewed and ratified by a majority vote of the directors and of the independent directors. A majority of the independent directors approved matters relating to minimum capital, duties of directors, the Advisory Agreement, liability and indemnification of directors, the payment to the Advisor or affiliates of fees, compensation and expenses, investment policies, leverage and borrowing policies, meetings of stockholders, stockholders' election of directors, and our distribution reinvestment plan.

The responsibilities of our board of directors include:

- Approving and overseeing our overall investment strategy, which consist of elements such as investment selection criteria, asset management procedures, and asset disposition strategies;
- Approving all investments, including real property portfolio acquisitions and developments for a purchase price or total project cost greater than $40.0 million, including the financing of such investments. Our board of directors has delegated to the Investment Committee the authority to review and approve any unaffiliated investments (including real property portfolio acquisitions and developments), for a purchase price or total project cost of $40.0 million or less, including the financing of such investments;
- Approving all asset dispositions for a sales price greater than $20.0 million. Our board of directors has delegated to the Management Committee the authority to review and approve any unaffiliated real property dispositions on such terms as the Management Committee deems necessary, advisable or appropriate, provided that the sales price of any single disposition is equal to $20.0 million or less and the aggregate amount of dispositions approved by the Management Committee in any quarter have a total sales price of $50.0 million or less;
- Approving and overseeing our debt financing strategies;
- Approving and monitoring the relationship between the Operating Partnership and the Advisor;
- Approving joint ventures, limited partnerships and other such relationships with third parties;
- Approving a potential Liquidity Event;
- Determining our distribution policy and authorizing distributions from time to time; and
- Approving amounts available for redemptions of shares of our common stock.

The directors are not required to devote all of their time to our business and are only required to devote such time to our affairs as their duties require. The directors will meet quarterly or more frequently as necessary.

The directors have established and will periodically review written policies on investments and borrowings consistent with our investment objectives and will monitor our administrative procedures, investment operations and performance and those of the Advisor to assure that such policies are carried out.

Committees of Our Board of Directors

Our board of directors may establish committees it deems appropriate to address specific areas in more depth than may be possible at a full board meeting, provided that the majority of the members of each committee are independent directors, except for those committees that are required to be composed entirely of independent directors. Members of each committee will be appointed by our board of directors to serve a one year term or until their successors are duly elected and qualify or until their earlier death, resignation, retirement or removal. Our board of directors has established an Investment Committee, an Audit Committee, a Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee and a Conflicts Resolution Committee. Our board of directors may also establish a Compensation Committee.

Investment Committee

The Investment Committee has (a) certain responsibilities with respect to specific investments proposed by the Advisor and (b) the authority to review our investment policies and procedures on an ongoing basis and recommend any changes to our board of directors. The Investment Committee is comprised of Messrs. Marshall M. Burton, John S. Hagestad, Charles B. Duke and Stanley A. Moore, each of whom is an independent director, and Messrs. Evan H. Zucker and Dwight L. Merriman III, each of whom is a related director. Mr. Moore is the chairman of the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee has the authority to approve all unaffiliated investments, including real property portfolio acquisitions and developments, for a purchase price or total project cost of $40.0 million or less, including the financing of such investments. Our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, must approve all investments, including real property portfolio acquisitions and developments, for a purchase price or total project cost greater than $40.0 million, including the financing of such investments.

Management Committee

Our board of directors adopted a delegation of authority policy in February 2016 and pursuant to such policy, has established a Management Committee and delegated the authority for certain actions to the Management Committee. The Management Committee is not a committee of our board of directors. Our board of directors has delegated to the Management Committee certain responsibilities with respect to certain disposition, leasing, capital expenditure and borrowing decisions. The Management Committee does not have authority over any transactions between us and the Advisor, a member of our board of directors, or any of their respective affiliates. The Management Committee is currently comprised of our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chairman of the Board, General Counsel, Senior Vice President of Asset Management, General Counsel of the Advisor, Managing Director—Eastern Region, Managing Director- Western Region and the managers of the Advisor.

With respect to real property investments, the board of directors has delegated to the Management Committee the authority to approve all unaffiliated real property dispositions for a sales price of up to $20.0 million, provided that the aggregate amount of dispositions approved by the Management Committee in any quarter may not exceed $50.0 million. Our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, must approve all real property dispositions (i) for a sales price greater than $20.0 million, and (ii) once the total dispositions approved by the Management Committee in any quarter equals $50.0 million, for any sales price through the end of such quarter.

With respect to the lease of real property, our board of directors has delegated (i) to the Senior Vice President of Asset Management the authority to approve any lease of real property, on such terms as the Senior Vice President of Asset Management deems necessary, advisable, or appropriate, for total base rent up to and including $20.0 million over the base term of the lease, and (ii) to the Management Committee the authority to approve the lease of real property, on such terms as the Management Committee deems necessary, advisable, or appropriate, for total base rent up to $50.0 million over the base term of the lease.

With respect to capital expenditures (excluding capital expenditures approved by the board of directors in the ordinary course of budget approvals), (i) the Senior Vice President of Asset Management is authorized to approve any capital expenditure of up to $3.0 million over the line item approved by our board of directors in the budget for the specified property, and (ii) the Management Committee is authorized to approve any capital expenditure of up to $7.0 million over the line item approved by our board of directors in the budget for the specified property.

With respect to borrowing decisions, our board of directors has authorized (i) the Chief Financial Officer to review and approve any proposed borrowing (secured or unsecured) for an amount of up to $30.0 million, and (ii) the Management Committee to review and approve any proposed borrowing (secured or unsecured) for an amount of up to $100.0 million, provided that the total borrowings approved by the Management Committee in any quarter may not exceed $100.0 million. The functions delegated to our officers and to the Management Committee are subject to an annual review by our board of directors to ensure that the delegation of authority remains appropriate.

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee will meet on a regular basis, at least quarterly and more frequently as necessary. The Audit Committee's primary function is to assist our board of directors in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities by (i) reviewing the financial information to be provided to our stockholders and others, (ii) reviewing our system of internal controls which management has established, (iii) overseeing the audit and financial reporting process, including the preapproval of services performed by our independent registered public accounting firm, and (iv) overseeing certain areas of risk management. The Audit Committee is comprised of Messrs. Hagestad, Duke and Burton, each of whom is an independent director in accordance with the requirements set forth in Rule 10A-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act. Mr. Duke is the chairman of the Audit Committee. Our board of directors has determined that Mr. Duke qualifies as an audit committee financial expert, as defined by the rules of the SEC.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

The primary function of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee is to assist our board of directors in (i) identifying individuals qualified to become members of our board of directors; (ii) recommending candidates to our board of directors to fill vacancies on the board; (iii) recommending committee assignments for directors to the full board; (iv) periodically assessing the performance of our board of directors; and (v) advising our board of directors on certain other corporate governance matters. As of the commencement of this offering, the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee is comprised of Messrs. Moore, Duke and Burton, each of whom is an independent director. Mr. Moore is the chairman of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee.

Conflicts Resolution Committee

Our board of directors has delegated to the Conflicts Resolution Committee the responsibility to consider and resolve all conflicts that may arise between or among us, IPT and DPF, including conflicts that may arise as a result of the investment opportunities that are suitable for each of us, IPT and/or DPF. See "Conflicts of Interest—Conflict Resolution Procedures—Board of Directors—Allocation of Investment Opportunities Among Affiliates and Other Related Entities" for a description of the current allocation policy for allocating the Sponsor's investment opportunities as between us, IPT and DPF, subject to changes to the allocation policy by the Conflicts Resolution Committee. The Conflicts Resolution Committee is comprised of Messrs. Burton, Hagestad and Moore, each of whom is an independent director.

Compensation Committee

Our board of directors may establish a Compensation Committee to administer our equity incentive plan. The primary function of the Compensation Committee would be to administer the granting of awards to the independent directors and selected employees of the Advisor or the Property Manager, based upon recommendations from the Advisor or the Property Manager, and to set the terms and conditions of such awards in accordance with the equity incentive plan. The Compensation Committee, if formed, would be comprised entirely of independent directors.

Compensation of Directors

We pay each of our independent directors $8,750 per quarter plus $2,500 for each board of directors or committee meeting attended in person or by telephone. All directors receive reimbursement of reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with attending meetings of our board of directors or of our committees. If a director is also one of our officers, we will not pay additional compensation for services rendered as a director.

We pay the following annual retainers (to be prorated for a partial term) to the Chairpersons of our board committees:

- $12,500 to the Chairperson of our Audit Committee;
- $10,000 to the Chairperson of our Investment Committee; and
- $5,000 to the Chairperson of our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee.

Equity Incentive Plan

We have adopted an equity incentive plan. We believe that our equity incentive plan will:

- furnish incentives to individuals chosen to receive share-based awards because they are considered capable of improving our operations and increasing profits;
- encourage selected persons to accept or continue employment with the Advisor and the Property Manager; and
- increase the interest of our officers and our independent directors in our welfare through their participation in the growth in the value of our shares of common stock.

The equity incentive plan provides for the grant of awards to our independent directors and to our employees (if any), as well as to any advisor or consultant who is a natural person performing bona fide services to us, provided that the services are not in connection with the offer or sale of securities in a capital raising transaction, and do not directly or indirectly promote or maintain a market for our stock. Participants may also be employees of the Advisor or the Property Manager, so long as any such employee is performing bona fide advisory or consulting services for us. Eligible individuals will be selected by our board of directors, including our independent directors, or, if formed, by our Compensation Committee, for participation in the equity incentive plan. Such awards may consist of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, dividend equivalent rights, and/or other share-based awards; provided, that, the equity incentive plan prohibits the issuance of stock appreciation rights and dividend equivalent rights unless and until our stock is listed on a national securities exchange. However, any such stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, dividend equivalent rights, and/or other share-based awards to be issued to independent directors, employees, advisors and consultants shall not exceed an amount equal to 5% of the outstanding shares of our common stock on the date of grant of any such stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, dividend equivalent rights, and/or other share-based awards. Notwithstanding the foregoing, we will not issue options or warrants to our independent directors. Please see "Investment, Strategy, Objectives and Policies—Investment Limitations" for a description of limitations imposed by our charter on our ability to issue options and warrants under the equity incentive plan.

We have authorized and reserved for issuance under the equity incentive plan a total of 2.0 million shares of our common stock, and have also established an aggregate maximum of 5.0 million shares that may be issued upon grant, vesting or exercise of awards under the equity incentive plan. In addition, no more than 200,000 shares of our common stock may be made subject to options or stock appreciation rights to a single individual in a calendar year, and no more than 200,000 shares of our common stock may be made subject to share-based awards other than options or stock appreciation rights to a single individual in a calendar year. In the event of

certain corporate transactions affecting our common stock, such as, for example, any dividend or other distribution (whether in the form of cash, shares or other property) recapitalization, stock-split, reverse split, reorganization, merger, consolidation, spin-off, combination, repurchase, or share exchange, or other similar corporate transaction or event, our board of directors, or, if formed, our Compensation Committee, will have the sole authority to determine whether and in what manner to equitably adjust the number and type of shares and the exercise prices applicable to outstanding awards under the plan, the number and type of shares reserved for future issuance under the plan, and, if applicable, performance goals applicable to outstanding awards under the plan.

Our board of directors, including our independent directors, or, if formed, our Compensation Committee, will administer the equity incentive plan, with sole authority to select participants, determine the types of awards to be granted, and all of the terms and conditions of the awards, including whether the grant, vesting or settlement of awards may be subject to the attainment of one or more performance goals. No awards will be granted under the plan if the grant, vesting and/or exercise of the awards would jeopardize our status as a REIT under the Code or otherwise violate the ownership and transfer restrictions imposed under our charter. Our board of directors, or, if formed, our Compensation Committee, may also take action with respect to any awards in the event of a change in control, including a determination to pay cash equal to an amount that could have been obtained upon vesting or exercise of an award, a determination that awards cannot vest, be exercised or payable, a determination to accelerate vesting or exercise, or a determination that awards shall be substituted for by similar awards covering the stock of a successor or survivor corporation.

No award granted under the equity incentive plan will be transferable except through the laws of descent and distribution. Shares underlying awards once vested are transferable.

Options will entitle the holder to purchase common stock for a specified exercise price during a specified period. Under the equity incentive plan, we may grant options that are intended to be incentive stock options within the meaning of Section 422 of the Code, or "incentive stock options," or options that are not incentive stock options, or "nonqualified stock options." Incentive stock options and nonqualified stock options will have an exercise price that is not less than 100% of the fair market value of the common stock underlying the option on the date of grant and will expire, with certain exceptions, 10 years after such date.

Restricted stock awards will entitle the recipient to shares of common stock from us under terms that provide for vesting over a specified period of time. Such awards would typically be forfeited with respect to the unvested shares upon the termination of the recipient's employment or other relationship with us. Restricted stock may not, in general, be sold or otherwise transferred until restrictions are removed and the shares have vested. Holders of restricted stock may receive cash distributions prior to the time that the restrictions on the restricted stock have lapsed. Any dividends payable in common stock shall be subject to the same restrictions as the underlying restricted stock. The equity incentive plan permits us to issue director restricted stock to our independent directors on the same terms as restricted stock awards.

Stock appreciation rights will entitle the recipient to receive from us at the time of exercise an amount in cash (or in some cases, common stock) equal to the excess of the fair market value of the shares of common stock underlying the stock appreciation right on the date of exercise over the price specified at the time of grant, which cannot be less than the fair market value of the shares of common stock on the grant date.

Dividend equivalent rights will entitle the recipient to receive, for a specified period, a payment equal to the quarterly distribution declared and paid with respect to a specified number of shares. Dividend equivalent rights are forfeited to us upon the termination of the recipient's employment or other relationship with us.

Restricted stock units will entitle the recipient to cash or shares upon the end of the deferral period specified. Restricted stock units may be subject to the attainment of performance goals. Restricted stock units would typically be forfeited upon termination of the recipient's employment or other relationship with us unless waived by our board of directors, or, if formed, our Compensation Committee.

No restricted stock will be awarded under the equity incentive plan if it would result in our being "closely-held" under the Code, jeopardize our status as a REIT under the Code or otherwise violate the ownership and transfer restrictions under our charter.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

We do not expect that any of our executive officers will serve as a director or member of the compensation committee of any entity whose executive officers include a member of our Compensation Committee, if formed.

Limited Liability and Indemnification of Directors, Officers and Others

Our charter, subject to certain limitations, will limit the personal liability of our stockholders, directors and officers for monetary damages. The Maryland General Corporation Law permits a Maryland corporation to include in its charter a provision limiting the liability of its directors and officers to the corporation and its stockholders for money damages, except for liability resulting from (i) actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services or (ii) active and deliberate dishonesty established by a final judgment and which is material to the cause of action. In addition, the Maryland General Corporation Law requires a corporation (unless its charter provides otherwise) to indemnify a director or officer who has been successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of any proceeding to which the director or officer is made or threatened to be made a party by reason of his or her service in that capacity and allows directors and officers to be indemnified against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and expenses actually incurred in a proceeding unless the following can be established:

- An act or omission of the director or officer was material to the cause of action adjudicated in the proceeding, and was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty;

- The director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services; or
- With respect to any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe his act or omission was unlawful.

Under the Maryland General Corporation Law, a court may order indemnification if it determines that the director or officer is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification, even though the director or officer did not meet the prescribed standard of conduct or was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received. However, indemnification for an adverse judgment in a suit by the corporation or in its right, or for a judgment of liability on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received, is limited to expenses. The Maryland General Corporation Law permits a corporation to advance reasonable expenses to a director or officer upon receipt of a written affirmation by the director or officer of his good faith belief that he has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification and a written undertaking by him or on his behalf to repay the amount paid or reimbursed if it is ultimately determined that the standard of conduct was not met.

Our charter provides that we will generally indemnify and advance expenses to our directors and officers, the Advisor and its affiliates for losses they may incur by reason of their service in those capacities. In addition, we expect to indemnify and advance expenses to our employees and agents for losses or liabilities suffered by them by reason of their service in those capacities. However, notwithstanding the above provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law, our charter provides that our directors, the Advisor and its affiliates will be indemnified by us for losses or liabilities suffered by them or held harmless for losses or liabilities suffered by us only if all of the following conditions are met:

- Our directors, the Advisor or its affiliates have determined, in good faith, that the course of conduct that caused the loss or liability was in our best interests;
- Our directors, the Advisor or its affiliates were acting on our behalf or performing services for us;
- In the case of related directors, the Advisor or its affiliates, the liability or loss was not the result of negligence or misconduct by the party seeking indemnification;
- In the case of our independent directors, the liability or loss was not the result of gross negligence or willful misconduct by the party seeking indemnification; and
- The indemnification or agreement to hold harmless is recoverable only out of our net assets and not from our stockholders.

In addition, we will not provide indemnification to our directors, the Advisor and its affiliates for any loss or liability arising from an alleged violation of federal or state securities laws unless one or more of the following conditions are met:

- There has been a successful adjudication on the merits of each count involving alleged securities law violations;
- Such claims have been dismissed with prejudice on the merits by a court of competent jurisdiction; or
- A court of competent jurisdiction approves a settlement of the claims against the indemnitee and finds that indemnification of the settlement and the related costs should be made, and the court considering the request for indemnification has been advised of the position of the SEC and of the published position of any state securities regulatory authority in which the securities were offered and sold as to indemnification for violations of securities laws.

We may advance funds to directors, the Advisor and its affiliates for legal expenses and other costs incurred as a result of our legal action for which indemnification is being sought only if all of the following conditions are met:

- The legal action relates to acts or omissions with respect to the performance of duties or services on behalf of the REIT;
- The party seeking such advancement has provided us with written affirmation of his good faith belief that he has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification;
- The legal action is initiated by a third party who is not a stockholder or the legal action is initiated by a stockholder acting in his capacity as such and a court of competent jurisdiction specifically approves such advancement; and
- The party seeking indemnification undertakes to repay the advanced funds to us, together with the applicable legal rate of interest thereon, in cases in which he is found not to be entitled to indemnification.

The aforementioned charter provisions will not reduce the exposure of directors and officers to liability under federal or state securities laws, nor do they limit a stockholder's ability to obtain injunctive relief or other equitable remedies for a violation of a director's or an officer's duties to us or our stockholders, although the equitable remedies may not be an effective remedy in some circumstances.

Additionally, we have entered into indemnification agreements with certain of our officers and directors. The indemnification agreements require, among other things, that, subject to certain limitations, we indemnify our officers and directors and advance to the officers and directors all related expenses, subject to reimbursement if it is subsequently determined that indemnification is not permitted. In accordance with these agreements, we must indemnify and advance all expenses incurred by our officers and directors seeking to enforce their rights under the indemnification agreements. We also cover officers and directors under our directors' and officers' liability insurance. The indemnification agreements that we enter into with our officers and directors will require that in the event of a change in control of the Company, we will use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain in force any directors' and officers' liability insurance policies in effect immediately prior to the change in control for a period of six years.

To the extent that the indemnification may apply to liabilities arising under the Securities Act, we have been advised that, in the opinion of the SEC, as well as certain states, such indemnification is contrary to public policy and, therefore, unenforceable pursuant to Section 14 of the Securities Act.

The general effect to investors of any arrangement under which any of our controlling persons, directors or officers are insured or indemnified against liability is a potential reduction in distributions resulting from our payment of premiums associated with insurance or any indemnification for which we do not have adequate insurance.

The Advisory Agreement and agreements with affiliates who perform other services for us will contain similar indemnification provisions. As a result, we and our stockholders may be entitled to a more limited right of action than we would otherwise have if these indemnification rights were not included in such agreements. Indemnification may reduce the legal remedies available to us and our stockholders against the indemnified individuals.

Directors and Executive Officers

As of the date of this prospectus, our directors and executive officers, their ages and their positions and offices are as follows:

Name	Age	Position
Dwight L. Merriman III	55	Chief Executive Officer and Director
Evan H. Zucker	51	Chairman and Director
Marshall M. Burton	47	Independent Director
Stanley A. Moore	77	Independent Director
John S. Hagestad	69	Independent Director
Charles B. Duke	58	Independent Director
Thomas G. McGonagle	56	Chief Financial Officer
Joshua J. Widoff	46	Executive Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel

Dwight L. Merriman III , age 55, has served as our Chief Executive Officer since November 2014. Mr. Merriman also has served as a member of our board of directors and as a member of the board of managers of the Advisor since November 2014. Mr. Merriman has served as the Chief Executive Officer and as a member of the board of directors of IPT since January 2013. Mr. Merriman also has served as a member of the board of managers of Industrial Property Advisors LLC, the advisor to IPT, since January 2013. Mr. Merriman also served as a member of IIT's board of directors and as the Chief Executive Officer of IIT from March 2010 until November 2015. He has also served as a member of the board of managers of Industrial Income Advisors LLC, the former advisor to IIT, since March 2010. Mr. Merriman has also served as a Trustee of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust since September 2015 and as the Chief Executive Officer of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust since October 2015. Mr. Merriman has over 25 years of real estate investment and development experience. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Merriman served from September 2007 through March 2010 as a Managing Director and the Chief Investment Officer of Stockbridge Capital Group LLC, or "Stockbridge," a real estate investment management company based in San Francisco, California, which had more than $3 billion in real estate under management. While with Stockbridge, Mr. Merriman served as a member of its investment and management committees, and was responsible for coordinating the investment activities of the company. From May 2000 to September 2007, Mr. Merriman was a Managing Director of RREEF Funds, or "RREEF," a real estate investment management company, in charge of RREEF's development and value-added investment opportunities in North America. While at RREEF, he served on the investment committee and was involved in approving approximately $5 billion in commercial real estate transactions, and he started CalSmart, a $1.2 billion value-added real estate investment fund with the California Public Employees' Retirement System. Prior to joining RREEF in 2000, Mr. Merriman served for approximately five years as a Managing Director at CarrAmerica Realty Corporation, where he was responsible for the company's acquisition, development and operations activities in Southern California and Utah. Prior to that, he spent 11 years with the Los Angeles development firm of Overton, Moore & Associates, where he was responsible for developing industrial and office property throughout Southern California. Mr. Merriman received a B.S. in Business Administration from the University of Southern California and an M.B.A. from the Anderson School at the University of California at Los Angeles. Mr. Merriman is a member of the Urban Land Institute.

We believe that Mr. Merriman's qualifications to serve on our board of directors include his extensive real estate investment and development experience, including specifically his experience serving in leadership positions and on the investment committees of significant real estate investment funds.

Evan H. Zucker , age 51, serves as the Chairman of our board of directors and as a director since November 2014. Mr. Zucker has served as the Chairman of the board of directors and as a director of IPT since January 2013. Mr. Zucker also served as President of IIT from October 2009 until his election to the board of directors of IIT as Chairman in March 2010. He served as Chairman of IIT until November 2015. Mr. Zucker has served as a manager of the Advisor since November 2014; a manager of Industrial Property Advisors LLC, the advisor to IPT, since January 2013; a manager of Industrial Income Advisors LLC, the former advisor to IIT, since October 2009; and a manager of Dividend Capital Total Advisors LLC, the advisor to DPF since April 2005. From its inception until October 2006, Mr. Zucker was the Chief Executive Officer, President, Secretary and a director of DCT Industrial Trust (NYSE: DCT), which listed on the NYSE in December 2006. Mr. Zucker is a principal of both Dividend Capital Group LLC and Black Creek Group LLC, a Denver based real estate investment firm which he co-founded in 1993. Mr. Zucker has been active in real estate acquisition, development and redevelopment activities since 1989 and, as of December 31, 2015, with affiliates, has overseen directly, or indirectly through affiliated entities, the acquisition, development, redevelopment, financing and sale of real properties having combined value of approximately $15.4 billion. In 1993, Mr. Zucker co-founded American Real Estate Investment Corp., which subsequently became Keystone Property Trust (NYSE: KTR), an industrial, office and logistics REIT that was later acquired by ProLogis Trust (NYSE: PLD) in August 2004. Mr. Zucker served as the President and as a director of American Real Estate Investment Corp. from 1993 to 1997 and as a director of Keystone Property Trust from 1997 to 1999. Mr. Zucker graduated from Stanford University with a Bachelor's Degree in Economics.

We believe that Mr. Zucker's qualifications to serve on our board of directors are demonstrated by his proven business acumen, including his over 20 years of experience with Black Creek Group LLC as a co-founder of the company, his position as a principal of Dividend Capital Group LLC, and his vast experience as a leader of an advisor to real estate investment companies, including DCT Industrial Trust, DPF and American Real Estate Investment Corp. (which subsequently became Keystone Property Trust, NYSE: KTR).

Marshall M. Burton , age 47, has served as an independent director of our board of directors since August 2015. Mr. Burton also has served as an independent director on the board of directors of IPT since March 2013 and of IIT from December 2009 until November 2015. Mr. Burton also has served as an independent trustee on the board of trustees of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust since September 2015. Mr. Burton has approximately 20 years of commercial real estate experience, including development, leasing, investment and management. In March 2014, Mr. Burton founded Confluent Holdings, L.L.C. to develop and invest in office, industrial and multi-family projects throughout the U.S. In April 2015, Mr. Burton expanded Confluent Holdings, L.L.C. and co-founded Confluent Development, L.L.C. in a merger with MVG, Inc., to form a diverse real estate investment and development platform with projects in various stages of development totaling $500 million. Mr. Burton is a board member and President of both MVG, Inc. and Confluent Development, L.L.C. From March 2011 to March 2014, Mr. Burton served as Senior Vice President and General Manager of Opus Development Company L.L.C., an affiliate of The Opus Group, a real estate developer, or "Opus", where he was responsible for managing operations and seeking new development opportunities in Denver, Colorado and in the western region of the U.S. Prior to joining Opus, Mr. Burton founded the Denver office of McWhinney, a real estate development company, in February 2010. As Senior Vice President of McWhinney, Mr. Burton oversaw operations for the commercial development team in the Denver metropolitan area and other strategic locations across the western U.S. Mr. Burton served as the Senior Vice President of Opus Northwest, L.L.C., a full-service real estate developer, from May 2009 through February 2010, and previously served as Vice President from October 2002 through September 2008 and in other capacities beginning in 1996. From September 2008 through June 2009, Mr. Burton served as Executive Vice President of Opus East, L.L.C., an interim position where he was charged with restructuring and winding down operations of Opus East, L.L.C. Opus East, L.L.C. and certain of its subsidiaries voluntarily filed for relief under Chapter 7 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code in July 2009. Prior to joining Opus in 1996, Mr. Burton was co-founder of Denver Capital Corporation, a multi-bank community lending organization. Mr. Burton is a licensed Colorado Real Estate Broker and is active in many civic and real estate associations, including serving as Treasurer and President-elect of the National Association of Industrial and Office Properties and as an executive committee member of the Urban Land Institute. Mr. Burton received his Bachelor of Science in Business Administration from the University of Denver.

We believe that Mr. Burton's qualifications to serve on our board of directors include his over 16 years of experience overseeing the development, leasing, investment and management of commercial real estate. This experience provides a valuable perspective on the commercial real estate industry.

Charles B. Duke , age 58, has served as an independent director of our board of directors since February 2016. Mr. Duke has also served as an independent director on the board of directors of IPT since March 2013 and as an independent director on the board of directors of DPF since January 2006. Mr. Duke also served as an independent director on the board of directors of IIT from December 2009 until November 2015. Mr. Duke founded To-Table Inc., a retailer of specialty gourmet foods in November 2014 and is currently the Chief Executive Officer. Prior to founding To-Table Inc., Mr. Duke was the Executive Vice President of IJR, Inc., a manufacturer of printing supplies in Phoenix, Arizona from October 2012 to July 2014. Prior to that, Mr. Duke founded and has been the President and Chief Executive Officer of Legacy Imaging, Inc., a manufacturer of aftermarket printer supplies since 1996. Mr. Duke has been active in entrepreneurial and general business activities since 1980 and has held several executive and management roles throughout his career, including founder, president and owner of Careyes Corporation, a private bank, registered investment advisor and a member of FINRA based in Denver, Colorado, Chief Financial Officer at Particle Measuring Systems, a global technology leader in the environmental monitoring industry based in Boulder, Colorado, and Vice President of Commercial Loans at Colorado National Bank. Mr. Duke also spent four years with Kirkpatrick Pettis, the investment banking subsidiary of Mutual of Omaha, as Vice President of Corporate Finance, involved primarily in mergers and acquisitions, financing and valuation activities. Mr. Duke graduated from Hamilton College in 1980 with a Bachelor's Degree in Economics and English.

Our board of directors has determined that Mr. Duke is the audit committee financial expert. In that role, we believe that Mr. Duke brings a unique perspective to the audit committee, as he is the only audit committee member with investment banking experience. We believe Mr. Duke's qualifications to serve on our board of directors include his considerable business and financial experience, including specifically his experience as founder and president of a private bank and as Chief Financial Officer of a significant organization.

Stanley A. Moore , age 77, has served as an independent director of our board of directors since August 2015. Mr. Moore also has served as an independent director on the board of directors of IPT since March 2013 and of IIT from February 2011 until November 2015. Mr. Moore also has served as an independent trustee on the board of trustees of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust since September 2015. Mr. Moore is a co-founder and chairman and the former Chief Executive Officer of Overton Moore Properties, or "OMP", a leading commercial real estate development firm in Los Angeles County that develops, owns and manages office, industrial and mixed-use space. He served as Chief Executive Officer of OMP from 1975 until January 2014 and has served as a director since 1972. Since its founding, OMP has developed and/or invested in over 30 million square feet of commercial space in California. Mr. Moore has served as a member of the board of directors of The Macerich Company (NYSE: MAC), a leading owner, operator and developer of major retail properties, from 1994 through May 2015. Mr. Moore is past President of the Southern California Chapter of the National Association of Industrial and Office Parks, and is currently a board member of the Economic Resources Corporation of South Central Los Angeles and the Los Angeles Economic Development Council ("LAEDC"). His many awards and citations include the Humanitarian of the Year awarded to him by the National Conference of Christians and Jews, and Developer of the Year awarded by the LAEDC.

We believe that Mr. Moore's qualifications to serve on our board of directors include his over 36 years of experience as a Chief Executive Officer of a leading commercial real estate development firm, his expertise in the areas of acquisitions, development and management of commercial real estate, and more specifically, industrial properties, his leadership experience with the National Association of Industrial and Office Parks, and his service on civic and private and public company boards.

John S. Hagestad , age 69, has served as an independent director of our board of directors since August 2015. Mr. Hagestad also has served as an independent director on the board of directors of IPT since September 2015. Mr. Hagestad is Senior Managing Director and co-founder of SARES•REGIS Group, a vertically integrated real estate development services company focusing on both commercial and residential real estate. Mr. Hagestad has served in this role since 1993 and is responsible for overseeing all of SARES•REGIS Group's commercial activities which includes the development, investment and management divisions. Mr. Hagestad serves on SARES•REGIS Group's Executive Management Committee, which approves all property acquisitions and investment decisions and provides strategic planning for the future. During his career, Mr. Hagestad has been responsible for the acquisition and development of over 85 million square feet of commercial, office and industrial property totaling more than $6 billion in value . SARES•REGIS Group is currently developing over three million square feet of industrial property annually. In 1972, he joined the Koll Company as a Vice President for project acquisition and development. Three years later he joined The Sammis Company as a founding partner responsible for all matters of finance and administration, with emphasis on lender and partner relationships. In 1990, Mr. Hagestad became President and Chief Executive Officer of the SARES Company (the successor to The Sammis Company), where he was instrumental in its merger with The Regis Group to create the SARES•REGIS Group in 1993. Mr. Hagestad is a Certified Public Accountant (inactive) and holds a bachelor's degree in Business Administration and a master's degree in Finance from the University of Southern California. He is a trustee of the Urban Land Institute, a member of the Marshall School of Business Board of Leaders at the University of Southern California, the UCI Center for Real Estate, The Fisher Center for Real Estate and Urban Economics at UC Berkeley and the Real Estate Roundtable. He is also on the Board of Trustees / Directors for the Cystinosis Research Foundation and for California Republic Bank.

We believe that Mr. Hagestad's qualifications to serve on our board of directors include his over 40 years of involvement in overseeing the development, acquisition and management of commercial, office and industrial real estate, in addition to his valuable accounting background. This experience provides a valuable perspective on the various facets of the real estate industry.

Thomas G. McGonagle , age 56, has served as our Chief Financial Officer since November 2014. Mr. McGonagle has served as Chief Financial Officer of IPT since March 2014 and as the Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of IPT from January 2013 to March 2014. Mr. McGonagle also has served as the Chief Financial Officer of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust since October 2015. Mr. McGonagle also served as the Chief Financial Officer of IIT from March 2014 until November 2015 and as the Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of IIT from March 2010 to March 2014. Prior to joining IIT, Mr. McGonagle consulted for several different corporate clients, including as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Pinnacle Gas Resources, Inc., an independent energy company engaged in the acquisition, exploration and development of domestic onshore natural gas reserves (formerly listed on NASDAQ: PINN), from March 2009 until the sale of the company in January 2011. From March 2007 to December 2008, Mr. McGonagle was Senior Vice President—Corporate Development at MacDermid, Incorporated, a global, specialty chemical company (formerly listed on NYSE: MRD). Mr. McGonagle was responsible for the marketing and sale of two of MacDermid's nine global business units, and also was instrumental in the restructuring of a European manufacturing operation. Prior to joining MacDermid, from 2003 until 2006, Mr. McGonagle was Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Vistar Corporation, or "Vistar," at the time a $3 billion food distribution company with 36 distribution and warehouse facilities located throughout the U.S. At Vistar, Mr. McGonagle was responsible for the finance department, including all accounting, reporting, tax, audit, banking and capital markets, and merger and acquisition activities. From 2001 to 2003, Mr. McGonagle was Managing Director and Co-Head of the U.S. Merchant Banking Group at Babcock & Brown LP in New York, which focused on advising on, and acquiring and developing, large-scale infrastructure assets and projects. Prior to joining Babcock & Brown, Mr. McGonagle was a Managing Director of the Financial Sponsors Group of Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette / Credit Suisse, which he joined in 1987. In this role, Mr. McGonagle was responsible for initiating and structuring numerous principal investment transactions, debt and equity securities offerings, and mergers and acquisitions across many different industries. From August 2007 until the sale of the company in January 2011, Mr. McGonagle served as a director of Pinnacle. From 2006 until the sale of the company in 2012, Mr. McGonagle was a director and chairman of the audit committee of Consolidated Container Company LLC, a private $750 million plastic packaging manufacturer with over 50 manufacturing facilities located throughout the U.S. Mr. McGonagle received his B.A. in Economics from Dartmouth College and M.B.A. from the Amos Tuck School of Business Administration at Dartmouth College.

Joshua J. Widoff , age 46, has served as our Executive Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel since November 2014. Mr. Widoff has served as the Executive Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel of IPT since September 2012. Mr. Widoff also has served as the Executive Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust since October 2015. Mr. Widoff also served as Executive Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel of IIT from December 2013 until November 2015, and served as Senior Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel of IIT from May 2009 to December 2013. Mr. Widoff has served as General Counsel and Secretary of DPF since September 2007, and Executive Vice President of DPF since 2010. He has also served as a Managing Director of Black Creek Group LLC, a Denver based private equity real estate firm, since September 2007, and as Executive Vice President of Dividend Capital Group since 2010. Prior to joining DPF and Black Creek Group LLC in September 2007, Mr. Widoff was a partner from October 2002 to July 2007 at the law firm of Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck, P.C., where he was active in the management of the firm, serving as chairman of both the firm's Associate and Recruiting Committees and overseeing an integrated team of attorneys and paralegals servicing clients primarily in the commercial real estate business. During more than a dozen years of private practice, he managed transactions involving the acquisition, development, leasing, financing, and disposition of various real estate assets, including vacant land, apartment and office buildings, hotels, casinos, industrial/warehouse facilities, and shopping centers. He also participated in asset and stock acquisition transactions, convertible debt financings, private offerings, and complex joint venture negotiations. Mr. Widoff served as general business counsel on a variety of contract and operational issues to a wide range of clients in diverse businesses. Mr. Widoff currently serves as a Vice-Chair and Commissioner for the Denver Urban Renewal Authority. Mr. Widoff received his undergraduate degree from Trinity University in Texas and his law degree from the University of Colorado School of Law.

THE ADVISOR AND THE ADVISORY AGREEMENT

General

We rely on the Advisor to manage our day-to-day activities and to implement our investment strategy. We, the Operating Partnership and the Advisor are parties to an advisory agreement, dated as of July 1, 2016, which we refer to herein as the "Advisory Agreement." The Advisor performs its duties and responsibilities under the Advisory Agreement as a fiduciary of the Company and our stockholders.

The Advisor

Under the terms of the Advisory Agreement, the Advisor will use commercially reasonable efforts, subject to the oversight, review and approval of our board of directors, to perform the following:

- Participate in formulating an investment strategy consistent with achieving our investment objectives;
- Manage and supervise the offering process;
- Research, identify, review and recommend for approval to our board of directors or Investment Committee, as applicable, real property, debt and other investments and dispositions consistent with our investment policies and objectives;
- Structure the terms and conditions of transactions pursuant to which acquisitions and dispositions of investments will be made;
- Actively oversee and manage our investment portfolio for purposes of meeting our investment objectives;
- Manage our day-to-day affairs, including financial accounting and reporting, investor relations, marketing, informational systems and other administrative services on our behalf;
- Select joint venture partners, structure corresponding agreements and oversee and monitor these relationships;
- Arrange for financing and refinancing of our assets; and
- Recommend various Liquidity Events to our board of directors when appropriate.

The above summary is provided to illustrate the material functions which the Advisor will perform for us as our advisor and it is not intended to include all of the services which may be provided to us by the Advisor or by third parties engaged by the Advisor.

The key members of the Advisor's management team include the following individuals:

John A. Blumberg
David M. Fazekas
Andrea L. Karp
Thomas G. McGonagle
Dwight L. Merriman III
Lainie P. Minnick
James R. Mulvihill
Scott W. Recknor
Gary M. Reiff
Peter M. Vanderburg
Joshua J. Widoff
J.R. Wetzel
Brian C. Wilkinson
Evan H. Zucker

For biographical information regarding Messrs. McGonagle, Merriman III, Widoff and Zucker, see "Management—Directors and Executive Officers."

John A. Blumberg , age 56, serves as a manager of the Advisor. Mr. Blumberg has served as a manager of Industrial Property Advisors LLC, the advisor to IPT since January 2013, and a manager of Industrial Income Advisors LLC, the former advisor to IIT, since May 2009. Mr. Blumberg served as a member of IIT's board of directors from May 2009 to March 2010 and as Chairman of the board of directors of IIT from October 2009 until March 2010. Mr. Blumberg also has served as a manager of Dividend Capital Total Advisors LLC, the advisor to DPF since April 2005. Mr. Blumberg has served as the Chairman of the Board of Directors of DPF from January 2006 to September 2012 and as a member of DPF's board of directors since September 2012. Mr. Blumberg is a principal of both Dividend Capital Group LLC and Black Creek Group LLC, a Denver based real estate investment firm which he co-founded in 1993. Since 2006, Mr. Blumberg has also been chairman of Mexico Retail Properties, a fully integrated retail real estate company that acquires, develops and manages retail properties throughout Mexico. Mr. Blumberg has been active in real estate acquisition,

development and redevelopment activities since 1993 and, as of December 31, 2015, with affiliates, has overseen directly, or indirectly through affiliated entities, the acquisition, development, redevelopment, financing and sale of real properties having combined value of approximately $15.4 billion. Prior to co-founding Black Creek Group LLC, Mr. Blumberg was President of JJM Investments, which owned over 100 shopping center properties in Texas. During the 12 years prior to joining JJM Investments, Mr. Blumberg served in various positions with Manufacturer's Hanover Real Estate, Inc., Chemical Bank and Chemical Real Estate, Inc., most recently as President of Chemical Real Estate, Inc. Mr. Blumberg holds a Bachelor's Degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

David M. Fazekas , age 42, serves as our Managing Director—Eastern Region. Mr. Fazekas has also served as the Managing Director—Eastern Region for IPT since January 2013 and served as the Managing Director—Eastern Region for IIT from November 2010 until November 2015. From 2008 through September 2010, Mr. Fazekas served as the Senior Vice President and Project Principal for Panattoni Development Company Inc., a leading international development company that leases and owns industrial, office and retail properties in more than 175 cities throughout the U.S., Canada and Europe. From 2007 to 2008, he was the Director of Acquisitions for ZAIS Group LLC, which during his tenure managed over $11 billion of assets across a wide spectrum of investment platforms. Prior to ZAIS, Mr. Fazekas spent six years as the Director of Real Estate Acquisitions for RREEF Deutsche Bank, one of the largest real estate investment advisors in the world. Early in his career, he served as the Vice President of Acquisitions for Delma Properties, Inc., and as a Financial Advisor for Northwestern Mutual Life in Springfield, New Jersey. Mr. Fazekas holds a Master's degree in real estate from New York University and a Bachelor's degree in business and economics from Rutgers University. He is also a member of the New York University Real Estate Alumni Association and the New Jersey Chapter of the National Association of Industrial and Office Properties (NAIOP) and Urban Land Institute (ULI), New York District.

Andrea L. Karp , age 44, has responsibilities for due diligence and dispositions at the Advisor and serves as our Senior Vice President of Real Estate. Ms. Karp has served as the Senior Vice President of Real Estate of IPT since August 2012 and as the Senior Vice President of Real Estate of DPF since May 2007, and served as the Senior Vice President of Real Estate of IIT from August 2010 until November 2015. From 2006 to 2007, Ms. Karp was Vice President of Fremont Investment & Loan, a California-based bank where she was responsible for originating commercial loans. From 1997 through 2006, Ms. Karp served as First Vice President of ProLogis. In this capacity, Ms. Karp was responsible for overseeing the Asset Services team, which handled all due diligence and underwriting activities of corporate mergers, joint ventures, financings, acquisitions and dispositions with activity levels in excess of $6 billion per year. Ms. Karp holds a Bachelor's Degree in Economics from the University of Colorado.

Lainie P. Minnick , age 43, serves as our Senior Vice President of Finance and as our Treasurer. Ms. Minnick also served as Senior Vice President of Finance for IIT from August 2010 until November 2015; as Treasurer of IIT from March 2014 until November 2015; as Senior Vice President of Finance of IPT since August 2012; as Treasurer of IPT since March 2014; as Senior Vice President of Finance for DPF since August 2010; and as Vice President of Finance for DPF from 2007 to August 2010. Ms. Minnick is primarily responsible for executing financing and hedging strategies, managing lending relationships, and providing certain treasury management oversight and has executed over $5.0 billion of financings for DPF, IIT, and IPT, collectively. From 2005 through 2007, Ms. Minnick was a Project Executive for Urban Villages, Inc., a real estate development firm. In 1996, Ms. Minnick joined the Archon Group, a subsidiary of Goldman Sachs, where she was responsible for portfolio management and loan asset management efforts. She subsequently worked directly for Goldman Sachs from 1998 through 2004 as a Vice President working exclusively with the Whitehall Funds, a series of global real estate opportunity funds. Based in both New York and London, Ms. Minnick was responsible for executing over $3 billion of real estate-related financings for Whitehall throughout the U.S. and Europe. Ms. Minnick holds a Bachelors of Business Administration degree from Southern Methodist University and a Masters of Business Administration from the Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania.

James R. Mulvihill , age *51,* serves as a manager of the Advisor. Mr. Mulvihill is also a manager of Industrial Income Advisors LLC, the former advisor to IIT, a manager of Dividend Capital Total Advisors LLC, the advisor to DPF, and a manager of Industrial Property Advisors LLC, the advisor to IPT. Mr. Mulvihill is a co-founder and managing partner of both Dividend Capital Group LLC and Black Creek Group LLC. Mr. Mulvihill co-founded the first Black Creek affiliated entities in 1991 with Mr. Blumberg and Mr. Zucker, and co-founded Dividend Capital Group in 2002 with Mr. Blumberg and Mr. Zucker. As of December 31, *2015,* with Mr. Blumberg and Mr. Zucker and other affiliates, Mr. Mulvihill has overseen directly, or indirectly through affiliated entities, the acquisition, development, redevelopment, financing and sale of real estate related assets with an aggregate value in excess of approximately $ *15.4* billion. Mr. Mulvihill was a co-founder and formerly served as a director of DCT Industrial Trust, formerly known as Dividend Capital Trust, a NYSE-listed industrial REIT (NYSE: DCT). He is also a co-founder and former Chairman of the Board of Corporate Properties of the Americas (CPA), one of the largest owners and developers of industrial properties in Mexico. In 1993, Mr. Mulvihill co-founded American Real Estate Investment Corp. (formerly known as Keystone Property Trust (NYSE: KTR)), which was an industrial, office and logistics REIT and was acquired by ProLogis Trust (NYSE: PLD) in August 2004. Mr. Mulvihill served as its Chairman and as a director from 1993 through 1997 and as a director of Keystone Property Trust from 1997 through 2001. Prior to 1991, Mr. Mulvihill served as Vice President of the Real Estate Banking and Investment Banking Groups of Manufacturer's Hanover and subsequently Chemical Bank, where his responsibilities included real estate syndication efforts, structured debt underwritings and leveraged buyout real estate financings. Mr. Mulvihill holds a Bachelor's degree in Political Science from Stanford University.

Scott W. Recknor , age 48, serves as our Senior Vice President—Asset Management. Mr. Recknor has served as the Senior Vice President—Asset Management of IPT since January 2013 and as the Senior Vice President—Asset Management of IIT from November 2010 until November 2015. From 2005 through October 2010, Mr. Recknor served as a Vice President for AMB Property Corporation (now ProLogis), a leading global owner, operator and developer of industrial real estate, where he was responsible for leasing, capital expenditures, budgeting and re-forecasting and property management oversight in the greater Los Angeles area. From 2001 through 2004, Mr. Recknor was a District Manager for RREEF (Real Estate Investment Managers) where he managed three offices responsible for the leasing, property management, capital expenditure and budgeting and re-forecasting for a number of separate pension fund accounts. Prior to RREEF, Mr. Recknor was the West Region Real Estate Manager for the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company where he was responsible for all operating aspects of Goodyear's West Region real estate portfolio in six states (California, Hawaii, Nevada, Arizona, New Mexico and Texas). Prior to the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Mr. Recknor was a real estate broker with The Seeley Company (now Colliers International) in the Los Angeles area. Mr. Recknor graduated from the University of California (Irvine) and has previously served on the Board of Directors for NAIOP (SoCal) and has been an affiliate member of SIOR (Los Angeles).

Gary M. Reiff , age 56, is Executive Vice President and General Counsel of the Advisor. Since March 2008, Mr. Reiff has also served as the Chief Operating Officer and Chief Legal Officer of Dividend Capital Group LLC and Black Creek Group LLC, both Denver-based real estate investment firms which he joined in February 2007. In addition, Mr. Reiff has held various positions with affiliates of Black Creek Group LLC and Dividend Capital Group LLC, acting as General Counsel, Chief Legal Officer, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of various of those affiliates, including as Executive Vice President and General Counsel of Industrial Property Advisors LLC, the advisor to IPT since July 2013, of Industrial Income Advisors LLC, the former advisor to IIT, since October 2012, and of Dividend Capital Total Advisors LLC, the advisor to DPF, since July 2007. From 1985 until 1986, and from 1989 until 2007, Mr. Reiff was an attorney with Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck, P.C., being a shareholder from 1991 until 2007. Mr. Reiff also served as a member of that firm's Executive Committee and co-chair of the firm's Corporate and Securities Department. During Mr. Reiff's more than 20 years of private legal practice, he has represented a wide variety of businesses and corporations, both public and private, in their acquisitions, dispositions, ventures, financings and general corporate counseling. Mr. Reiff currently serves as the Chair of the Colorado Transportation Commission and on the High Enterprise Transportation Enterprise and has been an Adjunct Professor at the University of Colorado Law School. Mr. Reiff received his B.A., with distinction, and his M.A. from Stanford University, and his law degree, magna cum laude, from Harvard Law School.

Peter M. Vanderburg , age 59, serves as our Senior Vice President in charge of development in the Western Region and as our Vice President in charge of acquisitions in the Western Region. Mr. Vanderburg also served as the Vice President in charge of acquisitions in the Western Region of IPT since January 2013, and served as the Senior Vice President of IIT in charge of development in the Western Region from December 2013 until November 2015 and as the Vice President of IIT in charge of acquisitions in the Western Region from March 2011 until November 2015. From January 2001 to February 2011, Mr. Vanderburg served as Principal of Development and Construction at PGP Partners, Inc., a commercial real estate investment, development and management firm focusing on industrial and office real estate. During his career, Mr. Vanderburg has been responsible for the development of approximately 7.8 million square feet of industrial and office projects. Prior to joining PGP Partners in January 2001, Mr. Vanderburg spent 12 years at Insignia/O'Donnell, where he held several positions, including Senior Vice President, Acquisition Manager, and Development Manager.

J.R. Wetzel , age 58, has serves as our Managing Director—Western Region. Mr. Wetzel has served as the Managing Director—Western Region of IIT from March 2011 until November 2015 and as the Managing Director—Western Region of IPT since January 2013. From November 2000 to February 2011, Mr. Wetzel served as Managing Partner of PGP Partners Inc., a company he founded during his tenure at PGP Partners. While at PGP Partners, Mr. Wetzel was responsible for the acquisition and development of more than $250 million of commercial real estate assets in California and Las Vegas. Prior to forming PGP Partners, from 1997 through 2000, Mr. Wetzel served as the Chief Operating Officer for Pacific Gulf Properties, a publicly traded REIT, where he was responsible for establishing target markets, including Seattle, Portland, Northern California, Los Angeles, Orange County, San Diego, Phoenix and Las Vegas, for acquisitions and development of industrial and office projects. In 2000, he was instrumental in directing the sale of Pacific Gulf Properties' industrial portfolio, totaling 13.5 million square feet, to RREEF, one of the world's largest pension fund managers, and CalWest for a purchase price of $925 million. Prior to joining Pacific Gulf Properties in 1997, Mr. Wetzel served as the Vice President of Acquisitions and Development for Industrial Developments International (IDI), where he was instrumental in completing more than five million square feet of build-to-suits and speculative industrial projects for nationally and internationally recognized customers. Prior to joining IDI, Mr. Wetzel spent 11 years at Insignia/O'Donnell and was responsible for a portfolio of approximately 19 million square feet of industrial and office product throughout the western U.S. Mr. Wetzel received his B.A. in Economics from Claremont Men's College and an M.B.A. in Real Estate Finance from the University of Southern California.

Brian C. Wilkinson , 47, serves as our Chief Accounting Officer. Mr. Wilkinson has served as Chief Accounting Officer of IPT since January 2013 and of IIT from April 2012 until November 2015. From March 2011 to April 2012, Mr. Wilkinson served as Vice President and Controller of Colony Capital LLC, a private real estate investment firm, where he was responsible for all aspects of accounting, financial reporting, budgeting, and asset valuation. From 1996 to 2011, Mr. Wilkinson held various leadership positions within finance, accounting and investment management at Archstone, a leader in apartment investment and operations; most recently, he served as Group Vice President of Investment Management. Prior to joining Archstone, Mr. Wilkinson worked at the public accounting firm PricewaterhouseCoopers. Mr. Wilkinson is a CPA and received his B.S. in Accounting from University of Texas El Paso.

The Advisory Agreement

The term of the Advisory Agreement ends February 9, 2017, subject to renewals by our board of directors for an unlimited number of successive one-year periods. The independent directors will evaluate the performance of the Advisor before renewing the Advisory Agreement. The criteria used in such evaluation will be reflected in the minutes of such meeting. The Advisory Agreement may be terminated:

- Immediately by us for "cause" or upon a material breach of the Advisory Agreement by the Advisor;
- Without cause or penalty by either the Advisor or a majority of our independent directors, in each case upon 60 days' written notice to the other party;
- With "good reason" by the Advisor upon 60 days' written notice; or
- Immediately by us and/or the Operating Partnership in connection with a merger, sale of our assets or transaction involving the Company pursuant to which a majority of our directors then in office are replaced or removed.

"Good reason" is defined in the Advisory Agreement to mean either any failure by us to obtain a satisfactory agreement from any successor to assume and agree to perform our obligations under the Advisory Agreement or any uncured material breach of the Advisory Agreement of any nature whatsoever by us that remains uncured for 30 days after written notice of such material breach has been provided to us by the Advisor. If the Advisor wishes to terminate the Advisory Agreement for "good reason," the Advisor must provide us with 60 days' written notice after we have failed to cure a material breach during the 30-day cure period described above. "Cause" is defined in the Advisory Agreement to mean fraud, criminal conduct or willful misconduct by the Advisor or a material breach of the Advisory Agreement by the Advisor, which has not been cured within 30 days of such breach.

In the event of the termination of the Advisory Agreement, the Advisor will cooperate with us and take all reasonable steps requested to assist our board of directors in making an orderly transition of the advisory function. Before selecting a successor advisor, our board of directors must determine that any successor advisor possesses sufficient qualifications to perform the advisory function and to justify the compensation it would receive from us.

The Advisor expects to engage in other business activities and, as a result, its resources will not be dedicated exclusively to our business. However, pursuant to the Advisory Agreement, the key personnel of the Advisor must devote sufficient resources to our business operations to permit the Advisor to discharge its obligations. The Advisor may assign the Advisory Agreement to an affiliate other than the Property Manager upon approval of a majority of our independent directors. The Advisor may not make any acquisitions or dispositions of real estate-related investments or develop any properties, without the prior approval of the majority of our Investment Committee or our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, as the case may be. The actual terms and conditions of transactions involving our investments shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Advisor, subject, as applicable, to board and Investment Committee approval.

We reimburse or otherwise pay the Advisor for all of the costs it incurs in connection with the services it provides to us, including, but not limited to:

- Up to 2.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares in our public offerings, including shares issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, including legal, accounting, printing and other offering expenses, as well as distribution-related costs and expenses of the Dealer Manager and participating broker dealers, including bona-fide due diligence expenses;
- The annual cost of goods and materials used by us including brokerage fees paid in connection with the purchase and sale of our investments; and
- Administrative services, including related costs of all or a portion of the wages or other compensation of employees or other personnel incurred by the Advisor or its affiliates in performing certain services for us, including but not limited to the compensation payable to our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer, provided however, that we will not reimburse the Advisor if the Advisor receives a specific fee for the activities which generate such expenses.

The Advisor will be obligated to pay any of our cumulative organization and offering expenses from our public offerings, other than the sales commissions, dealer manager fees and distribution fees, in excess of 2.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares in our public offerings, including shares issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. Although this reimbursement is capped at 2.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares in our public offerings, we currently estimate that the maximum reimbursement to be paid to the Advisor and its affiliates for such organization and offering expenses will be equal to approximately 1.5% of gross offering proceeds from this offering. Other than the organization and offering expenses, all of our other expenses may be paid directly by us.

The Advisor must reimburse us at least annually for reimbursements paid to the Advisor in any year to the extent that such reimbursements to the Advisor cause our annual operating expenses to exceed the greater of (i) 2.0% of our average invested assets, which generally consists of the average of the aggregate book value of our assets before reserves for depreciation, bad debts and other non-cash reserves, or (ii) 25.0% of our net income, which is defined as our total revenues less total expenses for any given period excluding additions to reserves for depreciation, bad debts and other non-cash reserves. Such operating expenses will be calculated in accordance with GAAP (if it is still applicable under the then current accounting standards) and will include, but will not be limited to, items such as legal, accounting and auditing expenses and overhead for which the Advisor does not receive a fee, asset management fees paid to the Advisor, transfer agent costs, D&O insurance, board of directors fees and related expenses, and expenses related to compliance with Sarbanes Oxley. Such operating expenses will not include interest payments, taxes, non-cash expenditures such as depreciation, amortization and bad debt reserves, or the organization and offering expense reimbursement, amounts payable out of capital contributions which may be capitalized for tax and/or accounting purposes such as the acquisition fees payable to the Advisor, acquisition expenses, real estate commissions paid on the sale of the properties and other expenses connected with the acquisition, disposition, management and ownership of our investments, including the payments in connection with the sale of assets or the non-renewal or termination of the Advisory Agreement. The independent directors have the fiduciary responsibility of limiting operating expenses to amounts that do not exceed the limits described above, unless they determine that the excess expenses were justified based on unusual and nonrecurring factors which they deem sufficient, in which case the Advisor may be reimbursed for the full amount of the excess expenses. Within 60 days after the end of any of our fiscal quarters for which total operating expenses for the 12 months then ended exceed the limitation, there shall be sent to the stockholders a written disclosure, together with an explanation of the factors the independent directors considered in arriving at the conclusion that the excess expenses were justified.

The Advisor and its affiliates are paid fees in connection with services they provide to us. The Advisor may also, directly or indirectly (including, without limitation, through us or our subsidiaries), receive fees from our joint venture partners and co-owners of our properties for services provided to them with respect to their proportionate interests. Fees received from joint venture partners or co-owners of our properties and paid, directly or indirectly (including, without limitation, through us or our subsidiaries), to the Advisor may be more or less than similar fees that we pay to the Advisor pursuant to the Advisory Agreement. In the event the Advisory Agreement is terminated, the Advisor will be paid all accrued and unpaid fees and expense reimbursements earned prior to the date of termination. We will not reimburse the Advisor or its affiliates for services for which the Advisor or its affiliates are entitled to compensation in the form of a separate fee. See “Management Compensation” for a description of the compensation paid to the Advisor and its affiliates.

The Advisor may enter into arrangements with affiliates and other related entities that have specialized expertise in specific areas of real property, securities or debt investments to assist the Advisor in connection with identifying, evaluating and recommending potential investments, performing due diligence, negotiating purchases and managing our assets on a day-to-day basis. In such event, the Advisor generally shall pay these entities out of the compensation the Advisor receives from us. In addition, we may determine to retain the services of certain affiliated or unaffiliated entities that have specialized expertise, in lieu of having the Advisor either provide these services or retain the services of other entities on our behalf, and in such instances we shall pay an amount that is usual and customary for comparable services.

Holdings of Shares of Common Stock, OP Units and Special Units

In connection with our formation, the Advisor purchased 20,000 shares of our Class A common stock for which it paid $200,000. The Advisor may not sell its initial investment in 20,000 shares of our Class A common stock during the period it serves as our advisor, but may transfer such shares to its affiliates. We are the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership. We contributed $200,000 received from the Advisor to the Operating Partnership in exchange for 20,000 OP Units. The Sponsor owns all of the Special Units, for which it contributed $1,000. The holder of the Special Units will receive 15% of the net sales proceeds received by the Operating Partnership upon the disposition of assets held by it directly or indirectly, remaining after the stockholders have received (or are deemed to have received) an aggregate amount equal to their capital contributions and a specified return thereon. The Special Units will be redeemed by the Operating Partnership upon the listing of our common stock or other Liquidity Event and in certain other instances, including the termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement. See “The Operating Partnership Agreement—Redemption Rights of Special Units.” The resale of any shares by our affiliates is subject to the provisions of Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act, which rule limits the number of shares that may be sold at any one time and the manner of such resale. See “Description of Capital Stock” for a more detailed description of the resale restrictions.

Affiliated and Related Companies

Property Manager

Certain of our real properties may be managed and leased by the Property Manager or its affiliates. The Property Manager is an affiliate of the Advisor and was organized in April 2002 to lease and manage real properties acquired by Sponsor affiliated entities and related parties or third parties.

We may pay the Property Manager or its affiliates a property management fee equal to a market based percentage of the annual gross revenues of each of our real properties managed by the Property Manager. The actual percentage will be variable and is dependent upon geographic location and product type (such as retail, industrial, office and other property types). We would expect such fee to range from 2% to 5% of the annual gross revenues. In addition, we may pay the Property Manager or its affiliates a separate fee for initially leasing-up our real properties, for leasing vacant space in our real properties and for renewing or extending current leases on our real properties, in an amount not to exceed the usual and customary fee charged in arm's length transactions by others rendering comparable services for similar assets in the same geographic area of such assets (generally expected to range from 2% to 8% of the projected first year's annual gross revenues of the property); provided, however, that we will only pay a leasing fee to the Property Manager or its affiliates if the Property Manager or its affiliates provide leasing services, directly or indirectly.

In the event that the Property Manager or its affiliates assists a customer with customer improvements, a separate fee may be charged to the customer and paid by the customer. This fee will not exceed 5% of the cost of the customer improvements. The Property Manager or its affiliates will only provide these services if the provision of the services does not cause any of our income from the applicable real property to be treated as other than rents from real property for purposes of the applicable REIT requirements described under "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Requirements for Qualification—Gross Income Tests—Rents From Real Property."

The Property Manager or its affiliates will hire, direct and establish policies for employees who will have direct responsibility for the operations of each real property the Property Manager or one of its affiliates manages, which may include but is not limited to on-site managers and building and maintenance personnel. Certain employees of the Property Manager or its affiliates may be employed on a part-time basis and may also be employed by the Advisor, or certain companies affiliated with them. The Property Manager or its affiliates may also sub-contract with third parties, including affiliates of the Advisor, for the performance of certain services. The Property Manager or its affiliates will also direct the purchase of equipment and supplies and will supervise all maintenance activity. The management fees to be paid to the Property Manager or its affiliates will include, without additional expense to us, all of the general overhead costs of the Property Manager **or** its affiliates that provide property management services to us.

Dealer Manager

The Dealer Manager is a member firm of FINRA. The Dealer Manager was organized in December 2001 for the purpose of participating in and facilitating the distribution of securities of Sponsor affiliated entities and related parties. The Dealer Manager will provide certain sales, promotional and marketing services to us in connection with the distribution of the shares of common stock offered pursuant to this prospectus. See "Management Compensation" and "Plan of Distribution" for a description of the compensation we will pay to the Dealer Manager.

Management Decisions of the Advisor

Messrs. Blumberg, Fazekas, McGonagle, Merriman, Mulvihill, Recknor, Reiff, Vanderburg, Widoff, Wetzel, Wilkinson and Zucker and Mss. Karp and Minnick will have primary responsibility for management decisions of the Advisor, including the selection of investments to be recommended to our board of directors, the negotiations in connection with these investments and the property management and leasing of real properties.

MANAGEMENT COMPENSATION

The Advisory Agreement provides that the Advisor will assume principal responsibility for managing our affairs and we compensate the Advisor for these services. We do not compensate our officers. The Advisor, through an affiliate, compensates our officers who also serve as officers of the Advisor and of other affiliates. Our officers also may receive additional compensation in the form of indirect equity interests in the Sponsor.

The following table summarizes and discloses all of the compensation and fees, including reimbursement of expenses, to be paid by us to the Advisor, the Property Manager, the Dealer Manager and their affiliates. The estimated maximum amount that we may pay with respect to such compensation, fees and reimbursement of expenses is also set forth below and is presented based on the assumptions that (i) we sell the maximum offering amount, (ii) the maximum amount of commissions and fees are paid for each primary offering share, and (iii) there is no reallocation of shares between our primary offering and our distribution reinvestment plan. The allocation of amounts between the Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares assumes that 15% of the shares of common stock sold in the primary offering are Class A shares, 15% are Class T shares and 5% are Class W shares. We have assumed what percentage of shares of each class will be sold based on discussions with the Dealer Manager and broker dealers, but there can be no assurance as to how many shares of each class will be sold. The Sponsor, which owns the Advisor, is presently directly or indirectly majority owned by John A. Blumberg, James R. Mulvihill and Evan H. Zucker and/or their affiliates and the Sponsor and the Advisor are jointly controlled by Messrs. Blumberg, Mulvihill and Zucker and/ or their affiliates. The Dealer Manager, the Exchange Facilitator and the Property Manager are presently each directly or indirectly majority owned, controlled and/or managed by Messrs. Blumberg, Mulvihill and/or Zucker and/ or their affiliates. A majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, will determine, from time to time but at least annually, that (i) the total fees and expenses paid to the Advisor are reasonable in light of our investment performance, net assets, net income, and the fees and expenses of other comparable unaffiliated REITs, and (ii) the compensation paid to the Advisor is reasonable in relation to the nature and quality of services performed and that such compensation is within the limits prescribed by this prospectus. Each such determination will be reflected in the minutes of the meeting of our board of directors. A majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, will also supervise the performance of the Advisor to determine that the provisions of the Advisory Agreement are carried out.

Management Compensation Table

Type of Fee and Recipient	Description and Method of Computation	Estimated Maximum Dollar Amount
Organization and Offering Stage Sales Commission—the Dealer Manager [1]	Up to 7.0% of gross proceeds from the sale of Class A shares in the primary offering and 2.0% of gross offering proceeds from the sale of Class T shares in the primary offering. All of the sales commissions may be reallowed to participating broker dealers. The sales commissions are not payable with respect to shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan.	$39,750,000 ($15,750,000 for the Class A shares and $24,000,000 for the Class T shares). Assuming we sell the maximum offering amount and 100% of shares sold are either Class A shares or Class T shares, the maximum aggregate sales commissions will equal $105,000,000 or $30,000,000, respectively.
Dealer Manager Fee—the Dealer Manager	Up to 2.5% of the gross proceeds from the sale of Class A shares in the primary offering and 2.0% of gross offering proceeds from the sale of Class T shares in the primary offering. The Dealer Manager may reallow all or a portion of the dealer manager fees to participating broker dealers and to broker dealers servicing investors' accounts, referred to as servicing broker dealers. The dealer manager fees are not payable with respect to shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan.	$29,625,000 ($5,625,000 for the Class A shares and $24,000,000 for the Class T shares). Assuming we sell the maximum offering amount and 100% of shares sold are either Class A shares or Class T shares, the maximum aggregate dealer manager fees will equal $37,500,000 or $30,000,000, respectively.
Distribution Fee—the Dealer Manager	We will pay the Dealer Manager a distribution fee that accrues daily and is calculated on outstanding Class T shares and Class W shares	$73,125,000 ($66,000,000 for the Class T shares and $7,125,000 for

Type of Fee and Recipient	Description and Method of Computation	Estimated Maximum Dollar Amount
	issued in the primary offering in an amount equal to 1.0% per annum and 0.60% per annum, respectively, of (i) the current gross offering price per Class T share or Class W share, respectively, or (ii) if we are no longer offering shares in a public offering, the estimated per share value of Class T shares or Class W shares of our common stock, respectively. If we report an estimated per share value prior to the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the current gross offering price per Class T share or Class W share, as applicable. Following the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the gross offering price in effect immediately prior to the termination of the offering until we report an estimated per share value following the termination of the offering. Once we report an estimated per share value following the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will be calculated based on the new estimated per share value. In the event the current gross offering price changes during the offering or an estimated per share value reported after termination of the offering changes, the distribution fee will change immediately with respect to all outstanding Class T shares or Class W shares issued in the primary offering, and will be calculated based on the new gross offering price or the new estimated per share value, without regard to the actual price at which a particular Class T share or Class W share was issued. The distribution fee will be payable monthly in arrears and will be paid on a continuous basis from year to year. We do not pay annual distribution fees with respect to shares sold under our distribution reinvestment plan or shares received as distributions, although the amount of the annual distribution fee payable with respect to Class T shares sold in our primary offering will be allocated among all Class T shares, including those sold under our distribution reinvestment plan and those received as distributions, and the amount of the annual distribution fee payable with respect to Class W shares sold in our primary offering will be allocated among all Class W shares, including those sold under our distribution reinvestment plan and those received as distributions. We will cease paying distribution fees with respect to each Class T share held in any	the Class W shares). Assuming 100% of the shares sold are Class T shares, the maximum aggregate distribution fees will equal $82,500,000. Assuming we sell $750,000,000 in shares in the initial year of the offering rather than the maximum offering amount, and assuming 100% of shares sold are either Class T shares or Class W shares, we estimate that the aggregate distribution fees in the initial year of the offering will equal $3,750,000 or $2,250,000, respectively. This estimate also assumes that we sell the $750,000,000 in equal amounts throughout the year.

Type of Fee and Recipient	Description and Method of Computation	Estimated Maximum Dollar Amount
	particular account on the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) such Class T share no longer being outstanding; (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of this offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which the transfer agent, on behalf of the Company, determines that total underwriting compensation, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, and distribution fees with respect to the Class T shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account would be in excess of 10% of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class T shares held in such account. See "Description of Capital Stock—Common Stock—Class T Shares." We will cease paying distribution fees with respect to each Class W share held in any particular account on the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) such Class W share no longer being outstanding; (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of this offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which the transfer agent, on behalf of the Company, determines that total underwriting compensation, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, and distribution fees with respect to the Class W shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account would be in excess of 10% of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class W shares held in such account. See "Description of Capital Stock—Common Stock—Class W Shares." All or a portion of the distribution fee may be reallowed or advanced by the Dealer Manager to participating broker dealers or broker dealers servicing accounts of investors who own Class T shares and/or Class W shares, referred to as servicing broker dealers.	

Type of Fee and Recipient	Description and Method of Computation	Estimated Maximum Dollar Amount
Organization and Offering Expense Reimbursement—the Advisor or its affiliates, including the Dealer Manager (2)	We expect to reimburse the Advisor for paying cumulative organization expenses and expenses of our public offerings including certain distribution-related expenses of the Dealer Manager, participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers. Pursuant to the advisory agreement we have entered into with the Advisor, or the "Advisory Agreement," we have capped the amount that we will reimburse the Advisor and its affiliates for our cumulative organization expenses and the expenses of our public offerings at 2.0% of aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares in our public offerings, including from shares issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. Although the reimbursement is subject to this 2.0% cap, we currently estimate that the maximum reimbursement to be paid to the Advisor and its affiliates for such organization and offering expenses will be equal to approximately 1.5% of gross offering proceeds from this offering.	$30,000,000 ($4,500,000 for the Class A shares, $24,000,000 for the Class T shares and $1,500,000 for the Class W shares).
Acquisition Stage Acquisition Fees—the Advisor (3)	*Acquisition of Real Properties* Acquisition fees are payable to the Advisor in connection with the acquisition of real property, and will vary depending on whether the Advisor provides development services or development oversight services, each as described below, in connection with the acquisition (including, but not limited to, forward commitment acquisitions) or stabilization (including, but not limited to, development and value add transactions) of such real property, or both. We refer to such properties for which the Advisor provides development services or development oversight services as development real properties. For each real property acquired for which the Advisor does not provide development services or development oversight services, the acquisition fee is an amount equal to 2.0% of the total purchase price of the properties acquired (or our proportional interest therein), including in all instances real property held in joint ventures or co-ownership arrangements. In connection with providing services related to the development, construction, improvement or stabilization, including customer improvements, of development real properties, which we refer to collectively as	*Operational Stage:* Assuming no debt financing to purchase assets, the estimated acquisition fees are $37,267,157 ($5,375,000 for the Class A shares, $29,960,784 for the Class T shares and $1,931,373 for the Class W shares). Assuming debt financing equal to 75% of the aggregate value of our assets, the estimated acquisition fees are $140,787,037 ($20,305,556 for the Class A shares, $113,185,185 for the Class T shares and $7,296,296). *Development, Construction, or Improvement Stage:* Assuming no debt financing to purchase assets, the estimated acquisition fees are $73,100,962 ($10,543,269 for the Class A shares, $58,769,231 for the Class T shares and $3,788,462). Assuming debt financing equal to 75% of the aggregate value of our assets, the estimated acquisition fees are $262,155,172 ($37,810,345 for

Type of Fee and Recipient	Description and Method of Computation	Estimated Maximum Dollar Amount
	development services, or overseeing the provision of these services by third parties on our behalf, which we refer to as development oversight services, the acquisition fee, which we refer to as the development acquisition fee, will equal up to 4.0% of total project cost, including debt, whether borrowed or assumed (or our proportional interest therein with respect to real properties held in joint ventures or co-ownership arrangements). If the Advisor engages a third party to provide development services directly to us, the third party will be compensated directly by us and the Advisor will receive the development acquisition fee if it provides the development oversight services.	the Class A shares, $210,758,621 for the Class T shares and $13,586,207).
	Acquisition of Interest in Real Estate-Related Entities	
	With respect to real properties other than development real properties, the Advisor is also entitled to receive acquisition fees of (i) 2.0% of our proportionate share of the purchase price of the property owned by any real estate-related entity in which we acquire a majority economic interest or that we consolidate for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP, and (ii) 2.0% of the purchase price in connection with the acquisition of an interest in any other real estate-related entity.	Amount will depend on our proportional share and cannot be determined at the present time.
	Acquisition or Origination of Real Property-Related Debt and Other Investments	
	The Advisor is entitled to receive an acquisition fee of 1.0% of the purchase price or origination amount, including any third-party expenses related to such investment, in connection with the acquisition or origination of any type of real property-related debt investment or other investment related to or which represents a direct or indirect interest in real property, mortgages or other real property-related debt whether owned directly, indirectly or through a joint venture or other co-ownership relationship. For purposes of calculating fees in this prospectus, "purchase price" includes debt, whether borrowed or assumed.	Assuming no debt financing to purchase assets or third party expenses, which cannot be determined at the present time, the estimated acquisition fees are $18,818,069 ($2,714,109 for the Class A shares, $15,128,713 for the Class T shares and $975,248 for the Class W shares). Assuming debt financing equal to 75% of the aggregate value of our assets, but no third party expenses, which cannot be determined at the present time, the estimated acquisition fees are $73,100,962 ($10,543,269 for the Class A shares, $58,769,231for the Class T shares and $3,788,462 for the Class W shares).
Operational Stage *Asset Management Fees—the Advisor (4)*	For all assets acquired, the asset management fee will consist of (i) a monthly fee of one-twelfth of 0.80% of the aggregate cost (including debt, whether borrowed or	Actual amounts are dependent upon aggregate cost of assets, the sales price of assets, the location of assets and the amount of leverage and

Type of Fee and Recipient	Description and Method of Computation	Estimated Maximum Dollar Amount
	assumed, and before non-cash reserves and depreciation) of each real property asset within our portfolio (or our proportional interest therein with respect to real property held in joint ventures, co-ownership arrangements or real estate-related entities in which we own a majority economic interest or that we consolidate for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP); provided, that the monthly asset management fee with respect to each real property asset located outside the U.S. that we own, directly or indirectly, will be one-twelfth of 1.20% of the aggregate cost (including debt, whether borrowed or assumed, and before non-cash reserves and depreciation) of such real property asset, (ii) a monthly fee of one-twelfth of 0.80% of the aggregate cost or investment (before non-cash reserves and depreciation, as applicable) of any interest in any other real estate-related entity or any type of debt investment or other investment, and (iii) with respect to a disposition, a fee equal to 2.5% of the total consideration paid in connection with the disposition, calculated in accordance with the terms of the Advisory Agreement. The term "disposition" shall include (a) a sale of one or more assets, (b) a sale of one or more assets effectuated either directly or indirectly through the sale of any entity owning such assets, including, without limitation, us or the Operating Partnership, (c) a sale, merger, or other transaction in which the stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash, securities redeemable for cash, and/or securities of a publicly traded company, or (d) a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange or the receipt by our stockholders of securities that are listed on a national securities exchange in exchange for our common stock.	therefore cannot be determined at the present time.
Property Management and Leasing Fees—the Property Manager or its affiliates	Property management fees may be paid to the Property Manager or its affiliates in an amount equal to a market based percentage of the annual gross revenues of each real property owned by us and managed by the Property Manager. Such fee is expected to range from 2.0% to 5.0% of annual gross revenues. In addition, we may pay the Property Manager or its affiliates a separate fee for initially leasing-up our real properties, for leasing vacant space in our real properties and for renewing or extending current leases on our real properties. Such leasing fee will be in an amount that is usual and customary for comparable services rendered to similar assets in the geographic market of the asset	Actual amounts are dependent upon gross revenues of specific properties and actual property management and leasing fees and therefore cannot be determined at the present time.

Type of Fee and Recipient	Description and Method of Computation	Estimated Maximum Dollar Amount
	(generally expected to range from 2.0% to 8.0% of the projected first year's annual gross revenues of the property); provided, however, that we will only pay a leasing fee to the Property Manager or its affiliates if the Property Manager or its affiliates provide leasing services, directly or indirectly.	
Liquidity Stage Special Units— the *Sponsor*	In general, the holder of the Special Units will be entitled to receive 15% of net sales proceeds on dispositions of the Operating Partnership's assets after stockholders have received (or are deemed to have received), in the aggregate, cumulative distributions from all sources equal to their capital contributions plus a 6.0% cumulative non-compounded annual pre-tax return on their net contributions. The Special Units will be redeemed for a specified amount upon the earliest of: (i) the listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange or other Liquidity Event or (ii) the occurrence of certain events that result in the termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no redemption of the Special Units will be permitted unless and until the stockholders have received (or are deemed to have received), in the aggregate, cumulative distributions from operating income, sales proceeds and other sources in an amount equal to their capital contributions plus a 6.0% cumulative non-compounded annual pre-tax return thereon. The stockholders and holders of the OP Units will be deemed to have received amounts based on the valuations determined in conjunction with a listing or other Liquidity Event or termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement. See "The Operating Partnership Agreement— Redemption Rights of Special Units."	Actual amounts are dependent on net sales proceeds and therefore cannot be determined at the present time.

(1) The sales commission may be reduced or waived in connection with certain categories of sales of Class A shares, such as sales for which a volume discount applies, sales through investment advisors or banks acting as trustees or fiduciaries, sales to our affiliates and sales under our distribution reinvestment plan.

(2) The organization and offering expense reimbursement will be used in whole or in part to pay for incurrence on our behalf of the cumulative legal, accounting, printing and other organization and offering expenses related to the distribution of our public offerings, as well as payments to the Dealer Manager, participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers of expense reimbursements, marketing support fees and bona-fide due diligence expense reimbursements. Of the estimated $30.0 organization and offering expense reimbursement, approximately $7.5 million of the expenses (or 0.5% of gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares of our common stock pursuant to the primary offering) may be paid to the Dealer Manager, participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers on a non-accountable basis for their out-of-pocket expenses related to the distribution of our public offerings, which, in the case of participating broker dealers, may be paid as a marketing support fee, and which will be deemed additional underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310. The Advisor or an affiliate of the Advisor will be responsible for the payment of our cumulative organization expenses and offering expenses, other than the sales commissions, the dealer manager fee and the distribution fee, to the extent the total of such cumulative expenses from our public offerings exceeds the 2.0% organization and offering expense reimbursements

from our public offerings, without recourse against or reimbursement by us. Although this reimbursement is capped at 2.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares in our public offerings, we currently estimate that the maximum reimbursement to be paid to the Advisor and its affiliates for such organization and offering expenses will be equal to approximately 1.5% of gross offering proceeds from this offering. The total of all organization and offering expenses, including sales commissions, dealer manager fees, and distribution fees, will not exceed 15.0% of the gross proceeds of the offering.

(3) The estimated maximum acquisition fees are presented based on the assumption that we sell the maximum offering, that the maximum sales commission and dealer manager fee is paid for each primary offering share, and that there is no reallocation of shares between our primary offering and our distribution reinvestment plan. Our charter limits our ability to pay acquisition fees if the total of all acquisition fees and acquisition expenses relating to the investment, including acquisition expenses on such investments which are not acquired, would exceed 6.0% of the purchase price or total project cost of such investments, as applicable (including debt, whether borrowed or assumed); provided, that, a majority of the directors, including a majority of the independent directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction may approve fees and expenses in excess of these limits if they determine the transaction to be commercially competitive, fair and reasonable to us.

(4) The Advisor must reimburse us at least annually for reimbursements paid to the Advisor in any year to the extent that such reimbursements to the Advisor cause our total operating expenses to exceed the greater of (i) 2.0% of our average invested assets, which generally consists of the average book value of our real properties before reserves for depreciation or bad debts and the average book value of securities, or (ii) 25.0% of our net income, which is defined as our total revenues less total expenses for any given period excluding reserves for depreciation and bad debt, unless a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, has determined that such excess expenses were justified based on unusual and non-recurring factors. “Average invested assets” means the average monthly book value of our assets invested directly or indirectly in equity interests and loans relating to real estate during the 12-month period before deducting depreciation, bad debts or other non-cash reserves. “Total operating expenses” means all expenses paid or incurred by us, as determined under GAAP (if still applicable under the then current accounting standards), that are in any way related to our operation, including asset management fees and other operating fees paid to the Advisor, but excluding the expenses of (i) raising capital such as organization and offering expenses, legal, audit, accounting, underwriting, brokerage, registration and other fees, printing and other such expenses and taxes incurred in connection with the issuance, distribution, transfer and registration of shares of our common stock; (ii) interest payments; (iii) taxes; (iv) non-cash expenditures such as depreciation, amortization and bad debt reserves; (v) reasonable incentive compensation based on the gain in the sale of our assets; (vi) acquisition fees, acquisition expenses (including expenses relating to potential acquisitions that we do not close), real estate commissions on the resale of real property and other expenses connected with the acquisition, disposition, management and ownership of real estate interests, loans or other property (including the costs of foreclosure, insurance premiums, legal services, maintenance, repair and improvement of real property); and (vii) distributions made with respect to interests in the Operating Partnership.

(5) Redemptions of the Special Units will occur through the exchange of the Special Units for OP Units with a value at the time of exchange equal to the redemption value of the Special Units. OP Units received in exchange for Special Units will be subject to immediate redemption for their then-current value at the election of their holder(s). Upon the redemption of the Special Units in connection with a listing, the redemption value of the Special Units will be the amount that would have been distributed with respect to the Special Units if the Operating Partnership had distributed to the holders of the OP Units upon liquidation an amount equal to the net implied value of the Operating Partnership’s assets, determined with reference to the market value of the listed shares based upon the average closing price or, if the average closing price is not available, the average of the bid and asked prices, for the 30-day period beginning 90 days after such listing. Upon a Liquidity Event other than a listing, the redemption value of the Special Units will be based on the consideration paid (or deemed to have been paid) in connection with such Liquidity Event. Upon the occurrence of certain events that result in the termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement other than for cause and not in connection with a liquidity event, the redemption value of the Special Units will equal the amount that would have been distributed with respect to the Special Units had the Operating Partnership sold all of its assets for their then fair market values, paid all of its liabilities and distributed any remaining amounts to partners in liquidation of the Operating Partnership, in connection with such other events and the fair market value of the assets shall be determined based on independent appraisals. Stockholders and holders of the OP Units will be deemed to have received amounts based on the valuations determined in conjunction with a listing or other Liquidity Event or termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement, in accordance with the methodologies described above. The redemption of OP Units received in exchange for the Special Units (if requested by the holder(s) of such OP Unit) will be made in cash to the extent that such payment does not impair the capital of the Company, and any remaining payment will be made in the form of a promissory note bearing interest at a competitive rate; provided, however, that in connection with the termination or nonrenewal of the Advisory Agreement other than for “cause,” any payment upon repurchase shall be made in the form of a promissory note and not cash. Any interest payable with respect to a promissory note issued in connection with the redemption of the Special Units will be reduced or eliminated to the extent that our board of directors determines that such reduction or elimination is necessary in order to cause the aggregate payments received by the holders of the Special Units for the redemption of the units not to exceed the 15% limitation described above.

We also reimburse or otherwise pay the Advisor for all of the expenses it incurs on our behalf. These expenses include the costs of all or a portion of the wages or other compensation of employees or other personnel incurred by the Advisor or its affiliates in performing certain services for us, including but not limited to the compensation payable to our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer, provided however, that we will not reimburse the Advisor if the Advisor receives a specific fee for the activities which generate such expenses.

Subject to limitations in our charter, the fees, compensation, income, expense reimbursements, interest and other payments payable by us may increase or decrease during this offering or future offerings from those described above without the approval of our stockholders, if such change is approved by a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors.

As of March 31, 2016, the Advisor had incurred $1,644,870 of offering costs and $117,864 of organization costs, all of which were paid directly by the Advisor on behalf of the Company. As of December 31, 2015, the Advisor had incurred $1,337,726 of offering costs and $117,864 of organization costs, all of which were paid directly by the Advisor on behalf of the Company. Upon meeting the minimum offering requirements and breaking escrow, the Company expects to reimburse the Advisor for offering and organization costs up to 2.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds. In the event that the minimum offering is not successful, the Company will have no obligation to reimburse the Advisor for these organization and offering costs. As of March 31, 2016, no other related party costs had been incurred.

THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT

General

The Operating Partnership was formed as a Delaware limited partnership on August 12, 2014, to own real property, debt and other investments that will be acquired and actively managed by the Advisor on our behalf. We utilize an UPREIT structure generally to enable us to acquire real property in exchange for OP Units from owners who desire to defer taxable gain that would otherwise normally be recognized by them upon the disposition of their real property or the transfer of their real property to us in exchange for shares of our common stock or cash. In such a transaction, the property owner's goals are accomplished because the owner may contribute property to the Operating Partnership in exchange for OP Units on a tax-free basis. These owners may also desire to achieve diversity in their investment and other benefits afforded to owners of shares of our common stock in a REIT.

We intend to hold substantially all of our assets in the Operating Partnership or in direct or indirect subsidiary entities in which the Operating Partnership owns an interest, and we intend to make future acquisitions of real properties using the UPREIT structure. Further, the Operating Partnership is structured to make distributions with respect to OP Units which are equivalent to the distributions made to our stockholders. Finally, a holder of OP Units may later exchange his OP Units for shares of our common stock in a taxable transaction. For purposes of satisfying the asset and income tests for qualification as a REIT for federal income tax purposes, the REIT's proportionate share of the assets and income of the Operating Partnership will be deemed to be assets and income of the REIT. We are the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership and a limited partner of the Operating Partnership. As the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, we have the exclusive power to manage and conduct the business of the Operating Partnership. As of the date of this prospectus, the Sponsor owns 100 Special Units as a limited partner.

The following is a summary of certain provisions of the Operating Partnership Agreement. This summary is qualified by the specific language in the Operating Partnership Agreement. For more detail, you should refer to the actual Operating Partnership Agreement, a copy of which has been filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part.

Capital Contributions

As we accept subscriptions for shares of our common stock, we will transfer substantially all of the net offering proceeds to the Operating Partnership in exchange for OP Units representing our ownership interest as a limited partner of the Operating Partnership. However, we will be deemed to have made capital contributions in the amount of the gross offering proceeds received from investors, and the Operating Partnership will be deemed to have simultaneously paid the fees, commissions and other costs associated with the offering.

If the Operating Partnership requires additional funds at any time in excess of capital contributions made by us and the Advisor, we may borrow funds from a financial institution or other lender and lend such funds to the Operating Partnership on the same terms and conditions as are applicable to our borrowing of such funds. In addition, we are authorized to cause the Operating Partnership to issue OP Units for less than fair market value if we conclude in good faith that such issuance is in the best interest of the Operating Partnership and us.

Operations

The Operating Partnership Agreement requires that the Operating Partnership be operated in a manner that will enable us to (i) satisfy the requirements for being classified as a REIT for federal income tax purposes, unless we otherwise cease to qualify as a REIT, (ii) avoid any federal income or excise tax liability, and (iii) ensure that the Operating Partnership will not be classified as a "Publicly Traded Partnership" for purposes of Section 7704 of the Code, which classification could result in the Operating Partnership being taxed as a corporation, rather than as a partnership. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Other Tax Considerations—Tax Aspects of Our Investments in Our Operating Partnership—Classification as a Partnership."

The Operating Partnership Agreement generally provides that, except as provided below with respect to the Special Units, the Operating Partnership will distribute cash flows from operating activities and, except as provided below, net sales proceeds from disposition of assets, to the partners of the Operating Partnership in accordance with their relative percentage interests, on at least a quarterly basis, in amounts determined by us as general partner such that a holder of one OP Unit will generally receive the same amount of annual cash flow distributions from the Operating Partnership as the amount of annual distributions paid to the holder of one share of our common stock (before taking into account certain tax withholdings some states may require with respect to the OP Units).

Similarly, the Operating Partnership Agreement provides that income of the Operating Partnership from operations and, except as provided below, income of the Operating Partnership from disposition of assets, normally will be allocated to the holders of OP Units (other than the holder of the Special Units) in accordance with their relative percentage interests such that a holder of one OP Unit will be allocated income for each taxable year in an amount equal to the amount of taxable income allocated to us in respect of a holder of one share of our common stock, subject to compliance with the provisions of Sections 704(b) and 704(c) of the Code and corresponding Treasury Regulations. Losses, if any, will generally be allocated among the partners (other than the holder of the Special Units) in accordance with their respective percentage interests in the Operating Partnership. Upon the liquidation of the

Operating Partnership, after payment of debts and obligations, any remaining assets of the Operating Partnership will be distributed in accordance with the distribution provisions of the Operating Partnership Agreement to the extent of each partner's positive capital account balance. If we were to have a negative balance in our capital account following a liquidation, we would be obligated to contribute cash to the Operating Partnership equal to such negative balance for distribution to other partners, if any, having positive balances in their capital accounts.

The holders of the Special Units will be entitled to distributions from our Operating Partnership in an amount equal to 15% of net sales proceeds received by our Operating Partnership on dispositions of its assets and dispositions of real properties by joint ventures or partnerships in which our Operating Partnership owns a partnership interest, after the stockholders have received, in the aggregate, cumulative distributions from operating income, sales proceeds or other sources, equal to their capital contributions plus a 6.0% cumulative non-compounded annual pre-tax return thereon. There will be a corresponding allocation of realized (or, in the case of redemption, unrealized) profits of our Operating Partnership made to the owner of the Special Units in connection with the amounts payable with respect to the Special Units, including amounts payable upon redemption of the Special Units, and those amounts will be payable only out of realized (or, in the case of redemption, unrealized) profits of our Operating Partnership. Depending on various factors, including the date on which shares of our common stock are purchased and the price paid for such shares of common stock, a stockholder may receive more or less than the 6.0% cumulative non-compounded annual pre-tax return on their net contributions described above prior to the commencement of distributions to the owner of the Special Units.

In addition to the administrative and operating costs and expenses incurred by the Operating Partnership in acquiring and operating real properties and in acquiring and managing debt investments, the Operating Partnership will pay all our administrative costs and expenses and such expenses will be treated as expenses of the Operating Partnership. Such expenses will include:

- All expenses relating to the formation and continuity of our existence, including taxes, fees and assessments associated therewith;
- All cumulative expenses relating to our public offerings and registration of securities, including, without limitation, underwriting discounts and sales commissions applicable to the offering (provided that the Advisor will be obligated to pay any of our cumulative organization and offering expenses from our public offerings, other than sales commissions, dealer manager fees and distribution fees, in excess of 2.0% of the gross proceeds from the sale of shares in our public offerings), and any costs and expenses associated with any claims made by our stockholders or any underwriters or placement agents that may be involved in the offering;
- All expenses associated with the preparation and filing of any periodic reports by us under federal, state or local laws or regulations;
- All expenses associated with compliance by us with applicable laws, rules and regulations promulgated by any regulatory body, including the SEC and any securities exchange; and
- All our other operating or administrative costs incurred in the ordinary course of our business on behalf of the Operating Partnership.

Redemption Rights of OP Units

The holders of OP Units (other than us and the holder of the Special Units) generally have the right to cause the Operating Partnership to redeem all or a portion of their OP Units for, at our sole discretion, shares of our Class A common stock, cash, or a combination of both. The right of the holders of the OP Units to cause us to redeem their OP Units is not subject to any limitation applicable to the redemption of shares under our share redemption program. If we elect to redeem OP Units for shares of our Class A common stock, we will generally deliver one share of our Class A common stock for each OP Unit redeemed and such shares may, subsequently, only be redeemed for cash in accordance with the terms of our share redemption program. If we elect to redeem OP Units for cash, the cash delivered will generally equal the amount the limited partner would have received if his or her OP Units were redeemed for shares of our common stock and then such shares were subsequently redeemed pursuant to our share redemption program (without application of either of the Redemption Caps (as defined in "Description of Capital Stock—Share Redemption Program")), which amount may be at a discount to the purchase price paid by the limited partner for a tenancy-in-common or similar interest. The amount paid will vary based upon the length of time that the OP Units subject to redemption have been held, as described in the table applicable to the redemption of our common stock. See "Description of Capital Stock—Share Redemption Program." In connection with the exercise of these redemption rights, a limited partner must make certain representations, including that the delivery of shares of our common stock upon redemption would not result in such limited partner owning shares in excess of the ownership limits in our charter.

Subject to the foregoing, holders of OP Units (other than the holders of the Special Units) may exercise their redemption rights at any time after one year following the date of issuance of their OP Units; provided, however, that a holder of OP Units may not deliver more than two redemption notices in a single calendar year and may not exercise a redemption right for less than 1,000 OP Units, unless such holder holds less than 1,000 OP Units, in which case, it must exercise its redemption right for all of its OP Units.

Redemption Rights of Special Units

Redemptions of the Special Units will occur through the exchange of the Special Units for OP Units with a value at the time of exchange equal to the redemption value of the Special Units. OP Units received in exchange for Special Units will be subject to immediate redemption for their then-current value at the election of their holder(s). Upon the redemption of the Special Units in connection with a listing, the redemption value of the Special Units will be the amount that would have been distributed with respect to the Special Units if the Operating Partnership had distributed to the holders of the OP Units upon liquidation an amount equal to the net implied value of the Operating Partnership's assets, determined with reference to the market value of the listed shares based upon the average closing price or, if the average closing price is not available, the average of the bid and asked prices, for the 30-day period beginning 90 days after such listing. Upon a Liquidity Event other than a listing, the redemption value of the Special Units will be based on the consideration paid (or deemed to have been paid) in connection with such Liquidity Event. Upon the occurrence of certain events that result in the termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement other than for cause and not in connection with a liquidity event, the redemption value of the Special Units will equal the amount that would have been distributed with respect to the Special Units had the Operating Partnership sold all of its assets for their then fair market values, paid all of its liabilities (limited, in the case of nonrecourse liabilities, to the fair market value of the assets securing such liabilities) and distributed any remaining amounts to partners in liquidation of the Operating Partnership, in connection with such other events and the fair market value of the assets will be determined based on independent appraisals. Stockholders and holders of the OP Units will be deemed to have received amounts based on the valuations determined in conjunction with a listing or other Liquidity Event or termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement, in accordance with the methodologies described above. The redemption of OP Units received in exchange for the Special Units (if requested by the holder(s) of such OP Units) will be made in cash to the extent that such payment does not impair the capital of the Company, and any remaining payment will be made in the form of a promissory note bearing interest at a competitive market rate; provided, however, that in connection with the termination or nonrenewal of the Advisory Agreement other than for "cause," any payment upon repurchase shall be made in the form of a promissory note and not cash. In connection with the termination or nonrenewal of the Advisory Agreement other than for "cause," such promissory note shall be payable in 12 equal quarterly installments and shall bear interest on the unpaid balance at a rate determined by our board of directors to be fair and reasonable; provided, however, that no payment will be made in any quarter in which such payments would impair our capital or jeopardize our REIT status, in which case any such payment or payments may be delayed until the next quarter in which payment would not impair our capital or jeopardize our REIT status; and provided, further, that payment of the outstanding balance on any promissory note and all interest due on such note shall be accelerated upon the occurrence of a Liquidity Event. Any interest payable with respect to a promissory note issued in connection with the redemption of the Special Units will be reduced or eliminated to the extent that our board of directors determines that such reduction or elimination is necessary in order to cause the aggregate payments received by the holders of the Special Units for the redemption of the units not to exceed the 15% limitation described above in "—Operations". Upon the termination of the Advisory Agreement for "cause," the redemption value of Special Units will be $1.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no redemption of Special Units will be permitted unless and until the stockholders have received (or are deemed to have received), in the aggregate, cumulative distributions from operating income, sales proceeds and other sources in an amount equal to their capital contributions plus a 6.0% cumulative non-compounded annual pre-tax return thereon.

Transferability of Operating Partnership Interests

We may not voluntarily withdraw as the general partner of the Operating Partnership; engage in any merger, consolidation or other business combination; or transfer our general partnership interest in the Operating Partnership (except to a wholly owned subsidiary), unless the transaction in which such withdrawal, business combination or transfer occurs results in the holders of OP Units receiving or having the right to receive an amount of cash, securities or other property equal in value to the amount they would have received if they had exercised their exchange rights immediately prior to such transaction (or in the case of the holder of the Special Units, the amount of cash, securities or other property equal to the fair market value of the Special Units) determined with reference to the implied net value of the Operating Partnership's assets and the amount that would be distributed to the holders of the OP Units if the Operating Partnership were to sell its assets at such time and, after satisfying its liabilities, distribute such amount to the holders of the OP Units in complete liquidation or unless, in the case of a merger or other business combination, the successor entity contributes substantially all of its assets to the Operating Partnership in return for an interest in the Operating Partnership and agrees to assume all obligations of the general partner of the Operating Partnership. We may also enter into a business combination or we may transfer our general partnership interest upon the receipt of the consent of a majority-in-interest of the holders of OP Units, other than the Sponsor and its affiliates. With certain exceptions, the holders of OP Units may not transfer their interests in the Operating Partnership, in whole or in part, without our written consent, as general partner.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

We are subject to various conflicts of interest arising out of our relationship with the Advisor and its affiliates, including (i) conflicts related to the compensation arrangements between the Advisor, certain of the Advisor's affiliates and us, (ii) conflicts with respect to the allocation of the time of the Advisor and its key personnel, (iii) conflicts related to our potential acquisition of assets from affiliates of the Advisor, and (iv) conflicts with respect to the allocation of investment opportunities. The independent directors have an obligation to function on our behalf in all situations in which a conflict of interest may arise and will have a fiduciary obligation to act on behalf of the stockholders. The material conflicts of interest are discussed below.

Interests in Other Real Estate Programs

Other than performing services as our advisor, the Advisor presently has no interests in other real estate programs. However, members of the Advisor's management team are presently, and plan in the future to continue to be, involved with a number of other real estate programs and activities, including present and future involvement with institutional real estate funds and other non-traded REITs, some of which may compete for investments with us. Present activities of affiliates of the Advisor include:

- Acting as advisor to DPF in the acquisition, ownership, management and disposition of real property, debt and other investments;
- Acting as advisor to IPT in the acquisition, ownership, management and disposition of real property, debt and other investments;
- Making investments in the acquisition, ownership, development and management of retail, residential and other property types located in various markets in Mexico through various affiliates of the Advisor;
- Making investments in the acquisition, ownership, development and management of other real estate assets;
- Providing transition services, including asset management and lease management services, to Western Logistics LLC and WL II, the entity that survived the merger with IIT (excluding advisory services with respect to acquisitions); and
- Providing asset management, development and construction, and operating oversight services to DC Industrial Liquidating Trust, which holds the properties that were excluded from the IIT merger with and into WL II (excluding advisory services with respect to acquisitions).

The Advisor and its affiliates are not prohibited from engaging, directly or indirectly, in any other business or from possessing interests in any other business venture or ventures, including businesses and ventures involved in the acquisition, ownership, development, management, leasing or sale of real property or the acquisition, ownership, management and disposition of debt investments. None of the Sponsor affiliated entities is prohibited from raising money for, or advising, another entity that makes the same types of investments that we target and we may co-invest with any such entity. All such potential co-investments will be subject to approval by our independent directors.

Allocation of Advisor's Time

We rely on the Advisor and its affiliates to manage our day-to-day activities and to implement our investment strategy. The managers, directors, officers and other employees of the Advisor and certain of its affiliates and related parties, including its direct or indirect owners, are presently, and plan in the future to continue to be, involved with numerous real estate programs and activities which are unrelated to us and may change as programs are closed or new programs are formed. As a result of these activities, the Advisor, its managers, directors, officers and other employees and certain of its affiliates and related parties will have conflicts of interest in allocating their time between us and other activities in which they are or may become involved. For example, certain of our officers and directors (other than our independent directors) serve in the same capacities for the Advisor; and certain of these officers and their affiliates currently hold similar positions with IPT and DPF, the Exchange Facilitator, the Property Manager, other affiliated entities and related parties, and the other private programs that are presently operating. They may also engage in the future in additional projects and business activities and in new programs.

The Advisor and its employees will devote only as much of its time to our business as the Advisor and its employees, in their judgment, determine is reasonably required, which may be substantially less than their full time. Therefore, the Advisor and its employees may experience conflicts of interest in allocating management time, services, and functions among us and other Sponsor affiliated entities and related parties and any other business ventures in which they or any of their key personnel, as applicable, are or may become involved. This could result in actions that are more favorable to other Sponsor affiliated entities and related parties than to us. However, the Advisor believes that it and its affiliates have sufficient personnel to discharge fully their responsibilities to all of the Sponsor activities in which they are involved.

Competition

We will compete with other entities affiliated with the Sponsor, including, but not limited to, IPT and DPF, and with other entities that Sponsor affiliated entities and related parties may advise or own interests in, for opportunities to acquire or sell investments. As a result of this competition, certain investment opportunities may not be available to us. See "—Conflict Resolution Procedures—Allocation of Investment Opportunities Among Affiliates and Other Related Entities" below for a description of the allocation process for investment opportunities.

We and the Advisor have developed procedures to resolve potential conflicts of interest in the allocation of investment opportunities between us and other affiliated programs. The Advisor will be required to provide information to our board of directors to enable our board of directors, including the independent directors, to determine whether such procedures are being fairly applied. With respect to potential conflicts of interest that may arise between or among us, IPT and/or DPF, including conflicts that may arise as a result of the investment opportunities that are suitable for each of us, IPT and/or DPF, our board of directors has delegated to the Conflicts Resolution Committee the responsibility to consider and resolve any such conflicts. See "—Conflict Resolution Procedures" for a further description of how potential investment opportunities will be allocated between us and affiliated and other related entities.

Affiliates of our officers, including executive officers and certain of our directors and entities owned or managed by such affiliates also may acquire or develop real estate for their own accounts, and have done so in the past. Furthermore, affiliates of our officers, including executive officers and certain of our directors and entities owned or managed by such affiliates intend to form additional real estate investment entities in the future, whether public or private, which can be expected to have the same or similar investment objectives and targeted assets as we have, and such persons may be engaged in sponsoring one or more of such entities at approximately the same time as the offering of our shares of common stock. The Advisor, its managers, directors, officers and other employees and certain of its affiliates and related parties will experience conflicts of interest as they simultaneously perform services for us and other real estate programs that they sponsor or have involvement with.

Certain of the Advisor's affiliates or other related parties currently own and/or manage properties in geographic areas in which we expect to acquire real properties. Conflicts of interest will exist to the extent that we own and/or manage real properties in the same geographic areas where real properties owned or managed by other Sponsor affiliated entities or related parties are located. In such a case, a conflict could arise in the leasing of real properties in the event that we and another Sponsor affiliated entity or related party were to compete for the same customers in negotiating leases, or a conflict could arise in connection with the resale of real properties in the event that we and another Sponsor affiliated entity or related party were to attempt to sell similar real properties at the same time. Conflicts of interest may also exist at such time as we or our affiliates or other related parties managing real property on our behalf seek to employ developers, contractors or building managers. See "- Conflict Resolution Procedures" for information about how potential leasing opportunities will be allocated between us and IPT.

Additionally, concurrently with IIT's merger with and into WL II pursuant to the merger transaction that closed in November 2015, IIT transferred 11 properties that are under development or in the lease-up stage to DC Industrial Liquidating Trust, the beneficial interests in which were distributed to then-current IIT stockholders. DC Industrial Liquidating Trust intends to sell such excluded properties with the goal of maximizing the distributions to IIT's former stockholders. In connection with the merger, an affiliate of IIT's former advisor entered into a transition services agreement to provide certain accounting, asset management, lease management, risk management, treasury and other services to Western Logistics LLC and WL II on a transition basis. The transition services agreement has a term of one year, with a six-month extension option for certain lease management services. The transition services agreement contains certain confidentiality and non-solicitation provisions that are subject to a number of qualifications but may restrict the Advisor's ability to take certain actions that could benefit the properties we may own in the future. In addition, another affiliate of IIT's former advisor entered into a management services agreement with DC Industrial Liquidating Trust to provide asset management, development and construction, and operating oversight services for each excluded property, to assist in the sale of the excluded properties and to provide administrative services to DC Industrial Liquidating Trust and its subsidiaries. The management services agreement will continue in force throughout the duration of the existence of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust and will terminate as of the date of termination of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust. The affiliates of IIT's former advisor will not provide advisory services with respect to acquisitions under either of the transition services agreement or the management services agreement, but since lease management services will be provided under the transition services agreement and the management services agreement, the Advisor may face a conflict of interest when evaluating customer leasing opportunities for our properties and properties owned by WL II or DC Industrial Liquidating Trust, which could negatively impact our ability to attract and retain customers.

Dealer Manager

The Dealer Manager, the Sponsor and the Advisor are related parties and these relationships may create conflicts of interest in connection with the performance of due diligence by the Dealer Manager. Although the Dealer Manager will examine the information in the prospectus for accuracy and completeness, the Dealer Manager and the Advisor are related parties and the Dealer Manager will not make an independent due diligence review and investigation of our company or this offering of the type normally performed by an unaffiliated, independent underwriter in connection with the offering of securities. Accordingly, you do not have the benefit of such independent review and investigation. The Dealer Manager may be involved in offerings for other Sponsor affiliated entities or related parties.

Certain of the participating broker dealers have made, or are expected to make, their own independent due diligence investigations. The Dealer Manager is not prohibited from acting in any capacity in connection with the offer and sale of securities offered by Sponsor affiliated entities or related parties that may have some or all investment objectives similar to ours.

Affiliated Property Manager

We anticipate that the Property Manager or its affiliates may perform certain property management services for us and the Operating Partnership. The Property Manager is affiliated with the Advisor, and in the future there is potential for a number of the members of the Advisor's management team and the Property Manager to overlap. As a result, we might not always have the benefit of independent property management to the same extent as if the Advisor and the Property Manager were unaffiliated and did not share any employees or managers. Alternatively, we are permitted to hire third parties to manage one or more of our properties. Given that we are expected to employ an affiliated Property Manager with respect to many of our properties, any agreements with such Property Manager will not be at arm's length. As a result, with respect to any such agreement we will not have the benefit of arm's length negotiations of the type normally conducted between unrelated parties.

Our agreement with the Property Manager will have an initial term of one year from the date of the agreement. Thereafter, the term of the agreement will continue from year to year unless written notice of termination is given at least 60 days prior to any anniversary of the commencement of the term of the agreement. The independent directors evaluate the performance of the Property Manager prior to any renewal of the Property Management Agreement. The Property Management Agreement may be terminated by a majority of our independent directors upon 60 days' written notice without cause or penalty.

Lack of Separate Representation

Greenberg Traurig, LLP has acted as special U.S. federal income tax counsel to us in connection with this offering and is counsel to us, the Operating Partnership, the Dealer Manager, and the Advisor in connection with this offering and may in the future act as counsel for each such company. Greenberg Traurig, LLP also serves and may in the future serve, as counsel to certain affiliates of the Advisor in matters unrelated to this offering. There is a possibility that in the future the interests of the various parties may become adverse. In the event that a dispute were to arise between us, the Operating Partnership, the Dealer Manager, the Advisor, or any of their affiliates, separate counsel for such parties would be retained as and when appropriate.

Joint Ventures with Affiliates of the Advisor

Subject to approval by our board of directors and the separate approval of our independent directors, we may enter into joint ventures or other arrangements with affiliates of the Advisor to acquire, develop and/or manage real property, debt and other investments. In conjunction with such prospective agreements, the Advisor and its affiliates may have conflicts of interest in determining which of such entities should enter into any particular joint venture agreement. Our affiliated joint venture partners may have economic or business interests or goals which are or that may become inconsistent with our business interests or goals. In addition, should any such joint venture be consummated, the Advisor may face a conflict in structuring the terms of the relationship between our interests and the interest of the affiliated joint venture partner, in managing the joint venture and in resolving any conflicts or exercising any rights in connection with the joint venture arrangements. Since the Advisor will make various decisions on our behalf, agreements and transactions between the Advisor's affiliates and us as joint venture partners with respect to any such joint venture will not have the benefit of arm's length negotiations of the type normally conducted between unrelated parties. We may enter into joint ventures with affiliates of the Advisor for the acquisition of investments, but only if (i) a majority of our directors, including a majority of the independent directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction, approve the transaction as being fair and reasonable to us and (ii) the investment by us and such affiliate are on terms and conditions that are no less favorable than those that would be available to unaffiliated parties.

Acquisition of Assets from Affiliates of the Advisor and Other Related Entities

We may acquire assets from affiliates of the Advisor or other related entities. It is important to note that under no circumstance will we acquire any asset from the Advisor, its affiliates or other related entities unless the contracts governing such acquisition include provisions to avoid the duplication of fees payable by us and such acquisition meets all of the criteria outlined under "Conflicts of Interest—Conflict Resolution Procedures—Acquisitions Involving Affiliates and Other Related Entities."

Fees and Other Compensation to the Advisor and its Affiliates

A transaction involving the purchase and sale of real properties may result in the receipt of commissions, fees and other compensation by the Advisor and its affiliates and partnership distributions to the Advisor and its affiliates, including acquisition fees, asset management fees, property management and leasing fees and participation in non-liquidating net sale proceeds. None of the agreements that provide for fees and other compensation to the Advisor and its affiliates will be the result of arm's length negotiations. All such agreements, including the Advisory Agreement, require approval by a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, as being fair and reasonable to us in relation to the services to be performed. The timing and nature of fees and compensation to the Advisor or its affiliates could create a conflict between the interests of the Advisor or its affiliates and those of our stockholders. However, certain fees and distributions (but not expense reimbursements or the disposition fee) payable to

the Advisor and its affiliates relating to the sale of properties are subordinated to the return to the stockholders or partners of the Operating Partnership of their capital contributions plus cumulative non-compounded annual returns on such capital. The Advisor may also receive fees from our joint venture partners and co-owners of our properties for services provided to them with respect to their proportionate interests.

Subject to oversight by our board of directors, the Advisor has considerable discretion with respect to all decisions relating to the terms and timing of all transactions. Therefore, the Advisor may have conflicts of interest concerning certain actions taken on our behalf, particularly due to the fact that such fees and other amounts will generally be payable to the Advisor and its affiliates regardless of the quality of the real properties or debt investments acquired or the services provided to us. The Dealer Manager will be paid an annual distribution fee with respect to Class T shares and Class W shares that accrues daily and is paid monthly until the earliest to occur of several events, including (i) a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange, and (ii) such Class T shares or Class W shares no longer being outstanding, which could incentivize the Advisor not to recommend a sale, merger or other liquidity event until the Dealer Manager has been paid all distribution fees, because the completion of such transactions would cause the Dealer Manager to no longer be paid such fees.

Each transaction we enter into with the Advisor or its affiliates is subject to an inherent conflict of interest. Except as otherwise provided in our charter, a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction, must approve each transaction between us and the Advisor or any of its affiliates as being fair and reasonable to us in relation to the services being performed. Our board of directors may encounter conflicts of interest in enforcing our rights against any affiliate in the event of a default by or disagreement with an affiliate or in invoking powers, rights or options pursuant to any agreement between us and any affiliate.

We do not currently expect to make debt investments in any other REIT or company which may be affiliated with us. However, if any such investments are made, we, and/or the affiliated REIT or company would waive those fees which are necessary to avoid any duplication of the acquisition fees and asset management fees payable by us.

Conflict Resolution Procedures

We are subject to potential conflicts of interest arising out of our relationship with the Advisor and its affiliates. These conflicts may relate to compensation arrangements, the allocation of investment opportunities, our anticipated acquisition of assets from affiliates of the Advisor, the terms and conditions on which various transactions might be entered into by us and the Advisor or its affiliates and other situations in which our interests may differ from those of the Advisor or its affiliates. The procedures set forth below have been adopted by us to address these potential conflicts of interest.

Board of Directors

In order to reduce or eliminate certain potential conflicts of interest, our board of directors will review and approve all matters it believes may involve a conflict of interest, with the exception of matters for which it has delegated such authority to a committee, as is the case with the Conflicts Resolution Committee. These matters must be approved by a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction. Among the matters the board will review and act upon are:

- The continuation, renewal or enforcement of our agreements with the Advisor and its affiliates, including the Advisory Agreement and the agreement with the dealer manager;
- Transactions with our directors, officers and affiliates;
- Awards under the equity incentive plan; and
- Pursuit of a potential Liquidity Event.

The independent directors may request that independent legal counsel be provided for them on any matter in which they deem such legal counsel is appropriate or necessary. The cost of such independent legal counsel shall be paid by us.

Compensation Involving the Advisor . Our board of directors, including the independent directors, will evaluate at least annually whether the compensation that we contract to pay to the Advisor is reasonable in relation to the nature and quality of services performed and that such compensation is within the limits prescribed by our charter. Our board of directors, including the independent directors, will supervise the performance of the Advisor and monitor the compensation we pay to it to determine that the provisions of the Advisory Agreement are being carried out. This evaluation will be based on the factors set forth below as well as any other factors deemed relevant by our board of directors, including the independent directors:

- The amount of fees paid to the Advisor in relation to the size, composition and performance of our investments;
- The success of the Advisor in generating investments that meet our investment objectives;
- Rates charged to other externally advised REITs and other similar investors by advisors performing similar services;

- Additional revenues realized by the Advisor and its affiliates through their relationship with us, whether we pay them or they are paid by others with whom we do business;
- The quality and extent of the services and advice furnished by the Advisor;
- The performance of our investments, including income, conservation or appreciation of capital, frequency of problem investments and competence in dealing with distress situations; and
- The quality of the assets relative to the investments generated by the Advisor for its own account, if any.

Acquisitions Involving Affiliates and Other Related Entities . We will not purchase or lease real properties in which the Advisor, the Sponsor, any of our directors or any of their respective affiliates has an interest without the approval by a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction, that such transaction is fair and reasonable to us and at a price to us no greater than the cost of the property to the Advisor, the Sponsor, such director or their affiliates, or if the price is greater, a determination by our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction, that there is substantial justification for any amount that exceeds such cost and that such excess amount is determined to be reasonable. In no event will we acquire any such property at an amount in excess of its appraised value, as determined by a reasonably current appraisal produced by an independent appraiser selected by our independent directors. We will not sell or lease real properties to the Advisor, the Sponsor, any of our directors or any of their respective affiliates without the approval by a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction, that such transaction is fair and reasonable to us.

Mortgage Loans Involving Affiliates . Our charter prohibits us from investing in or making mortgage loans if the transaction is with the Advisor, the Sponsor, any of our directors or any of their respective affiliates (except the Operating Partnership or a wholly-owned subsidiary of our Company or of the Operating Partnership) unless an independent expert appraises the underlying property. We must keep the appraisal for at least five years and make it available for inspection and duplication by any of our stockholders. In addition, we must obtain a mortgagee's or owner's title insurance policy or commitment as to the priority of the mortgage or the condition of the title. Our charter prohibits us from making or investing in any mortgage loans that are subordinate to any lien or other indebtedness of the Advisor, the Sponsor, any of our directors or any of our affiliates.

Issuance of Options and Warrants to Certain Affiliates . Our charter prohibits the issuance of options or warrants to purchase our common stock to the Advisor, the Sponsor, any of our directors or any of their affiliates (i) on terms, if any, more favorable than we would offer such options or warrants to unaffiliated third parties or (ii) in excess of an amount equal to 10% of our outstanding common stock on the date of grant.

Repurchase of Shares of Common Stock . Our charter prohibits us from paying a fee to the Advisor, the Sponsor, any of our directors or any of their affiliates in connection with our repurchase of our common stock.

Loans and Expense Reimbursements Involving Affiliates . We will not make any loans to the Advisor, the Sponsor, any of our directors or any of their affiliates, except as set forth in this paragraph and in "Conflict Resolution Procedures—Mortgage Loans Involving Affiliates." In addition, we will not borrow from the Advisor, the Sponsor, any of our directors or any of their affiliates unless a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction, approves the transaction as being fair, competitive and commercially reasonable, and no less favorable to us than comparable loans between unaffiliated parties. These restrictions on loans will only apply to advances of cash that may be viewed as loans, as determined by our board of directors. By way of example only, the prohibition on loans would not restrict advances of cash for legal expenses or other costs incurred as a result of any legal action for which indemnification is being sought, nor would the prohibition limit our ability to advance reimbursable expenses incurred by directors or officers or the Advisor or its affiliates.

In addition, our directors and officers and the Advisor and its affiliates shall be entitled to reimbursement, at cost, for actual expenses incurred by them on behalf of us or joint ventures in which we are a joint venture partner, subject to the limitation on reimbursement of our operating expenses and our share of operating expenses of any joint venture to the extent that they exceed the greater of 2.0% of our average invested assets or 25.0% of our net income, as described in this prospectus under the caption "The Advisor and the Advisory Agreement—The Advisory Agreement."

Voting of Shares of Common Stock Owned by the Advisor, its Affiliate or Our Directors. The Advisor or a director or any of their affiliates may not vote their shares of common stock regarding (i) their removal or (ii) any transaction between them and us. In addition, in determining the requisite percentage in interest of shares necessary to approve a matter on which the Advisor, such director and any of their affiliates may not vote or consent, any shares owned by any of them will not be included.

Allocation of Leasing Opportunities Among Us and IPT . We and IPT have implemented lease allocation guidelines to assist with the process of the allocation of leases when we, IPT, the BTC Partnership and certain other entities to which affiliates of the Advisor are providing certain advisory services have potentially competing properties with respect to a particular customer. Pursuant to the lease allocation guidelines, if we have an opportunity to bid on a lease with a prospective customer and one or more of these

other entities has a potentially competing property, then, under certain circumstances, we may not be permitted to bid on the opportunity and in other circumstances, we and the other entities will be permitted to participate in the bidding process. The lease allocation guidelines are overseen by a joint management committee consisting of our management committee and IPT's management committee.

Allocation of Investment Opportunities Among Affiliates and Other Related Entities . Certain direct or indirect owners, managers, employees and officers of the Advisor are presently, and may in the future be, affiliated with other programs and business ventures and may have conflicts of interest in allocating their time, services, functions and investment opportunities among us and other real estate programs or business ventures that such direct or indirect owners, managers, employees and officers organize or serve. The Advisor has informed us that it will employ sufficient staff to be fully capable of discharging its responsibilities to us in light of the other real estate programs that from time to time will be advised or managed by its direct or indirect owners, managers, employees and officers.

In the event that an investment opportunity becomes available which, in the discretion of the Advisor, may be suitable for us, the Advisor will examine various factors and will consider whether under such factors the opportunity is equally suitable for us and another program affiliated with us, the Advisor or its affiliates. In determining whether or not an investment opportunity is suitable for us or another affiliated program, the Advisor shall examine, among others, the following factors as they relate to us and each other program, or "Allocation Factors":

- Overall investment objectives, strategy and criteria, including product type and style of investing (for example, core, core plus, value add and opportunistic);
- The general real property sector or debt investment allocation targets of each program and any targeted geographic concentration;
- The cash requirements of each program;
- The strategic proximity of the investment opportunity to other assets;
- The effect of the acquisition on diversification of investments, including by type of property, geographic area, customers, size and risk;
- The policy of each program relating to leverage of investments;
- The effect of the acquisition on loan maturity profile;
- The effect on lease expiration profile;
- Customer concentration;
- The effect of the acquisition on ability to comply with any restrictions on investments and indebtedness contained in applicable governing documents, SEC filings, contracts or applicable law or regulation;
- The effect of the acquisition on the applicable entity's intention not to be subject to regulation under the Investment Company Act;
- Legal considerations, such as ERISA and FIRPTA, that may be applicable to specific investment platforms;
- The financial attributes of the investment;
- Availability of financing;
- Cost of capital;
- Ability to service any debt associated with the investment;
- Risk return profiles;
- Targeted distribution rates;
- Anticipated future pipeline of suitable investments;
- Expected holding period of the investment and the applicable entity's remaining term;
- Whether the applicable entity still is in its fundraising and acquisition stage, or has substantially invested the proceeds from its fundraising stage;
- Whether the applicable entity was formed for the purpose of making a particular type of investment;
- Affiliate and/or related party considerations;

- The anticipated cash flow of the applicable entity and the asset;
- Tax effects of the acquisition, including on REIT or partnership qualifications;
- The size of the investment; and
- The amount of funds available to each program and the length of time such funds have been available for investment.

Except with respect to certain circumstances set forth below, in the event that our investment objectives overlap with those of another affiliate's program and the opportunity is equally suitable for us and the affiliated program, then the Advisor will utilize a reasonable allocation method to determine which investments are presented to our board of directors as opposed to the board of directors of such other program. Our board of directors, including the independent directors, has a duty to ensure that the method used by the Advisor for the allocation of investments by two or more affiliated programs seeking to acquire similar types of investments shall be reasonable. This responsibility has been delegated to our Conflicts Resolution Committee. The Advisor is required to obtain and provide to our board of directors or the Conflicts Resolution Committee the necessary information to make this determination.

If a subsequent development, such as a delay in the closing of a property or a delay in the construction of a property, causes any such investment, in the opinion of the Advisor, to be more appropriate for a program other than the program that committed to make the investment, the Advisor may determine that another program affiliated with the Advisor or its affiliates may make the investment.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Sponsor and the Advisor have agreed, subject to any future changes approved by the Conflicts Resolution Committee, that if an investment is equally suitable for IPT and us, (i) until such time as all of the proceeds from IPT's public offerings have been fully invested (the "Core Trigger") and except as noted below, IPT will have priority over us with respect to (A) industrial properties (including all new stabilized, value add, and forward commitment opportunities, collectively "Core Industrial Investment Opportunities") located in the U.S. or Mexico; and (B) debt investments related to industrial properties located in the U.S. or Mexico, and (ii) until the later of the Core Trigger or the expiration of the investment period of IPT's build-to-core fund (the later of the foregoing, the "Development Trigger"), and other than development or re-development opportunities associated with our existing investments (e.g., development on excess land or expansion of an existing facility) which opportunities shall remain with us, IPT will have priority over us with respect to development of industrial properties (including all new speculative and build-to-suit opportunities, collectively, "Industrial Development Opportunities") located in the U.S. or Mexico. Subject in both cases to the exceptions noted below, after the Core Trigger we will have priority over IPT with respect to Core Industrial Investment Opportunities, and after the Development Trigger we will have priority over IPT with respect to Industrial Development Opportunities. Notwithstanding the foregoing to the contrary, (I) if IPT has additional capital to deploy from its public offerings, but IPT determines that, for portfolio balance purposes, it does not for any period of time desire to invest further in certain markets either for certain industrial product classes or all industrial product classes, then we shall be permitted to invest in such markets and such product classes without IPT having priority in such markets and product classes for such time periods, and (II) when, from time to time, (x) after the Core Trigger, IPT has additional capital to deploy (either through the sale of assets or otherwise) into Core Industrial Investment Opportunities, (y) after the expiration of the Development Trigger, IPT has additional capital to deploy (either through the sale of assets or otherwise) into Industrial Development Opportunities, or (z) we have capital to deploy into Core Industrial Investment Opportunities or Industrial Development Opportunities, our Chief Executive Officer and regional Managing Directors (who currently serve in similar positions at IPT) will determine in their sole discretion for which program the investment is most suitable by utilizing the Allocation Factors listed above. Any such determinations above will be reported, at least quarterly, to our Conflicts Resolution Committee in order to evaluate whether we are receiving our fair share of opportunities.

In addition, DPF may seek to acquire industrial properties and industrial debt investments. Because DPF currently has a separate day-to-day asset acquisitions team, the Sponsor and the Advisor have agreed, subject to any future changes approved or required by our Conflicts Resolution Committee, that (i) if an industrial property or industrial debt opportunity is a widely-marketed, brokered transaction, DPF, on the one hand, and we and IPT (collectively, "ILT/IPT"), on the other hand, may simultaneously and independently pursue such transaction, and (ii) if an industrial property or industrial debt opportunity is not a widely-marketed, brokered transaction, then, as between DPF, on the one hand, and ILT/IPT, on the other hand, the management team and employees of each company generally are free to pursue any such industrial property or industrial debt opportunity at any time, subject to certain allocations if non-widely-marketed transactions are first sourced by certain shared employees, managers or directors.

While this is the current allocation process for allocating the Sponsor's investment opportunities as between us, IPT and DPF, the Sponsor may at any time or from time to time revise this allocation procedure, subject to the confirmation by our Conflicts Resolution Committee that the proposed method for the allocation of investments by two or more affiliated programs seeking to acquire similar types of investments is reasonable. These allocation procedures may result in investment opportunities that are attractive to us being directed to IPT, DPF or another entity sponsored or advised by affiliates of the Sponsor. In addition, the Sponsor (or its affiliates) may sponsor or advise additional real estate funds or other ventures now and in the future. The result of the creation of such additional funds may be to increase the number of parties who have the right to participate in, or have priority with respect to, investment opportunities sourced by the Sponsor or its affiliates, thereby reducing the number of investment opportunities available to us. Additionally, this may result in certain asset classes being unavailable for investment by us, or being available only after one or

more other real estate funds have first had the opportunity to invest in such assets. For example, if the Sponsor sponsors an additional real estate fund that is exclusively or primarily focused on the acquisition of a particular asset class, we may agree, with the approval of a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors, that such fund will have priority with respect to the acquisition of such asset class.

To the extent that an affiliate, the Advisor or another related entity becomes aware of an investment opportunity that is suitable for us, it is possible that we may, pursuant to the terms of any agreement with such affiliate or such related entity, co-invest equity capital in the form of a joint venture. Any such joint venture will require the approval of a majority of our board of directors, including a majority of the independent directors.

BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SHARES OF COMMON STOCK AND OP UNITS OF THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP

The Advisor initially purchased 20,000 shares of our Class A common stock in connection with our formation. The Sponsor contributed $1,000 to the Operating Partnership in exchange for 100 Special Units and is currently a limited partner of the Operating Partnership. For so long as the Advisor serves as our advisor, the Advisor may not sell its initial investment in 20,000 shares of our Class A common stock and the Sponsor may not sell its Special Units.

The following table shows, as of July 1, 2016, the number of shares of our common stock beneficially owned (unless otherwise indicated) by any person who is known by us to be the beneficial owner of more than five percent of our outstanding common stock; our directors; our executive officers; and all of our directors and executive officers as a group. Unless otherwise indicated below, each person or entity has an address in care of our principal executive offices at 518 17th Street, Suite 1700, Denver, Colorado 80202.

Shares of Our Common Stock and OP Units

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner [1]	Title	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Percent of Common Stock
ILT Advisors Group LLC (Sponsor) [2]	—	100 Special Units [3]	N/A
ILT Advisors LLC (Advisor) [2]	—	20,000 Class A Common Shares	100%
Beneficial ownership of common stock by all directors and executive officers as a group	—	20,000 Class A Common Shares	100%

(1) Except as otherwise indicated below, each beneficial owner has the sole power to vote and dispose of all common stock held by that beneficial owner. Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act. Common stock issuable pursuant to options, to the extent such options are exercisable within 60 days, are treated as beneficially owned and outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of the person holding the option, but are not treated as outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other person.

(2) The Advisor and the Sponsor are presently each directly or indirectly jointly controlled by John A. Blumberg, James R. Mulvihill and Evan H. Zucker (Chairman of our board of directors) and/or their affiliates.

(3) Represents Special Units that are entitled to distributions from the Operating Partnership under certain circumstances.

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

We have no operating history as we are in our organizational and development stage and have not commenced property operations.

PRIOR PERFORMANCE OF THE ADVISOR AND ITS AFFILIATES

The information presented in this section represents the historical experience of real estate-related investment programs sponsored by certain affiliates of the Sponsor and its direct and indirect owners, including John A. Blumberg, James R. Mulvihill and Evan H. Zucker. Prospective investors should not assume that they will experience returns, if any, comparable to those realized by investors in any such programs.

Messrs. Blumberg, Mulvihill and Zucker, directly or indirectly through affiliated entities, collectively or in various combinations, have sponsored, past and present, seven programs with investment objectives similar to ours. These seven programs are: (i) IPT; (ii) IIT; (iii) DPF; (iv) DCT; (v) Dividend Capital Exchange Tenancy-In-Common Program I, which we refer to as "DCX-TIC I;" (vi) Dividend Capital Exchange Tenancy-In-Common Program II, which we refer to as "DCX-TIC II;" and (vii) the Dividend Capital Exchange Delaware Statutory Trust Program, which we refer to as "DCX-DST."

IPT is a real estate investment trust that was organized to make investments in income-producing real estate assets consisting primarily of high-quality distribution warehouses and other industrial properties that are leased to creditworthy corporate customers. On July 24, 2013, IPT commenced its initial public offering of up to $2.0 billion in shares of common stock, including $1.5 billion in shares of common stock offered at a price of $10.00 per share and $500.0 million in shares offered under IPT's distribution reinvestment plan at a price of $9.50 per share. From inception through December 31, 2015, IPT had raised gross proceeds of $1.0 billion from the sale of 103 million shares of its common stock. On August 14, 2015, IPT announced an estimated NAV of $9.24 per share as of June 30, 2015. Also on August 14, 2015, IPT announced the reclassification of its common stock into Class A shares and Class T shares, to be offered at a price of $10.4407 per Class A share and $9.8298 per Class T share.

As of December 31, 2015, IPT owned and managed, either directly or through its ownership interest in a joint venture partnership, a real estate portfolio that included 152 industrial buildings totaling approximately 20.6 million square feet in 19 markets throughout the U.S. for an aggregate total purchase price of approximately $1.6 billion, exclusive of transfer taxes, due diligence expenses, and other closing costs, and was 91.1% occupied (95.6% leased) with a weighted-average remaining lease term (based on square feet) of 4.7 years. Of these 152 industrial buildings, 23 buildings are located in the Northeastern U.S.; 31 buildings are located in the Southeastern U.S.; 38 buildings are located in the Midwestern U.S.; and 60 buildings are located in the Western U.S. As of December 31, 2015, IPT had not sold any buildings.

IIT was a real estate investment trust that was organized to make investments in income-producing real estate assets consisting primarily of high-quality distribution warehouses and other industrial properties that were leased to creditworthy corporate customers. On December 18, 2009, IIT commenced its initial public offering of up to $2.0 billion in shares of common stock, including $1.5 billion in shares of common stock offered at a price of $10.00 per share and $500.0 million in shares offered under IIT's distribution reinvestment plan at a price of $9.50 per share. This initial public offering closed on April 16, 2012. On April 17, 2012, IIT commenced its second public offering of up to $2.4 billion in shares of common stock, including $1.8 billion in shares of common stock offered at a price of $10.40 per share and $600.0 million in shares offered under IIT's distribution reinvestment plan at a price of $9.88 per share. On July 18, 2013, IIT closed the offering of primary shares pursuant to its follow-on offering. From inception through November 4, 2015, IIT had raised gross proceeds of $2.2 billion from the sale of 219.9 million shares of its common stock, including $193.2 million from the sale of 19.4 million shares of its common stock through its distribution reinvestment plan, from approximately 53,568 investors. IIT announced an estimated NAV per share of its common stock of $11.04 as of December 31, 2014.

As of June 30, 2015, which is the last quarter for which IIT filed a periodic report prior to the closing of its merger described below, IIT had directly acquired properties consisting of 305 industrial buildings totaling approximately 61.2 million square feet in 20 markets throughout the U.S. for an aggregate total purchase price of approximately $3.9 billion, exclusive of transfer taxes, due diligence expenses, and other closing costs. Of these buildings, 297 (or approximately 97%) were "used" buildings, meaning they were not under construction or development when acquired and were previously owned by another entity or individual, while the remaining eight buildings (or approximately 3%) were newly-developed buildings. Of these 305 industrial buildings, 72 buildings are located in the Northeastern U.S.; 54 buildings are located in the Southeastern U.S.; 92 buildings are located in the Midwestern U.S.; and 87 buildings are located in the Western U.S. As of June 30, 2015, 20 of these buildings had been sold.

On November 4, 2015, IIT completed its merger with and into WL II in an all cash transaction valued at approximately $4.55 billion, subject to certain transaction costs. In connection with the closing, stockholders of IIT were paid a cash distribution of $10.56 per share. Concurrently with the closing of the merger, IIT transferred 11 properties that are under development or in the lease-up stage to DC Industrial Liquidating Trust, the beneficial interests in which were distributed to then-current IIT stockholders, with one unit being distributed for each share held. DC Industrial Liquidating Trust units are illiquid. DC Industrial Liquidating Trust intends to sell such excluded properties with the goal of maximizing the distributions to IIT's former stockholders. At the closing of the merger, IIT estimated that an additional approximately $0.56 net per DC Industrial Liquidating Trust unit would be paid in cash upon consummation of the sales of all of the excluded properties (net of certain estimated expenses), based on estimates at closing by IIT's management of the value of each such property upon stabilization, the costs to complete the development and leasing of the excluded

properties, and liquidation expenses. The actual amounts ultimately distributed by DC Industrial Liquidating Trust will likely differ, perhaps materially, from this estimate based on, among other things, market conditions for sales of the properties, the amount of time it takes to complete the liquidation and the potential costs associated with the liquidation. As of the date of this prospectus, DC Industrial Liquidating Trust currently anticipates completing its liquidation within the 12 to 24 months following November 4, 2015. There can be no assurance regarding the amount of cash that ultimately will be distributed to IIT's former stockholders in connection with DC Industrial Liquidating Trust or the timing of the liquidation of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust.

DPF is a real estate investment trust that acquires, owns and manages a diversified portfolio of real property assets and other real estate-related investments. As of December 31, 2015, DPF had raised approximately $2.3 billion in equity capital from approximately 36,000 investors in conjunction with four public offerings, and had acquired, directly and in some cases in joint ventures with third parties, a total of 127 real properties that had an aggregate purchase price of approximately $3.7 billion. These properties (all of which were used and none of which were development projects) consisted of industrial properties (comprising approximately 20% of DPF's total properties), retail properties (comprising approximately 25% of DPF's total properties), and office properties (comprising approximately 55% of DPF's total properties). Of these 127 real properties, 48 were located in the Northeastern U.S.; 15 were located in the Southeastern U.S.; 25 were located in the Midwestern U.S.; 19 were located in the Southwestern U.S.; and 20 were located in the Western U.S. As of December 31, 2015, 67 of these properties had been sold. DPF had aggregate gross real estate assets of $2.4 billion as of December 31, 2015. Additionally, DPF had acquired approximately $685.7 million of real estate-related debt and securities investments, of which approximately $669.8 million had been repaid, disposed of or impaired as of December 31, 2015.

Unfavorable economic conditions during the 2008-09 financial crisis adversely affected the market values of certain of DPF's investments and DPF has disclosed significant other-than-temporary impairment charges for certain assets in its financial statements. Specifically, DPF recorded approximately $3.4 million, $5.4 million and $13.1 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, in other-than-temporary impairment charges for real estate-related securities. For the years ended December 31, 2012 through 2015, DPF recorded no other-than-temporary impairment charges for real estate-related securities.

In December 2015, DPF adopted a Class E share redemption program, or the "Class E SRP," whereby redemptions are only available with respect to Class E shares of common stock in the event of the death or disability of a stockholder, subject to certain limitations. Prior to this time, redemptions were not limited to requests made in the event of the death or disability of a stockholder, but were limited in the number of shares to be redeemed during any calendar quarter, which we refer to herein as the "DPF Redemption Caps." For each year since 2009, DPF received redemption requests that exceeded its corresponding DPF Redemption Caps with respect to Class E shares of common stock. Based on the application of such DPF Redemption Caps, DPF redeemed, on a pro rata basis, a percentage of the shares requested to be redeemed for each quarter (exclusive of requests made in connection with the death or disability of a stockholder) which ranged from approximately 1.0% to 26.1%.

With respect to Class E stockholders desiring liquidity other than in the event of death or disability, DPF evaluates each quarter whether to make liquidity available through the Class E SRP or through a tender offer process. Although there can be no assurance, DPF currently intends to make liquidity available to Class E stockholders each quarter (other than liquidity made available in the event of the death or disability of a stockholder through the Class E SRP) in an amount that would result in repurchases or redemptions, during any consecutive twelve month period, of at least five percent of the number of Class E shares outstanding at the beginning of such twelve-month period. DPF may at any time decide to reduce or cease making Class E liquidity available through self-tender offers. During the year ended December 31, 2015, DPF completed two self-tender offers, including (i) a modified "Dutch Auction" tender offer, pursuant to which DPF accepted for purchase approximately 17.2 million Class E shares of common stock for an aggregate cost of approximately $124.4 million, and (ii) a self-tender offer, pursuant to which DPF accepted for purchase approximately 2.7 million Class E shares of common stock for an aggregate cost of approximately $20.1 million. In addition, in March 2016 and June 2016, DPF completed two self-tender offers pursuant to which DPF accepted for purchase approximately 4.1 million and 6.8 million Class E shares of common stock for an aggregate cost of approximately $30.0 million and $49.5 million, respectively.

DPF also has a separate Class A, W and I share redemption program, or the "Class AWI SRP," for holders of DPF's Class A, Class W or Class I shares, that limits redemptions of such shares to a quarterly cap on the aggregate "net redemptions" of DPF's Class A, Class W and Class I share classes equal to the amount of shares of such classes with a value (based on the redemption price per share on the day the redemption is effected) of up to 5% of the aggregate NAV of the outstanding shares of such classes as of the last day of the previous calendar quarter. As of December 31, 2015, DPF has redeemed all redemption requests made under the Class AWI SRP.

DPF sold shares of its common stock to investors from January 2006 through September 2009 at a share price of $10.00 per share in two fixed-priced primary public offerings and from January 2006 through February 2011 at a share price of $9.50 per share pursuant to its distribution reinvestment plan. On March 11, 2011, DPF announced an estimated value per share of $8.45 and began to sell shares of common stock pursuant to its ongoing distribution reinvestment plan at that price. On July 12, 2012, DPF commenced a

third public offering of primary shares and distribution reinvestment plan shares, consisting of three new classes of common stock with daily NAV based pricing. In addition, it amended its distribution reinvestment plan for its existing stockholders such that shares are now sold at the applicable daily NAV per share. DPF's third public offering closed in September 2015 and DPF commenced a fourth public offering of primary shares and distribution reinvestment plan shares immediately thereafter. DPF announced an NAV per share of $7.36 as of May 31, 2016. DPF lowered its quarterly distribution rate from $0.15 per share to $0.125 per share for the first three quarters of 2012, and further lowered its quarterly distribution rate to $0.0875 per share for the fourth quarter of 2012 through the fourth quarter of 2014. In the first quarter of 2015, DPF raised its quarterly distribution rate to $0.09 per share and has since continued to pay quarterly distributions at that rate.

DCT is a real estate investment trust that acquires, owns and manages high-quality, generic distribution warehouses and light industrial properties. On October 10, 2006, DCT closed an internalization transaction, which we refer to as its "Internalization," pursuant to which the entire outstanding membership interest of and all economic interests in Dividend Capital Advisors LLC, the former external advisor to DCT, were contributed to the operating partnership of DCT in exchange for a limited partnership interest. As a result of the Internalization, DCT is no longer considered an affiliate of the Sponsor.

DCT, through four continuous public offerings, had sold approximately 153 million shares of common stock for gross proceeds of at least $1.5 billion, which consisted of approximately 25 million shares of common stock for gross proceeds of approximately $254 million related to DCT's first offering, approximately 30 million shares of common stock for gross proceeds of approximately $303 million related to DCT's second public offering; approximately 41 million shares of common stock for gross proceeds of approximately $425 million related to DCT's third public offering; and 38 million shares for gross proceeds of approximately $393 million in connection with DCT's fourth public offering as of December 31, 2005. In addition during 2006, DCT raised additional net proceeds of $137 million in connection with its fourth public offering. Although the primary offering component of the fourth continuous public offering was closed on January 23, 2006, DCT continued to offer shares through its dividend reinvestment plan through the third quarter 2006 distribution.

As of December 31, 2006, DCT had acquired a total of 377 used industrial buildings (approximately 99% of DCT's total properties) and various industrial land and development projects (approximately 1% of DCT's total properties) that had an aggregate gross book value of approximately $2.8 billion. Of these 377 operating projects, 28 were located in the Northeastern U.S., 89 were located in the Southeastern U.S., 93 were located in the Midwestern U.S., 117 were located in the Southwestern U.S., and 50 were located in the Western U.S. As of December 31, 2006, DCT disposed of a total of 21 operating properties comprising approximately 5 million rentable square feet in eleven markets.

DCX-TIC I and DCX-TIC II represent a series of investments through which tenancy-in-common interests in real properties were purchased primarily by accredited investors in private placements. DCX-TIC I's offerings, which concluded on September 28, 2006, raised a total of approximately $304 million of equity capital from approximately 350 investors through the sale of tenancy-in-common interests in a total of 27 real properties with a total cost of approximately $304 million. These properties (all of which were used and none of which were development projects) consisted entirely of industrial buildings. Of these 27 properties, nine were located in the Southeastern U.S., five were located in the Midwestern U.S., 11 were located in the Southwestern U.S., and two were located in the Western U.S. As of January 31, 2008, tenancy-in-common interests in all 27 real properties had been sold and exchanged for DCT operating partnership units through DCX-TIC I.

DCX-TIC II's offerings, which concluded on October 31, 2008, raised a total of approximately $188 million of equity capital from approximately 250 investors through the sale of tenancy-in-common interests in a total of 12 real properties with a total cost of approximately $188 million. These properties (all of which were used and none of which were development projects) consisted of industrial properties (comprising approximately 36% of DCX-TIC II's total properties), retail properties (comprising approximately 46% of DCX-TIC II's total properties), and office properties (comprising approximately 18% of DCX-TIC II's total properties). Of these 12 properties, three were located in the Northeastern U.S., three were located in the Southeastern U.S., and six were located in the Midwestern U.S. As of March 4, 2015, tenancy-in-common interests in all 12 real properties had been sold and exchanged for DPF operating partnership units through DCX-TIC II.

DCX-DST was an investment program through which Delaware statutory trust interests in trusts that owned a real property were purchased primarily by accredited investors in private placements. DCX-DST's offering, which concluded on September 4, 2009, raised a total of approximately $22 million of equity capital from 44 investors through the sale of Delaware statutory trust interests with a total cost of approximately $22 million. The Delaware statutory trust owns one used industrial property located in the Southeastern U.S., and does not own any development projects. In December 2011, all of the Delaware statutory trust interests had been sold and exchanged for DPF operating partnership units through DCX-DST.

In addition to their participation in the sponsorship of the above programs, Messrs. Blumberg, Mulvihill and/or Zucker, directly or indirectly through affiliated entities, have served as sponsors, officers, managers, partners, directors or joint venture partners in 61 private real estate programs.

As of December 31, 2015, the 61 private real estate programs described above had raised approximately $2.7 billion of equity capital and equity capital commitments from approximately 760 investors, and had acquired or developed 196 real estate projects that had an aggregate total cost of approximately $2.6 billion. These projects consisted of industrial properties (comprising 22% of the private programs' total properties), multifamily properties (comprising 9% of the private programs' total properties), land assets (comprising 11% of the private programs' total properties), golf course and residential properties (comprising 9% of the private programs' total properties), infrastructure assets (comprising 5% of the private programs' total properties), and retail properties (comprising 45% of the private programs' total properties). Of these 196 projects, 29% were acquisitions of used properties and 71% were new developments. Additionally, of these 196 projects, five were located in the Northeastern U.S., 28 were located in the Midwestern U.S., and 163 were located in Mexico.

Two private programs affiliated with the Sponsor together raised in aggregate less than $29.0 million in gross proceeds, one program for an investment in a golf course and the other program for an investment in a resort development project in Mexico. Each program owned its respective investment through a separate joint venture in which the affiliated program had a non-controlling interest.

The joint venture that owned the golf course received a notice of default from its lender and the property was transferred to the lender. The other joint venture received a notice of default from its lender and subsequently was restructured such that the affiliated program is no longer part of the joint venture that owns the project.

Collectively, as of December 31, 2015, the public and private real estate programs sponsored by certain affiliates of the Sponsor and its direct and indirect owners, including Messrs. Blumberg, Mulvihill and Zucker, had purchased interests in real estate projects and loans secured by real estate having combined acquisition and development costs of approximately $15.4 billion.

For more information regarding certain of the programs described above, see "Appendix A: Prior Performance Tables." Upon request, prospective investors may obtain from us without charge copies of public offering materials and any public reports prepared in connection with public programs sponsored by affiliates of the Sponsor, including a copy of the most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC. For a reasonable fee, we also will furnish upon request copies of the exhibits to any such Form 10-K. Any such request should be directed to our corporate secretary. Certain of the public offering materials and reports prepared in connection with these public programs are also available at *www.* industriallogisticstrust *.com* . Neither the contents of that website nor any of the materials or reports related to other public programs sponsored by affiliates of the Sponsor are incorporated by reference in or otherwise a part of this prospectus. In addition, the SEC maintains a website at *www.sec.gov* that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants that file electronically with the SEC.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Overview

We are a Maryland corporation formed on August 12, 2014 to make investments in income-producing real estate assets consisting primarily of high-quality distribution warehouses and other industrial properties that are leased to creditworthy corporate customers. We intend to operate in a manner that will allow us to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, commencing with the taxable year in which we satisfy the minimum offering requirements, which is currently expected to be the year ending December 31, 2016. We utilize an UPREIT organizational structure to hold all or substantially all of our assets through the Operating Partnership.

As of the date of this prospectus, we had not entered into any arrangements to acquire any specific real property or to make any debt or other investments. We intend to use the net proceeds from this offering primarily to make investments in real estate assets. We may use the net proceeds from this offering to make other real estate-related investments and debt investments and to pay distributions. See "Estimated Use of Proceeds." The number and type of properties we may acquire and debt and other investments we may make will depend upon real estate market conditions, the amount of proceeds we raise in this offering, and other circumstances existing at the time we make our investments.

Our primary investment objectives include the following:

- Preserving and protecting our stockholders' capital contributions;
- Providing current income to our stockholders in the form of regular cash distributions; and
- Realizing capital appreciation upon the potential sale of our assets or other liquidity events.

There is no assurance that we will attain our investment objectives. Our charter places numerous limitations on us with respect to the manner in which we may invest our funds. In most cases these limitations cannot be changed unless our charter is amended, which may require the approval of our stockholders.

We may acquire assets free and clear of mortgage or other indebtedness by paying the entire purchase price in cash or equity securities, or a combination thereof, and we may selectively encumber all or only certain assets with debt. The proceeds from our borrowings may be used to fund investments, make capital expenditures, pay distributions, and for general corporate purposes.

The Advisor may, but is not required to, establish working capital reserves from offering proceeds, out of cash flow generated by operating assets or out of proceeds from the sale of assets. Working capital reserves are typically utilized to fund customer improvements, leasing commissions and major capital expenditures. Our lenders also may require working capital reserves.

Industrial Real Estate Outlook

We are not aware of any material trends or uncertainties, favorable or unfavorable, other than those referred to in this prospectus, including (i) national and international economic conditions affecting real estate and the availability and cost of financing generally and (ii) the potential for additional increased in interest rates (as discussed below), that may be reasonably anticipated to have a material impact on either capital resources or the revenues or income to be derived from acquiring and operating real properties or making debt investments.

The U.S. industrial property sector continues to benefit from: (i) positive overall growth in U.S. gross domestic product ("GDP") during each of the past six years; (ii) increased domestic consumer spending, including significant growth in online retailing (or e-commerce); (iii) underlying trends in both population and employment growth; (iv) strong positive net absorption (the net change in total occupied industrial space) and rent growth in our target markets; and (v) an evolving supply chain network resulting from e-commerce, omni-channel retailing and same-day delivery strategies. Overall, U.S. economic activity has been expanding at a moderate pace based on certain market indicators such that the Federal Reserve raised its key interest rate in December 2015 for the first time since 2006.

These positive fundamentals in the U.S. economy occurred against the backdrop of significant events in the global economy that could continue to have an adverse impact over the next several quarters. China's economic growth slowed considerably in 2015, causing a decrease in Chinese demand for imports which, in turn, negatively affected the economies of many countries around the world whose trade with China accounts for a meaningful portion of their respective GDP. Additionally, the European economy struggled to gain sustained momentum causing policy makers to lower interest rates and increase quantitative easing in an effort to increase historically low inflation rates. Finally, the price of oil, gas and certain commodities declined significantly in 2015, negatively impacting both oil and commodity-based economies, as well as industries focused on those sectors. All of these factors contributed to a strengthening of the U.S. dollar against most global currencies, effectively increasing the price of U.S. goods, and in turn, adversely impacting global demand for U.S. goods and services.

Despite global uncertainties, U.S. industrial real estate continues to be a primary investment segment for both domestic and foreign sources of capital. The continued modest growth of the U.S. economy has led to improving real estate fundamentals. Both U.S. GDP and consumer spending indicators remain positive and we believe will continue growing over the next several quarters. This is a positive indicator for the segment as there is a high correlation between these statistics and industrial warehouse demand. Further, forecasted growth in both employment and population levels is expected to drive consumer spending growth over the longer-term, leading to increased utilization of distribution warehouses.

Growth in export/import levels should continue to generate increased demand for industrial space in key U.S. logistics markets resulting in positive net absorption and, combined with relatively low levels of new supply, provides prospects for continued rent growth for the foreseeable future. However, certain sectors and markets may be disproportionately impacted by the strengthening dollar and continued weakness in the oil and gas sector. For example, the strengthening U.S. dollar could increase import volume yet decrease domestic manufacturing production, both of which could influence the fundamentals and valuation of industrial real estate. In addition, continued volatility in the oil, gas and certain commodities markets could affect markets that have a large percentage of employment tied to those industries, such as Houston, Texas.

Technological advancements, shifting consumer preferences, and the resultant supply-chain innovations have supported the growth of e-commerce. The volume of retail goods purchased online continues to grow at a brisk pace and comprises an increasing proportion of total retail sales. As online sales grow and more retailers adapt to changing consumer preferences and technologies, the need for highly-functional warehouse space near major cities is expected to increase.

Lending terms for direct commercial real estate loans and unsecured REIT financings have continued to improve; however, this trend may not continue, which could affect our ability to finance future operations and acquisition and development activities. We expect to manage our financing strategy under the current mortgage lending and corporate financing environment by considering various lending sources, which may include long-term fixed rate mortgage loans, unsecured or secured lines of credit or term loans, private placement or public bond issuances, and assuming existing loans in connection with certain property acquisitions, or any combination of the foregoing.

Results of Operations

As of March 31, 2016, we were in our organizational and development stage and had not commenced property operations. We had no results of operations for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and the year ended December 31, 2015.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our primary sources of capital for meeting our cash requirements during our acquisition phase will be net proceeds from this offering, including proceeds from the sale of shares offered through our distribution reinvestment plan, debt financings, and cash generated from operating activities. Our principal uses of funds will be for the acquisition of properties and other investments, capital expenditures, operating expenses, payments under our debt obligations, and distributions to our stockholders. Over time, we intend to fund a majority of our cash needs for items other than asset acquisitions, including the repayment of debt and capital expenditures, from operating cash flows and refinancings. There may be a delay between the deployment of proceeds raised from this offering and our purchase of assets, which could result in a delay in the benefits to our stockholders, if any, of returns generated from our investment operations.

The Advisor, subject to the oversight of our board of directors and, under certain circumstances, the Investment Committee or other committees established by our board of directors, will evaluate potential acquisitions and will engage in negotiations with sellers and lenders on our behalf. Pending investment in property, debt, or other investments, we may decide to temporarily invest any unused proceeds from this offering in certain investments that are expected to yield lower returns than those earned on real estate assets. These lower returns may affect our ability to make distributions to our stockholders. Potential future sources of capital include proceeds from secured or unsecured financings from banks or other lenders, proceeds from the sale of assets, and undistributed funds from operations.

We believe that our cash on-hand, anticipated net offering proceeds and anticipated financing activities will be sufficient to meet our liquidity needs for the foreseeable future.

Contractual Obligations

As of March 31, 2016, we had no contractual obligations that have or are reasonably likely to have a material effect, on our financial condition, changes in our financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures, or capital resources.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

As of March 31, 2016, we had no off-balance sheet arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have a material effect, on our financial condition, changes in our financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures, or capital resources.

REIT Compliance

We intend to make an election under Section 856(c) of the Code to be taxed as a REIT beginning with the year in which we meet the minimum offering requirements, currently anticipated to be the tax year ending December 31, 2016. If we qualify as a REIT for federal income tax purposes, we generally will not be subject to federal income tax on income that we distribute to our stockholders. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year after the taxable year in which we initially elect to be taxed as a REIT, we will be subject to federal income tax on our taxable income at regular corporate rates and will not be permitted to qualify for treatment as a REIT for federal income tax purposes for four years following the year in which qualification is denied. Failing to qualify as a REIT could materially and adversely affect our net income.

In order to qualify as a REIT for tax purposes, we will be required to distribute at least 90% of our REIT taxable income to our stockholders. We must also meet certain asset and income tests, as well as other requirements. We will monitor the business and transactions that may potentially impact our REIT status. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, we will be subject to federal income tax (including any applicable alternative minimum tax) on our taxable income at regular corporate rates.

We believe that we are organized and will operate in a manner that will enable us to qualify for treatment as a REIT for federal income tax purposes for the tax year in which we meet the minimum offering requirements, which is currently anticipated to be the year ending December 31, 2016, and, once we so qualify, we intend to continue to operate so as to remain qualified as a REIT for federal income tax purposes. We will monitor the various qualification tests that we must meet to maintain our status as a REIT. Ownership of shares of our common stock will be monitored to ensure that no more than 50% in value of our outstanding shares of common stock is owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals at any time. We also will determine, on a quarterly basis, that the gross income, asset and distribution tests as described in the section of this prospectus entitled “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Requirements for Qualification” are satisfied.

Distributions

We intend to qualify as a REIT for tax purposes, and in order to qualify as a REIT, we are required to distribute 90% of our annual REIT taxable income to our stockholders. We intend to accrue and make distributions on a regular basis beginning no later than the first calendar quarter after the quarter in which the minimum offering requirements are met. Until the net proceeds from this offering are fully invested and from time to time thereafter, we may not generate sufficient cash flow from operations or funds from operations to fully fund distributions. Therefore, some or all of our distributions may be paid from other sources, such as cash flows from financing activities, which include borrowings (including borrowings secured by our assets), proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, proceeds from sales of assets, cash resulting from a waiver or deferral of fees otherwise payable to the Advisor or its affiliates, from our cash balances and the net proceeds from primary shares sold in this offering. The Advisor and its affiliates are under no obligation to defer or waive fees in order to support our distributions. The amount of any distributions will be determined by our board of directors and will depend on, among other things, current and projected cash requirements, tax considerations and other factors deemed relevant by our board. Assuming we declare daily distributions during the period in which you own shares of our common stock, your distributions will begin to accrue on the date we accept your subscription for shares of our common stock, which is subject to, among other things, your meeting the applicable suitability requirements for this offering and the satisfaction of the minimum offering requirements.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

Under the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can delay the adoption of new or revised accounting standards until such time as those standards apply to private companies. We are choosing to “opt out” of such extended transition period, and as a result, we will comply with new or revised accounting standards on the relevant dates on which adoption of such standards is required for non-emerging growth companies. Section 107 of the JOBS Act provides that our decision to opt out of the extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards is irrevocable.

Inflation

Increases in the costs of owning and operating our properties due to inflation could reduce our net operating income to the extent such increases are not reimbursed or paid by our customers. Some of our leases may require our customers to pay certain taxes and operating expenses, either in part or in whole, or may provide for separate real estate tax and operating expense reimbursement escalations over a base amount. In addition, some of our leases may provide for fixed base rent increases or indexed increases. As a result, some inflationary increases in costs may be at least partially offset by the contractual rent increases and operating expense reimbursement provisions or escalations.

Critical Accounting Estimates

Our consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP and in conjunction with the rules and regulations of the SEC. The preparation of our consolidated financial statements requires significant management judgments, assumptions, and estimates about matters that are inherently uncertain. These judgments affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and our disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the dates of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting periods. With different estimates or assumptions, materially different amounts could be reported in our consolidated financial statements. Additionally, other companies may utilize different estimates that may impact the comparability of our results of operations to those of companies in similar businesses. As of March 31, 2016, we have no critical accounting estimates.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We may be exposed to the impact of interest rate changes. Our interest rate risk management objectives are to limit the impact of interest rate changes on earnings and cash flows, and optimize overall borrowing costs. To achieve these objectives, we plan to borrow on a fixed interest rate basis for longer-term debt and utilize interest rate swap agreements on certain variable interest rate debt in order to limit the effects of changes in interest rates on our results of operations. We may use derivative financial instruments to hedge exposures to changes in interest rates on loans secured by our assets. Also, we will be exposed to credit risk and market risk. Credit risk is the failure of the counterparty to perform under the terms of the derivative contract. If the fair value of a derivative contract is positive, the counterparty will owe us, which creates credit risk for us. If the fair value of a derivative contract is negative, we will owe the counterparty and, therefore, do not have credit risk. We will seek to minimize the credit risk in derivative instruments by entering into transactions with high-quality counterparties. Market risk is the adverse effect on the value of a financial instrument that results from a change in interest rates. The market risk associated with interest-rate contracts is managed by establishing and monitoring parameters that limit the types and degree of market risk that may be undertaken. With regard to variable rate financing, the Advisor will assess our interest rate cash flow risk by continually identifying and monitoring changes in interest rate exposures that may adversely impact expected future cash flows and by evaluating hedging opportunities. The Advisor will maintain risk management control systems to monitor interest rate cash flow risk attributable to both our outstanding and forecasted debt obligations as well as our potential offsetting hedge positions. While this hedging strategy will be designed to minimize the impact on our net income and funds from operations from changes in interest rates, the overall returns on your investment may be reduced. Our board of directors has not yet established policies and procedures regarding our use of derivative financial instruments for hedging or other purposes. As of March 31, 2016, we had no outstanding debt.

DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

The following is a summary of the material terms of shares of our common stock as set forth in our charter and is qualified in its entirety by reference to our charter. Under our charter, we have authority to issue a total of 1.7 billion shares of capital stock. Of the total number of shares of capital stock authorized, 1.5 billion shares are classified as common stock with a par value of $0.01 per share, including 225.0 million shares classified as Class A shares, 1.2 billion shares classified as Class T shares and 75.0 million shares classified as Class W shares, and 200.0 million shares are classified as preferred stock with a par value of $0.01 per share. Our board of directors, with the approval of a majority of the entire board and without any action by our stockholders, may amend our charter from time to time to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares of capital stock or the number of shares of capital stock of any class or series that we have authority to issue.

Common Stock

The holders of shares of our common stock are entitled to one vote per share on all matters voted on by stockholders, including election of our directors. Our charter does not provide for cumulative voting in the election of directors. Therefore, the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of our common stock can elect our entire board of directors. Subject to any preferential rights of any outstanding class or series of preferred stock, the holders of shares of our common stock are entitled to such distributions as may be authorized from time to time by our board of directors out of legally available funds and declared by us and, upon liquidation, are entitled to receive all assets available for distribution to stockholders. All shares of our common stock issued in the offering will be fully paid and non-assessable shares of common stock. Holders of shares of our common stock will not have preemptive rights, which means that you will not have an automatic option to purchase any new shares of common stock that we issue, and generally will not have appraisal rights unless our board of directors determines that appraisal rights apply, with respect to all or any classes or series of shares, to one or more transactions occurring after the date of such determination in connection with which holders of such shares would otherwise be entitled to exercise appraisal rights. Stockholders are not liable for the acts or obligations of the Company.

We will not issue certificates for shares of our common stock. Shares of our common stock will be held in "uncertificated" form which will eliminate the physical handling and safekeeping responsibilities inherent in owning transferable share certificates and eliminate the need to return a duly executed share certificate to effect a transfer. DST Systems, Inc. acts as our registrar and as the transfer agent for shares of our common stock. Transfers can be effected simply by mailing a transfer and assignment form, which we will provide to you at no charge, to:

For regular mail:
Dividend Capital
P.O. Box 219079
Kansas City, MO 64121-9079

For overnight deliveries:
Dividend Capital
c/o DST Systems, Inc.
430 W. 7th Street, Suite 219079
Kansas City, MO 64121-9079

Class A Shares

With respect to each Class A share issued in the primary offering, we will pay a sales commission of up to 7.0% per share and a dealer manager fee of up to 2.5% per share. We will not pay sales commissions or dealer manager fees on Class A shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan.

Class T Shares

With respect to each Class T share, we will pay a sales commission of up to 2.0% per share and a dealer manager fee of up to 2.0% per share. In addition, we will pay the Dealer Manager an ongoing distribution fee, which accrues daily and is calculated on outstanding Class T shares issued in the primary offering in an amount equal to 1.0% per annum of (i) the current gross offering price per Class T share, or (ii) if we are no longer offering shares in a public offering, the estimated per share value of Class T shares of our common stock. If we report an estimated per share value prior to the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the current gross offering price per Class T share. Following the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the gross offering price in effect immediately prior to the termination of the offering until we report an estimated per share value following the termination of the offering. Once we report an estimated per share value following the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will be calculated based on the new estimated per share value. In the event the current gross offering price changes during the offering or an estimated per share value reported after termination of the offering changes, the distribution fee will change immediately with respect to all outstanding Class T shares issued in the primary offering, and will be calculated based on the new gross offering price or the new estimated per share value, without regard to the actual price at which a particular Class T share was issued. The ongoing distribution fees with respect to Class T shares are deferred and paid on a monthly basis continuously from year to year. We will not pay any sales commissions, dealer manager fees or distribution fees on shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. The distributions paid with respect to all outstanding Class T shares will be reduced by the distribution fees calculated with respect to Class T shares issued in the primary offering.

We will cease paying distribution fees with respect to each Class T share on the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) such Class T share no longer being outstanding; (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to all Class A shares , Class T shares and Class W shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of this offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which the transfer agent, on behalf of the Company, determines that total underwriting compensation, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, and distribution fees with respect to the Class T shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account would be in excess of 10% of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class T shares held in such account. We cannot predict if or when this will occur. All Class T shares will automatically convert into Class A shares upon a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange. With respect to item (iv) above, all of the Class T shares held in a stockholder's account will automatically convert into Class A shares as of the last calendar day of the month in which the 10% limit on a particular account was reached. Stockholders will receive a transaction confirmation from the transfer agent or their broker dealer, on behalf of the Company, that their Class T shares have been converted into Class A shares. With respect to the conversion of Class T shares into Class A shares, each Class T share will convert into an amount of Class A shares based on the respective NAV per share for each class. We currently expect that the conversion will be on a one-for-one basis, as we expect the NAV per share of each Class A share and Class T share to be the same, except in the unlikely event that the distribution fees payable by us exceed the amount otherwise available for distribution to holders of Class T shares in a particular period (prior to the deduction of the respective distribution fees), in which case the excess will be accrued as a reduction to the NAV per share of each Class T share. See "Description of Capital Stock— Distributions." Assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.42 and assuming none of the shares purchased were redeemed or otherwise disposed of or converted prior to the 10% limit being reached, we expect that with respect to a one-time $10,000 investment in Class T shares, approximately $550 in distribution fees will be paid to the Dealer Manager over approximately 5.5 years. For further clarity, if an investor purchased one Class T share in the primary offering, assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.42 and the payment of up-front underwriting compensation to the Dealer Manager of 4.5%, or approximately $0.42 per share, an investor would pay approximately 5.5%, or $0.52 per share, in distribution fees to the Dealer Manager over approximately 5.5 years, such that total underwriting compensation of approximately 10%, or $0.94 per share, would be paid to the Dealer Manager with respect to the Class T share.

If we redeem a portion, but not all of the Class T shares held in a stockholder's account, the total underwriting compensation limit and amount of underwriting compensation previously paid will be prorated between the Class T shares that were redeemed and those Class T shares that were retained in the account. Likewise, if a portion of the Class T shares in a stockholder's account is sold or otherwise transferred in a secondary transaction, the total underwriting compensation limit and amount of underwriting compensation previously paid will be prorated between the Class T shares that were transferred and the Class T shares that were retained in the account.

Class W Shares

Class W shares are only available to investors purchasing through certain registered investment advisers that are (i) not otherwise registered with or as a broker dealer and (ii) direct their clients to trade with a broker dealer that offers Class W shares. We will not pay sales commissions or dealer manager fees with respect to Class W shares. In addition, the registered investment adviser may charge the investor a fee based on the value of the investor's account.

We will pay the Dealer Manager an ongoing distribution fee, which accrues daily and is calculated on outstanding Class W shares issued in the primary offering in an amount equal to 0.60% per annum of (i) the current gross offering price per Class W share, or (ii) if we are no longer offering shares in a public offering, the estimated per share value of Class W shares of our common stock. If we report an estimated per share value prior to the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the current gross offering price per Class W share. Following the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the gross offering price in effect immediately prior to the termination of the offering until we report an estimated per share value following the termination of the offering. Once we report an estimated per share value following the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will be calculated based on the new estimated per share value. In the event the current gross offering price changes during the offering or an estimated per share value reported after termination of the offering changes, the distribution fee will change immediately with respect to all outstanding Class W shares issued in the primary offering, and will be calculated based on the new gross offering price or the new estimated per share value, without regard to the actual price at which a particular Class W share was issued. The ongoing distribution fees with respect to Class W shares are deferred and paid on a monthly basis continuously from year to year. We will not pay any sales commissions, dealer manager fees or distribution fees on shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. The distributions paid with respect to all outstanding Class W shares will be reduced by the distribution fees calculated with respect to Class W shares issued in the primary offering.

We will cease paying distribution fees with respect to each Class W share on the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) such Class W share no longer being outstanding; (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions,

distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of this offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which the transfer agent, on behalf of the Company, determines that total underwriting compensation, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, and distribution fees with respect to the Class W shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account would be in excess of 10% of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class W shares held in such account. We cannot predict if or when this will occur. All Class W shares will automatically convert into Class A shares upon a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange. With respect to item (iv) above, all of the Class W shares held in a stockholder's account will automatically convert into Class A shares as of the last calendar day of the month in which the 10% limit on a particular account was reached. Stockholders will receive a transaction confirmation from the transfer agent or their broker dealer, on behalf of the Company, that their Class W shares have been converted into Class A shares. With respect to the conversion of Class W shares into Class A shares, each Class W share will convert into an amount of Class A shares based on the respective NAV per share for each class. We currently expect that the conversion will be on a one-for-one basis, as we expect the NAV per share of each Class A share and Class W share to be the same, except in the unlikely event that the distribution fees payable by us exceed the amount otherwise available for distribution to holders of Class W shares in a particular period (prior to the deduction of the respective distribution fees), in which case the excess will be accrued as a reduction to the NAV per share of each Class W share. See "Description of Capital Stock— Distributions." Assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.04 per Class W share and assuming none of the shares purchased were redeemed or otherwise disposed of or converted prior to the 10% limit being reached, we expect that with respect to a one-time $10,000 investment in Class W shares, approximately $950 in distribution fees will be paid to the Dealer Manager over approximately 15.8 years. For further clarity, if an investor purchased one Class W share in the primary offering, assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.04 and the payment of up-front underwriting compensation to the Dealer Manager of 0.5%, or approximately $0.045 per share, an investor would pay approximately 9.5% , or $0.0858 per share, in distribution fees to the Dealer Manager over approximately 15.8 years, such that total underwriting compensation of approximately 10%, or $0.90 per share, would be paid to the Dealer Manager with respect to the Class W share.

If we redeem a portion, but not all of the Class W shares held in a stockholder's account, the total underwriting compensation limit and amount of underwriting compensation previously paid will be prorated between the Class W shares that were redeemed and those Class W shares that were retained in the account. Likewise, if a portion of the Class W shares in a stockholder's account is sold or otherwise transferred in a secondary transaction, the total underwriting compensation limit and amount of underwriting compensation previously paid will be prorated between the Class W shares that were transferred and the Class W shares that were retained in the account.

The per share amount of distributions on Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares will differ because of different class-specific expenses. Specifically, distribution amounts paid with respect to all Class T shares and Class W shares will be lower than those paid with respect to Class A shares because distributions paid with respect to Class T shares and Class W shares will be reduced by the payment of the respective distribution fees. All shares of a particular class will receive the same respective per share distribution.

In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, merger, dissolution or winding up of us, or any liquidating distribution of our assets, then such assets, or the proceeds therefrom, will be distributed between the holders of Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares in proportion to the respective NAV per share for each class until the NAV per share for each class has been paid. We will calculate the NAV per share as a whole for all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares and then will determine any differences attributable to each class. As noted above, except in the unlikely event that the distribution fees exceed the amount otherwise available for distribution to Class T stockholders and/or Class W stockholders in a particular period, we expect the NAV per share of each Class A share, Class T share and Class W share to be the same. Each holder of shares of a particular class of common stock will be entitled to receive, proportionately with each other holder of shares of such class, that portion of the aggregate assets available for distribution to such class as the number of outstanding shares of the class held by such holder bears to the total number of outstanding shares of such class then outstanding. In addition, although distribution amounts paid with respect to all Class T shares will be lower than those paid with respect to Class A shares during the period in which distribution fees are being paid with respect to such Class T shares, we would expect that an investment in Class T shares could have a slightly better overall return than an investment in Class A shares over the reasonably expected holding period of such an investment because Class T shares are offered at a slightly lower offering price than Class A shares, allowing an investor to purchase more Class T shares than Class A shares when investing the same aggregate dollar amount and resulting in a greater aggregate liquidation distribution being paid to the holder of the Class T shares if the NAV per share of each Class A share and Class T share is the same, as expected. Unlike Class A shares and Class T shares, there are no front-end sales commissions or dealer manager fees paid with respect to Class W shares, which will only be sold through certain registered investment advisers that are (i) not otherwise registered with or as a broker dealer and (ii) direct their clients to trade with a broker dealer that offers Class W shares. Class W shares are subject to ongoing distribution fees that will lower the distributions payable with respect to Class W shares. In addition, the registered investment adviser may charge the investor a fee based on the value of the investor's account.

Preferred Stock

The issuance of preferred stock must be approved by a majority of our independent directors who do not have an interest in the transaction and who have access, at our expense, to our legal counsel or to independent legal counsel. Our charter authorizes our board of directors to classify and reclassify any unissued shares of our common stock and preferred stock into other classes or series of stock. Prior to issuance of shares of each class or series, our board of directors is required by the Maryland General Corporation Law and by our charter to set, subject to our charter restrictions on transfer of our stock, the terms, preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends or other distributions, qualifications and terms and conditions of redemption for each class or series. Thus, our board of directors could authorize the issuance of shares of common stock or preferred stock with terms and conditions which could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or change in control that might involve a premium price for holders of our common stock and therefore may adversely affect their economic interest. Our board of directors has no present plans to issue preferred stock, but may do so at any time in the future without stockholder approval. Our board of directors, without stockholder approval, can issue preferred stock with voting and conversion rights which could adversely affect the voting power of the common stockholders.

Meetings, Special Voting Requirements and Access To Records

An annual meeting of our stockholders will be held not less than 30 days after delivery of our annual report. Our board of directors, including the independent directors, will take reasonable steps to insure that this requirement is met. Special meetings of stockholders may be called only upon the request of a majority of the directors, a majority of the independent directors, the chairman of the board, the chief executive officer or the president and must be called by the secretary to act on any matter that may be properly considered at a meeting of stockholders upon the written request of stockholders entitled to cast at least 10% of all the votes entitled to be cast on such matter at such meeting. The presence of at least 50% of the outstanding shares of our common stock entitled to vote either in person or by proxy shall constitute a quorum. Generally, the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast on a matter is necessary to take stockholder action, except that a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote represented in person or by proxy at a meeting at which a quorum is present is required to elect a director and except for the matters described in the next paragraph, which must be approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares entitled to vote on the matter.

Under the Maryland General Corporation Law and our charter, stockholders are generally entitled to vote at a duly held meeting at which a quorum is present on (i) the amendment of our charter, (ii) our dissolution, (iii) our merger into another entity, our consolidation, our conversion, a statutory share exchange or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets, and (iv) the removal of our directors.

The Advisory Agreement, including the selection of the Advisor, is approved annually by our directors including a majority of the independent directors. While the stockholders do not have the ability to vote to replace the Advisor or to select a new advisor, stockholders do have the ability, by the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, to remove a director from our board of directors. An alphabetical list of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of our stockholders, along with the number of shares of our common stock held by each of them, shall be maintained as part of our books and records and shall be available for inspection by any stockholder or the stockholder's designated agent at our office. The stockholder list shall be updated at least quarterly to reflect changes in the information contained therein. A copy of the list shall be mailed to any stockholder who requests the list within 10 days of our receipt of the request. A stockholder may request a copy of the stockholder list in connection with matters relating to, without limitation, voting rights and the exercise of stockholder rights under federal proxy laws. A stockholder requesting a list will be required to pay the reasonable costs of postage and duplication. In addition to the foregoing, stockholders have rights under Rule 14a-7 under the Exchange Act, which provides that, upon the request of investors and the payment of the expenses of the distribution, we are required to distribute specific materials to stockholders in the context of the solicitation of proxies for voting on matters presented to stockholders or, at our option, provide requesting stockholders with a copy of the list of stockholders so that the requesting stockholders may make the distribution of proxies themselves. If a proper request for the stockholder list is not honored, then the requesting stockholder shall be entitled to recover certain costs incurred in compelling the production of the list as well as actual damages suffered by reason of the refusal or failure to produce the list. However, a stockholder shall not have the right to, and we may require a requesting stockholder to represent that it will not, secure the stockholder list or other information for the purpose of sales or using the list for a commercial purpose or any other purpose not related to the requesting stockholder's interest in the affairs of the Company.

In addition, pursuant to our charter, any stockholder and any designated representative thereof shall be permitted access to our corporate records to which such stockholder is entitled under applicable law at all reasonable times, and may inspect and copy any of them for a reasonable charge. Under Maryland law, stockholders are therefore entitled to inspect and copy only our bylaws, minutes of stockholder proceedings, annual statements of affairs, voting trust agreements and statements of the amount of stock and securities issued by us during the period specified by the requesting stockholder, which period may not be longer than 12 months prior to the date of the stockholder's request. Statements of stock and securities will only include the number of shares issued during the period and the consideration received per share, in conformity with Maryland law, and will not include any personal identifying information concerning the holders of the shares. Requests to inspect and/or copy our corporate records must be made in writing to our address as set forth in the section of this prospectus titled "Additional Information." It is the policy of our board of directors to comply with all proper requests for access to our corporate records in conformity with our charter and Maryland law.

Tender Offers

Our charter provides that any tender offer made by any person, including any "mini-tender" offer, must comply with most of the provisions of Regulation 14D of the Exchange Act, including the notice and disclosure requirements. Among other things, the offeror must provide us notice of such tender offer at least 10 business days before initiating the tender offer. Our charter also prohibits any stockholder from transferring shares of our stock to a person who makes a tender offer which does not comply with the provisions set forth above unless such stockholder has first offered such shares of our stock to us at the tender offer price offered in the non-compliant tender offer. In addition, the non-complying offeror will be responsible for all of our expenses in connection with enforcing our charter provisions concerning that offeror's noncompliance.

Restriction on Ownership of Shares of Capital Stock

In order for us to qualify as a REIT, no more than 50% in value of the outstanding shares of our common stock may be owned, directly or indirectly through the application of certain attribution rules under the Code, by any five or fewer individuals, as defined in the Code to include specified entities, during the last half of any taxable year. In addition, the outstanding shares of our common stock must be owned by 100 or more persons independent of us and each other during at least 335 days of a 12-month taxable year or during a proportionate part of a shorter taxable year, excluding our first taxable year in which we qualify as a REIT. In addition, we must meet requirements regarding the nature of our gross income, composition of our assets, amount of distributions and various other tests in order to qualify as a REIT. One of these requirements is that at least 75% of our gross income for each calendar year must consist of rents from real property and income from other real property investments (and a similar test requires that at least 95% of our gross income for each calendar year must consist of rents from real property and income from other real property investments together with certain other passive items such as dividend and interest). The rents received by the Operating Partnership from any tenant will not qualify as rents from real property, which could result in our loss of REIT status, if we own, actually or constructively within the meaning of certain provisions of the Code, 10% or more of the ownership interests in that tenant. In order to assist us in preserving our status as a REIT, among other purposes, our charter provides generally that (i) no person may beneficially or constructively own shares of common stock in excess of 9.8% (in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of the outstanding shares of common stock; (ii) no person may beneficially or constructively own shares in excess of 9.8% of the value of the total outstanding shares; (iii) no person may beneficially or constructively own shares that would result in the Company being "closely held" within the meaning of Section 856(h) of the Code or otherwise cause us to fail to qualify as a REIT (including, but not limited to, beneficial or constructive ownership that would result in the Company owning (actually or constructively) an interest in a tenant that is described in Section 856(d)(2)(B) of the Code if the income derived by the Company from such tenant would cause us to fail to satisfy any of the gross income requirements of Section 856(c) of the Code); and (iv) no person may transfer or attempt to transfer shares if such transfer would result in shares being owned beneficially by fewer than 100 persons.

Our charter provides that any purported transfer of shares that, if effective, would result in shares being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons will be null and void, with the intended transferee acquiring no rights in such shares, and that if any of the other restrictions on transfer or ownership described above are violated, the shares that, if transferred, would cause the violation will be automatically transferred to a charitable trust for the benefit of one or more charitable beneficiaries effective on the day before the purported transfer of such shares. We will designate a trustee of the charitable trust that will not be affiliated with us or the purported transferee or record holder. We will also name a charitable organization as beneficiary of the charitable trust. The trustee will receive all distributions on the shares of our capital stock in the same trust and will hold such distributions in trust for the benefit of the beneficiary. The trustee also will vote the shares of capital stock in the same trust. Subject to Maryland law, the trustee will also have the authority (i) to rescind as void any vote cast by the purported transferee prior to our discovery that the shares have been transferred to the trust and (ii) to recast the vote in accordance with the desires of the trustee acting for the benefit of the charitable beneficiary. However, if we have already taken irreversible corporate action, then the trustee will not have the authority to rescind and recast the vote. The purported transferee will acquire no rights in such shares of capital stock, unless, (x) in the case of a transfer that would cause a violation of the 9.8% ownership limit, the transfer is exempted (prospectively or retroactively) by our board of directors from the ownership limit based upon receipt of information (including certain representations and undertakings from the purported transferee) that such transfer would not violate the provisions of the Code for our qualification as a REIT or (y) the transfer is exempted in certain other limited situations during the first 29 or 180 days after the end of the first taxable year for which we intend to elect to qualify for federal income tax treatment as a REIT. In addition, our charter provides that we may redeem shares upon the terms and conditions specified by our board of directors in its sole discretion if our board of directors determines that ownership or a transfer or other event may violate the restrictions described above. Furthermore, if the transfer to the charitable trust would not be effective for any reason to prevent a violation, attempted transfers in violation of the restrictions described above will be void ab initio.

The trustee will sell the shares of our capital stock to a person whose ownership of shares of our capital stock will not violate the ownership limits. The sale shall be made within 20 days of receiving notice from us that shares of our capital stock have been transferred to the trust. Upon any such sale, the purported transferee or holder shall receive a per share price equal to the lesser of

(a) the price paid by the purported transferee for the shares or, if the purported transferee did not give value for the shares in connection with the event causing the shares to be held in the charitable trust (e.g., in the case of a gift, devise or other such transaction), the market price of the shares on the day of the event causing the shares to be held in the charitable trust and (b) the price per share received by the charitable trustee (net of any commissions and other expenses of sale) from the sale or other disposition of the shares held in the charitable trust. The charitable trustee may reduce the amount payable to the purported transferee by the amount of dividends and other distributions which have been paid to the purported transferee and are owed by the purported transferee to the charitable trustee pursuant to our charter. Any net sales proceeds in excess of the amount payable to the purported transferee shall be immediately paid to the charitable beneficiary. If, prior to the discovery by us that shares have been transferred to the charitable trustee, such shares are sold by a purported transferee, then (i) such shares shall be deemed to have been sold on behalf of the charitable trust and (ii) to the extent that the purported transferee received an amount for such shares that exceeds the amount that such purported transferee was entitled to receive pursuant to our charter, such excess shall be paid to the charitable trustee upon demand.

Shares of our capital stock transferred to the charitable trustee will be deemed to have been offered for sale to us or our designee at a price per share equal to the lesser of (a) the price per share in the transaction that resulted in the transfer to the charitable trust (or, in the case of a devise or gift, the market price at the time of such devise or gift) and (b) the market price on the date we or our designee accept such offer. We will have the right to accept such offer until the charitable trustee has sold the shares held in the charitable trust. Upon a sale to us, the interest of the charitable beneficiary in the shares sold will terminate and the charitable trustee will distribute the net proceeds of the sale to the purported transferee. The charitable trustee may reduce the amount payable to the purported transferee by the amount of dividends and other distributions which have been paid to the purported transferee and are owed by the purported transferee to the charitable trustee pursuant to our charter. The charitable trustee may pay the amount of such reduction to the charitable beneficiary.

Any person who acquires or attempts or intends to acquire beneficial ownership or constructive ownership of shares that will or may violate the foregoing restrictions, or any person who would have owned shares that resulted in a transfer to the charitable trust pursuant to our charter, is required to immediately give written notice to us of such event, or in the case of such a proposed or attempted transaction, give at least 10 business days prior written notice, and shall provide to us such other information as we may request in order to determine the effect, if any, of such transfer on our status as a REIT.

The ownership limits do not apply to a person or persons which our board of directors has, in its sole discretion, determined to exempt (prospectively or retroactively) from the ownership limit upon appropriate assurances that our qualification as a REIT is not jeopardized. Any person who owns more than 5% (or such lower percentage applicable under the Code or Treasury regulations) of the outstanding shares of our capital stock during any taxable year will be asked to deliver a statement or affidavit setting forth the number of shares of our capital stock beneficially owned and other information related to such ownership.

Distributions

We intend to accrue and make distributions on a regular basis beginning no later than the first calendar quarter after the quarter in which the minimum offering requirements are met, and we expect to continue to make regular distribution payments from that point forward. Quarterly cash distributions for each stockholder will be calculated for each day the stockholder has been a stockholder of record during such quarter. Cash distributions for stockholders participating in our distribution reinvestment plan will be reinvested into shares of the same class as the shares to which the distributions relate. Until the net proceeds from this offering are fully invested and from time to time thereafter, we may not generate sufficient cash flow from operations or funds from operations to fully fund distributions. Therefore, some or all of our cash distributions are expected to be paid from sources other than cash flows from operating activities, such as cash flows from financing activities, which may include borrowings and net proceeds from primary shares sold in this offering, proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, cash resulting from a waiver or deferral of fees or expense reimbursements otherwise payable to the Advisor or its affiliates, cash resulting from the Advisor or its affiliates paying certain of our expenses, proceeds from the sales of assets, and from our cash balances. There is no limit on distributions that may be paid from any of these sources, however, our Advisor and its affiliates are under no obligation to defer or waive fees in order to support our distributions. Our charter does not prohibit our use of such sources to fund distributions.

Each year, we must make distributions, other than capital gain dividends and deemed distributions of retained capital gain, to our stockholders in an aggregate amount at least equal to the sum of 90% of our "REIT taxable income," computed without regard to the dividends paid deduction and our net capital gain or loss, 90% of our after-tax net income, if any, from foreclosure property, minus the sum of certain items of non-cash income.

We will pay federal income tax on taxable income, including net capital gain, that we do not distribute to stockholders. Furthermore, if we fail to distribute with respect to each year, at least the sum of 85% of our REIT ordinary income for such year, 95% of our REIT capital gain income for such year, and any undistributed taxable income from prior periods, we will incur a 4% nondeductible excise tax on the excess of such required distribution over the amounts we actually distribute. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Distribution Requirements." Distributions will be authorized at the discretion of our board of directors, and will depend on, among other things, current and projected cash requirements, tax considerations and other factors

deemed relevant by our board. Our board's discretion will be directed, in substantial part, by its obligation to cause us to comply with the REIT requirements. Because we may receive income from interest or rents at various times during our fiscal year, and because our board may take various factors into consideration in setting distributions, distributions may not reflect our income earned in any particular distribution period and may be made in advance of actual receipt of funds in an attempt to make distributions relatively uniform. We are authorized to borrow money, issue new securities or sell assets in order to make distributions. There are no restrictions on the ability of our Operating Partnership to transfer funds to us. The use of sources other than cash flows from operating activities to fund distributions and the ultimate repayment of any liabilities incurred, as well as the payment of distributions in excess of our funds from operations, or "FFO," could adversely impact our ability to pay distributions in future periods, decrease the amount of cash we have available for operations and new investments and potentially reduce your overall return and adversely impact and dilute the value of your investment in shares of our common stock, which would be reflected when we establish an estimated per share value of each class of our common stock. For a discussion of various risks relating to the payment and source of distributions, see "Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Investing in This Offering—The availability and timing of cash distributions to our stockholders is uncertain" and "—We may have difficulty funding our distributions with funds provided by cash flows from operating activities; therefore, we may use cash flows from financing activities, which may include borrowings and net proceeds from primary shares sold in this offering, proceeds from the issuance of shares under our distribution reinvestment plan, cash resulting from a waiver or deferral of fees by the Advisor or from expense support provided by the Advisor, or other sources to fund distributions to our stockholders. The use of these sources to pay distributions and the ultimate repayment of any liabilities incurred could adversely impact our ability to pay distributions in future periods, decrease the amount of cash we have available for operations and new investments and/or potentially impact the value or result in dilution of your investment by creating future liabilities, reducing the return on your investment or otherwise."

Amounts available for distributions will be affected by our expenses, including any fees paid and distributions made to the Advisor and any of its affiliates. The amounts available for distributions will also be affected by any redemption payments made pursuant to our share redemption program or any distributions made to the holders of the OP Unit or Special Units.

We are not prohibited from distributing securities in lieu of making cash distributions to stockholders, provided that the securities distributed to stockholders are readily marketable. The receipt of marketable securities in lieu of cash distributions may cause stockholders to incur transaction expenses in liquidating the securities. It is not currently intended that the shares of our common stock will be listed on a national securities exchange, nor is it expected that a public market for the shares of common stock will develop. Shares of our common stock are not readily marketable.

The per share amount of distributions on Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares will differ because of different class-specific fees. Specifically, distribution amounts paid with respect to all Class T shares and Class W shares will be lower than those paid with respect to Class A shares because distributions paid with respect to all Class T shares and Class W shares will be reduced by the payment of the respective distribution fees. We expect the NAV per share of each Class A share, Class T share and Class W share to be the same, except in the unlikely event that the distribution fees payable by us exceed the amount otherwise available for distribution to holders of Class T shares and/or Class W shares in a particular period (prior to the deduction of the respective distribution fees), in which case the excess will be accrued as a reduction to the NAV per share of each Class T share or Class W share, as applicable. All shares of a particular class will receive the same respective per share distribution.

In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, merger, dissolution or winding up of us, or any liquidating distribution of our assets, then such assets, or the proceeds therefrom, will be distributed between the holders of Class A Shares, Class T Shares and Class W shares in proportion to the respective NAV per share for each class until the NAV per share for each class has been paid. We will calculate the NAV per share as a whole for all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares and then will determine any differences attributable to each class. As noted above, except in the unlikely event that the distribution fees exceed the amount otherwise available for distribution to Class T stockholders and/or Class W stockholders in a particular period, we expect the NAV per share of each Class A share, Class T share and Class W share to be the same. Each holder of shares of a particular class of common stock will be entitled to receive, proportionately with each other holder of shares of such class, that portion of the aggregate assets available for distribution and allocable to such class as the number of outstanding shares of the class held by such holder bears to the total number of outstanding shares of such class then outstanding. In addition, although distribution amounts paid with respect to all Class T shares will be lower than those paid with respect to Class A shares during the period in which distribution fees are being paid with respect to such Class T shares, we would expect that an investment in Class T shares could have a slightly better overall return than an investment in Class A shares over the reasonably expected holding period of such an investment because Class T shares are offered at a slightly lower offering price than Class A shares, allowing an investor to purchase more Class T shares than Class A shares when investing the same aggregate dollar amount and resulting in a greater aggregate liquidation distribution being paid to the holder of the Class T shares if the NAV per share of each Class A share and Class T share is the same, as expected. Unlike Class A shares and Class T shares, there are no front-end sales commissions or dealer manager fees paid with respect to Class W shares, which will only be sold through certain registered investment advisers that are (i) not otherwise registered with or as a broker dealer and (ii) direct their clients to trade with a broker dealer that offers Class W shares. Class W shares are subject to ongoing distribution fees that will lower the distributions payable with respect to Class W shares. In addition, the registered investment adviser may charge the investor a fee based on the value of the investor's account.

We will calculate individual payments of distributions to each stockholder based upon daily record dates during each quarter so that investors are eligible to earn distributions immediately upon purchasing shares of our common stock. The distributions are calculated based on common stockholders of record as of the close of business each day in the period. Accordingly, assuming we declare daily distributions during the period in which you own shares of our common stock, your distributions will begin to accrue on the date we accept your subscription for shares of our common stock, which is subject to, among other things, your meeting the applicable suitability requirements for this offering. In the event that the Class T shares and/or Class W shares held in a stockholder's account convert into Class A shares at the end of the month in which the 10% underwriting compensation limit described above in "—Common Stock—Class T Shares" and "—Common Stock—Class W Shares" has been reached, the stockholder will be entitled to the distributions payable on the Class T shares and/or Class W shares for the number of days during the quarter such shares are outstanding prior to the conversion and the distributions payable on the Class A shares for the number of days during the quarter such shares are outstanding post-conversion.

Distribution Reinvestment Plan

You may participate in our distribution reinvestment plan and elect to have the cash distributions attributable to the class of shares you own automatically reinvested in additional shares of the same class at a price equal to $9.04 per share. A copy of our distribution reinvestment plan is included as Appendix F to this prospectus.

As described below, our board of directors has the discretion to suspend or terminate the plan or to amend the price at which shares are reinvested pursuant to the plan .

You may elect to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan by completing the subscription agreement, the enrollment form or by other written notice to the plan administrator, including an acknowledgment that the current prospectus has been made available to you. Participation in the plan will begin with the next distribution made after acceptance of your written notice, and for all payment dates thereafter. Participants will be able to terminate their participation in the distribution reinvestment plan at any time without penalty by delivering written notice to us. In order for the termination to be effective for any quarter, the termination notice must be received by us prior to the last day of such quarter (i.e., a termination notice will be effective as of the last day of the quarter in which it is received and will not affect participation in the plan for any prior quarter). A participant who chooses to terminate participation in the distribution reinvestment plan must terminate his or her entire participation in the reinvestment plan and will not be allowed to terminate in part. There are no fees associated with a participant's terminating his or her interest in the distribution reinvestment plan. A participant in the distribution reinvestment plan who terminates his or her interest in the distribution reinvestment plan will be allowed to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan again by notifying us and completing any required forms, including an acknowledgment that the then current version of the prospectus or a separate current prospectus relating solely to the distribution reinvestment plan has been delivered or made available to you. Shares acquired under the distribution reinvestment plan will entitle the participant to the same rights and be treated in the same manner as shares of that class purchased in this offering.

We may amend or terminate the distribution reinvestment plan for any reason at any time; provided, however, that if we materially amend the distribution reinvestment plan or terminate the distribution reinvestment plan, such material amendment or termination, as applicable, will only be effective upon 10 days' written notice, which we will provide by filing a Current Report on Form 8-K with the SEC, and, if we are still engaged in this offering, we will also provide notice in a supplement to this prospectus filed with the SEC. While the distribution reinvestment plan is still in effect and has not been terminated, we will not amend the plan in a manner that would eliminate your right to terminate your participation in the plan. Participation in the plan may also be terminated with respect to any person to the extent that a reinvestment of distributions in shares of our common stock would cause the share ownership limitations contained in our charter to be violated. In addition, we will terminate a stockholder's participation in the distribution reinvestment plan if we receive a request from the stockholder for redemption of all of the stockholder's shares of our common stock. Following any termination of the distribution reinvestment plan, all subsequent distributions to stockholders would be made in cash.

Participants may acquire shares of our common stock pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan until the earliest date upon which (i) all the common stock registered in this or future offerings to be offered under our distribution reinvestment plan is issued, (ii) this offering and any future offering pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan terminate and we elect to deregister with the SEC the unsold amount of our common stock registered to be offered under our distribution reinvestment plan, (iii) the shares of our common stock are listed on a national securities exchange, at which time any registered shares of our common stock then available under our distribution reinvestment plan will be sold at a price equal to the fair market value of the shares of our common stock, as determined by our board of directors by reference to the applicable sales price with respect to the most recent trades occurring on or prior to the relevant distribution date, or (iv) our board of directors, in its sole discretion, determines for any reason to modify our distribution reinvestment plan to provide for a higher or lower price at which shares of our common stock may be purchased. Any such price modification may be arbitrarily determined by our board of directors, or may be determined on a different basis, including but not limited to a price equal to an estimated value per share or the then current NAV per share for each class of shares, as calculated in accordance with policies and procedures adopted by our board of directors. Additionally, upon the listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange, the reinvestment agent will send each participant a check for the cash value of any fractional shares held in such participant's account.

Holders of OP Units may also participate in the distribution reinvestment plan and have cash otherwise distributable to them by the Operating Partnership invested in Class A shares at a price equal to $9.04 per share.

Stockholders who elect to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan, and who are subject to U.S. federal income taxation laws, will incur a tax liability on an amount equal to the fair market value on the relevant distribution date of the shares of our common stock purchased with reinvested distributions, even though such stockholders have elected not to receive the distributions used to purchase those shares of common stock in cash. Under present law, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of that amount will be as described with respect to distributions under "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of Taxable U.S. Stockholders—Distributions on our Common Stock" in the case of a taxable U.S. stockholder (as defined therein) and as described under "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of Non-U.S. Stockholders—Distributions" in the case of a Non-U.S. Stockholder (as defined therein). However, the tax consequences of participating in our distribution reinvestment plan will vary depending upon each participant's particular circumstances and you are urged to consult your own tax advisor regarding the specific tax consequences to you of participation in the distribution reinvestment plan.

Our charter requires that all material information regarding the distributions to stockholders and the effect of reinvesting the distributions, including tax consequences, will be provided to the stockholders at least annually. Our charter requires that each stockholder participating in the distribution reinvestment plan will have an opportunity to withdraw from the plan at least annually after receiving this information. These charter provisions may not be amended without the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast a majority of all votes entitled to be cast on the matter.

We will not pay sales commissions or dealer manager fees in connection with the purchase of shares pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan. Ongoing distribution fees payable to the Dealer Manager will be calculated based on outstanding Class T shares and Class W shares issued in the primary offering only, however distributions on all Class T shares and Class W shares, including Class T shares and Class W shares issued pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan, will be reduced by the distribution fees payable with respect to such class. See "Plan of Distribution" for a description of these fees.

Share Redemption Program

Our share redemption program may provide eligible stockholders with limited, interim liquidity by enabling them to present for redemption all or any portion of their shares of our common stock in accordance with the procedures outlined below, subject to certain conditions and limitations described below and applicable law. At the time that a stockholder submits a request for redemption, we may, subject to the conditions and limitations described below, redeem the shares of our common stock presented for redemption for cash to the extent that we have sufficient funds available to fund such redemption. There is no fee in connection with a redemption of shares of our common stock. The share redemption program will be immediately terminated if our shares of common stock are listed on a national securities exchange or if a secondary market is otherwise established.

Only those stockholders who purchased their shares directly from us (including through our distribution reinvestment plan, except as set forth below), or received their shares through one or more transactions that were not for cash or other consideration, are eligible to participate in our share redemption program. Once our shares are transferred, directly or indirectly, for value by a stockholder (other than transfers which occur in connection with a non-taxable transaction, such as a gift or contribution to a family trust), the transferee and all subsequent holders of the shares are not eligible, unless otherwise approved by management of the Company in its sole discretion, to participate in the share redemption program with respect to such shares that were transferred for value and any additional shares acquired by such transferee through our distribution reinvestment plan.

After you have held shares of our common stock for a minimum of 18 months, our share redemption program may provide a limited opportunity for you to have your shares of common stock redeemed, subject to certain restrictions and limitations. Until our board of directors determines an estimated per share NAV, as disclosed from time to time in our Annual Report on Form 10-K, our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and/or our Current Reports on Form 8-K filed with the SEC, the redemption price for each class of shares of our common stock shall be equal to the then-current "net investment value" of the shares based on the "net proceeds/amount available for investments" percentage shown in the "Estimated Use of Proceeds" table in this prospectus. For each class of shares of our common stock, this amount will equal the current offering price of the shares, less the associated sales commission, dealer manager fee and estimated organization and offering expense reimbursement. Initially, the "net investment value" for each class of shares will be $8.90 per share, but this amount is subject to change. As disclosed in this prospectus, we will also disclose a per share estimated NAV no later than 150 days following the second anniversary of the date on which we break escrow in this offering, although we may determine to provide a per share estimated NAV earlier. After our board of directors determines an estimated per share NAV, the redemption price for each class of shares shall be equal to the most recently disclosed estimated per share NAV. If the "net investment value" changes or our board of directors determines an estimated per share NAV, then we will provide stockholders 30 days' prior written notice of the change to the redemption price, which we will provide by filing a Current Report on Form 8-K

with the Commission. During this offering, we will also include this information in a prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment to the registration statement, as then required under the federal securities laws. Therefore, you may not have the opportunity to have your shares redeemed prior to the effective date of a change in the redemption price. In addition, if the redemption price changes between the date on which you submit a redemption request and the date on which shares are redeemed for that quarter, your shares will be redeemed at the new redemption price, unless you withdraw your redemption request by submitting a request in writing that is received by us at any time up to three business days prior to the end of that quarter.

In the event that you seek to redeem all of your shares of our common stock, any shares of our common stock purchased pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan or received from us as a stock dividend may be excluded from the foregoing 18-month holding period requirement, in the discretion of our board of directors. If you have made more than one purchase of our common stock (other than through our distribution reinvestment plan), the 18-month holding period will be calculated separately with respect to each such purchase. For purposes of calculating the 18-month holding period, holders of Class T shares and/or Class W shares that are converted to Class A shares pursuant to the terms of our charter shall be deemed to have owned their Class A shares as of the date they were issued the applicable Class T shares and/or Class W shares that were converted into such Class A shares. In addition, for purposes of the 18-month holding period, holders of OP Units who exchange their OP Units for shares of our common stock shall be deemed to have owned their shares as of the date they were issued their OP Units. Neither the 18-month holding period nor the Redemption Caps (as defined below) will apply in the event of the death of a stockholder; provided, however, that any such redemption request with respect to the death of a stockholder must be submitted to us within 18 months after the date of death, as further described below. Our board of directors reserves the right in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time to (a) waive the 18-month holding period and either of the Redemption Caps (defined below) in the event of the disability (as such term is defined in Section 72(m)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code) of a stockholder, (b) reject any request for redemption for any reason, or (c) reduce the number of shares of our common stock allowed to be redeemed under the share redemption program. A stockholder's request for redemption in reliance on any of the waivers that may be granted in the event of the disability of the stockholder must be submitted within 18 months of the initial determination of the stockholder's disability, as further described below. Furthermore, any shares redeemed in excess of the Quarterly Redemption Cap (as defined below) as a result of the death or disability of a stockholder will be included in calculating the following quarter's redemption limitations. At any time we are engaged in a public offering, the per share price of a class of shares of our common stock redeemed under our share redemption program will never be greater than the then-current offering price of shares of such class of common stock sold in the primary offering. If we are engaged in a public offering and the redemption price calculated in accordance with the terms of the share redemption program would result in a price that is higher than the then-current public offering price of such class of common stock, then the redemption price will be reduced and will be equal to the then-current public offering price of such class of common stock.

We are not obligated to redeem shares of our common stock under the share redemption program. We presently intend to limit the number of shares to be redeemed during any calendar quarter to the "Quarterly Redemption Cap" which will equal the lesser of: (i) one-quarter of five percent of the number of shares of common stock outstanding as of the date that is 12 months prior to the end of the current quarter and (ii) the aggregate number of shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan in the immediately preceding quarter, less the number of shares redeemed in the most recently completed quarter in excess of such quarter's applicable redemption cap due to qualifying death or disability requests of a stockholder or stockholders during such quarter, which amount may be less than the Aggregate Redemption Cap described below. In addition, our board of directors retains the right, but is not obligated to, redeem additional shares if, in its sole discretion, it determines that it is in our best interest to do so, provided that we will not redeem during any consecutive 12-month period more than five percent of the number of shares of common stock outstanding at the beginning of such 12-month period (referred to herein as the "Aggregate Redemption Cap" and together with the Quarterly Redemption Cap, the "Redemption Caps") unless permitted to do so by applicable regulatory authorities. Although we presently intend to redeem shares pursuant to the above-referenced methodology, to the extent that the aggregate proceeds received from the sale of shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan in any quarter are not sufficient to fund redemption requests, our board of directors may, in its sole discretion, choose to use other sources of funds to redeem shares of our common stock, up to the Aggregate Redemption Cap. Such sources of funds could include cash on hand, cash available from borrowings, cash from the sale of our shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan in other quarters, and cash from liquidations of securities investments, to the extent that such funds are not otherwise dedicated to a particular use, such as working capital, cash distributions to stockholders, debt repayment, purchases of real property, debt related or other investments, or redemptions of OP Units. Our board of directors has no obligation to use other sources to redeem shares of our common stock under any circumstances. Our board of directors may, but is not obligated to, increase the Aggregate Redemption Cap but may only do so in reliance on an applicable no-action letter issued or other guidance provided by the SEC staff that would not object to such an increase. There can be no assurance that our board of directors will increase either of the Redemption Caps at any time, nor can there be assurance that our board of directors will be able to obtain, if necessary, a no-action letter from SEC staff. In any event, the number of shares of our common stock that we may redeem will be limited by the funds available from purchases pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, cash on hand, cash available from borrowings and cash from liquidations of securities or debt related investments as of the end of the applicable quarter.

Our board of directors may, in its sole discretion, amend, suspend, or terminate the share redemption program at any time if it determines that the funds available to fund the share redemption program are needed for other business or operational purposes or that amendment, suspension or termination of the share redemption program is in the best interest of our stockholders. Any amendment, suspension or termination of the share redemption program will not affect the rights of holders of OP Units to cause us to redeem their OP Units for, at our sole discretion, shares of our common stock, cash, or a combination of both pursuant to the Operating Partnership Agreement. In addition, our board of directors, in its sole discretion, may determine at any time to modify the share redemption program to redeem shares at a price that is higher or lower than the price paid for the shares by the redeeming stockholder. Any such price modification may be arbitrarily determined by our board of directors, or may be determined on a different basis. If our board of directors decides to materially amend, suspend or terminate the share redemption program, we will provide stockholders with no less than 30 days' prior written notice, which we will provide by filing a Current Report on Form 8-K with the SEC. During a public offering, we will also include this information in a prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment to the registration statement, as then required under the federal securities laws. Therefore, you may not have the opportunity to make a redemption request prior to any potential suspension, amendment or termination of our share redemption program.

We intend to redeem shares of our common stock quarterly under the program. All requests for redemption must be made in writing and received by us at least 15 days prior to the end of the applicable quarter, or the "Applicable Quarter End." If we receive a request from a stockholder for redemption of all of the stockholder's shares of our common stock and the stockholder is a participant in our distribution reinvestment plan, we will terminate the stockholder's participation in the distribution reinvestment plan. Stockholders may also withdraw their redemption request in whole or in part by submitting a request in writing that is received by us at any time up to three business days prior to the Applicable Quarter End.

In connection with our quarterly redemptions, our affiliated stockholders will defer their redemption requests until all redemption requests by unaffiliated stockholders have been met. However, we cannot guarantee that the funds set aside for the share redemption program will be sufficient to accommodate all requests made in any quarter. In the event that we do not have sufficient funds available to redeem all of the shares of our common stock for which redemption requests have been submitted in any quarter, or the total amount of shares requested for redemption exceed a Redemption Cap, we plan to redeem the shares of our common stock on a pro rata basis. In addition, we will redeem shares of our common stock in full that are timely presented for redemption in connection with the death and, if approved by our board of directors in its sole discretion, the disability of a stockholder, regardless of whether we redeem all other shares on a pro rata basis. Moreover, such determinations regarding our share redemption program will not affect any determinations that may be made by our board of directors regarding requests by holders of OP Units for redemption of their OP Units pursuant to the Operating Partnership Agreement.

We will determine whether to approve redemption requests no later than 15 days following the Applicable Quarter End, which we refer to as the "Redemption Determination Date." No later than three business days following the Redemption Determination Date, we will pay the redemption price in cash for shares approved for redemption and/or, as necessary, will notify each stockholder in writing if the stockholder's redemption request was not honored in whole or in part. If a pro rata redemption would result in a stockholder owning less than the minimum purchase amount required under state law, we would redeem all of such stockholder's shares of our common stock unless the stockholder's holdings are the result of a prior partial transfer.

As previously described, our share redemption program, including redemption upon the death or disability of a stockholder, is not intended to provide liquidity to any stockholder (and any subsequent transferee of such stockholder) who acquired, directly or indirectly, his or her shares by purchase or other taxable transaction from another stockholder, unless shares acquired in such transactions are approved for redemption by management of the Company in its sole discretion. In connection with a request for redemption, the requesting stockholder or his or her estate, heir or beneficiary will be required to certify to us that the stockholder either (1) acquired the shares to be repurchased directly from us and no direct or indirect transfer of the shares has occurred since the stockholder acquired the shares from the Company, or (2) acquired the shares from the original stockholder, directly or indirectly, by way of one or more transactions that were not for cash (or other consideration) in connection with a non-taxable transaction, including transactions for the benefit of a member of the original stockholder's immediate or extended family (including the original stockholder's spouse, parents, siblings, children or grandchildren and including relatives by marriage) through a transfer to a custodian, trustee or other fiduciary for the account of the original stockholder or members of the original stockholder's immediate or extended family in connection with an estate planning transaction, including by bequest or inheritance upon death or operation of law.

Moreover, all shares of our common stock requested to be repurchased must be beneficially owned by the stockholder of record making the request or his or her estate, heir or beneficiary, or the party requesting the repurchase must be authorized to do so by the stockholder of record of the shares or his or her estate, heir or beneficiary, and such shares of common stock must be fully transferable and not subject to any liens or encumbrances. In certain cases, we may ask the requesting party to provide evidence satisfactory to us that the shares requested for repurchase are not subject to any liens or encumbrances. If we determine that a lien exists against the shares, we will not be obligated to redeem any shares subject to the lien.

As set forth above, we will redeem shares upon the death of a stockholder who is a natural person, subject to the conditions and limitations described above, including shares held by such stockholder through a revocable grantor trust, or an IRA or other retirement or profit-sharing plan, after receiving written notice from the estate of the stockholder, the recipient of the shares through bequest or inheritance, or, in the case of a revocable grantor trust, the trustee of such trust, who shall have the sole ability to request redemption on behalf of the trust. We must receive the written redemption request within 18 months after the death of the stockholder in order for

the requesting party to benefit from the exceptions to the 18-month holding period and the Redemption Caps, described above for redemptions in the event of the death of a stockholder. Such a written request must be accompanied by a certified copy of the official death certificate of the stockholder. If spouses are joint registered holders of shares, the request to redeem the shares may be made if either of the registered holders dies. If the stockholder is not a natural person, such as certain trusts or a partnership, corporation or other similar entity, the right of redemption upon death does not apply.

Furthermore, as set forth above, we will redeem shares held by a stockholder who is a natural person who is deemed to be disabled (as such term is defined in Section 72(m)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code), subject to the conditions and limitations described above, including shares held by such stockholder through a revocable grantor trust, or an IRA or other retirement or profit-sharing plan, after receiving written notice from such stockholder, provided that the condition causing the qualifying disability was not pre-existing on the date that the stockholder became a stockholder. We must receive the written redemption request within 18 months of the initial determination of the stockholder's disability in order for the stockholder to rely on any of the waivers described above that may be granted in the event of the disability of a stockholder. If spouses are joint registered holders of shares, the request to redeem the shares may be made if either of the registered holders becomes disabled (as such term is defined in Section 72(m)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code). If the stockholder is not a natural person, such as certain trusts or a partnership, corporation or other similar entity, the right of redemption upon disability does not apply.

Shares of our common stock approved for redemption on the Redemption Determination Date will be redeemed by us under the share redemption program effective as of the Applicable Quarter End and will return to the status of authorized but unissued shares of common stock. We will not resell such shares of common stock to the public unless they are first registered with the SEC under the Securities Act and under appropriate state securities laws or otherwise sold in compliance with such laws.

The federal income tax consequences to you of participating in our share redemption program will vary depending upon your particular circumstances, and you are urged to consult your own tax advisor regarding the specific tax consequences to you of participation in the share redemption program.

Valuation Policy

Our board of directors plans to adopt a valuation policy substantially consistent with the valuation policy set forth in *Investment Program Association Practice Guideline 2013-01 — Valuations of Publicly Registered Non-Listed REITS* , pursuant to which we will provide an estimated per share net asset value, or estimated per share NAV, of shares for each class of our common stock consistent with FINRA requirements and will disclose such estimated per share NAV, as applicable, in our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and/or in our Current Reports on Form 8-K as well as in our annual reports to our stockholders. If we have an ongoing public offering at the time of such disclosure, we will also include the disclosure in the prospectus for the offering. Our board of directors will appoint the Audit Committee or another committee comprised of a majority of our independent directors, which we refer to herein as the Valuation Committee, to be responsible for the oversight of the valuation process, subject to the final approval of our board of directors. At a minimum, the estimated per share NAV will be based on the fair value of our assets less liabilities under market conditions existing as of the date of the valuation. Pursuant to an amendment to NASD Rule 2340 that took effect in April 2016, we anticipate that we will provide an estimated per share NAV no later than the date we file our first Annual Report on Form 10-K or Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, as applicable, within 150 days following the second anniversary of the date we break escrow in this offering, although we may determine to provide an estimated per share NAV earlier. In connection with the disclosure of a new estimated per share NAV of our common stock, our board of directors may determine to modify the offering price for each class of our shares, if we are engaged in an offering at that time and the purchase price stockholders pay for shares of our common stock may be higher than such estimated per share NAV. Further, because the amendment to NASD Rule 2340 initially requires that the customer account statement present a "net investment value" equal to the offering price less up-front underwriting compensation and organization and offering expenses, our stockholders' customer account statements will include a value per share that is less than the offering price for such class of shares of our common stock in this offering. See "Estimated Use of Proceeds" for a description of the "net investment value" that will be included in customer account statements.

When we disclose an estimated per share NAV for each class of our common stock in our filings with the SEC and in our annual reports to stockholders, we will include narrative disclosure that complies with all applicable SEC, FINRA or other regulatory requirements and provides the reader with a narrative description of how the value was determined, including the methodologies employed. For a description of the risks associated with the determination of and reliance on a net investment value or an estimated per share NAV of our common stock, see "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Investing in This Offering— The purchase price stockholders pay for shares of each class of our common stock in this offering is likely to be higher than any per share estimated net asset value we may disclose and will be higher than the "net investment value" we will disclose. Neither such values nor the offering price may be an accurate reflection of the fair market value of our assets and liabilities and likely will not represent the amount of net proceeds that would result if we were liquidated or dissolved or the amount you would receive upon the sale of your shares."

Liquidity Events

The purchase of shares of our common stock is intended to be a long-term investment and we do not anticipate that a secondary trading market will develop. Therefore, it will be very difficult for you to sell your shares of common stock promptly or at all, and any such sales may be made at a loss.

On a limited basis, you may be able to have your shares redeemed through our share redemption program. However, in the future we may also consider various Liquidity Events, including but not limited to:

- Listing our common stock on a national securities exchange (or the receipt by our stockholders of securities that are listed on a national securities exchange in exchange for our common stock);
- Our sale, merger or other transaction in which our stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash, securities redeemable for cash, and/or securities of a publicly traded company; and
- A sale of all or substantially all of our assets where our stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash or other consideration.

We presently intend to consider alternatives for effecting a Liquidity Event for our stockholders beginning generally after seven years following the investment of substantially all of the net proceeds from all offerings made by us. Although our intention is to seek a Liquidity Event generally within seven to 10 years following the investment of substantially all of the net proceeds from all offerings made by us, there can be no assurance that a suitable transaction will be available or that market conditions for a transaction will be favorable during that timeframe. Alternatively, we may seek to complete a Liquidity Event earlier than seven years following the investment of substantially all of the net proceeds from all offerings made by us. For purposes of the time frame for seeking a Liquidity Event, investment of "substantially all" of the net proceeds means the equity investment of 90% or more of the net proceeds from all offerings made by us.

Business Combinations

Under the Maryland General Corporation Law, certain business combinations between a Maryland corporation and an interested stockholder or the interested stockholder's affiliate are prohibited for five years after the most recent date on which the stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. For this purpose, the term "business combinations" includes mergers, consolidations, share exchanges, or, in circumstances specified in the statute, asset transfers and issuances or reclassifications of equity securities. An "interested stockholder" is defined for this purpose as: (i) any person who beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 10 percent or more of the voting power of the corporation's outstanding voting stock; or (ii) an affiliate or associate of the corporation who, at any time within the two-year period prior to the date in question, was the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of 10 percent or more of the voting power of the then outstanding stock of the corporation. A person is not an interested stockholder under the Maryland General Corporation Law if the board of directors approved in advance the transaction by which the person otherwise would become an interested stockholder. However, in approving the transaction, the board of directors may provide that its approval is subject to compliance, at or after the time of the approval, with any terms and conditions determined by the board.

After the five-year prohibition, any such business combination between the corporation and an interested stockholder generally must be recommended by the board of directors of the corporation and approved by the affirmative vote of at least: (i) 80% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of outstanding voting stock of the corporation and (ii) two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of voting stock of the corporation other than voting stock held by the interested stockholder or its affiliate with whom the business combination is to be effected, or held by an affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder, voting together as a single voting group.

These super majority vote requirements do not apply if the corporation's common stockholders receive a minimum price, as defined under the Maryland General Corporation Law, for their shares of common stock in the form of cash or other consideration in the same form as previously paid by the interested stockholder for its shares of common stock.

None of these provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law will apply, however, to business combinations that are approved or exempted by the board of directors of the corporation prior to the time that the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. Pursuant to the business combination statute, our board of directors has exempted any business combination involving us and any person. Consequently, the five-year prohibition and the super majority vote requirements will not apply to business combinations between us and any person. As a result, any person may be able to enter into business combinations with us that may not be in the best interest of our stockholders, without compliance with the super majority vote requirements and other provisions of the statute.

Should our board of directors opt in to the business combination statute, it may discourage others from trying to acquire control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating any offer.

Control Share Acquisitions

The Maryland General Corporation Law provides that a holder of Control Shares of a Maryland corporation acquired in a Control Share acquisition have no voting rights with respect to such shares except to the extent approved by the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast at least two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter. Shares of common stock owned by the acquirer, by officers or by employees who are directors of the corporation are not entitled to vote on the matter. "Control Shares" are voting shares of stock which, if aggregated with all other shares of stock owned by the acquirer or with respect to which the acquirer has the right to vote or to direct the voting of, other than solely by virtue of a revocable proxy, would entitle the acquirer to exercise voting power in electing directors within one of the following ranges of voting powers:

- One-tenth or more but less than one-third;
- One-third or more but less than a majority; or
- A majority or more of all voting power.

Control Shares do not include shares of stock the acquiring person is then entitled to vote as a result of having previously obtained stockholder approval or shares acquired directly from the corporation. Except as otherwise specified in the statute, a "Control Share acquisition" means the acquisition of issued and outstanding Control Shares. Once a person who has made or proposes to make a Control Share acquisition has undertaken to pay expenses and has satisfied other required conditions, the person may compel our board of directors to call a special meeting of stockholders to be held within 50 days of demand to consider the voting rights of the shares of stock. If no request for a meeting is made, the corporation may itself present the question at any stockholders meeting. If voting rights are not approved for the Control Shares at the meeting or if the acquiring person does not deliver an "Acquiring Person Statement" for the Control Shares as required by the statute, the corporation may redeem any or all of the Control Shares for their fair value, except for Control Shares for which voting rights have previously been approved. Fair value is to be determined for this purpose without regard to the absence of voting rights for the Control Shares, and is to be determined as of the date of any meeting of stockholders at which the voting rights for Control Shares are considered and not approved, or, if no such meeting is held, as of the date of the last Control Share acquisition by the acquirer.

If voting rights for Control Shares are approved at a stockholders' meeting and the acquirer becomes entitled to vote a majority of the shares of stock entitled to vote, all other stockholders may exercise appraisal rights. The fair value of the shares of stock as determined for purposes of these appraisal rights may not be less than the highest price per share paid in the Control Share acquisition. Some of the limitations and restrictions otherwise applicable to the exercise of dissenters' rights do not apply in the context of a Control Share acquisition.

The Control Share acquisition statute does not apply to shares of stock acquired in a merger, consolidation or statutory share exchange if the corporation is a party to the transaction or to acquisitions approved or exempted by the charter or bylaws of the corporation. As permitted by the Maryland General Corporation Law, we have provided in our bylaws that the Control Share provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law will not apply to any acquisition by any person of shares of our stock, but our board of directors retains the discretion to change this provision in the future.

Subtitle 8

Subtitle 8 of Title 3 of the Maryland General Corporation Law, which we refer to as "Subtitle 8," permits the board of directors of a Maryland corporation with a class of equity securities registered under the Exchange Act and at least three independent directors to elect to be subject, by provision in its charter or bylaws or a resolution of its board of directors and notwithstanding any contrary provision in its charter or bylaws, to any or all of five provisions:

- A classified board;
- A two-thirds vote requirement for removing a director;
- A requirement that the number of directors be fixed only by vote of the directors;
- A requirement that a vacancy on the board be filled only by the remaining directors and, if the board is classified, for the remainder of the full term of the class of directors in which the vacancy occurred; and
- A majority requirement for the calling of a stockholder-requested special meeting of stockholders.

Pursuant to Subtitle 8, we have elected to provide that vacancies on our board of directors be filled only by the remaining directors and for the remainder of the full term of the directorship in which the vacancy occurred. Through provisions in our charter and bylaws unrelated to Subtitle 8, we vest in our board of directors the exclusive power to fix the number of directorships provided that the number is not less than three. We have not elected to be subject to the other provisions of Subtitle 8.

Restrictions on Roll-Up Transactions

In connection with a proposed "roll-up transaction," which, in general terms, is any transaction involving the acquisition, merger, conversion or consolidation, directly or indirectly, of our company and the issuance of securities of an entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the roll-up transaction, we will obtain an appraisal of all of our assets from an independent expert. In order to qualify as an independent expert for this purpose, the person or entity must have no material current or prior business or personal relationship with the Advisor or directors and must be engaged to a substantial extent in the business of rendering opinions regarding the value of real property and/or other assets of the type held by us. If the appraisal will be included in a prospectus used to offer the securities of the entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the roll-up transaction, the appraisal will be filed with the SEC and the states in which the securities are being registered as an exhibit to the registration statement for the offering. Our assets will be appraised on a consistent basis, and the appraisal will be based on the evaluation of all relevant information and will indicate the value of our assets as of a date immediately prior to the announcement of the proposed roll-up transaction. The appraisal will assume an orderly liquidation of assets over a 12-month period. The terms of the engagement of such independent expert will clearly state that the engagement is for our benefit and the benefit of our stockholders. We will include a summary of the independent appraisal, indicating all material assumptions underlying the appraisal, in a report to the stockholders in connection with a proposed roll-up transaction.

In connection with a proposed roll-up transaction, the person sponsoring the roll-up transaction must offer to common stockholders who vote against the proposal a choice of:

- accepting the securities of the entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the roll-up transaction offered in the proposed roll-up transaction; or
- one of the following:
  - remaining stockholders and preserving their interests in us on the same terms and conditions as existed previously; or
  - receiving cash in an amount equal to their pro rata share of the appraised value of our net assets.

We are prohibited from participating in any proposed roll-up transaction:

- which would result in common stockholders having democracy voting rights in the entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the roll-up transaction that are less than those provided in our charter, including rights with respect to the election and removal of directors, annual and special meetings, amendment of the charter and our dissolution;
- which includes provisions that would operate as a material impediment to, or frustration of, the accumulation of shares by any purchaser of the securities of the entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the roll-up transaction, except to the minimum extent necessary to preserve the tax status of such entity, or which would limit the ability of an investor to exercise the voting rights of its securities of the entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the roll-up transaction on the basis of the number of shares held by that investor;
- in which our common stockholders' rights to access of records of the entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the roll-up transaction will be less than those provided in our charter and described in "—Meetings, Special Voting Requirements and Access To Records" above; or
- in which we would bear any of the costs of the roll-up transaction if our common stockholders reject the roll-up transaction.

Advance Notice of Director Nominations and New Business

Our bylaws provide that with respect to an annual meeting of stockholders, nominations of individuals for election to our board of directors and the proposal of business to be considered by stockholder may be made only (i) pursuant to our notice of the meeting, (ii) by or at the direction of our board of directors or (iii) by a stockholder who is a stockholder of record both at the time of giving the advance notice required by the bylaws and at the time of the meeting, who is entitled to vote at the meeting in the election of each individual so nominated or on any such other matter and who has complied with the advance notice procedures of the bylaws. With respect to special meetings of stockholders, only the business specified in our notice of the meeting may be brought before the meeting. Nominations of individuals for election to our board of directors at a special meeting may be made only (i) by or at the direction of our board of directors or (ii) provided that the special meeting has been called in accordance with the bylaws for the purpose of electing directors, by a stockholder who is a stockholder of record both at the time of giving the advance notice required by the bylaws and at the time of the meeting, who is entitled to vote at the meeting in the election of each individual so nominated and who has complied with the advance notice provisions of the bylaws.

Forum for Certain Litigation

Our bylaws provide that the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, Maryland, shall be the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of any duty owed by any director or officer or employee of the Company to us or to our stockholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the Maryland General Corporation Law or our charter or bylaws, or (iv) any action asserting a claim that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine, and any record or beneficial stockholder of the Company who commences such an action shall cooperate in a request that the action be assigned to the court's Business and Technology Case Management Program.

Reports to Stockholders

Our charter requires that we prepare an annual report and deliver it to our stockholders within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year. Among the matters that must be included in the annual report are:

- Financial statements which are prepared in accordance with GAAP (or the then required accounting principles) and are audited by our independent registered public accounting firm;
- The ratio of the costs of raising capital during the year to the capital raised;
- The aggregate amount of asset management fees and the aggregate amount of other fees paid to the Advisor and any affiliate of the Advisor by us or third parties doing business with us during the year;
- Our total operating expenses for the year, stated as a percentage of our average invested assets and as a percentage of our net income;
- A report from the independent directors that our policies are in the best interests of our stockholders and the basis for such determination; and
- Separately stated, full disclosure of all material terms, factors and circumstances surrounding any and all transactions involving us and the Advisor, a director or any affiliate thereof during the year; and the independent directors are specifically charged with a duty to examine and comment in the report on the fairness of the transactions.

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

General

The following is a summary of certain material U.S. federal income tax considerations associated with an investment in our common stock that may be relevant to you. The statements made in this section of the prospectus are based upon current provisions of the Code and Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, as currently applicable, currently published administrative positions of the IRS and judicial decisions, all of which are subject to change, either prospectively or retroactively. We cannot assure you that any changes will not modify the conclusions expressed in counsel's opinions described herein. This summary does not address all possible tax considerations that may be material to an investor and does not constitute legal or tax advice. Moreover, this summary does not deal with all tax aspects that might be relevant to you, as a prospective stockholder, in light of your personal circumstances, nor does it deal with particular types of stockholders that are subject to special treatment under the federal income tax laws, such as:

- insurance companies:
- tax-exempt organizations (except to the limited extent discussed in "—Taxation of Holders of Our Common Stock—Taxation of Tax-Exempt Stockholders" below);
- financial institutions or broker dealers;
- non-U.S. individuals and foreign corporations (except to the limited extent discussed in "—Taxation of Holders of Our Common Stock —Taxation of Non-U.S. Stockholders" below);
- U.S. expatriates;
- persons who mark-to-market our common stock;
- subchapter S corporations;
- U.S. stockholders (as defined below) whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar;
- regulated investment companies and REITs;
- trusts and estates;
- holders who receive our common stock through the exercise of employee stock options or otherwise as compensation;
- persons holding our common stock as part of a "straddle," "hedge," "conversion transaction," "synthetic security" or other integrated investment;
- persons subject to the alternative minimum tax provisions of the Code; and
- persons holding our common stock through a partnership or similar pass-through entity.

This summary assumes that stockholders hold shares as capital assets for federal income tax purposes, which generally means property held for investment.

If a partnership, including any entity that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes, holds our common stock, the federal income tax treatment of the partner in the partnership will generally depend on the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. If you are a partner in a partnership that will hold our common stock, you should consult your tax advisor regarding the federal income tax consequences of acquiring, holding and disposing of our common stock by the partnership.

The statements in this section are based on the current federal income tax laws, are for general information purposes only and are not tax advice. We cannot assure you that new laws, interpretations of law, or court decisions, any of which may take effect retroactively, will not cause any statement in this section to be inaccurate.

WE URGE YOU TO CONSULT YOUR TAX ADVISOR REGARDING THE SPECIFIC TAX CONSEQUENCES TO YOU OF THE PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP AND SALE OF OUR COMMON STOCK AND OF OUR ELECTION TO BE TAXED AS A REIT, INCLUDING THE FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, FOREIGN, AND OTHER TAX CONSEQUENCES OF SUCH PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP, SALE AND ELECTION, AND REGARDING POTENTIAL CHANGES IN APPLICABLE TAX LAWS.

Taxation of Our Company

REIT Qualification

We were organized on August 12, 2014 as a Maryland corporation. We intend to operate in a manner that will allow us to qualify as a REIT for federal income tax purposes, commencing with our taxable year in which we satisfy the minimum offering requirements, which is currently expected to be the year ending December 31, 2016. We believe that, commencing with such taxable year, we will be organized and operated in a manner as to qualify as a REIT for federal income tax purposes and we intend to continue to operate in accordance with the requirements for qualification as a REIT, however, no assurances can be given that we will operate in a manner so as to qualify or remain qualified as a REIT. This section discusses the laws governing the federal income tax treatment of a REIT and its stockholders. These laws are highly technical and complex.

In connection with this offering, we expect to receive an opinion from Greenberg Traurig, LLP that, commencing with the taxable year in which we satisfy the minimum offering requirements, which is currently expected to be the year ending December 31, 2016, we are organized and operated in conformity with the requirements for qualification as a REIT under the Code, and our proposed method of operation will enable us to meet the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT. The opinion of Greenberg Traurig, LLP speaks as of the date issued, and will be based on various assumptions, representations and covenants relating to our organization and operation, including the nature of our gross income and assets, the amount of distributions that we pay, the composition of our stockholders, and various other requirements relating to our qualification as a REIT. In addition, Greenberg Traurig, LLP's opinion is based on existing federal income tax law regarding qualification as a REIT, which is subject to change either prospectively or retroactively.

While we intend to operate so that we will qualify, and continue to qualify, as a REIT, given the highly complex nature of the rules governing REITs, the ongoing importance of factual determinations, and the possibility of future changes in our circumstances, no assurance can be given by Greenberg Traurig, LLP or by us that we will so qualify for any particular year. Greenberg Traurig, LLP will have no obligation to advise us or the holders of our common stock of any subsequent change in the matters stated, represented or assumed in the opinion, or of any subsequent change in the applicable law. You should be aware that opinions of counsel are not binding on the IRS or any court, and no assurance can be given that the IRS will not challenge the conclusions set forth in such opinions. Further, as of the date of this prospectus, we have not obtained an advance ruling from the IRS regarding any matter discussed in this prospectus. Our qualification and taxation as a REIT depends on our ability to meet on a continuing basis, through actual operating results, distribution levels, and diversity of share ownership, various qualification requirements imposed upon REITs by the Code related to our income and assets, the compliance with which will not be reviewed by Greenberg Traurig, LLP. Our ability to qualify as a REIT also requires that we satisfy certain asset tests, some of which depend upon the fair market values of assets directly or indirectly owned by us. Such values may not be susceptible to a precise determination. While we intend to continue to operate in a manner that will allow us to qualify as a REIT, no assurance can be given that the actual results of our operations for any taxable year satisfy such requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT.

We may own an equity interest in one or more entities that will elect to be treated as REITs (each such entity a "Subsidiary REIT"). Each such Subsidiary REIT will be subject to, and must satisfy, the same requirements that we must satisfy in order to qualify as a REIT. Discussions of our qualification under the REIT rules and the consequences of a failure to so qualify, also apply to each of the Subsidiary REITs.

Taxation of REITs in General

If we qualify as a REIT, we generally will not be subject to federal income tax on the taxable income that we distribute to our stockholders, provided such distribution qualifies for the deduction for dividends paid. The benefit of that tax treatment is that it avoids the "double taxation," or taxation at both the corporate and stockholder levels, that generally results from owning stock in a corporation. Any net operating losses, foreign tax credits and other tax attributes generally do not pass through to our stockholders. Even if we qualify as a REIT, we will be subject to federal tax in the following circumstances:

- We will pay federal income tax on any taxable income, including undistributed net capital gain, that we do not distribute to stockholders during, or within a specified time period after, the calendar year in which the income is earned.
- We may be subject to the "alternative minimum tax" on any items of tax preference including any deductions of net operating losses.
- We will pay income tax at the highest corporate rate on:
    - net income from the sale or other disposition of property acquired through foreclosure ("foreclosure property") that we hold primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business, and
    - other non-qualifying income from foreclosure property.
- We will pay a 100% tax on net income from sales or other dispositions of property, other than foreclosure property, that we hold primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business.

- If we fail to satisfy one or both of the 75% gross income test or the 95% gross income test, as described below under "—Gross Income Tests," and nonetheless continue to qualify as a REIT because we meet other requirements, we will pay a 100% tax on:
    - the gross income attributable to the greater of the amount by which we fail the 75% gross income test or the 95% gross income test, in either case, multiplied by
    - a fraction intended to reflect our profitability.
- If we fail to distribute during a calendar year at least the sum of (i) 85% of our REIT ordinary income for the year, (ii) 95% of our REIT capital gain net income for the year, and (iii) any undistributed taxable income required to be distributed from earlier periods, we will pay a 4% nondeductible excise tax on the excess of the required distribution over the amount we actually distributed.
- We may elect to retain and pay income tax on our net long-term capital gain. In that case, a stockholder would be taxed on its proportionate share of our undistributed long-term capital gain (to the extent that we made a timely designation of such gain to the stockholders), would receive a credit or refund for its proportionate share of the tax we paid and would increase the adjusted basis of its shares by the excess of the amount deemed distributed over the proportionate share of the tax paid.
- We may be subject to a 100% excise tax on transactions with any Taxable REIT Subsidiary ("TRS") that are not conducted on an arm's-length basis.
- In the event we fail to satisfy any of the asset tests, other than a de minimis failure of the 5% asset test, the 10% vote test or 10% value test, as described below under "—Asset Tests," as long as the failure was due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect, we file a description of each asset that caused such failure with the IRS, and we dispose of the assets causing the failure or otherwise comply with the asset tests within six months after the last day of the quarter in which we identify such failure, we will pay a tax equal to the greater of $50,000 or the highest federal income tax rate then applicable to U.S. corporations (currently 35%) on the net income from the nonqualifying assets during the period in which we failed to satisfy the asset tests.
- In the event we fail to satisfy one or more requirements for REIT qualification, other than the gross income tests and the asset tests, and such failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect, we will be required to pay a penalty of $50,000 for each such failure.
- If we acquire any asset from a C corporation, or a corporation that generally is subject to full corporate-level tax, in a merger or other transaction in which we acquire a basis in the asset that is determined by reference either to the C corporation's basis in the asset or to another asset, we will pay tax at the highest regular corporate rate applicable if we recognize gain on the sale or disposition of the asset during the 5-year period after we acquire the asset, provided that no election is made for the transaction to be taxable on a current basis. The amount of gain on which we will pay tax is the lesser of:
    - The amount of gain that we recognize at the time of the subsequent sale or disposition, and
    - The amount of gain that we would have recognized if we had sold the asset at the time we acquired it.
- We may be required to pay monetary penalties to the IRS in certain circumstances, including if we fail to meet record-keeping requirements intended to monitor our compliance with rules relating to the composition of a REIT's stockholders, as described below in "—Recordkeeping Requirements."
- The earnings of our lower-tier entities that are subchapter C corporations, including any TRSs, will be subject to federal corporate income tax.

In addition, notwithstanding our qualification as a REIT, we may also have to pay certain state and local income taxes because not all states and localities treat REITs in the same manner that they are treated for federal income tax purposes. Moreover, as further described below, any TRS we form will be subject to federal, state and local corporate income tax on its taxable income.

We and our Subsidiary REITs could recognize deferred tax liabilities in the future. Deferred tax liabilities include, but are not limited to, tax liabilities attributable to built-in gain assets and tax liabilities attributable to taxable income for which we will not receive cash. In addition, notwithstanding their status as REITs, (i) Subsidiary REITs may have to pay certain state and local income taxes, because not all states and localities treat REITs and such subsidiaries in the same manner in which they are treated for federal income tax purposes, (ii) Subsidiary REITs will be subject to the federal income taxes applicable to REITs, as described herein, and (iii) we and/or the Subsidiary REITs also could be subject to tax in other situations and on transactions not presently contemplated.

Requirements for Qualification

A REIT is a corporation, trust, or association that meets each of the following requirements:

1. It is managed by one or more trustees or directors.
2. Its beneficial ownership is evidenced by transferable shares, or by transferable certificates of beneficial interest.
3. It would be taxable as a domestic corporation, but for the REIT provisions of the federal income tax laws.
4. It is neither a financial institution nor an insurance company subject to special provisions of the federal income tax laws.
5. At least 100 persons are beneficial owners of its shares or ownership certificates.
6. Not more than 50% in value of its outstanding shares or ownership certificates is owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals, which the Code defines to include certain entities, during the last half of any taxable year.
7. It elects to be a REIT, or has made such election for a previous taxable year, and satisfies all relevant filing and other administrative requirements established by the IRS that must be met to elect and maintain REIT status.
8. It meets certain other qualification tests, described below, regarding the nature of its income and assets and the amount of its distributions to stockholders.
9. It uses a calendar year for federal income tax purposes and complies with the recordkeeping requirements of the federal income tax laws.

We must meet the above requirements 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8 and 9 during our entire taxable year and must meet requirement 5 during at least 335 days of a taxable year of 12 months, or during a proportionate part of a taxable year of less than 12 months. Requirements 5 and 6 will be applied to us beginning with our 2017 taxable year assuming our initial REIT election is effective for our taxable year ending December 31, 2016. If we comply with all the requirements for ascertaining the ownership of our outstanding shares in a taxable year and have no reason to know that we violated requirement 6, we will be deemed to have satisfied requirement 6 for that taxable year. For purposes of determining share ownership under requirement 6, an "individual" generally includes a supplemental unemployment compensation benefits plan, a private foundation, or a portion of a trust permanently set aside or used exclusively for charitable purposes. An "individual," however, generally does not include a trust that is a qualified employee pension or profit sharing trust under the federal income tax laws, and beneficiaries of such a trust will be treated as holding our shares in proportion to their actuarial interests in the trust for purposes of requirement 6.

We believe that we are organized and will operate in a manner that will enable us to qualify as a REIT for federal income tax purposes for the year ending December 31, 2016, and, once we so qualify, we intend to continue to operate in accordance with the requirements for qualification as a REIT. In addition, our charter contains restrictions regarding ownership and transfer of shares of our common stock that are intended to assist us in satisfying the share ownership requirements in 5 and 6 above. See "Description of Capital Stock—Restriction on Ownership of Shares of Capital Stock." We are required to maintain records disclosing the actual ownership of common stock in order to monitor our compliance with the share ownership requirements. To do so, we are required to demand written statements each year from the record holders of certain minimum percentages of our shares in which such record holders must disclose the actual owners of the shares (i.e., the persons required to include distributions that we pay in their gross income). A list of those persons failing or refusing to comply with this demand will be maintained as part of our records. Stockholders who fail or refuse to comply with the demand must submit a statement with their tax returns disclosing the actual ownership of our shares and certain other information. The restrictions in our charter, however, may not ensure that we will, in all cases, be able to satisfy such share ownership requirements. If we fail to satisfy these share ownership requirements, we will not qualify as a REIT.

Effect of Subsidiary Entities

Subsidiary REITs. As discussed above, we may indirectly or directly own interests in one or more Subsidiary REITs. We believe that each such Subsidiary REIT will be organized and will operate in a manner to permit it to qualify for taxation as a REIT for federal income tax purposes from and after the effective date of its REIT election. However, if any of these Subsidiary REITs were to fail to qualify as a REIT, then (i) the Subsidiary REIT would become subject to regular U.S. corporation income tax, as described herein, see "—Failure to Qualify" below, and (ii) our interest in such Subsidiary REIT would cease to be a qualifying real estate asset for purposes of the 75% asset test and would become subject to the 5% asset test, the 10% voting stock asset test, and the 10% value asset test generally applicable to our ownership of securities of corporations other than REITs, qualified REIT subsidiaries and TRSs. See "—Asset Tests" below. If any of the Subsidiary REITs were to fail to qualify as a REIT, it is possible that we would not meet the 10% voting stock test and the 10% value test with respect to our indirect interest in such entity, in which event we too would fail to qualify as a REIT, unless we could avail ourselves of certain relief provisions.

Qualified REIT Subsidiaries. A corporation that is a "qualified REIT subsidiary" is not treated as a corporation separate from its parent REIT. All assets, liabilities, and items of income, deduction, and credit of a "qualified REIT subsidiary" are treated as assets, liabilities, and items of income, deduction, and credit of the parent REIT. A "qualified REIT subsidiary" is a corporation, other than a TRS or REIT subsidiary, all of the stock of which is owned by the REIT directly and/or indirectly through other wholly-owned subsidiaries that are disregarded for tax purposes. Thus, in applying the requirements described herein, any "qualified REIT subsidiary" that we own will be ignored, and all assets, liabilities, and items of income, deduction, and credit of such subsidiary will be treated as our assets, liabilities, and items of income, deduction, and credit.

Other Disregarded Entities and Partnerships. An unincorporated domestic entity, such as a partnership or limited liability company that has a single owner, generally is not treated as an entity separate from its owner for federal income tax purposes. An unincorporated domestic entity with two or more owners is generally treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes. In the case of a REIT that is a partner in a partnership that has other partners, the REIT is treated as owning its proportionate share of the assets of the partnership and as earning its allocable share of the gross income of the partnership for purposes of the applicable REIT qualification tests. Our proportionate share for purposes of the 10% value test (see "—Asset Tests") is based on our proportionate interest in the equity interests and certain debt securities issued by the partnership. For all of the other asset and income tests, our proportionate share is based on our proportionate interest in the capital of the partnership. Our proportionate share of the assets, liabilities, and items of income of any partnership, joint venture, or limited liability company that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes in which we acquire an equity interest, directly or indirectly, will be treated as our assets and gross income for purposes of applying the various REIT qualification requirements.

Taxable REIT Subsidiaries. A REIT may own up to 100% of the shares of one or more TRSs. A TRS is a fully taxable corporation that may earn income, or engage in other activities, that would not comply with the requirements for qualification as a REIT if earned or undertaken directly by the parent REIT. The subsidiary and the REIT must jointly elect to treat the subsidiary as a TRS. A corporation of which a TRS directly or indirectly owns more than 35% of the voting power or value of the securities will automatically be treated as a TRS. We will not be treated as holding the assets of a TRS or as receiving any income that the TRS earns. Rather, the stock issued by a TRS to us will be an asset in our hands, and we will treat the distributions paid to us from such TRS, if any, as income to the extent of the TRS's current and accumulated earnings and payments, or, if in excess thereof, to the extent such amounts exceed our basis in the shares of the TRS. This treatment may affect our compliance with the gross income and asset tests. Because we will not include the assets and income of TRSs in determining our compliance with the REIT requirements, we may use such entities to undertake indirectly activities that the REIT rules might otherwise preclude us from doing directly or through pass-through subsidiaries. Not more than 25% (20% after December 31, 2017) of the value of a REIT's assets may consist of stock or securities of one or more TRSs.

A TRS pays income tax at regular corporate rates on any income that it earns. In addition, the TRS rules limit the deductibility of interest paid or accrued by a TRS to its parent REIT to assure that the TRS is subject to an appropriate level of corporate taxation. Further, the rules impose a 100% excise tax on transactions between a TRS and its parent REIT, or the REIT's customers, that are not conducted on an arm's-length basis.

A TRS may not directly or indirectly operate or manage any health care facilities or lodging facilities, or provide rights to any brand name under which any health care facility or lodging facility is operated. A TRS may provide rights to any brand name under which any health care facility or lodging facility is operated if (i) such rights are provided to an "eligible independent contractor" (as described below) to operate or manage a health care facility or lodging facility, (ii) such rights are held by the TRS as a franchisee, licensee, or in a similar capacity, and (iii) such health care facility or lodging facility is either owned by the TRS or leased to the TRS by its parent REIT. A TRS is not considered to operate or manage a "qualified health care property" or "qualified lodging facility" solely because the TRS directly or indirectly possesses a license, permit, or similar instrument enabling it to do so.

Other than rent received from a TRS that uses health care facilities or lodging facilities for the REIT, rent that we receive from a TRS with respect to other real property will qualify as "rents from real property" for purposes of the gross income requirements applicable to REITs as described below so long as (i) at least 90% of the leased space in the property is leased to persons other than TRSs and related-party tenants, and (ii) the amount paid by the TRS to rent space at the property is substantially comparable to rents paid by other tenants of the property for comparable space, as described in further detail below under "—Gross Income Tests—Rents from Real Property." If we lease space to a TRS in the future, we will seek to comply with these requirements.

Gross Income Tests

We must satisfy two gross income tests annually to maintain our qualification as a REIT. First, at least 75% of our gross income for each taxable year must consist of defined types of income that we derive, directly or indirectly, from investments relating to real property or mortgages on real property or qualified temporary investment income. Qualifying income for purposes of that 75% gross income test generally includes:

- rents from real property;
- interest on debt secured by mortgages on real property, or on interests in real property;
- dividends or other distributions on, and gain from the sale of, shares in other REITs;

- gain from the sale of real estate assets;
- income and gain derived from foreclosure property; and
- income derived from the temporary investment in stock and debt instruments purchased with the proceeds from the issuance of our stock or a public offering of our debt with a maturity date of at least five years and that we receive during the one-year period beginning on the date on which we received such new capital.

Second, in general, at least 95% of our gross income for each taxable year must consist of income that is qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test, other types of interest and dividends, gain from the sale or disposition of shares or securities, or any combination of these. Any gross income from the sale of property that we hold primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business is excluded from both the numerator and the denominator in both gross income tests, but is subject to a special tax at a rate of 100%. In addition, income and gain from certain "hedging transactions" that we enter into to hedge indebtedness incurred, or to be incurred, to acquire or carry real estate assets, and that are clearly and timely identified as such, will be excluded from both the numerator and the denominator for purposes of the 75% and 95% gross income tests. In addition, certain foreign currency gains will be excluded from gross income for purposes of one or both of the gross income tests. See "—Foreign Currency Gain." The following paragraphs discuss the specific application of the gross income tests to us.

Rents from Real Property **.** Rent that we receive from our real property will qualify as "rents from real property," which is qualifying income for purposes of the 75% and 95% gross income tests, only if the following conditions are met:

- First, the rent must not be based, in whole or in part, on the income or profits of any person, but may be based on a fixed percentage or percentages of receipts or sales.
- Second, neither we nor a direct or indirect owner of 10% or more of our stock may own, actually or constructively, 10% or more of a customer from whom we receive rent, other than a TRS.
- Third, if the rent attributable to personal property leased in connection with a lease of real property is 15% or less of the total rent received under the lease, then the rent attributable to personal property will qualify as rents from real property. However, if the 15% threshold is exceeded, the portion of the rent that is attributable to personal property will not qualify as rents from real property.
- Fourth, we generally must not operate or manage our real property or furnish or render services to our customers, other than certain customary services provided to tenants through an "independent contractor" who is adequately compensated and from whom we do not derive revenue. However, we need not provide services through an "independent contractor," but instead may provide services directly to our customers, if the services are "usually or customarily rendered" in connection with the rental of space for occupancy only and are not considered to be provided for the customers' convenience. In addition, we may provide a minimal amount of "noncustomary" services to the customers of a property, other than through an independent contractor, as long as our income from the services (valued at not less than 150% of our direct cost of performing such services) does not exceed 1% of our income from the related property. Furthermore, we may own up to 100% of the stock of a TRS which may provide customary and noncustomary services to our customers without tainting our rental income for the related properties.

In order for the rent paid under our leases to constitute qualifying "rents from real property," the leases must be respected as true leases for federal income tax purposes and not be treated as service contracts, joint ventures or some other type of arrangement. The determination of whether our leases are true leases depends on an analysis of all the surrounding facts and circumstances. We intend to enter into leases that will be treated as true leases. If our leases are characterized as service contracts or partnership agreements, rather than as true leases, part or all of the payments that our Operating Partnership and its subsidiaries receive from our leases may not be considered rent or may not otherwise satisfy the various requirements for qualification as "rents from real property." In that case, we might not be able to satisfy either the 75% or 95% gross income test and, as a result, would lose our REIT status unless we qualify for relief, as described below under "—Failure to Satisfy Gross Income Tests."

As described above, in order for the rent that we receive to constitute "rents from real property," several other requirements must be satisfied. First, rent must not be based in whole or in part on the income or profits of any person. Percentage rent, however, will qualify as "rents from real property" if it is based on percentages of receipts or sales and the percentages:

- are fixed at the time the leases are entered into;
- are not renegotiated during the term of the leases in a manner that has the effect of basing rent on income or profits; and
- conform with normal business practice.

More generally, rent will not qualify as "rents from real property" if, considering the leases and all the surrounding circumstances, the arrangement does not conform with normal business practice, but is in reality used as a means of basing the rent on income or profits.

In addition, in order for rents that we receive to be qualifying income for purposes of the REIT gross income tests, we must not own, actually or constructively, 10% or more of the shares or the assets or net profits of any lessee (a "related party tenant"), other than a TRS. The constructive ownership rules generally provide that, if 10% or more in value of our stock is owned, directly or indirectly, by or for any person, we are considered as owning the shares owned, directly or indirectly, by or for such person. We anticipate that all of our properties will be leased to third parties which do not constitute related party customers. In addition, our charter prohibits transfers of our stock that would cause us to own, actually or constructively, 10% or more of the ownership interests in any non-TRS lessee. Accordingly, we generally do not expect to own, actually or constructively, 10% or more of any lessee. However, because the constructive ownership rules are broad and it is not possible to continually monitor all direct and indirect transfers of our stock, no absolute assurance can be given that such transfers or other events of which we have no knowledge will not cause us to constructively own 10% or more of a lessee in a particular case.

As described above, we may own up to 100% of the shares of one or more TRSs. Under an exception to the related-party tenant rule described in the preceding paragraph, rent that we receive from a TRS will qualify as "rents from real property" as long as (i) at least 90% of the leased space in the property is leased to persons other than TRSs and related-party tenants, and (ii) the amount paid by the TRS to rent space at the property is substantially comparable to rents paid by other tenants of the property for comparable space. The "substantially comparable" requirement must be satisfied when the lease is entered into, when it is extended, and when the lease is modified, if the modification increases the rent paid by the TRS. If the requirement that at least 90% of the leased space in the related property is rented to unrelated tenants is met when a lease is entered into, extended, or modified, such requirement will continue to be met as long as there is no increase in the space leased to any TRS or related party tenant. Any increased rent attributable to a modification of a lease with a TRS in which we own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the voting power or value of the stock (a "controlled TRS") will not be treated as "rents from real property." If in the future we receive rent from a TRS, we will seek to comply with this or other exceptions that permit certain rents from a TRS to be treated as qualifying rents for purposes of the REIT income tests.

The rent attributable to the personal property leased in connection with the lease of a property also must not be greater than 15% of the total rent received under the lease. The rent attributable to the personal property contained in a property is the amount that bears the same ratio to total rent for the taxable year as the average of the fair market values of the personal property at the beginning and at the end of the taxable year bears to the average of the aggregate fair market values of both the real and personal property contained in the property at the beginning and at the end of such taxable year (the "personal property ratio"). With respect to each of our leases, we believe either that the personal property ratio will be less than 15%, or that any rent attributable to excess personal property will not jeopardize our ability to qualify as a REIT. There can be no assurance, however, that the IRS would not challenge our calculation of a personal property ratio, or that a court would not uphold such assertion. If such a challenge were successfully asserted, we could fail to satisfy the 75% or 95% gross income test and thus potentially lose our REIT status.

We cannot furnish or render noncustomary services to the customers of our properties, or manage or operate our properties, other than through an independent contractor who is adequately compensated and from whom we do not derive or receive any income or through a TRS. However, we need not provide services through an "independent contractor," but instead may provide services directly to our customers, if the services are "usually or customarily rendered" in connection with the rental of space for occupancy only and are not considered to be provided for the customers' convenience. In addition, we may provide a minimal amount of "noncustomary" services to the customers of a property, other than through an independent contractor or TRS, as long as our income from the services (valued at not less than 150% of our direct cost for performing such services) does not exceed 1% of our income from the related property. We may own up to 100% of the shares of one or more TRSs, which may provide noncustomary services to our customers without tainting our rents from the related properties. We do not intend to perform any services other than customary ones for our lessees, unless such services are provided through independent contractors or TRSs.

If a portion of the rent that we receive from a property does not qualify as "rents from real property" because the rent attributable to personal property exceeds 15% of the total rent for a taxable year, the portion of the rent that is attributable to personal property will not be qualifying income for purposes of either the 75% or 95% gross income test. Thus, if such rent attributable to personal property, plus any other income that is nonqualifying income for purposes of the 95% gross income test, during a taxable year exceeds 5% of our gross income during the year, we would lose our REIT qualification. If, however, the rent from a particular property does not qualify as "rents from real property" because either (i) the rent is considered based on the income or profits of the related lessee, (ii) the lessee either is a related party customer or fails to qualify for the exceptions to the related party customer rule for qualifying TRSs or (iii) we furnish noncustomary services to the customers of the property, or manage or operate the property, other than through a qualifying independent contractor or a TRS, none of the rent from such leases would qualify as "rents from real property." In that case, we might lose our REIT qualification because we would be unable to satisfy either the 75% or 95% gross income test.

Interest . The term "interest" generally does not include any amount received or accrued, directly or indirectly, if the determination of such amount depends in whole or in part on the income or profits of any person. However, interest generally includes the following:

- an amount that is based on a fixed percentage or percentages of receipts or sales; and

- an amount that is based on the income or profits of a debtor, as long as the debtor derives substantially all of its income from the real property securing the debt from leasing substantially all of its interest in the property, and only to the extent that the amounts received by the debtor would be qualifying "rents from real property" if received directly by a REIT.

If a loan contains a provision that entitles a REIT to a percentage of the borrower's gain upon the sale of the real property securing the loan or a percentage of the appreciation in the property's value as of a specific date, income attributable to that loan provision will be treated as gain from the sale of the property securing the loan, which generally is qualifying income for purposes of both gross income tests.

We expect that any investments we may make in mortgage loans will generally be treated as being secured by mortgages on real property or interests in real property such that the gross interest income generated thereon qualifies for the 75% income test. However, for purposes of the income tests, if the outstanding principal balance of a mortgage loan exceeds the fair market value of the real property securing the loan, a portion of such gross interest income will not qualify under the 75% income test.

Dividends . Our share of any dividends received from any corporation (including any TRS, but excluding any REIT) in which we own an equity interest will qualify for purposes of the 95% gross income test but not for purposes of the 75% gross income test. Our share of any dividends received from any other REIT in which we own an equity interest, if any, will be qualifying income for purposes of both gross income tests. Dividends from, and gain on the sale of interests in, any of our Subsidiary REITs will qualify for purposes of both gross income tests.

Foreclosure Property . We will be subject to tax at the maximum corporate rate on any income from foreclosure property, which includes certain foreign currency gains and related deductions, other than income that otherwise would be qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test, less expenses directly connected with the production of that income. However, gross income from foreclosure property will qualify under the 75% and 95% gross income tests. Gain from the sale of foreclosure property is not subject to the 100% tax on prohibited transactions, as described below.

Foreclosure property is any real property, including interests in real property, and any personal property incident to such real property:

- that is acquired by a REIT as the result of the REIT having bid on such property at foreclosure, or having otherwise reduced such property to ownership or possession by agreement or process of law, after there was a default or default was imminent, on a lease of such property or on indebtedness that such property secured;
- for which the related loan was acquired by the REIT at a time when the default was not imminent or anticipated; and
- for which the REIT makes a proper election to treat the property as foreclosure property.

A REIT will not be considered to have foreclosed on a property where the REIT takes control of the property as a mortgagee-in-possession and cannot receive any profit or sustain any loss except as a creditor of the mortgagor. Property generally ceases to be foreclosure property at the end of the third taxable year following the taxable year in which the REIT acquired the property, or subsequently if an extension is granted by the Secretary of the Treasury. However, this grace period terminates and foreclosure property ceases to be foreclosure property on the first day:

- on which a lease is entered into for the property that, by its terms, will give rise to income that does not qualify for purposes of the 75% gross income test, or any amount is received or accrued, directly or indirectly, pursuant to a lease entered into on or after such day that will give rise to income that does not qualify for purposes of the 75% gross income test;
- on which any construction takes place on the property, other than completion of a building or any other improvement, where more than 10% of the construction was completed before default became imminent; or
- which is more than 90 days after the day on which the REIT acquired the property and the property is used in a trade or business which is conducted by the REIT, other than through an independent contractor from whom the REIT does not derive or receive any income.

Hedging Transactions . From time to time, we or our Operating Partnership may enter into hedging transactions with respect to one or more of our assets or liabilities. Our hedging activities may include entering into interest rate swaps, caps, and floors, options to purchase such items, and futures and forward contracts. Income and gain from "hedging transactions" will be excluded from gross income for purposes of both the 75% and 95% gross income tests provided we satisfy the identification requirements discussed below. A "hedging transaction" means either (i) any transaction entered into in the normal course of our or our Operating Partnership's trade or business primarily to manage the risk of interest rate changes, price changes, or currency fluctuations with respect to borrowings made, or to be made, or ordinary obligations incurred or to be incurred, to acquire or carry real estate assets, and (ii) any transaction entered into primarily to manage the risk of currency fluctuations with respect to any item of income or gain that would be qualifying income under the 75% or 95% gross income test (or any property which generates such income or gain). We are required to clearly

identify any such hedging transaction before the close of the day on which it was acquired, originated, or entered into and to satisfy other identification requirements. We may conduct some or all of our hedging activities (including hedging activities relating to currency risk) through a TRS or other corporate entity, the income from which may be subject to federal income tax, rather than by participating in the arrangements directly or through pass-through subsidiaries. No assurance can be given, however, that our hedging activities will not give rise to income that does not qualify for purposes of either or both of the REIT income tests, or that our hedging activities will not adversely affect our ability to satisfy the REIT qualification requirements.

Foreign Currency Gain . Certain foreign currency gains will be excluded from gross income for purposes of one or both of the gross income tests. "Real estate foreign exchange gain" will be excluded from gross income for purposes of the 75% and 95% gross income tests. Real estate foreign exchange gain generally includes foreign currency gain attributable to any item of income or gain that is qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test, foreign currency gain attributable to the acquisition or ownership of (or becoming or being the obligor under) obligations secured by mortgages on real property or an interest in real property, and certain foreign currency gain attributable to certain "qualified business units" of a REIT. "Passive foreign exchange gain" will be excluded from gross income for purposes of the 95% gross income test. Passive foreign exchange gain generally includes real estate foreign exchange gain as described above, and also includes foreign currency gain attributable to any item of income or gain that is qualifying income for purposes of the 95% gross income test, and foreign currency gain attributable to the acquisition or ownership of (or becoming or being the obligor under) obligations. These exclusions for real estate foreign exchange gain and passive foreign exchange gain do not apply to certain foreign currency gain derived from dealing, or engaging in substantial and regular trading, in securities. Such gain is treated as nonqualifying income for purposes of both the 75% and 95% gross income tests.

Failure to Satisfy Gross Income Tests . If we fail to satisfy one or both of the gross income tests for any taxable year, we nevertheless may qualify as a REIT for that year if we are eligible for certain relief provisions. Those relief provisions are available if:

- our failure to meet those tests is due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect; and
- following such failure for any taxable year, we file a schedule of the sources of our income in accordance with the requirements of certain Treasury regulations.

We cannot predict, however, whether in all circumstances we would qualify for the relief provisions. In addition, as discussed above in "—Taxation of Our Company," even if the relief provisions apply, we would incur a 100% tax on the gross income attributable to the greater of the amount by which we fail the 75% gross income test or the 95% gross income test, multiplied by a fraction intended to reflect our profitability.

Asset Tests

To qualify as a REIT, we also must satisfy the following asset tests at the end of each quarter of each taxable year. First, at least 75% of the value of our total assets must consist of:

- cash or cash items, including certain receivables and, in certain circumstances, foreign currencies;
- U.S. government securities;
- interests in real property, including leaseholds, and options to acquire real property and leaseholds;
- interests in mortgage loans secured by real property;
- stock in other REITs; and
- investments in stock or debt instruments during the one-year period following our receipt of new capital that we raise through equity offerings, or through public offerings of debt that have at least a five-year term.

Second, of our investments that do not qualify for purposes of the 75% asset test described above, the value of our interest in any one issuer's securities may not exceed 5% of the value of our total assets. This requirement is referred to as the 5% asset test.

Third, of our investments that do not qualify for purposes of the 75% asset class, we may not own more than 10% of the voting power of any one issuer's outstanding securities, or 10% of the value of any one issuer's outstanding securities. These requirements are known as the 10% vote test and the 10% value test, respectively.

Fourth, no more than 25% (20% after December 31, 2017) of the value of our total assets may consist of the securities of issued by one or more of our TRSs.

Fifth, no more than 25% of the value of our total assets may consist of the securities of TRSs and other assets that are not qualifying assets for purposes of the 75% asset test. This requirement is referred to as the 25% securities test.

For purposes of the 5% asset test, the 10% vote test and the 10% value test, the term "securities" does not include shares in another REIT, equity or debt securities of a qualified REIT subsidiary or TRS, mortgage loans that constitute real estate assets, or equity interests in a partnership. The term "securities," however, generally includes debt securities issued by a partnership or another REIT, except that for purposes of the 10% value test, the term "securities" does not include:

- "straight debt" securities, which are defined as a written unconditional promise to pay on demand, or on a specified date, a sum certain in money if (i) the debt is not convertible, directly or indirectly, into equity, and (ii) the interest rate and interest payment dates are not contingent on profits, the borrower's discretion, or similar factors. "Straight debt" securities do not include any securities issued by a partnership or a corporation in which we or any controlled TRS (i.e., a TRS in which we own directly or indirectly more than 50% of the voting power or value of the stock) hold non-"straight debt" securities that have an aggregate value of more than 1% of the issuer's outstanding securities. However, "straight debt" securities may include debt subject to the following contingencies:
  - a contingency relating to the time of payment of interest or principal, as long as either (i) there is no change to the effective yield of the debt obligation, other than a change to the annual yield that does not exceed the greater of 0.25% per annum, or 5% of the annual yield, or (ii) the aggregate issue price and the aggregate face amount of the issuer's debt obligations held by us does not exceed $1 million, and no more than 12 months of unaccrued interest on the debt obligations can be required to be prepaid; and
  - a contingency relating to the time or amount of payment upon a default or prepayment of a debt obligation, as long as the contingency is consistent with customary commercial practice.
- any loan to an individual or an estate;
- any "section 467 rental agreement," other than an agreement with a related party customer;
- any obligation to pay "rents from real property";
- certain securities issued by governmental entities;
- any security issued by a REIT;
- any debt instrument issued by an entity that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes in which we are a partner, to the extent of our proportionate interest in the equity and debt securities of the partnership; and
- any debt instrument issued by an entity that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes and which not described in the preceding bullet points, if at least 75% of the partnership's gross income, excluding income from prohibited transactions, is qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test described above in "—Gross Income Tests."

For purposes of the 10% value test, our proportionate share of the assets of a partnership is our proportionate interest in any securities issued by the partnership, without regard to the securities described in the last two bullet points above.

We may enter into sale and repurchase agreements, pursuant to which we would nominally sell certain of our loan assets to a counterparty, and simultaneously enter into an agreement to repurchase the same assets. We believe that we would be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as the owner of the loan assets that are the subject of any such agreement notwithstanding that such agreements may transfer record ownership of the assets to the counterparty during the term of the agreement. It is possible, however, that the IRS could assert that we did not own the loan assets during the term of the sale and repurchase agreement, in which case we could fail to qualify as a REIT.

We may make or invest in mezzanine loans. Certain of our mezzanine loans may qualify for the safe harbor contained in IRS Revenue Procedure 2003-65, pursuant to which certain loans secured by a first priority security interest in ownership interests in a partnership or limited liability company, rather than in a direct mortgage on real property, will be treated as qualifying assets for purposes of the 75% real estate asset test and the 10% vote or value test, and interest derived therefrom will be treated as qualified mortgage interest for purposes of the 75% gross income test, as described above. We may make or invest in some mezzanine loans that do not qualify for that safe harbor, and that do not qualify as "straight debt" securities or for one of the other exclusions from the definition of "securities" for purposes of the 10% value test. We intend to make such investments in such a manner as not to fail the asset and income tests described above, although no assurance can be given that the IRS will not challenge our treatment of such loans.

We expect that any investments we may make in mortgage loans will generally be treated as qualifying real estate assets. However, for purposes of the asset tests, if the outstanding principal balance of a mortgage loan exceeds the fair market value of the real property securing the loan, a portion of such loan likely will not be a qualifying real estate asset. Under current law, it is not entirely clear how to determine what portion of such a loan will be treated as a real estate asset. The IRS has stated that it will not challenge a REIT's treatment of a loan as being, in part, a real estate asset for purposes of the 75% asset test if the REIT treats the loan as being a qualifying real estate asset in an amount equal to the lesser of (1) the fair market value of the real property securing the loan on the date the REIT acquires the loan or (2) the fair market value of the loan.

No independent appraisals will be obtained to support our conclusions as to the value of our total assets or the value of any particular security or securities. Moreover, values of some assets may not be susceptible to a precise determination, and values are subject to change in the future. Furthermore, the proper classification of an instrument as debt or equity for federal income tax purposes may be uncertain in some circumstances, which could affect the application of the REIT asset requirements. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the IRS will not contend that our interests in our subsidiaries or in the securities of other issuers will not cause a violation of the REIT asset tests.

We will monitor the status of our assets for purposes of the various asset tests and will manage our portfolio in order to comply at all times with such tests. However, there is no assurance that we will not inadvertently fail to comply with such tests. If we fail to satisfy the asset tests at the end of a calendar quarter, we will not lose our REIT qualification if:

- we satisfied the asset tests at the end of the preceding calendar quarter; and
- the discrepancy between the value of our assets and the asset test requirements arose from changes in the market values of our assets and was not wholly or partly caused by the acquisition of one or more non-qualifying assets.

If we did not satisfy the condition described in the second item, above, we still could avoid disqualification by eliminating any discrepancy within 30 days after the close of the calendar quarter in which it arose.

In the event that we violate the 5% asset test, the 10% vote test or the 10% value test described above, we will not lose our REIT qualification if (i) the failure is *de minimis* (up to the lesser of 1% of our assets or $10 million) and (ii) we dispose of assets causing the failure or otherwise comply with the asset tests within six months after the last day of the quarter in which we identify such failure. In the event of a failure of any of the asset tests (other than *de minimis* failures described in the preceding sentence), as long as the failure was due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect, we will not lose our REIT qualification if we (i) dispose of assets causing the failure or otherwise comply with the asset tests within six months after the last day of the quarter in which we identify the failure, (ii) file a description of each asset causing the failure with the IRS, and (iii) pay a tax equal to the greater of $50,000 or the highest corporate tax rate multiplied by the net income from the assets causing the failure during the period in which we failed to satisfy the asset tests. However, there is no assurance that the IRS would not challenge our ability to satisfy these relief provisions.

Distribution Requirements

Each taxable year, in order to qualify as a REIT, we must make distributions, other than capital gain dividends and deemed distributions of retained capital gain, to our stockholders in an aggregate amount at least equal to:

- the sum of
  - 90% of our "REIT taxable income," computed without regard to the dividends paid deduction and our net capital gain or loss, and
  - 90% of our after-tax net income, if any, from foreclosure property, minus
- the excess of the sum of certain items of non-cash income over 5% of our "REIT taxable income."

We must pay such distributions in the taxable year to which they relate, or in the following taxable year if either (i) we declare the distribution before we timely file our federal income tax return for the year and pay the distribution on or before the first regular distribution payment date after such declaration, or (ii) we declare the distribution in October, November or December of the taxable year, payable to stockholders of record on a specified day in any such month, and we actually pay the distribution before the end of January of the following year. The distributions under clause (i) are taxable to the stockholders in the year in which paid, and the distributions in clause (ii) are treated as paid on December 31 st of the prior taxable year. In both instances, these distributions relate to our prior taxable year for purposes of the 90% distribution requirement.

We will pay federal income tax on taxable income, including net capital gain, that we do not distribute to stockholders. Furthermore, if we fail to distribute during a calendar year, or by the end of January following the calendar year in the case of distributions with declaration and record dates falling in the last three months of the calendar year, at least the sum of:

- 85% of our REIT ordinary income for such year,
- 95% of our REIT capital gain income for such year, and
- any undistributed taxable income from prior periods,

in such case we would then incur a 4% nondeductible excise tax on the excess of such required distribution over the amounts we actually distribute.

We may elect to retain and pay income tax on the net long-term capital gain that we receive in a taxable year. If we so elect, we will be treated as having distributed any such retained amount for purposes of the 4% nondeductible excise tax described above. We intend to make timely distributions sufficient to satisfy the annual distribution requirements, and, in general, to avoid corporate income tax as well as the 4% nondeductible excise tax.

It is possible that we may not have sufficient cash to meet the distribution requirements discussed above. This could result because of competing demands for funds, or because of timing differences between the actual receipt of income and actual payment of deductible expenses and the inclusion of that income and deduction of such expenses in determining our REIT taxable income. For example, we may not deduct recognized capital losses from our "REIT taxable income." Further, it is possible that, from time to time, we may be allocated a share of net capital gain attributable to the sale of depreciated property that exceeds our allocable share of cash attributable to that sale. As a result of the foregoing, we may have less cash than is necessary to distribute taxable income sufficient to avoid corporate income tax and the excise tax imposed on certain undistributed income or even to meet the 90% distribution requirement. In such a situation, we may need to borrow funds, raise funds through the issuance of additional shares of common stock or, if possible, pay taxable dividends in the form of our common stock or in debt securities.

In computing our REIT taxable income, we will use the accrual method of accounting. We are required to file an annual federal income tax return, which, like other corporate returns, is subject to examination by the IRS. Because the tax law requires us to make many judgments regarding the proper treatment of a transaction or an item of income or deduction, it is possible that the IRS will challenge positions we take in computing our REIT taxable income and our distributions. Issues could arise, for example, with respect to the allocation of the purchase price of real properties between depreciable or amortizable assets and non-depreciable or non-amortizable assets such as land, and the current deductibility of fees paid to the Advisor or its affiliates. Were the IRS to successfully challenge our characterization of a transaction or determination of our REIT taxable income, we could be found to have failed to satisfy a requirement for qualification as a REIT.

Under certain circumstances, we may be able to correct a failure to meet the distribution requirement for a year by paying "deficiency dividends" to our stockholders in a later year. We may include such deficiency dividends in our deduction for distributions paid for the earlier year. Although we may be able to avoid entity-level income tax on amounts distributed as deficiency dividends, we will be required to pay interest to the IRS based upon the amount of any deduction that we take for deficiency dividends.

Prohibited Transactions

A REIT will incur a 100% tax on the net income (including foreign currency gain) derived from any sale or other disposition of property, other than foreclosure property, that the REIT holds primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business, which is known as a "prohibited transaction." We believe that none of our assets will be held primarily for sale to customers and that any sale of our assets will not be in the ordinary course of our business. Whether a REIT holds an asset "primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business" depends, however, on the facts and circumstances in effect from time to time, including those related to a particular asset. A safe harbor, which prevents a sale of property by a REIT from being treated as a prohibited transaction, applies if all of the following requirements are met:

- the REIT has held the property for not less than two years;
- the aggregate expenditures made by the REIT, or any partner of the REIT, during the two-year period preceding the date of the sale that are includable in the basis of the property do not exceed 30% of the selling price of the property;
- either (i) during the year in question, the REIT did not make more than seven sales of property, other than of foreclosure property, or sales to which Section 1033 of the Code applies, (ii) the aggregate adjusted bases of all such properties sold by the REIT during the year did not exceed 10% of the aggregate bases of all of the assets of the REIT at the beginning of the year, or (iii) the aggregate fair market value of all such properties sold by the REIT during the year did not exceed 20% of the aggregate fair market value of all of the assets of the REIT at the beginning of the year; provided that the average annual sales during the three year period that includes the year of the sale does not exceed 10%;
- in the case of property not acquired through foreclosure or lease termination, the REIT has held the property for at least two years for the production of rental income; and
- if the REIT has made more than seven sales of non-foreclosure property during the taxable year, substantially all of the marketing and development expenditures with respect to the property were made through an independent contractor from whom the REIT derives no income.

We will attempt to comply with the terms of the safe-harbor provisions in the federal income tax laws prescribing when an asset sale will not be characterized as a prohibited transaction. We cannot assure you, however, that we can comply with the safe-harbor provisions or that we will be able to avoid owning property that may be characterized as property held "primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business." The 100% tax will not apply to gains from the sale of property that is held through a TRS or other taxable corporation, although such income will be taxed to the corporation at regular corporate income tax rates.

Sale-Leaseback Transactions

Some of our investments may be in the form of sale-leaseback transactions. We normally intend to treat these transactions as true leases for federal income tax purposes. However, depending on the terms of any specific transaction, the IRS might take the position that the transaction is not a true lease but is more properly treated in some other manner. If such recharacterization were successful, we would not be entitled to claim the depreciation deductions available to an owner of the property. In addition, the recharacterization of one or more of these transactions might cause us to fail to satisfy the asset tests or the income tests as described above, based upon the asset we would be treated as holding or the income we would be treated as having earned, and such failure could result in our failing to qualify as a REIT. Alternatively, the amount or timing of income inclusion or the loss of depreciation deductions resulting from the recharacterization might cause us to fail to meet the distribution requirement described above for one or more taxable years, absent the availability of the deficiency dividend procedure, or might result in a larger portion of our distributions being treated as ordinary income to our stockholders.

Recordkeeping Requirements

We must maintain certain records in order to qualify as a REIT. In addition, to avoid a monetary penalty, we must request, on an annual basis, information from our stockholders designed to disclose the actual ownership of our outstanding stock. We intend to comply with these requirements.

Failure to Qualify

If we fail to satisfy one or more requirements for REIT qualification, other than the gross income tests and the asset tests, we could avoid disqualification if our failure is due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect, and we pay a penalty of $50,000 for each such failure. In addition, there are relief provisions for failures of the gross income tests and asset tests, as described in "—Gross Income Tests" and "—Asset Tests."

If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, and no relief provision applies, we would be subject to federal income tax, and any applicable alternative minimum tax, on our taxable income at regular corporate rates. In calculating our taxable income in a year in which we fail to qualify as a REIT, we would not be able to deduct amounts paid out to stockholders. In such a case, we would not be required to distribute any amounts to stockholders in that year. In such event, to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits, distributions to stockholders generally would be taxable as dividend income which is "qualified dividend income" and which is taxed at favorable capital gain rates. Subject to certain limitations of the federal income tax laws, corporate stockholders may be eligible for the dividends received deduction, and stockholders taxed at individual rates may be eligible for the reduced federal income tax rate that applies to dividends received from taxable C corporations. Unless we qualified for relief under specific statutory provisions, we also would be disqualified from taxation as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year during which we ceased to qualify as a REIT. We cannot predict whether, in all circumstances, we would qualify for such statutory relief.

Tax Aspects of Our Investments in Our Operating Partnership

The following discussion summarizes certain federal income tax considerations applicable to our direct or indirect investments in our Operating Partnership. The discussion does not cover state or local tax laws, or any federal tax laws other than income tax laws.

Classification as a Partnership

We will include in our income our distributive share of the Operating Partnership's income and will deduct our distributive share of the Operating Partnership's losses provided that the Operating Partnership is classified for federal income tax purposes as a partnership rather than as a corporation or an association taxable as a corporation. An unincorporated entity with at least two owners or members will be classified as a partnership, rather than as a corporation, for federal income tax purposes if it:

- is treated as a partnership under the Treasury Regulations relating to entity classification (the "check-the-box regulations"); and
- is not a "publicly-traded partnership."

Under the check-the-box regulations, an unincorporated entity with at least two owners or members may elect to be classified either as an association taxable as a corporation or as a partnership. If such an entity fails to make an election, it generally will be treated as a partnership (or an entity that is disregarded for federal income tax purposes if the entity is treated as having only one owner or member) for federal income tax purposes. Our Operating Partnership intends to be classified as a partnership for federal income tax purposes and will not elect to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation under the check-the-box regulations.

A publicly-traded partnership is a partnership whose interests are traded on an established securities market or are readily tradable on a secondary market or the substantial equivalent thereof. A publicly-traded partnership will not, however, be treated as a corporation for any taxable year if, for each taxable year in which it was classified as a publicly-traded partnership, 90% or more of the partnership's gross income consists of certain specified types of passive income, including real property rents, gains from the sale

or other disposition of real property, interest, and dividends. This exception is referred to as the "90% passive income exception". Treasury Regulations (the "PTP regulations") provide limited safe harbors from the definition of a publicly-traded partnership. Pursuant to one of those safe harbors (the "private placement exclusion"), interests in a partnership will not be treated as readily tradable on a secondary market or the substantial equivalent thereof if (i) all interests in the partnership were issued in a transaction or transactions that were not required to be registered under the Securities Act, and (ii) the partnership does not have more than 100 partners at any time during the partnership's taxable year. In determining the number of partners in a partnership, a person owning an interest in a partnership, grantor trust, or S corporation that owns an interest in the partnership is treated as a partner in such partnership if (i) substantially all of the value of the owner's interest in the entity is attributable to the entity's direct or indirect interest in the partnership and (ii) a principal purpose of the use of the entity is to permit the partnership to satisfy the 100-partner limitation. We and the Operating Partnership believe that the Operating Partnership should not be classified as a publicly traded partnership because (i) OP Units are not traded on an established securities market, and (ii) OP Units should not be considered readily tradable on a secondary market or the substantial equivalent thereof. In addition, we believe that the Operating Partnership presently qualifies for the Private Placement Exclusion. Even if the Operating Partnership were considered a publicly traded partnership under the PTP Regulations, the Operating Partnership should not be treated as a corporation for federal income tax purposes as long as 90% or more of its gross income consists of "qualifying income" under section 7704(d) of the Code. In general, qualifying income includes interest, dividends, real property rents (as defined by section 856 of the Code) and gain from the sale or disposition of real property.

We have not requested, and do not intend to request, a ruling from the IRS that our Operating Partnership will be classified as a partnership for federal income tax purposes. If for any reason our Operating Partnership were taxable as a corporation, rather than as a partnership, for federal income tax purposes, we likely would not be able to qualify as a REIT unless we qualified for certain relief provisions. See "—Gross Income Tests" and "—Asset Tests." In addition, any change in the Operating Partnership's status for tax purposes might be treated as a taxable event, in which case we might incur tax liability without any related cash distribution. See "—Distribution Requirements." Further, items of income and deduction of the Operating Partnership would not pass through to its partners, and its partners would be treated as stockholders for tax purposes. Consequently, the Operating Partnership would be required to pay income tax at corporate rates on its net income, and distributions to its partners would constitute dividends that would not be deductible in computing the Operating Partnership's taxable income.

Income Taxation of the Operating Partnership and its Partners

Partners, Not the Operating Partnership, Subject to Tax. A partnership is not a taxable entity for federal income tax purposes. Rather, we are required to take into account our allocable share of the Operating Partnership's income, gains, losses, deductions, and credits for any taxable year of the Operating Partnership ending within or with our taxable year, without regard to whether we have received or will receive any distribution from the Operating Partnership.

Operating Partnership Allocations. Although a partnership agreement generally will determine the allocation of income and losses among partners, such allocations will be disregarded for tax purposes if they do not comply with the provisions of the federal income tax laws governing partnership allocations. If an allocation is not recognized for federal income tax purposes, the item subject to the allocation will be reallocated in accordance with the partners' interests in the partnership, which will be determined by taking into account all of the facts and circumstances relating to the economic arrangement of the partners with respect to such item. The Operating Partnership's allocations of taxable income, gain, and loss are intended to comply with the requirements of the federal income tax laws governing partnership allocations.

Tax Allocations With Respect to the Operating Partnership's Properties. Income, gain, loss, and deduction attributable to appreciated or depreciated property that is contributed to a partnership in exchange for an interest in the partnership must be allocated in a manner such that the contributing partner is charged with, or benefits from, respectively, the unrealized gain or unrealized loss associated with the property at the time of the contribution. When cash is contributed to a partnership in exchange for a partnership interest, such as our contribution of cash to our operating partnership for operating units, similar rules apply to ensure that the existing partners in the partnership are charged with, or benefit from, respectively, the unrealized gain or unrealized loss associated with the partnership's existing properties at the time of the cash contribution. In the case of a contribution of property, the amount of the unrealized gain or unrealized loss ("built-in gain" or "built-in loss") is generally equal to the difference between the fair market value of the contributed property at the time of contribution and the adjusted tax basis of such property at the time of contribution (a "book-tax difference"). In the case of a contribution of cash, a book-tax difference may be created because the fair market value of the properties of the partnership on the date of the cash contribution may be higher or lower than the partnership's adjusted tax basis in those properties. Any property purchased for cash initially will have an adjusted tax basis equal to its fair market value, resulting in no book-tax difference.

Pursuant to section 704(c) of the Code, income, gain, loss, and deduction attributable to appreciated or depreciated property that is contributed to a partnership in exchange for an interest in the partnership must be allocated for federal income tax purposes in a manner such that the contributor is charged with, or benefits from, the unrealized gain or unrealized loss associated with the property at the time of the contribution. The amount of unrealized gain or unrealized loss is generally equal to the difference between the fair market value of the contributed property at the time of contribution and the adjusted tax basis of such property at the time of contribution. Under applicable Treasury Regulations, partnerships are required to use a "reasonable method" for allocating items subject to section 704(c) of the Code, and several reasonable allocation methods are described therein.

Under the Operating Partnership Agreement, subject to exceptions applicable to the special limited partnership interests, depreciation or amortization deductions of the Operating Partnership generally will be allocated among the partners in accordance with their respective interests in the Operating Partnership, except to the extent that the Operating Partnership is required under section 704(c) to use a different method for allocating depreciation deductions attributable to its properties. In addition, gain or loss on the sale of a property that has been contributed to the Operating Partnership will be specially allocated to the contributing partner to the extent of any built-in gain or loss with respect to the property for federal income tax purposes. It is possible that we may (i) be allocated lower amounts of depreciation deductions for tax purposes with respect to contributed properties than would be allocated to us if each such property were to have a tax basis equal to its fair market value at the time of contribution, and (ii) be allocated taxable gain in the event of a sale of such contributed properties in excess of the economic profit allocated to us as a result of such sale. These allocations may cause us to recognize taxable income in excess of cash proceeds received by us, which might adversely affect our ability to comply with the REIT distribution requirements, although we do not anticipate that this event will occur. The foregoing principles also will affect the calculation of our earnings and profits for purposes of determining the portion of our distributions that are taxable as a dividend. The allocations described in this paragraph may result in a higher portion of our distributions being taxed as a dividend than would have occurred had we purchased such properties for cash.

Basis in Operating Partnership Interest. The adjusted tax basis of our partnership interest in the Operating Partnership generally will be equal to (i) the amount of cash and the basis of any other property contributed to the Operating Partnership by us, (ii) increased by (a) our allocable share of the Operating Partnership's income and (b) our allocable share of indebtedness of the Operating Partnership, and (iii) reduced, but not below zero, by (a) our allocable share of the Operating Partnership's loss and (b) the amount of cash distributed to us, including constructive cash distributions resulting from a reduction in our share of indebtedness of the Operating Partnership. If the allocation of our distributive share of the Operating Partnership's loss would reduce the adjusted tax basis of our partnership interest in the Operating Partnership below zero, the recognition of the loss will be deferred until such time as the recognition of the loss would not reduce our adjusted tax basis below zero. If a distribution from the Operating Partnership or a reduction in our share of the Operating Partnership's liabilities would reduce our adjusted tax basis below zero, that distribution, including a constructive distribution, will constitute taxable income to us. The gain realized by us upon the receipt of any such distribution or constructive distribution would normally be characterized as capital gain, and if our partnership interest in the Operating Partnership has been held for longer than the long-term capital gain holding period (currently one year), the distribution would constitute long-term capital gain.

Sale of the Operating Partnership's Property

Generally, any gain realized by the Operating Partnership on the sale of property held by the Operating Partnership for more than one year will be long-term capital gain, except for any portion of such gain that is treated as depreciation or cost recovery recapture. Under Section 704(c) of the Code, any gain or loss recognized by the Operating Partnership on the disposition of contributed properties will be allocated first to the partners of the Operating Partnership who contributed such properties to the extent of their built-in gain or loss on those properties for federal income tax purposes. The partners' built-in gain or loss on such contributed properties will equal the difference between the partners' proportionate share of the book value of those properties and the partners' tax basis allocable to those properties at the time of the contribution as reduced for any decrease in the "book-tax difference." See "—Tax Allocations With Respect to the Operating Partnership's Properties." Any remaining gain or loss recognized by the Operating Partnership on the disposition of the contributed properties, and any gain or loss recognized by the Partnership on the disposition of the other properties, will be allocated among the partners in accordance with their respective percentage interests in the Operating Partnership.

Taxation of Holders of Our Common Stock

Taxation of Taxable U.S. Stockholders

As used herein, the term "U.S. stockholder" means a holder of our common stock that for U.S. federal income tax purposes is:

- a citizen or resident of the U.S.;
- a corporation (including an entity treated as a corporation for federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the U.S., any of its states or the District of Columbia;
- an estate whose income is subject to federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- any trust if (i) a U.S. court is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of such trust and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (ii) it has a valid election in place to be treated as a U.S. person.

If a partnership, entity or arrangement that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes holds our common stock, the federal income tax treatment of a partner in the partnership will generally depend on the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. If you are a partner in a partnership holding our common stock, you should consult your tax advisor regarding the consequences of the ownership and disposition of our common stock by the partnership.

For any taxable year for which we qualify for taxation as a REIT, amounts distributed to, and gains realized by, taxable U.S. stockholders with respect to our common stock generally will be taxed as described below. For a summary of the federal income tax treatment of distributions reinvested in additional shares of common stock pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, see "Description of Capital Stock—Distribution Reinvestment Plan." For a summary of the U.S. federal income tax treatment of shares of common stock redeemed by us under our share redemption program, see "Description of Capital Stock—Share Redemption Program."

Distributions on Our Common Stock. As long as we qualify as a REIT, a taxable U.S. stockholder must generally take into account, as ordinary income, distributions made out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits that we do not designate as capital gain dividends or retained long-term capital gain. A U.S. stockholder will not qualify for the dividends received deduction which is generally available to stockholders that are corporations. In addition, dividends paid to a U.S. stockholder generally will not qualify for the reduced tax rate for "qualified dividend income." The maximum tax rate for qualified dividend income received by U.S. stockholders taxed at individual rates is currently 20% plus a 3.8% "Medicare tax" surcharge. The maximum tax rate on qualified dividend income is lower than the maximum marginal tax rate on ordinary income for stockholders taxed at individual rates, which is currently 39.6% plus a 3.8% "Medicare tax" surcharge. Qualified dividend income generally includes dividends paid by domestic C corporations and certain qualified foreign corporations to U.S. stockholders that are taxed at individual rates. Because we are not generally subject to federal income tax on the portion of our REIT taxable income distributed to our stockholders (see "Taxation of Our Company" above), our dividends generally will not be eligible for the reduced rate on qualified dividend income. As a result, our ordinary REIT dividends will be taxed at the higher tax rate applicable to ordinary income. However, the reduced tax rate for qualified dividend income will apply to our ordinary REIT dividends (i) that are attributable to dividends received by us from non REIT corporations, such as TRSs, and (ii) to the extent attributable to income upon which we have paid corporate income tax (e.g., to the extent that we distribute less than 100% of our taxable income).

A U.S. stockholder generally will take into account as long-term capital gain any distributions that we designate as capital gain dividends without regard to the period for which the U.S. stockholder has held our common stock. See "—Capital Gains and Losses." A corporate U.S. stockholder, however, may be required to treat up to 20% of certain capital gain dividends as ordinary income.

We may elect to retain and pay income tax on the net long-term capital gain that we receive in a taxable year. In that case, to the extent that we designate such amount in a timely notice to such stockholder, a U.S. stockholder would be taxed on its proportionate share of our undistributed long-term capital gain. The U.S. stockholder would also receive a credit for its proportionate share of the tax we paid. The U.S. stockholder would increase the basis in its stock by the amount of its proportionate share of our undistributed long-term capital gain, minus its share of the tax we paid.

A U.S. stockholder will not incur tax on a distribution in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits if the distribution does not exceed the adjusted tax basis of the U.S. stockholder's common stock. Instead, the distribution will reduce the adjusted tax basis of such stock. A U.S. stockholder will be required to treat a distribution that exceeds both our current and accumulated earnings and profits, and the U.S. stockholder's adjusted tax basis in his or her stock, as long-term capital gain, or short- term capital gain if the shares of stock have been held for one year or less, provided that the shares of stock are a capital asset in the hands of the U.S. stockholder. In addition, if we declare a distribution in October, November, or December of any year that is payable to a stockholder of record on a specified date in any such month, such distribution shall be treated as both paid by us and received by the stockholder on December 31 of such year, provided that we actually pay the distribution during January of the following calendar year.

We will be treated as having sufficient earnings and profits to treat as a dividend any distribution by us, up to the amount required to be distributed in order to avoid imposition of the 4% excise tax discussed above. Moreover, any "deficiency distribution" will be treated as an ordinary or capital gain distribution, as the case may be, regardless of our earnings and profits. As a result, stockholders may be required to treat as taxable some distributions that would otherwise result in a tax-free return of capital.

U.S. stockholders may not include in their individual income tax returns any of our net operating losses or capital losses. Instead, these losses are generally carried over by us for potential offset against our future income. Taxable distributions from us and gain from the disposition of our common stock will not be treated as passive activity income and, therefore, U.S. stockholders generally will not be able to apply any "passive activity losses," such as losses from certain types of limited partnerships in which the U.S. stockholder is a limited partner, against such income. In addition, taxable distributions from us and gain from the disposition of our common stock generally will be treated as investment income for purposes of the investment interest limitations. We will notify U.S. stockholders after the close of our taxable year as to the portions of the distributions attributable to that year that constitute ordinary income, return of capital and capital gain.

Dispositions of Common Stock. A U.S. stockholder who is not a dealer in securities must generally treat any gain or loss realized upon a taxable disposition of our common stock as long-term capital gain or loss if the U.S. stockholder has held our common stock for more than one year, and otherwise as short-term capital gain or loss. In general, a U.S. stockholder will realize gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference between the sum of the fair market value of any property and the amount of cash received in such disposition, and the U.S. stockholder's adjusted tax basis. A stockholder's adjusted tax basis generally will equal the U.S. stockholder's acquisition cost, increased by the excess of net capital gains deemed distributed to the U.S. stockholder (discussed above) less tax deemed paid on such gains, and reduced by any distributions that are treated as returns of capital. However, a U.S. stockholder must treat any loss upon a sale or exchange of common stock held by such stockholder for six months or less as a long-term capital loss to the extent of capital gain dividends and any other actual or deemed distributions from us that such U.S. stockholder treats as long-term capital gain. All or a portion of any loss that a U.S. stockholder realizes upon a taxable disposition of shares of our common stock may be disallowed if the U.S. stockholder purchases other shares of our common stock within 30 days before or after the disposition.

If an investor recognizes a loss upon a subsequent disposition of our stock or other securities in an amount that exceeds a prescribed threshold, it is possible that the provisions of Treasury regulations involving "reportable transactions" could apply, with a resulting requirement to separately disclose the loss-generating transaction to the IRS. These regulations, though directed towards "tax shelters," are broadly written and apply to transactions that would not typically be considered tax shelters. The Code imposes significant penalties for failure to comply with these requirements. You should consult your tax advisor concerning any possible disclosure obligation with respect to the receipt or disposition of our stock or securities, or transactions that we might undertake directly or indirectly. Moreover, we and other participants in the transactions in which we are involved (including their advisors) might be subject to disclosure or other requirements pursuant to these regulations.

Redemptions. A redemption of our common stock will be treated under Section 302 of the Code as a distribution that is taxable as dividend income (to the extent of our current or accumulated earnings and profits), unless the redemption satisfies certain tests set forth in Section 302(b) of the Code enabling the redemption to be treated as sale of our common stock (in which case the redemption will be treated in the same manner as a sale described above in "—Dispositions of Common Stock"). The redemption will satisfy such tests if it (i) is "substantially disproportionate" with respect to the holder's interest in our stock, (ii) results in a "complete termination" of the holder's interest in all our classes of stock, or (iii) is "not essentially equivalent to a dividend" with respect to the holder, all within the meaning of Section 302(b) of the Code. In determining whether any of these tests have been met, stock considered to be owned by the holder by reason of certain constructive ownership rules set forth in the Code, as well as stock actually owned, generally must be taken into account. Because the determination as to whether any of the three alternative tests of Section 302(b) of the Code described above will be satisfied with respect to any particular holder of our common stock depends upon the facts and circumstances at the time that the determination must be made, prospective investors are advised to consult their tax advisors to determine such tax treatment.

If a redemption of our common stock does not meet any of the three tests described above, the redemption proceeds will be treated as a distribution, as described above under "—Distributions on Our Common Stock." Stockholders should consult with their tax advisors regarding the taxation of any particular redemption of our shares.

Capital Gains and Losses. A taxpayer generally must hold a capital asset for more than one year in order for gain or loss derived from its sale or exchange to be treated as long-term capital gain or loss. The maximum tax rate on long-term capital gain applicable to U.S. stockholders taxed at individual rates is 20% plus a 3.8% "Medicare tax" surcharge, and 35% in the case of U.S. stockholders that are corporations. The maximum tax rate on long-term capital gain from the sale or exchange of "Section 1250 property," or depreciable real property, is 25% plus a 3.8% "Medicare tax" surcharge, which applies to the lesser of the total amount of the gain or the accumulated depreciation on the Section 1250 property.

With respect to distributions that we designate as capital gain dividends, and any retained capital gain that we are deemed to distribute, we generally will designate whether such a distribution is taxable to U.S. stockholders who are taxed at individual rates, at the 20% rate or the 25% rate. Thus, the tax rate differential between capital gain and ordinary income for those taxpayers may be significant. In addition, the characterization of income as capital gain or ordinary income may affect the deductibility of capital losses. A non-corporate taxpayer may deduct capital losses not offset by capital gains against its ordinary income only up to a maximum annual amount of $3,000. A non-corporate taxpayer may carry forward unused capital losses indefinitely. A corporate taxpayer must pay tax on its net capital gain at ordinary corporate rates. A corporate taxpayer may deduct capital losses only to the extent of capital gains, with unused losses being carried back three years and forward five years.

Medicare Tax. Certain U.S. stockholders who are individuals, estates or trusts and whose income exceeds certain thresholds will be required to pay a 3.8% Medicare tax on dividends, interest and certain other investment income, including capital gains from the sale or other disposition of our common stock.

Taxation of Tax-Exempt Stockholders

Tax-exempt entities, including qualified employee pension and profit sharing trusts, and individual retirement accounts, generally are exempt from federal income taxation. However, they are subject to taxation on their unrelated business taxable income, or UBTI. Although many investments in real estate generate UBTI, the IRS has issued a ruling that dividend distributions from a REIT to an exempt employee pension trust do not constitute UBTI so long as the exempt employee pension trust does not otherwise use the shares of the REIT in an unrelated trade or business of the pension trust. Based on that ruling, amounts that we distribute to tax-exempt stockholders generally should not constitute UBTI.

However, if a tax-exempt stockholder were to finance (or be deemed to finance) its acquisition of common stock with debt, a portion of the income that it receives from us would constitute UBTI pursuant to the "debt-financed property" rules. Moreover, social clubs, voluntary employee benefit associations, supplemental unemployment benefit trusts and qualified group legal services plans that are exempt from taxation under special provisions of the federal income tax laws are subject to different UBTI rules, which generally will require them to characterize distributions that they receive from us as UBTI. Finally, in certain circumstances, a qualified employee pension or profit sharing trust that owns more than 10% of our capital stock must treat a percentage of the distributions that it receives from us as UBTI. Such percentage is equal to the gross income we derive from an unrelated trade or business, determined as if we were a pension trust, divided by our total gross income for the year in which we pay the distributions. That rule potentially applies to a pension trust holding more than 10% of our capital stock, but only if:

- the percentage of our distributions that the tax-exempt trust must treat as UBTI is at least 5%;
- we qualify as a REIT only by reason of the modification of the rule requiring that no more than 50% of our capital stock be owned by five or fewer individuals, which allows the beneficiaries of the pension trust to be treated as holding our capital stock in proportion to their actuarial interests in the pension trust rather than treating the pension trust as a single individual; and
- either:
  - one pension trust owns more than 25% of the value of our capital stock; or
  - a group of pension trusts individually holding more than 10% of the value of our capital stock collectively owns more than 50% of the value of our capital stock.

Taxation of Non-U.S. Stockholders

The term "non-U.S. stockholder" means a holder of our common stock that is not a U.S. stockholder, a partnership (or entity treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes) or a tax-exempt stockholder. The rules governing federal income taxation of nonresident alien individuals, foreign corporations, foreign partnerships, and other foreign stockholders are complex. This section is only a summary of such rules. We urge non-U.S. stockholders to consult their tax advisors to determine the impact of federal, state, local and foreign income and other tax laws on the purchase, ownership and sale of our common stock, including any reporting requirements.

Distributions. A non-U.S. stockholder that receives a distribution that is not attributable to gain from our sale or exchange of a "U.S. real property interest," or USRPI, as defined below, and that we do not designate as a capital gain dividend or retained capital gain, will recognize ordinary income to the extent that we pay such distribution out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits. A withholding tax equal to 30% of the gross amount of the distribution ordinarily will apply to such distribution unless an applicable tax treaty reduces or eliminates the tax. However, if a distribution is treated as effectively connected with the non-U.S. stockholder's conduct of a U.S. trade or business, the non-U.S. stockholder generally will be subject to federal income tax on the distribution at graduated rates, in the same manner as U.S. stockholders are taxed with respect to such distribution, and a non-U.S. stockholder that is a corporation also may be subject to the 30% branch profits tax with respect to that distribution. We plan to withhold U.S. income tax at the rate of 30% on the gross amount of any such distribution paid to a non-U.S. stockholder unless:

- a lower treaty rate applies and the non-U.S. stockholder files an IRS Form W-8BEN evidencing eligibility for that reduced rate with us;
- the non-U.S. stockholder files an IRS Form W-8ECI with us claiming that the distribution is effectively connected income; or
- the distribution is treated as attributable to a sale of a USRPI under FIRPTA (as discussed below).

A non-U.S. stockholder will not incur tax on a distribution in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits if the excess portion of such distribution does not exceed the adjusted tax basis of its common stock. Instead, the excess portion of such distribution will reduce the adjusted tax basis of such stock. A non-U.S. stockholder will be subject to tax on a distribution that exceeds both our current and accumulated earnings and profits and the adjusted tax basis of its common stock, if the non-U.S. stockholder otherwise would be subject to tax on gain from the sale or disposition of its common stock, as described below. We generally are required to withhold 10% of any distribution that exceeds our current and accumulated earnings and profits. Consequently, although we intend to withhold at a rate of 30% on the entire amount of any distribution, to the extent that we do not do so, we will withhold at a rate of 10% on any portion of a distribution not subject to withholding at a rate of 30%. However, because we generally cannot determine at the time we make a distribution whether the distribution will exceed our current and accumulated earnings and profits, we normally will withhold tax on the entire amount of any distribution at the same rate as we would withhold on a dividend. A non-U.S. stockholder may claim a refund of amounts that we withhold if we later determine that a distribution in fact exceeded our current and accumulated earnings and profits.

For any year in which we qualify as a REIT, a non-U.S. stockholder (other than a "qualified foreign pension plan") may incur tax on distributions that are attributable to gain from our sale or exchange of a USRPI under FIRPTA. A USRPI includes certain interests in real property, and stock in corporations at least 50% of the assets of which consist of interests in real property. Under FIRPTA, a non-U.S. stockholder (other than a "qualified foreign pension plan") is taxed on distributions attributable to gain from sales of USRPIs as if such gain were effectively connected with a U.S. business of the non-U.S. stockholder. A non-U.S. stockholder (other than a "qualified foreign pension plan") thus would be taxed on such a distribution at the normal capital gains rates applicable to U.S. stockholders, subject to applicable alternative minimum tax and a special alternative minimum tax in the case of a nonresident alien individual. A non-U.S. corporate stockholder not entitled to treaty relief or exemption also may be subject to the 30% branch profits tax on such a distribution.

Capital gain distributions that are attributable to our sale of real property located in the U.S. would be subject to tax under FIRPTA, as described in the preceding paragraph. In such case, we must withhold 35% of any distribution that we could designate as a capital gain dividend. A non-U.S. stockholder may receive a credit against its tax liability for the amount we withhold.

Moreover, if a non-U.S. stockholder (other than a "qualified foreign pension plan") disposes of our common stock during the 30-day period preceding a distribution payment, and such non-U.S. stockholder (or a person related to such non-U.S. stockholder) acquires or enters into a contract or option to acquire our common stock within 61 days of the first day of the 30-day period described above, and any portion of such distribution payment would, but for the disposition, be treated as a USRPI capital gain to such non-U.S. stockholder, then such non-U.S. stockholder will be treated as having USRPI capital gain in an amount that, but for the disposition, would have been treated as USRPI capital gain. The taxation of capital gain distributions received by certain non-U.S. stockholders may, under certain circumstances, differ materially from that described above in the event that shares of our common stock are ever regularly traded on an established securities market in the U.S.

Dispositions. Non-U.S. stockholders (other than a "qualified foreign pension plan") could incur tax under FIRPTA with respect to gain realized upon a disposition of our common stock if we are a U.S. real property holding corporation during a specified testing period. If at least 50% of a REIT's assets are USRPIs, then the REIT will be a U.S. real property holding corporation. We anticipate that we will be a U.S. real property holding corporation based on our investment strategy. However, if we are a U.S. real property holding corporation, a non-U.S. stockholder generally would not incur tax under FIRPTA on gain from the sale of our common stock if we are a "domestically controlled qualified investment entity." A domestically controlled qualified investment entity includes a REIT in which, at all times during a specified testing period, less than 50% in value of its shares are held directly or indirectly by non-U.S. stockholders. We cannot assure you that this test will be met. Additional FIRPTA provisions may, under certain circumstances, apply to certain non-U.S. stockholders in the event that shares of our common stock are ever regularly traded on an established securities market in the U.S., which may have a material impact on such non-U.S. stockholders.

If the gain on the sale of our common stock were taxed under FIRPTA, a non-U.S. stockholder (other than a "qualified foreign pension plan") would be taxed on that gain in the same manner as U.S. stockholders, subject to applicable alternative minimum tax and a special alternative minimum tax in the case of nonresident alien individuals. Furthermore, a non-U.S. stockholder generally will incur tax on gain not subject to FIRPTA if:

- the gain is effectively connected with the non-U.S. stockholder's U.S. trade or business, in which case the non-U.S. stockholder will be subject to the same treatment as U.S. stockholders with respect to such gain; or
- the non-U.S. stockholder is a nonresident alien individual who was present in the U.S. for 183 days or more during the taxable year and has a "tax home" in the U.S., in which case the non-U.S. stockholder will incur a 30% tax on his or her capital gains.

Redemptions. A redemption of our common stock by a non-U.S. stockholder whose income derived from the investment in shares of our common stock is not effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the U.S. will be treated under Section 302 of the Code as a distribution that is taxable as dividend income (to the extent of our current or accumulated earnings and profits), unless the redemption satisfies certain tests set forth in Section 302(b) of the Code enabling the redemption to be treated as sale of our common stock (in which case the redemption will be treated in the same manner as a sale described above in "Dispositions"). The redemption will satisfy such tests if it (i) is "substantially disproportionate" with respect to the holder's interest in our stock, (ii) results in a "complete termination" of the holder's interest in all our classes of stock, or (iii) is "not essentially equivalent to a dividend" with respect to the holder, all within the meaning of Section 302(b) of the Code. In determining whether any of these tests have been met, stock considered to be owned by the holder by reason of certain constructive ownership rules set forth in the Code, as well as stock actually owned, generally must be taken into account. Because the determination as to whether any of the three alternative tests of Section 302(b) of the Code described above will be satisfied with respect to any particular holder of our common stock depends upon the facts and circumstances at the time that the determination must be made, prospective investors are advised to consult their tax advisors to determine such tax treatment.

If a redemption of our common stock does not meet any of the three tests described above, the redemption proceeds will be treated as a distribution, as described above under "—Distributions." Non-U.S. stockholders should consult with their tax advisors regarding the taxation of any particular redemption of our shares.

FATCA. The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act, or "FATCA," and guidance issued by the IRS regarding the implementation of FATCA, provides that a 30% withholding tax will be imposed on distributions (for payments made after June 30, 2014) and the gross proceeds from a sale of shares (for payments made after December 31, 2016) to a foreign entity if such entity fails to satisfy certain due diligence, disclosure and reporting rules. In the event of noncompliance with the FATCA requirements, withholding at a rate of 30% on distributions in respect of shares of our common stock and gross proceeds from the sale of shares of our common stock held by or through such foreign entities would be imposed. Non-U.S. persons that are otherwise eligible for an exemption from, or a reduction of, U.S. withholding tax with respect to such distributions and sale proceeds would be required to seek a refund from the IRS to obtain the benefit of such exemption or reduction. We will not pay any additional amounts in respect of any amounts withheld (under FATCA or otherwise). Additional requirements and conditions may be imposed pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement (if and when entered into) between the United States and the foreign entity's home jurisdiction. Prospective investors are urged to consult with their tax advisors regarding the application of these rules to an investment in our stock.

Conversion of Common Stock

The conversion of Class T shares and/or Class W shares into Class A shares, as described in the "Description of Capital Stock— Class T Shares" and "Description of Capital Stock— Class W Shares" sections of the prospectus, will not be a taxable event to the converting stockholder or to us. The tax attributes of the Class A shares received upon such conversion will have the same tax attributes, including the tax basis and the holding period, as the Class T shares and/or Class W shares converted.

Information Reporting Requirements and Withholding

We will report to our stockholders and to the IRS the amount of distributions we pay during each calendar year, and the amount of tax we withhold, if any. Under the backup withholding rules, a stockholder may be subject to backup withholding at a rate, currently of 28%, with respect to distributions unless the stockholder:

- is a corporation or qualifies for certain other exempt categories and, when required, demonstrates this fact; or
- provides a taxpayer identification number, certifies as to no loss of exemption from backup withholding, and otherwise complies with the applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules.

A stockholder who does not provide us with its correct taxpayer identification number also may be subject to penalties imposed by the IRS. Any amount paid as backup withholding will be creditable against the stockholder's income tax liability. In addition, we may be required to withhold a portion of capital gain distributions to any stockholders who fail to certify their non-foreign status to us.

Backup withholding will generally not apply to payments of distributions made by us or our paying agents, in their capacities as such, to a non-U.S. stockholder provided that the non-U.S. stockholder furnishes to us or our paying agent the required certification as to its non-U.S. status, such as providing a valid IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8ECI, or certain other requirements are met. Notwithstanding the foregoing, backup withholding may apply if either we or our paying agent has actual knowledge, or reason to know, that the holder is a U.S. person that is not an exempt recipient. Payments of the proceeds from a disposition or a redemption effected outside the U.S. by a non-U.S. stockholder made by or through a foreign office of a broker generally will not be subject to information reporting or backup withholding. However, information reporting (but not backup withholding) generally will apply to such a payment if the broker has certain connections with the U.S. unless the broker has documentary evidence in its records that the beneficial owner is a non-U.S. stockholder and specified conditions are met or an exemption is otherwise established. Payment of the proceeds from a disposition by a non- U.S. stockholder of common stock made by or through the U.S. office of a broker is generally subject to information reporting and backup withholding unless the non-U.S. stockholder certifies under penalties of perjury that it is not a U.S. person and satisfies certain other requirements, or otherwise establishes an exemption from information reporting and backup withholding.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be refunded or credited against the stockholder's federal income tax liability if certain required information is furnished to the IRS. Stockholders should consult their tax advisors regarding application of backup withholding to them and the availability of, and procedure for obtaining an exemption from, backup withholding.

Statements of Share Ownership

We are required to demand annual written statements from the record holders of designated percentages of our common stock disclosing the actual owners of the shares of common stock. Any record stockholder who, upon our request, does not provide us with required information concerning actual ownership of the shares of common stock is required to include specified information relating to his shares of common stock in his federal income tax return. We also must maintain, within the Internal Revenue District in which we are required to file our federal income tax return, permanent records showing the information we have received about the actual ownership of our common stock and a list of those persons failing or refusing to comply with our demand.

Other Tax Considerations

Cost Basis Reporting

There are federal income tax information reporting rules that may apply to certain transactions in our shares. Where they apply, the "cost basis" calculated for the shares involved will be reported to the IRS and to you. For "cost basis" reporting purposes, you may identify by lot the shares that you transfer or that are redeemed, but if you do not timely notify us of your election, we will identify the shares that are transferred or redeemed on a "first in/first out" basis.

Information reporting (transfer statements) on other transactions may also be required under these rules. Transfer statements are issued between "brokers" and are not issued to the IRS or to you.

Stockholders should consult their tax advisors regarding the consequences of these rules.

Tax Shelter Reporting

If a stockholder recognizes a loss with respect to the shares of (i) $2 million or more in a single taxable year or $4 million or more in a combination of taxable years, for a holder that is an individual, S corporation, trust, or a partnership with at least one noncorporate partner, or (ii) $10 million or more in a single taxable year or $20 million or more in a combination of taxable years, for a holder that is either a corporation or a partnership with only corporate partners, the stockholder may be required to file a disclosure statement with the IRS on Form 8886. Direct stockholders of portfolio securities are in many cases exempt from this reporting requirement, but stockholders of a REIT currently are not excepted. The fact that a loss is reportable under these regulations does not affect the legal determination of whether the taxpayer's treatment of the loss is proper. Stockholders should consult their tax advisors to determine the applicability of these regulations in light of their individual circumstances.

State and Local Taxes

We and/or you may be subject to taxation by various states and localities, including those in which we or a stockholder transacts business, owns property or resides. The state and local tax treatment may differ from the federal income tax treatment described above. Consequently, you should consult your tax advisors regarding the effect of state and local tax laws upon an investment in our common stock.

Legislative or Other Actions Affecting REITs

The rules dealing with U.S. federal income taxation are constantly under review. No assurance can be given as to whether, when or in what form the U.S. federal income tax laws applicable to us and our stockholders may be changed, possibly with retroactive effect. Changes to the federal tax laws and interpretations of federal tax laws could adversely affect an investment in shares of our common stock.

ERISA CONSIDERATIONS

The following is a summary of some non-tax considerations associated with an investment in shares of our common stock by a qualified employee pension benefit plan or an IRA. This summary is based on provisions of ERISA and the Code, as amended through the date of this prospectus, and relevant regulations and opinions issued by the Department of Labor and the IRS. We cannot assure you that adverse tax decisions or legislative, regulatory or administrative changes which would significantly modify the statements expressed herein will not occur. Any such changes may or may not apply to transactions entered into prior to the date of their enactment. Each fiduciary of an employee pension benefit plan subject to ERISA, such as a profit sharing, section 401(k) or pension plan, or of any other retirement plan or account subject to Section 4975 of the Code, such as an IRA, which we refer to collectively as the "Benefit Plans," seeking to invest plan assets in shares of our common stock must, taking into account the facts and circumstances of such Benefit Plan, consider, among other matters:

- Whether the investment is consistent with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code and the documents and instruments governing your Benefit Plans;
- Whether, under the facts and circumstances attendant to the Benefit Plan in question, the fiduciary's responsibility to the plan has been satisfied;
- Whether your investment will impair the liquidity of the Benefit Plan;
- Whether the investment will produce UBTI to the Benefit Plan (see "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of Tax-Exempt Stockholders");
- The need to value the assets of the Benefit Plan annually; and
- Whether your investment will constitute a prohibited transaction under ERISA or the Code as described below.

Under ERISA, a plan fiduciary's responsibilities include the following duties:

- To act solely in the interest of plan participants and beneficiaries and for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits to them, as well as defraying reasonable expenses of plan administration;
- To invest plan assets prudently;
- To diversify the investments of the plan unless it is clearly prudent not to do so;
- To ensure sufficient liquidity for the plan; and
- To consider whether an investment would constitute or give rise to a prohibited transaction under ERISA or the Code.

ERISA also requires that the assets of an employee benefit plan be held in trust and that the trustee, or a duly authorized named fiduciary or investment manager, have exclusive authority and discretion to manage and control the assets of the plan. Section 406 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code prohibit specified transactions involving the assets of a Benefit Plan which are between the plan and any "party in interest" or "disqualified person" with respect to that Benefit Plan. These transactions are prohibited regardless of how beneficial they may be for the Benefit Plan. Prohibited transactions include the sale, exchange or leasing of property, the lending of money or the extension of credit between a Benefit Plan and a party in interest or disqualified person, and the transfer to, or use by, or for the benefit of, a party in interest, or disqualified person, of any assets of a Benefit Plan. A fiduciary of a Benefit Plan also is prohibited from engaging in self-dealing, acting for a person who has an interest adverse to the plan or receiving any consideration for its own account from a party dealing with the plan in a transaction involving plan assets.

Plan Asset Considerations

In order to determine whether an investment in shares of our common stock by Benefit Plans creates or gives rise to the potential for either prohibited transactions or the commingling of assets referred to above, a fiduciary must consider whether an investment in shares of our common stock will cause our assets to be treated as assets of the investing Benefit Plans. Section 3(42) of ERISA defines the term "plan assets" to mean plan assets as defined in the U.S. Department of Labor Regulations. These regulations provide guidelines as to whether, and under what circumstances, the underlying assets of an entity will be deemed to constitute assets of a Benefit Plan when the plan invests in that entity, which we refer to as the "Plan Assets Regulation." Under the Plan Assets Regulation, the assets of corporations, partnerships or other entities in which a Benefit Plan makes an equity investment will generally be deemed to be assets of the Benefit Plan unless the entity satisfies one of the exceptions to this general rule.

In the event that our underlying assets were treated by the Department of Labor as the assets of investing Benefit Plans, our management would be treated as fiduciaries with respect to each Benefit Plan stockholder, and an investment in shares of our common stock might constitute an ineffective delegation of fiduciary responsibility to the Advisor, and expose the fiduciary of the Benefit Plan to co-fiduciary liability under ERISA for any breach by the Advisor of the fiduciary duties mandated under ERISA.

If the Advisor or affiliates of the Advisor were treated as fiduciaries with respect to Benefit Plan stockholders, the prohibited transaction restrictions of ERISA and the Code would apply to any transaction involving our assets. These restrictions could, for example, require that we avoid transactions with entities that are affiliated with us or our affiliates or restructure our activities in order to obtain an administrative exemption from the prohibited transaction restrictions. Alternatively, we might have to provide Benefit Plan stockholders with the opportunity to sell their shares of common stock to us or we might dissolve or terminate. If a prohibited transaction were to occur, the Code imposes an excise tax equal to 15% of the amount involved and authorizes the IRS to impose an additional 100% excise tax if the prohibited transaction is not "corrected." These taxes would be imposed on any disqualified person who participates in the prohibited transaction. In addition, the Advisor and possibly other fiduciaries of Benefit Plan stockholders subject to ERISA who permitted the prohibited transaction to occur or who otherwise breached their fiduciary responsibilities, or a non-fiduciary participating in a prohibited transaction, could be required to restore to the Benefit Plan any profits they realized as a result of the transaction or breach, and make good to the Benefit Plan any losses incurred by the Benefit Plan as a result of the transaction or breach. With respect to an IRA that invests in shares of our common stock, the occurrence of a prohibited transaction involving the individual who established the IRA, or his beneficiary, would cause the IRA to lose its tax-exempt status under Section 408(e)(2) of the Code.

The Plan Assets Regulation provides that the underlying assets of REITs will not be treated as assets of a Benefit Plan investing therein if the interest the Benefit Plan acquires is a "publicly offered security." A publicly offered security must be:

- Sold as part of a public offering registered under the Securities Act and be part of a class of securities registered under the Exchange Act, as amended, within a specified time period;
- "Widely held," such as part of a class of securities that is owned by 100 or more persons who are independent of the issuer and one another; and
- "Freely transferable."

Shares of our common stock are being sold as part of an offering of securities to the public pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, and are part of a class that will be registered under the Exchange Act within the specified time period. In addition, we expect to have over 100 independent stockholders, such that shares of our common stock will be "widely held." Whether a security is "freely transferable" depends upon the particular facts and circumstances. Shares of common stock are subject to certain restrictions on transferability intended to ensure that we continue to qualify for federal income tax treatment as a REIT. The Plan Assets Regulation provides, however, that where the minimum investment in a public offering of securities is $10,000 or less, the presence of a restriction on transferability intended to prohibit transfers which would result in a termination or reclassification of the entity for state or federal tax purposes will not ordinarily affect a determination that such securities are freely transferable. The minimum investment in shares of our common stock is less than $10,000; thus, we believe that the restrictions imposed in order to maintain our status as a REIT should not cause the shares of common stock to be deemed not freely transferable. Nonetheless, we cannot assure you that the Department of Labor and/or the U.S. Treasury Department could not reach a contrary conclusion.

Assuming that shares of common stock will be "widely held," that no other facts and circumstances other than those referred to in the preceding paragraph exist that restrict transferability of shares of common stock and the offering takes place as described in this prospectus, we believe that shares of our common stock should constitute "publicly offered securities" and, accordingly, our underlying assets should not be considered "plan assets" under the Plan Assets Regulation. If our underlying assets are not deemed to be "plan assets," the issues discussed in the second and third paragraphs of this "Plan Assets Considerations" section are not expected to arise.

Other Prohibited Transactions

Regardless of whether the shares of common stock qualify for the "publicly offered security" exception of the Plan Assets Regulation, a prohibited transaction could occur if we, the Advisor, any selected dealer or any of their affiliates is a fiduciary (within the meaning of Section 3(21) of ERISA) with respect to any Benefit Plan purchasing the shares of common stock. Accordingly, unless an administrative or statutory exemption applies, shares of common stock should not be purchased using assets of a Benefit Plan with respect to which any of the above persons is a fiduciary. A person is a fiduciary with respect to a Benefit Plan under Section 3(21) of ERISA if, among other things, the person has discretionary authority or control with respect to "plan assets" or provides investment advice for a fee with respect to "plan assets." Under a regulation issued by the Department of Labor, a person shall be deemed to be providing investment advice if that person renders advice as to the advisability of investing in shares of our common stock and that person regularly provides investment advice to the Benefit Plan pursuant to a mutual agreement or understanding (written or otherwise) (i) that the advice will serve as the primary basis for investment decisions, and (ii) that the advice will be individualized for the Benefit Plan based on its particular needs.

On April 8, 2016, the Department of Labor issued a final regulation relating to the definition of a fiduciary under ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code. The final regulation broadens the definition of fiduciary and is accompanied by new and revised prohibited transaction exemptions relating to investments by IRAs and benefit plans. The final regulation and the related exemptions will become applicable for investment transactions on and after April 10, 2017, but generally should not apply to purchases of shares of our common stock before that date. The final regulation and the accompanying exemptions are complex, and plan fiduciaries and the beneficial owners of IRAs are urged to consult with their own advisors regarding this development.

Annual Valuation

A fiduciary of an employee benefit plan subject to ERISA is required to determine annually the fair market value of each asset of the plan as of the end of the plan's fiscal year and to file a report reflecting that value with the Department of Labor. When the fair market value of any particular asset is not available, the fiduciary is required to make a good faith determination of that asset's "fair market value" assuming an orderly liquidation at the time the determination is made. In addition, a trustee or custodian of an IRA must provide an IRA participant with a statement of the value of the IRA each year.

In discharging its obligation to value assets of a plan, a fiduciary subject to ERISA must act consistently with the relevant provisions of the plan and the general fiduciary standards of ERISA. It is not currently intended that the shares of our common stock will be listed on a national securities exchange, nor is it expected that a public market for the shares of common stock will develop. To date, neither the IRS nor the Department of Labor has promulgated regulations specifying how a plan fiduciary should determine the "fair market value" of the shares of our common stock, namely when the fair market value of the shares of common stock is not determined in the marketplace. Therefore, to assist fiduciaries in fulfilling their valuation and annual reporting responsibilities with respect to ownership of shares of common stock, we intend to provide reports of our annual determinations of the estimated current value of our shares to those fiduciaries (including IRA trustees and custodians) who identify themselves to us and request the reports.

The SEC has approved an amendment to NASD Rule 2340, which sets forth the obligations of FINRA members to provide per share values in customer account statements. We will disclose an estimated per share NAV no later than 150 days following the second anniversary of the date on which we break escrow in this offering, although we may determine to provide an estimated per share NAV earlier. In connection with the disclosure of a new estimated per share NAV of our common stock, our board of directors may determine to modify the offering price for each class of our shares, if we are engaged in an offering at that time and the purchase price stockholders pay for shares of our common stock may be higher than such estimated per share NAV. Further, since the amendment to NASD Rule 2340 took effect in April 2016, our stockholders' customer account statements will include a value per share that is less than the offering price for such class of shares of our common stock in this offering, because the amendment requires the "value" on the customer account statement to be equal to the offering price less up-front underwriting compensation and organization and offering expenses. We expect to use this "net investment value" from customer account statements as the estimated per share value for purposes of reports to fiduciaries until we have disclosed an estimated per share NAV of our common stock, at which point we will use the estimated per share NAV as the "value" for customer account statements and reports to fiduciaries. See "Description of Capital Stock—Valuation Policy" for a description of our policy with respect to valuations of our common stock.

If requested, we anticipate that we will provide a letter that includes the estimated per share value for each class of shares of our common stock, determined as described above (i) to IRA trustees and custodians not later than January 15 of each year, and (ii) to other Benefit Plan fiduciaries within 75 days after the end of each calendar year.

We intend to revise these valuation procedures to conform with any relevant guidelines that the IRS or the Department of Labor may hereafter issue and may also revise these procedures to conform with guidance that FINRA may issue in the future. Meanwhile, we cannot assure you:

- That the value determined by us could or will actually be realized by us or by stockholders upon liquidation (in part because appraisals or estimated values do not necessarily indicate the price at which assets could be sold and because no attempt will be made to estimate the expenses of selling any of our assets);
- That stockholders could realize this value if they were to attempt to sell their shares of common stock; or
- That the value, or the method used to establish value, would comply with the ERISA or IRA requirements described above.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Offering

We are offering a maximum of $2.0 billion in shares of our common stock in this offering, which may be offered in any combination of Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares, through our Dealer Manager, a registered broker dealer, including $1.5 billion in any combination of Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares of our common stock initially allocated to be offered in the primary share offering and $500.0 million in any combination of Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares of our common stock initially allocated to be offered pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan. Prior to the conclusion of this offering, if any of the shares of our common stock initially allocated to the distribution reinvestment plan remain after meeting anticipated obligations under the distribution reinvestment plan, we may decide to sell some or all of such shares of common stock to the public in the primary share offering. Similarly, prior to the conclusion of this offering, if the shares of our common stock initially allocated to the distribution reinvestment plan have been purchased and we anticipate additional demand for shares of common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan, we may choose to reallocate some or all of the shares of our common stock allocated to be offered in the primary share offering to the distribution reinvestment plan.

Shares of our common stock in the primary share offering are being offered to the public at $10.00 per Class A share, $9.42 per Class T share and $9.04 per Class W share. All investors can choose to purchase Class A shares or Class T shares in this offering, while Class W shares are only available to investors purchasing through certain registered investment advisers that are (i) not otherwise registered with or as a broker dealer and (ii) direct their clients to trade with a broker dealer that offers Class W shares. See below for a description of the discounts and fee waivers that are available to certain Class A share purchasers. Subject to certain exceptions described in this prospectus, you must initially invest at least $2,000 in shares of our common stock. After investors have satisfied the minimum purchase requirement, additional purchases must be in minimum increments of $100, except for purchases made pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. Any shares purchased pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan will be sold at $9.04 per share.

The Dealer Manager will enter into selected dealer agreements with certain other broker dealers who are members of FINRA to authorize them to sell our shares. The shares of our common stock being offered to the public are being offered on a “best efforts” basis, which means generally that the Dealer Manager and the participating broker dealers will be required to use only their best efforts to sell the shares of our common stock and they have no firm commitment or obligation to purchase any shares of our common stock. Our agreement with the Dealer Manager may be terminated by either party upon 60 days’ written notice.

This offering went effective in February 18, 2016. If we do not sell at least $2.0 million in any combination of Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares before February 18, 2017, this offering will terminate and your funds, which will be held in an interest-bearing account, will be promptly returned to you with any interest earned thereon. We have no right to extend the period in which the minimum offering requirement must be met. The purchase of shares by our officers and directors and the Advisor, the Sponsor and their affiliates will count toward meeting the minimum offering requirement. Once the minimum offering requirements are met, we may continue to offer shares of our common stock until February 18, 2018, unless extended by our board of directors in accordance with Rule 415 of the Securities Act. Rule 415 of the Securities Act permits us to file a new registration statement on Form S-11 with the SEC to register additional Class A shares, Class T and Class W shares so that we may continuously offer shares of our common stock. If our board of directors determines to extend the offering beyond February 18, 2018, we will notify stockholders by filing a supplement to this prospectus with the SEC. In certain states, the registration of this offering may continue for only one year following the most recent clearance by applicable state authorities, after which we intend to renew the offering period for additional one-year periods (or longer, if permitted by the laws of each particular state). We reserve the right to terminate this offering at any time.

Until the minimum offering requirements are met, purchaser subscription payments will be deposited into an interest bearing escrow account at the escrow agent, UMB Bank, N.A., promptly following receipt of both payment and a completed subscription agreement by a participating broker dealer. Subscribers may not withdraw funds from the escrow account. We will bear all the expenses of the escrow account. If we meet the minimum offering requirements before February 18, 2017, initial subscribers will be admitted as stockholders of ours and the funds held in escrow shall be transferred to us within 10 days. If we do not meet the minimum offering requirements before February 18, 2017, the escrow agent will promptly notify us, this offering will be terminated and the subscription payments held in the escrow account will be returned to subscribers in full with the subscriber’s pro rata share of any interest earned thereon, without reduction for any costs, promptly after the date of termination.

Our board of directors, in its sole discretion, may determine from time to time during this offering to reclassify shares of our common stock, as permitted by our charter, in order to offer one or more additional classes of common stock in this offering. Any additional class of common stock may be offered at a different price and may be subject to different fees and expenses than the shares currently being offered. Our board of directors, in its sole discretion, also may determine, from time to time, to change the offering price of shares in this offering.

Subscriptions will be effective only upon our acceptance, and we reserve the right to reject any subscription in whole or in part. Once the minimum offering requirements have been met, subscriptions will be accepted or rejected within 30 days of receipt by us, and if rejected, all funds shall be returned to subscribers without deduction within 10 business days from the date the subscription is rejected, or as soon thereafter as practicable. The State of Ohio requires that the subscriptions from Ohio residents may not be released from escrow until subscriptions for shares totaling at least $7,000,000 have been received from all sources. Pursuant to the requirements of the Pennsylvania Department of Banking and Securities, subscriptions from residents of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania will be placed in escrow and will not be accepted until subscriptions for shares totaling at least $75,000,000 have been received from all sources. The State of Washington requires that the subscriptions from Washington residents may not be released from escrow until subscriptions for shares totaling at least $10,000,000 have been received from all sources. We are not permitted to accept a subscription for shares of our common stock until at least five business days after the date you receive the final prospectus, as declared effective by the SEC, as supplemented and amended. If we accept your subscription, our transfer agent will mail you a confirmation.

Investors whose subscriptions are accepted will be deemed admitted as stockholders of ours on the day upon which their subscriptions are accepted. The escrow agent will deliver the subscription funds to us and they will be held in trust for the benefit of investors and will be used only for the purposes set forth in this prospectus. Following release of the funds from the escrow and before they are applied as set forth in this prospectus, offering proceeds may be placed in short-term, low-risk interest bearing investments, including obligations of, or obligations guaranteed by, the U.S. Government or bank money market accounts or certificates of deposit of national or state banks that have deposits insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation which can be readily sold or otherwise disposed of for cash.

Compensation Paid for Sales of Shares

We have entered into a dealer manager agreement with our Dealer Manager which sets forth the following compensation arrangements in connection with this offering. We will not pay referral or similar fees to any accountants, attorneys or other persons in connection with the distribution of shares of our common stock.

Summary

The following table shows the sales commissions payable by us at the time you subscribe for shares in the primary offering with respect to each class of shares, which sales commissions are subject to a reduction in certain circumstances with respect to Class A shares as described below:

	Maximum up-front sales commission
Class A shares	7.0%
Class T shares	2.0%
Class W shares	None

The following table shows the fees we will pay to the Dealer Manager with respect to each class of shares:

	Class A	Class T	Class W
Dealer Manager Fee (1)	2.5%	2.0%	None
Distribution Fee (2)	None	1.0%	0.60%

(1) The dealer manager fee will be paid up-front by us at the time you subscribe for Class A shares and Class T shares in the primary offering. The dealer manager fee will not be paid on shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan.

(2) The ongoing distribution fee is presented on an annualized basis as a percentage of the current gross offering price of Class T shares or Class W shares, respectively, in the primary offering, or if we are no longer offering shares in a public offering, the estimated per share value of Class T shares or Class W shares of our common stock, respectively. See “Distribution Fee” below for a description of how we calculate this fee and the circumstances under which we will cease paying this fee.

In addition, as described under “Other Compensation” below, the Advisor will pay up to 0.5% of the gross offering proceeds we raise from the sale of Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares in the primary offering (which is equivalent to an estimated 0.4% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares in the primary offering and our distribution reinvestment plan) to reimburse the Dealer Manager, participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers on a non-accountable basis for their out-of-pocket expenses related to the distribution of the offering.

Sales Commission

Subject to the provisions for a reduction of the sales commission described below, we will pay the Dealer Manager a sales commission of up to 7.0% of the gross proceeds we raise from the sale of Class A shares in the primary offering and 2.0% of the gross proceeds we raise from the sale of Class T shares in the primary offering, all of which may be reallowed to participating broker dealers who are members of FINRA. We will not pay a sales commission on Class W shares or on any shares purchased pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan.

Dealer Manager Fee

We will pay the Dealer Manager a dealer manager fee for managing and coordinating the offering, working with participating broker dealers and providing sales and marketing assistance, all or a portion of which may be reallowed to participating broker dealers. With respect to Class A shares, we will pay the Dealer Manager a dealer manager fee in the amount of up to 2.5% of the gross proceeds from the sale of Class A shares in the primary offering. With respect to Class T shares, we will pay the Dealer Manager a dealer manager fee in an amount of 2.0% of the gross proceeds from the sale of Class T shares in the primary offering. We will not pay a dealer manager fee on Class W shares or on any shares purchased pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan.

The Dealer Manager, in its sole discretion, may use all or a portion of the dealer manager fee that it receives to pay a marketing support fee to participating broker dealers based upon consideration of prior or projected volume of sales, the amount of marketing assistance and level of marketing support provided by such participating broker dealer in the past and the level of marketing support to be provided in this offering.

Distribution Fee (Class T and Class W shares Only)

We will also pay the Dealer Manager a distribution fee as additional compensation for selling shares in the offering. The distribution fee will accrue daily and be paid monthly. The distribution fee will be calculated on outstanding Class T shares and Class W shares issued in the primary offering in an amount equal to 1.0% per annum and 0.60% per annum, respectively, of the (i) current gross offering price per Class T share or Class W share, respectively, or (ii) if we are no longer offering shares in a public offering, the estimated per share value of Class T shares or Class W shares of our common stock, respectively. If we report an estimated per share value prior to the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the current gross offering price per Class T share or Class W share, as applicable. Following the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the gross offering price in effect immediately prior to the termination of the offering until we report an estimated per share value following the termination of the offering. Once we report an estimated per share value following the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will be calculated based on the new estimated per share value. In the event the current gross offering price changes during the offering or an estimated per share value reported after termination of the offering changes, the distribution fee will change immediately with respect to all outstanding Class T shares or Class W shares issued in the primary offering, and will be calculated based on the new gross offering price or the new estimated per share value, without regard to the actual price at which a particular Class T share or Class W share was issued. The distribution fee will be payable monthly in arrears and will be paid on a continuous basis from year to year. We will not pay a distribution fee on Class A shares. The distributions paid with respect to all outstanding Class T shares and Class W shares will be reduced by the distribution fees calculated with respect to Class T shares or Class W shares issued in the primary offering and all shares of a particular class will receive the same respective per share distribution.

We will cease paying distribution fees with respect to each Class T share on the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) such Class T share no longer being outstanding; (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of this offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which the transfer agent, on behalf of the Company, determines that total underwriting compensation, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, and distribution fees with respect to the Class T shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account would be in excess of 10% of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class T shares held in such account. All Class T shares will automatically convert into Class A shares upon a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange. With respect to item (iv) above, all of the Class T shares held in a stockholder's account will automatically convert into Class A shares as of the last calendar day of the month in which the 10% limit on a particular account was reached. Stockholders will receive a transaction confirmation from the transfer agent or their broker dealer, on behalf of the Company, that their Class T shares have been converted into Class A shares. Assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.42 and assuming none of the shares purchased were redeemed or otherwise disposed of or converted prior to the 10% limit being reached, we expect that with respect to a one-time $10,000 investment in Class T shares, approximately $550 in distribution fees would be paid to the Dealer Manager over approximately 5.5 years. For further clarity, if an investor purchased one Class T share in the primary offering, assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.42 and the payment of up-front underwriting compensation to the Dealer Manager of 4.5%, or approximately $0.42 per share, an investor would pay approximately 5.5%, or $0.52 per share, in distribution fees to the Dealer Manager over approximately 5.5 years, such that total underwriting compensation of approximately 10%, or $0.94 per share, would be paid to the Dealer Manager with respect to the Class T share.

We will cease paying distribution fees with respect to each Class W share on the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) such Class W share no longer being outstanding; (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to all Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of this offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which the transfer agent, on behalf of the Company, determines that total underwriting compensation, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, and distribution fees with respect to the Class W shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account would be in excess of 10% of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class W shares held in such account. All Class W shares will automatically convert into Class A shares upon a listing of shares of our common stock on a national securities exchange. With respect to item (iv) above, all of the Class W shares held in a stockholder's account will automatically convert into Class A shares as of the last calendar day of the month in which the 10% limit on a particular account was reached. Stockholders will receive a transaction confirmation from the transfer agent or their broker dealer, on behalf of the Company, that their Class W shares have been converted into Class A shares. Assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.04 per Class W share and assuming none of the shares purchased were redeemed or otherwise disposed of or converted prior to the 10% limit being reached, we expect that with respect to a one-time $10,000 investment in Class W shares, approximately $950 in distribution fees will be paid to the Dealer Manager over approximately 15.8 years. For further clarity, if an investor purchased one Class W share in the primary offering, assuming a constant gross offering price or estimated per share value of $9.04 and the payment of up-front underwriting compensation to the Dealer Manager of 0.5%, or approximately $0.045 per share, an investor would pay approximately 9.5%, or $0.0858 per share, in distribution fees to the Dealer Manager over approximately 15.8 years, such that total underwriting compensation of approximately 10%, or $0.90 per share, would be paid to the Dealer Manager with respect to the Class W share.

With respect to the conversion of Class T and/or Class W shares into Class A shares, each Class T share or Class W share will convert into an amount of Class A shares based on the respective NAV per share for each class. We currently expect that the conversion will be on a one-for-one basis, as we expect the NAV per share of each Class A share, Class T share and Class W share to be the same, except in the unlikely event that the distribution fees payable by us exceed the amount otherwise available for distribution to holders of Class T shares and/or Class W shares in a particular period (prior to the deduction of the respective distribution fees), in which case the excess will be accrued as a reduction to the NAV per share of each Class T share or Class W share, as applicable. See "Description of Capital Stock – Distributions."

If we redeem a portion, but not all of the Class T shares or Class W shares held in a stockholder's account, the total underwriting compensation limit and amount of underwriting compensation previously paid will be prorated between the Class T shares or Class W shares that were redeemed and those Class T shares or Class W shares, respectively, that were retained in the account. Likewise, if a portion of the Class T shares or Class W shares in a stockholder's account is sold or otherwise transferred in a secondary transaction, the total underwriting compensation limit and amount of underwriting compensation previously paid will be prorated between the Class T shares or the Class W shares that were transferred and the Class T shares or the Class W shares that were retained in the account.

All or a portion of the distribution fee may be reallowed or advanced by the Dealer Manager to participating broker dealers or broker dealers servicing accounts of investors who own Class T shares and/or Class W shares, referred to as servicing broker dealers.

Other Compensation

The Dealer Manager will pay for expenses incurred in connection with the distribution of the offering, including reimbursement of the expenses incurred by participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers, which may include expenses related to wholesaling activities, legal expenses and salaries and bonuses of certain employees of the Dealer Manager while participating in this offering. These expenses will be paid from the dealer manager fee. The Dealer Manager also may provide permissible forms of non-cash compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310(c) to its registered representatives and to participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers, such as: an occasional meal, a ticket to a sporting event or the theater, or comparable entertainment which is neither so frequent nor so extensive as to raise any question of propriety and is not preconditioned on achievement of a sales target; costs and expenses of attending training and education meetings and participating broker dealer sponsored conferences; and gifts that do not exceed on aggregate of $100 per person and are not conditioned on achievement of a sales target. The value of such items of non-cash compensation will be considered underwriting compensation and will be paid from the dealer manager fee.

We will also pay the Advisor up to 2.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares in our public offerings, including shares issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, to reimburse the Advisor for paying the cumulative organization expenses and expenses of our public offerings, including legal, accounting, printing and other expenses related to the distribution of our offerings, and for paying to the Dealer Manager, participating broker

dealers and servicing broker dealers expense reimbursements, marketing support fees, and bona fide due diligence expense reimbursements, as described below, but only to the extent that the Advisor has paid such expenses. The Advisor or an affiliate of the Advisor will be responsible for such cumulative organization and offering expenses of our public offerings to the extent that the total of such cumulative expenses exceeds this 2.0% organization and offering expense reimbursement from our public offerings, without recourse against or reimbursement by us. Although this reimbursement is capped at 2.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares in our public offerings, we currently estimate that the maximum reimbursement to be paid to the Advisor and its affiliates for such organization and offering expenses will be equal to approximately 1.5% of gross offering proceeds from this offering.

From the estimated 1.5% organization and offering expense reimbursement, the Advisor will pay up to 0.5% of the gross offering proceeds we raise from the sale of Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W shares in the primary offering (which is equivalent to an estimated 0.4% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares in the primary offering and our distribution reinvestment plan) to reimburse the Dealer Manager, participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers on a non-accountable basis for their out-of-pocket expenses related to the distribution of the offering, including fees and costs associated with attending or sponsoring conferences. The non-accountable expense reimbursement will be deemed additional underwriting compensation. From the 0.5% non-accountable expense reimbursement and the dealer manager fee paid to the Dealer Manager, the Dealer Manager, in its sole discretion, may approve the payment of a marketing support fee to participating broker dealers based upon consideration of prior or projected volume of sales, the amount of marketing assistance and level of marketing support provided by such participating broker dealer in the past and the level of marketing support to be provided in this offering. The Advisor will use the remainder of the estimated 1.5% organization and offering expense reimbursement to pay the other cumulative organization and offering expenses of our offerings, as described above.

In addition, the Advisor may determine, in its sole discretion, to reimburse the Dealer Manager, participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers for these expenses, as well as for marketing support fees in excess of the 0.5% non-accountable expense reimbursement described above. However, the Advisor will not pay or reimburse any of these expenses to the extent such payment would cause total underwriting compensation to exceed 10.0% of the gross proceeds of the primary offering as of the termination of the offering, as required by the rules of FINRA. If the Advisor determines to make any such payments, we will not be obligated to reimburse the Advisor for any of these amounts, except if and to the extent that the Advisor has not been reimbursed for the entire organization and offering expense reimbursement that the Advisor is otherwise entitled to receive.

Under FINRA rules, the aggregate of all compensation payable to FINRA members participating in this offering (including any servicing broker dealers) will not exceed 10.0% of gross offering proceeds we raise from the sale of shares in the primary offering, including the sales commissions, distribution fees, dealer manager fees and reimbursement of the Dealer Manager's, participating broker dealers' and servicing broker dealers' expenses and the marketing support fee (except for reimbursement of bona fide due diligence expenses as described below). The Dealer Manager will monitor the aggregate amount of underwriting compensation **paid from any source** in connection with this offering in order to ensure we comply with the underwriting compensation limits of applicable FINRA rules described above. No underwriting compensation will be paid in connection with shares purchased pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan.

In order to show the estimated maximum underwriting compensation payable in connection with this offering, the following table assumes that we sell all $1.5 billion in shares of our common stock in the primary offering, that all shares sold are Class A shares, and that all Class A shares are sold with the highest possible 7.0% sales commission:

	Per Share	%	Maximum Amount
Public Offering Price per Class A share	$ 10.00	—	$1,500,000,000
Dealer Manager Fee	$ 0.25	2.5%	$ 37,500,000
Participating Broker Dealer Commission	$ 0.70	7.0%	$ 105,000,000
Marketing Support Fee/Expenses*	$ 0.05	0.5%	$ 7,500,000
Total Fees, Commissions, and Expenses*	$ 1.00	10.0%	$ 150,000,000

* Includes the marketing support fee and reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses that that may be paid by the Advisor. Also includes payments by the Advisor and affiliates of the Advisor to the Dealer Manager for salaries and bonuses of certain employees of the Dealer Manager while participating in this offering.

* The Dealer Manager, participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers may also be reimbursed for bona fide due diligence expenses.

The bona fide due diligence expenses of the Dealer Manager, participating broker dealers and servicing broker dealers that are included in the organization and offering expenses may include legal fees, travel, lodging, meals and other reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by participating dealers, servicing broker dealers and their personnel when visiting our office to verify information related to us and this offering and, in some cases, reimbursement of the allocable share of out-of-pocket internal due diligence personnel of the participating dealer or servicing broker dealer conducting due diligence on the offering. Reimbursement of bona fide due diligence expenses is contingent upon the receipt by the Dealer Manager of an invoice or a similar such itemized statement from the participating broker dealers or servicing broker dealers that demonstrates the actual due diligence expenses incurred by that broker dealer. Subject to certain limitations in our agreements, we have agreed to indemnify the Dealer Manager and participating broker dealers and the Dealer Manager and participating broker dealers have agreed to severally indemnify us, our officers and our directors against certain liabilities in connection with this offering, including liabilities arising under the Securities Act. However, the SEC and some state securities commissions take the position that indemnification against liabilities arising under the Securities Act is against public policy and is unenforceable.

The broker dealers participating in the offering of shares of our common stock are not obligated to obtain any subscriptions on our behalf, and we cannot assure you that any shares of common stock will be sold.

Volume Discounts (Class A Shares Only)

As noted above, we generally will pay to the Dealer Manager a sales commission equal to 7.0% of the gross proceeds from the sales of Class A shares in our primary offering. We are offering volume discounts to investors who purchase $500,001 or more in Class A shares from the same broker dealer, whether in a single purchase or as the result of multiple purchases. In order to qualify for a particular volume discount as the result of multiple purchases of shares, all such purchases must be made by an individual or entity with the same social security number or taxpayer identification number, as applicable; provided, that, purchases by an individual investor and his or her spouse living in the same household may also be combined for purposes of determining the applicable volume discount. The sales commission we will pay in respect of purchases of $500,001 or more will be reduced with respect to the dollar volume of the purchase in excess of that amount. Volume discounts reduce the effective purchase price per share of Class A common stock, allowing large volume purchasers to acquire more shares with their investment than would be possible if the full sales commission was paid. Any reduction in the amount of the sales commissions as a result of volume discounts received will be credited to the investor in the form of the issuance of additional shares. The net offering proceeds we receive will not be affected by any such reduction of sales commissions. Participating broker dealers and their registered representatives will be responsible for the proper implementation of any applicable volume discounts.

Volume discounts will be made available to investors in accordance with the following table, based upon our $10.00 per Class A share offering price:

Dollar Volume of Shares Purchased	Purchase Price per Class A Share in Volume Discount Range	Percentage (Based on $10.00/Class A Share)	Sales Commission per Class A Share in Volume Discount Range	Dealer Manager Fee per Class A Share	Proceeds per Class A Share*
Up to $500,000	$ 10.00	7.0%	$ 0.70	$ 0.25	$ 9.05
$500,001 to $1,000,000	$ 9.90	6.0%	$ 0.60	$ 0.25	$ 9.05
$1,000,001 to $1,500,000	$ 9.80	5.0%	$ 0.50	$ 0.25	$ 9.05
Over $1,500,001	$ 9.70	4.0%	$ 0.40	$ 0.25	$ 9.05

* The proceeds per Class A share column does not include organization and offering expenses.

For example, an investor who invests $600,000 in Class A shares will be entitled to a discounted sales commission of 6.0% on the Class A shares purchased in excess of $500,000, reducing the effective purchase price per Class A share purchased in excess of $500,000 from $10.00 per share to $9.90 per share. Thus, a $600,000 investment would purchase 60,101 Class A shares. As another example, for a subscription amount of $1.5 million in Class A shares, the sales commission for the first $500,000 is 7.0%; the discounted sales commission for the next $500,000 (up to $1.0 million) is 6.0%; and the discounted sales commission for the remaining $500,000 of the subscription amount is 5.0%. Thus, a $1,500,000 investment would purchase 151,525 Class A shares. See “Compensation Paid for Sales of Shares” above for a description of expense reimbursements and a marketing support fee that may be paid to the Dealer Manager and participating broker dealers.

In addition, in order to encourage purchases of shares of our common stock in excess of $3,000,000, the Dealer Manager may, in its sole discretion, agree with an investor to reduce the dealer manager fee with respect to all Class A shares purchased by the investor to as low as $0.05 per share (0.5% of the primary offering price) and the sales commission with respect to all Class A shares purchased by the investor to as low as $0.05 per share (0.5% of the primary offering price). Assuming a primary offering price of $10.00 per Class A share, if an investor acquired in excess of $3,000,000 of Class A shares, the investor could pay as little as $9.15 per share purchased in excess of $3,000,000. The net proceeds to us would not be affected by such commission and fee reductions.

If you qualify for a particular volume discount as the result of multiple purchases of Class A shares, you will receive the benefit of the volume discount on the shares within the applicable volume discount range or ranges for the individual purchase which qualified you for the volume discount, but you will not be entitled to the benefit for prior purchases.

Volume discounts for California residents will be available in accordance with the foregoing table of uniform discount levels. However, with respect to California residents, no discounts will be allowed to any group of purchasers, and no subscriptions may be aggregated as part of a combined order for purposes of determining the dollar amount of shares purchased.

Other Discounts (Class A Shares Only)

Investors may also agree with the participating broker dealer selling them (or with the Dealer Manager if no participating broker dealer is involved in the transaction) Class A shares to reduce the amount of sales commission on such shares to zero (i) in the event the investor has engaged the services of a broker dealer who is also a registered investment adviser with whom the investor has agreed to pay a fee for investment advisory services (except where an investor has a contract for financial planning services with a registered investment adviser that is also a registered broker dealer, such contract absent any investment advisory services will not qualify the investor for a reduction of the sales commission described above, or (ii) in the event the investor is investing in a bank trust account with respect to which the investor has delegated the decision making authority for investments made in the account to a bank trust department. The amount of net proceeds would not be affected by eliminating commissions payable in connection with sales to investors purchasing through such registered investment advisors or bank trust departments. All such sales must be made through registered broker dealers. Neither the Dealer Manager nor its affiliates will directly or indirectly compensate any person engaged as an investment advisor or a bank trust department by a potential investor as an inducement for such investment advisor or bank trust department to advise favorably for an investment in the Company. You should ask your financial advisor and/or broker dealer about the ability to receive such reductions of the sales commission.

Our executive officers and directors and their immediate family members, as well as officers and employees of the Advisor or other affiliates and their immediate family members and, if approved by our board of directors, joint venture partners, consultants and other service providers may purchase Class A shares in this offering at a reduced rate for certain fees in respect of such purchases. Participating broker dealers, including their registered representatives and their immediate family members, may purchase Class A shares in this Offering at a price net of the sales commission; provided, that, no such purchases will be permitted during the initial 90 days following the effective date of this offering. We expect that a limited number of Class A shares will be sold to such persons. However, except for certain share ownership and transfer restrictions contained in our charter, there is no limit on the number of shares of our common stock that may be sold to such persons. The Advisor and its affiliates will be expected to hold their Class A shares of our common stock purchased as stockholders for investment and not with a view towards distribution. In addition, Class A shares of our common stock purchased by the Advisor or its affiliates shall not be entitled to vote on any matter presented to stockholders for a vote.

Certain institutional investors and our affiliates may also agree with the participating broker dealer selling them Class A shares of our common stock (or with the Dealer Manager if no participating broker dealer is involved in the transaction) to reduce or eliminate the sales commission and/or dealer manager fees. The amount of net proceeds to us will not be affected by reducing or eliminating the sales commissions and/or dealer manager fees payable in connection with sales to such institutional investors and affiliates.

Investors qualifying for a volume discount or other reduction of the sales commission and fees will receive a higher return on their investment than investors who do not qualify for such discount. Accordingly, you should consult with your financial advisor about the ability to receive such discounts or fee waivers before purchasing Class A shares of our common stock.

Investments through IRA Accounts

Certain financial institutions are available to act as IRA custodians for investors who would like to purchase shares through an IRA. For any accountholder that makes and maintains an investment equal to or greater than $25,000 in shares of our common stock through an IRA for which such financial institution serves as a custodian, not including investments made through our distribution reinvestment plan, the Dealer Manager or an affiliate may pay the annual base fee for the account. Beginning on the date that their accounts are established, all investors will be responsible for any other fees applicable to their accounts. Further information about custodial services is available through your broker or through our Dealer Manager. See "Questions and Answers About This Offering—Who can help answer my questions?" for the Dealer Manager's contact information. We are not affiliated with these financial institutions and we do not control the fees that they charges to their customers. We are solely providing this information as a courtesy to our stockholders and recommend that you consult your own financial and legal advisors before choosing a custodian for your IRA account.

SUPPLEMENTAL SALES MATERIAL

In addition to this prospectus, we may utilize certain sales material in connection with the offering of shares of our common stock, although only when accompanied by or preceded by the delivery of this prospectus. In certain jurisdictions, some or all of such sales material may not be available. This material may include information relating to this offering, the past performance of the Advisor and its affiliates, property brochures and articles and publications concerning real estate.

The offering of shares of our common stock is made only by means of this prospectus. Although the information contained in such sales material will not conflict with any of the information contained in this prospectus, such material does not purport to be complete, and should not be considered a part of this prospectus or the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, or as incorporated by reference in this prospectus or said registration statement or as forming the basis of the offering of the shares of our common stock.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

We are not presently subject to any material pending legal proceedings other than ordinary routine litigation incidental to our business.

LEGAL MATTERS

The legality of the shares of our common stock being offered hereby will be passed upon for us by Venable LLP. Greenberg Traurig, LLP will review the statements relating to certain federal income tax matters under the caption “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations” and will render its opinion with respect to our qualification as a REIT for federal income tax purposes.

EXPERTS

The consolidated financial statements of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. (formerly known as Logistics Property Trust Inc.) and subsidiary as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and for the year ended December 31, 2015 and for the period from Inception (August 12, 2014) to December 31, 2014, have been included herein and in the registration statement in reliance upon the report of KPMG LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, appearing elsewhere herein, and upon the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement under the Securities Act on Form S-11 regarding this offering. This prospectus, which is part of the registration statement, does not contain all the information set forth in the registration statement and the exhibits related thereto filed with the SEC, reference to which is hereby made.

We are subject to the informational reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, and, under the Act, we will file reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. You may read and copy any document that we have filed with the SEC at the public reference facilities of the SEC at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, DC 20549. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the operation of the public reference facilities. These documents also may be accessed through the SEC's electronic data gathering analysis and retrieval system, or EDGAR, via electronic means, included on the SEC's Internet website, *www.sec.gov* .

You may also request a copy of these filings at no cost, by writing or telephoning us at:

Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.
518 Seventeenth Street, 17th Floor
Denver, Colorado 80202
Tel.: (303) 339-3650
Attn: Investor Relations

Within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year we will provide to our stockholders of record an annual report. The annual report will contain audited financial statements and certain other financial and narrative information that we are required to provide to stockholders.

We also maintain an internet site at *www.industriallogisticstrust.com* , where there may be additional information about our business, but the contents of that site are not incorporated by reference in or otherwise a part of this prospectus.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors
Logistics Property Trust Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Logistics Property Trust Inc. and subsidiary (the "Company") as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, equity, and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from Inception (August 12, 2014) to December 31, 2014. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Logistics Property Trust Inc. and subsidiary as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from Inception (August 12, 2014) to December 31, 2014 in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Denver, Colorado
February 12, 2016

LOGISTICS PROPERTY TRUST INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 201,000	$ 201,000
Total assets	$ 201,000	$ 201,000
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Liabilities		
Total liabilities	$ —	$ —
Equity		
Stockholder's equity:		
Preferred stock, $0.01 par value per share—200,000,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding	—	—
Common stock, $0.01 par value per share—1,500,000,000 shares authorized, 20,000 shares issued and outstanding	200	200
Additional paid-in capital	199,800	199,800
Accumulated deficit	—	—
Total stockholder's equity	200,000	200,000
Noncontrolling interests	1,000	1,000
Total equity	201,000	201,000
Total liabilities and equity	$ 201,000	$ 201,000

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

LOGISTICS PROPERTY TRUST INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2015	For the Period From Inception (August 12, 2014) to December 31, 2014
Revenue:		
Rental revenue	$ —	$ —
Total revenue	—	—
Operating expenses:		
General and administrative expenses	—	—
Total operating expenses	—	—
Net income (loss)	—	—
Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	—	—
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	$ —	$ —
Weighted-average shares outstanding	20,000	6,099
Net income (loss) per common share—basic and diluted	$ —	$ —

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

LOGISTICS PROPERTY TRUST INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY

	Stockholder's Equity					
	Common Stock		Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Noncontrolling Interests	Total Equity
	Shares	Amount				
Balance as of August 12, 2014 (Inception)	—	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Issuance of common stock	20,000	200	199,800	—	—	200,000
Issuance of Special Units	—	—	—	—	1,000	1,000
Balance as of December 31, 2014	20,000	$ 200	$ 199,800	$ —	$ 1,000	$ 201,000
Net income (loss)	—	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Balance as of December 31, 2015	20,000	$ 200	$ 199,800	$ —	$ 1,000	$ 201,000

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

LOGISTICS PROPERTY TRUST INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2015	For the Period From Inception (August 12, 2014) to December 31, 2014
Operating activities:		
Net income (loss)	$ —	$ —
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	—	—
Financing activities:		
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	—	200,000
Proceeds from issuance of Special Units	—	1,000
Net cash provided by financing activities	—	201,000
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	—	201,000
Cash and cash equivalents, at beginning of period	201,000	—
Cash and cash equivalents, at end of period	$ 201,000	$ 201,000

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

LOGISTICS PROPERTY TRUST INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ORGANIZATION

Logistics Property Trust Inc. (the "Company") is a newly organized Maryland corporation formed on August 12, 2014 ("Inception"). Unless the context otherwise requires, the "Company" refers to Logistics Property Trust Inc. and its consolidated subsidiary.

The Company was formed to make equity and debt investments in income-producing real estate assets consisting primarily of high-quality distribution warehouses and other industrial properties that are leased to creditworthy corporate customers throughout the United States. Although the Company intends to focus investment activities primarily on distribution warehouses and other industrial properties, its charter and bylaws do not preclude it from investing in other types of commercial property, real estate debt, or real estate related equity securities. As of December 31, 2015, the Company has neither purchased nor contracted to purchase any properties, debt, or real estate-related equity securities, nor have any probable acquisitions been identified.

The Company intends to operate in a manner that will allow it to qualify as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") for federal income tax purposes, commencing with the taxable year in which it satisfies the minimum offering requirements, which is currently expected to be the year ending December 31, 2016. The Company utilizes an Umbrella Partnership Real Estate Investment Trust ("UPREIT") organizational structure to hold all or substantially all of its properties and securities through an operating partnership, Logistics Property Operating Partnership LP (the "Operating Partnership").

On November 19, 2014, the Company sold 20,000 shares of common stock to Logistics Property Advisors LLC (the "Advisor") at a price of $10.00 per share.

On November 19, 2014, the Company contributed $200,000 that it received from the Advisor to make an investment of $200,000 in the Operating Partnership in exchange for 20,000 Operating Partnership Units ("OP Units"), which represent the Company's interest as the general partner and a limited partner of the Operating Partnership. The rights of partners other than the general partner are limited and do not include the ability to replace the general partner or approve the sale, purchase or refinancing of the Operating Partnership's assets. In addition, Logistics Property Advisors Group LLC, the parent of the Advisor, contributed $1,000 to the Operating Partnership in exchange for 100 OP Units that are part of a separate series of OP Units with special distribution rights ("Special Units").

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). In the opinion of management, the accompanying consolidated financial statements contain all adjustments and eliminations, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments necessary for a fair presentation in conformity with GAAP.

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Logistics Property Trust Inc. and the Operating Partnership, as well as amounts related to noncontrolling interests. See "Noncontrolling Interests" below for further detail concerning the accounting policies regarding noncontrolling interests. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

Use of Estimates

GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ from these estimates. Estimates and assumptions are reviewed periodically, and the effects of revision are reflected in the period they are determined to be necessary.

Noncontrolling Interests

Due to the Company's control of the Operating Partnership through its sole general partner interest and its limited partner interest, the Company consolidates the Operating Partnership. The limited partner interests not owned by the Company are presented as noncontrolling interests in the consolidated balance sheets. The noncontrolling interests are reported on the consolidated balance sheets within permanent equity, separate from stockholder's equity.

Organization and Offering Expenses

Organization and offering expenses are accrued by the Company only to the extent that the Company is successful in raising gross offering proceeds. If the Company is not successful in raising equity proceeds in its public offering, no amounts will be payable by the Company to the Advisor for reimbursement of cumulative organization and offering expenses. Organization costs are expensed in the period they become reimbursable and offering expenses associated with the Company's public offering are recorded as a reduction of gross offering proceeds in additional paid-in capital. See "Note 4" for additional information regarding when organization and offering expenses become reimbursable.

Income Taxes

The Company intends to qualify as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, commencing with the taxable year in which the Company satisfies the minimum offering requirements, which is currently expected to be the year ending December 31, 2016. As a REIT, the Company generally will not be subject to federal income taxes on net income that it distributes to stockholders. The Company intends to make timely distributions sufficient to satisfy the annual distribution requirements. If the Company fails to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, the Company will be subject to federal income tax on its taxable income at regular corporate tax rates. Even if the Company qualifies for taxation as a REIT, the Company may be subject to certain state and local taxes on its income and property and federal income and excise taxes on its undistributed income.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash and cash equivalents. At times, balances with any one financial institution may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insurance limits. The Company believes it mitigates this risk by investing its cash with high-credit quality financial institutions.

3. INITIAL PUBLIC OFFERING

The Company intends to offer to the public two classes of shares of its common stock: Class A shares and Class T shares. The Company intends to offer for sale up to $2,000,000,000 in shares of its common stock, 75% of which are being offered to the public at a price of $10.00 per Class A share and $9.4149 per Class T share, and 25% of which are being offered pursuant to the Company's distribution reinvestment plan at a price of $9.50 per Class A share and $9.4149 per Class T share (the "Offering"). The Company is offering to sell any combination of Class A shares and Class T shares with a dollar value up to the maximum offering amount. The Company has the right to reallocate the shares of common stock offered between the Company's primary offering and the

Company's distribution reinvestment plan. Dividend Capital Securities LLC (the "Dealer Manager") will provide dealer manager services in connection with the Offering. The share classes have different sales commissions and dealer manager fees and there is an ongoing annual distribution fee with respect to Class T shares. Note 4 below summarizes the fees payable to the Dealer Manager with respect to the Class A shares and Class T shares in addition to the other fees and expenses payable to the Advisor and its affiliates. Other than the differing fees, Class A shares and Class T shares have identical rights and privileges, including identical voting rights. The Offering is a best efforts offering, which means that the Dealer Manager is not required to sell any specific number or dollar amount of shares of common stock in the offering, but will use its best efforts to sell the shares of common stock. This is a continuous offering that the Company presently expects will end no later than two years from the date of the final prospectus, unless it is extended by the Company's board of directors, subject to applicable regulatory requirements. If the Company does not sell $2,000,000 in shares of common stock before the first anniversary of the effective date of the Offering, then the Offering will terminate and the funds received will be returned.

Distribution Reinvestment Plan

Stockholders may participate in the Company's distribution reinvestment plan and elect to have the cash distributions attributable to the class of shares they own automatically reinvested in additional shares of the same class at a price equal to $9.50 per Class A share and $9.4149 per Class T share. The Company's board of directors may amend or terminate the distribution reinvestment plan at its discretion at any time; provided, however, that if the board of directors materially amends or terminates the distribution reinvestment plan, such material amendment or termination, as applicable, will only be effective upon 10 days' written notice to stockholders in a Current Report on Form 8-K. Following any termination of the distribution reinvestment plan, all subsequent distributions to stockholders would be made in cash.

Share Redemption Program

Subject to certain restrictions and limitations, at a price equal to the then-current "net investment value" of the shares (unless and until the Company's board of directors has determined an estimated per share net asset value ("NAV"), at which point the redemption price for each class of shares will be equal to the estimated per share NAV most recently disclosed by the Company), a stockholder may have his/her shares of the Company's common stock redeemed for cash. Shares of common stock must be held for a minimum of 18 months, subject to certain exceptions. The Company is not obligated to redeem shares of its common stock under the share redemption program. The Company presently intends to limit the number of shares to be redeemed during any consecutive 12-month period to no more than five percent of the number of shares of common stock outstanding at the beginning of such 12-month period. The Company also intends to limit redemptions in accordance with a quarterly cap.

The board of directors may, in its sole discretion, amend, suspend, or terminate the share redemption program at any time if it determines that the funds available to fund the share redemption program are needed for other business or operational purposes or that amendment, suspension or termination of the share redemption program is in the best interests of the stockholders.

4. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Various affiliates of the Company are involved in the Offering and in the Company's operations. The Company will rely on the Advisor to manage the Company's day-to-day activities and to implement the Company's investment strategy. The Dealer Manager will provide dealer manager services. Dividend Capital Property Management LLC (the "Property Manager") may perform certain property management services on behalf of the Company and the Operating Partnership. The Advisor, the Dealer Manager, and the Property Manager are affiliated parties that will receive compensation and fees for services relating to the offering and for the investment and management of the Company's assets. These fees primarily consist of the following:

Sales Commissions. Sales commissions are payable to the Dealer Manager, all of which may be reallowed to participating broker dealers, and are equal to up to 7.0% of the gross proceeds from the Offering from the sale of Class A shares in the primary offering and up to 2.0% of gross proceeds from the Offering from the sale of Class T shares in the primary offering.

Dealer Manager Fees. Dealer manager fees are payable to the Dealer Manager, of which a portion may be reallowed to participating broker dealers, and are equal to up to 2.5% of the gross proceeds from the Offering from the sale of Class A shares in the primary offering and up to 2.0% of the gross proceeds from the Offering from the sale of Class T shares in the primary offering.

Distribution Fees. The Company will not pay a distribution fee with respect to Class A shares. Distribution fees with respect to Class T shares are payable to the Dealer Manager and accrue daily. The distribution fee is calculated on outstanding Class T shares issued in the primary offering in an amount equal to up to 1.0% per annum of (i) the current gross offering price per Class T share, or (ii) if the Company is no longer offering shares in a public offering, the estimated per share value of Class T shares of the Company's common stock. If the Company reports an estimated per share value prior to the termination of the offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the current gross offering price per Class T share. Following the termination of the Offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the gross offering price in effect immediately prior to the termination of the Offering until the Company reports an estimated per share value following the termination of the Offering. Once the Company reports an estimated per share value following the termination of the Offering, the distribution fee will be calculated based on the new estimated per share value. In the event the current gross offering price changes during the Offering or an estimated per share value reported after termination of the Offering changes, the distribution fee will change immediately with respect to all outstanding Class T shares issued in the primary offering, and will be calculated based on the new gross offering price or the new estimated per share value, without regard to the actual price at which a particular Class T share was issued.

The distribution fee will be payable monthly in arrears and will be paid on a continuous basis from year to year. The Company will cease paying distribution fees with respect to each Class T share, on the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of shares of the Company's common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) such Class T share no longer being outstanding; (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to all Class A shares and Class T shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of the Offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which total underwriting compensation, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to the Class T shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account would be in excess of 10% of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class T shares held in such account. The Company cannot predict if or when this will occur. All Class T shares will automatically convert into Class A shares upon a listing of shares of the Company's common stock on a national securities exchange. With respect to item (iv) above, all of the Class T shares held in a stockholder's account will automatically convert into Class A shares as of the last calendar day of the month in which the 10% limit on a particular account was reached. Following the conversion of their Class T shares into Class A shares, those stockholders continuing to

participate in the Company's distribution reinvestment plan will receive Class A shares going forward at the then current distribution reinvestment price per Class A share, which may be higher than the distribution reinvestment price that they were previously paying per Class T share.

Organization and Offering Expenses. The Company reimburses the Advisor or its affiliates for cumulative organization expenses and for cumulative expenses of its public offerings up to 2.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from its public offerings. The Advisor or an affiliate of the Advisor is responsible for the payment of the Company's cumulative organization expenses and offering expenses to the extent that such cumulative expenses exceed the 2.0% organization and offering expense reimbursement for the Company's public offerings. Organization and offering expenses are accrued by the Company only to the extent that the Company is successful in raising gross offering proceeds from its public offering. If the Company is not successful in raising offering proceeds, no additional amounts will be payable by the Company to the Advisor for reimbursement of cumulative organization and offering expenses. Organizational costs are expensed in the period they become reimbursable and offering costs are recorded as a reduction of gross offering proceeds in additional paid-in capital.

As of December 31, 2015, the Advisor had incurred $1,337,726 of offering costs and $117,864 of organization costs, all of which were paid directly by the Advisor on behalf of the Company. As of December 31, 2014, the Company had incurred $423,799 of offering costs and $117,864 of organization costs, all of which were paid directly by the Advisor on behalf of the Company. Upon meeting the minimum offering requirements and breaking escrow, the Company will reimburse the Advisor for offering and organization costs up to 2.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds. Pursuant to the terms of the Offering, the Advisor has agreed to pay for all offering and organization expenses in excess of 2.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the Company's public offerings. In the event that the minimum offering is not successful, the Company will have no obligation to reimburse the Advisor for these organization and offering costs.

Acquisition Fees. For each real property acquired that is not a development real property, the acquisition fee will be an amount equal to 2.0% of the total purchase price of the property (or the Company's proportional interest therein) including real property held in joint venture or co-ownership arrangements. In connection with providing services related to the development, construction, improvement or stabilization, including customer improvements, of development real properties, which the Company refers to collectively as development services, or overseeing the provision of these services by third parties on the Company's behalf, which the Company refers to as development oversight services, the acquisition fee, which the Company refers to as the development acquisition fee, will be an amount up to 4.0% of the total project cost, including debt, whether borrowed or assumed (or the Company's proportional interest therein with respect to real properties held in joint ventures or co-ownership arrangements). If the Advisor engages a third party to provide development services directly to the Company, the third party will be compensated directly by the Company and the Advisor will receive the development acquisition fee if the Advisor provides the development oversight services. For acquisitions of interests in real estate-related entities, acquisition fees will be payable to the Advisor of (i) 2.0% of the Company's proportionate share of the purchase price of the property owned by any real estate-related entity in which the Company acquires a majority economic interest or that the Company consolidates for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP, and (ii) 2.0% of the purchase price in connection with the acquisition of any interest in any other real estate-related entity. In addition, the Advisor is entitled to receive an acquisition fee of 1.0% of the purchase price or origination amount, including any third-party expenses related to such investment, in connection with the acquisition or origination of any type of real property-related debt investment or other investment related to or which represents a direct or indirect interest in real property mortgages or other real property-related debt.

Asset Management Fees. Asset management fees consist of: (i) a monthly fee of one-twelfth of 0.80% of the aggregate cost (including debt, whether borrowed or assumed, and before non-cash reserves and depreciation) of each real property asset within the Company's portfolio (or the Company's proportional interest therein with respect to real property held in joint ventures, co-ownership arrangements or real estate-related entities in which

the Company owns a majority economic interest or that the Company consolidates for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP); provided, that the monthly asset management fee with respect to each real property asset located outside the U.S. that the Company owns, directly or indirectly, will be one-twelfth of 1.20% of the aggregate cost (including debt, whether borrowed or assumed, and before non-cash reserves and depreciation) of such real property asset; (ii) a monthly fee of one-twelfth of 0.80% of the aggregate cost or investment (before non-cash reserves and depreciation, as applicable) of any interest in any other real estate related entity or any type of debt investment or other investment; and (iii) with respect to a disposition, a fee equal to 2.5% of the total consideration paid in connection with the disposition, calculated in accordance with the terms of the Advisory Agreement by and between the Company, the Advisor and the Operating Partnership. The term "disposition" includes: (i) a sale of one or more assets; (ii) a sale of one or more assets effectuated either directly or indirectly through the sale of any entity owning such assets, including, without limitation, the Company or the Operating Partnership; (iii) a sale, merger, or other transaction in which the stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash, securities redeemable for cash, and/or securities of a publicly traded company; or (iv) a listing of the Company's common stock on a national securities exchange or the receipt by the Company's stockholders of securities that are listed on a national securities exchange in exchange for the Company's common stock.

Property Management and Leasing Fees. Property management fees may be paid to the Property Manager or its affiliates in an amount equal to a market-based percentage of the annual gross revenues of the applicable property. For each property managed by the Property Manager or its affiliates and owned by the Company, the fee is expected to range from 2.0% to 5.0% of the annual gross revenues. The Company may also pay the Property Manager or its affiliates a separate fee for initially leasing-up its properties, for leasing vacant space in the Company's real properties and for renewing or extending current leases on the Company's real properties. Such initial leasing fee will be in an amount that is usual and customary for comparable services rendered to similar assets in the geographic market of the asset (generally expected to range from 2.0% to 8.0% of the projected first year's annual gross revenues under the lease).

Transactions with Affiliates

On November 19, 2014, the Company sold 20,000 shares of common stock to the Advisor at a price of $10.00 per share. Additionally, the Operating Partnership issued 20,000 OP Units to the Company in exchange for $200,000. The Operating Partnership also issued 100 Special Units to the parent of the Advisor for consideration of $1,000. These units are classified as noncontrolling interests. See Note 5 for additional information.

5. NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS

Special Units

On November 19, 2014, the Operating Partnership issued 100 Special Units to the parent of the Advisor for consideration of $1,000. The holder of the Special Units does not participate in the profits and losses of the Operating Partnership. Amounts distributable to the holder of the Special Units will depend on operations and the amount of net sales proceeds received from asset dispositions or upon other events. In general, after holders of OP Units, in aggregate, have received cumulative distributions equal to their capital contributions plus a 6.0% cumulative, non-compounded annual pre-tax return on their net contributions, the holder of the Special Units and the holder of OP units will receive 15% and 85%, respectively, of the net sales proceeds received by the Operating Partnership upon the disposition of the Operating Partnership's assets.

In addition, the Special Units will be redeemed by the Operating Partnership, upon the earliest to occur of the following events:

(1) A "Liquidity Event"; or

(2) The occurrence of certain events that result in the termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement between the Advisor, the Company, and the Operating Partnership.

A Liquidity Event is defined as: (i) a listing of the Company's common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) a sale, merger or other transaction in which the Company's stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash, securities redeemable for cash, and/or securities of a publicly traded company; or (iii) the sale of all or substantially all of the Company's assets where the Company's stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash or other consideration.

The Company has determined that the Special Units are: (i) not redeemable at a fixed or determinable amount on a fixed or determinable date, at the option of the holder, or (ii) redeemable only upon events that are solely within the Company's control. As a result, the Company classifies the Special Units as noncontrolling interests within permanent equity.

LOGISTICS PROPERTY TRUST INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	As of	
	March 31, 2016 (unaudited)	December 31, 2015
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 201,000	$ 201,000
Total assets	$ 201,000	$ 201,000
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Liabilities		
Total liabilities	$ -	$ -
Commitments and contingencies (Note 6)		
Equity		
Stockholder's equity:		
Preferred stock, $0.01 par value per share - 200,000,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding	-	-
Class A common stock, $0.01 par value per share - 300,000,000 shares authorized, 20,000 shares issued and outstanding	200	200
Class T common stock, $0.01 par value per share - 1,200,000,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding	-	-
Additional paid-in capital	199,800	199,800
Accumulated deficit	-	-
Total stockholder's equity	200,000	200,000
Noncontrolling interests	1,000	1,000
Total equity	201,000	201,000
Total liabilities and equity	$ 201,000	$ 201,000

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

LOGISTICS PROPERTY TRUST INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(Unaudited)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2016	2015
Revenues:		
Rental revenues	$ -	$ -
Total revenues	-	-
Operating expenses:		
General and administrative expenses	-	-
Total operating expenses	-	-
Net income (loss)	-	-
Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	-	-
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	$ -	$ -
Weighted-average shares outstanding	20,000	20,000
Net income (loss) per common share - basic and diluted	$ -	$ -

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

LOGISTICS PROPERTY TRUST INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF EQUITY
(Unaudited)

	Stockholder's Equity					
	Common Stock		Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Noncontrolling Interests	Total Equity
	Shares	Amount				
Balance as of December 31, 2015	20,000	$ 200	$ 199,800	$ -	$ 1,000	$ 201,000
Net income (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as of March 31, 2016	20,000	$ 200	$ 199,800	$ -	$ 1,000	$ 201,000

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

LOGISTICS PROPERTY TRUST INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(Unaudited)

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2016	**2015**
Operating activities:		
Net income (loss)	$ -	$ -
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	-	-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents, at beginning of period	201,000	201,000
Cash and cash equivalents, at end of period	$ 201,000	$ 201,000

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

LOGISTICS PROPERTY TRUST INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(Unaudited)

1. ORGANIZATION

Logistics Property Trust Inc. (the "Company") is a Maryland corporation formed on August 12, 2014 ("Inception"). Unless the context otherwise requires, the "Company" refers to Logistics Property Trust Inc. and its consolidated subsidiary, Logistics Property Operating Partnership LP (the "Operating Partnership").

The Company was formed to make equity and debt investments in income-producing real estate assets consisting primarily of high-quality distribution warehouses and other industrial properties that are leased to creditworthy corporate customers throughout the U.S. Although the Company intends to focus investment activities primarily on distribution warehouses and other industrial properties, its charter and bylaws do not preclude it from investing in other types of commercial property, real estate debt, or real estate related equity securities. As of March 31, 2016, the Company has neither purchased nor contracted to purchase any properties, debt, or real estate-related equity securities, nor have any probable acquisitions been identified.

The Company intends to operate in a manner that will allow it to qualify as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") for federal income tax purposes commencing with the taxable year in which it satisfies the minimum offering requirements, which is currently expected to be the year ending December 31, 2016. The Company utilizes an Umbrella Partnership Real Estate Investment Trust ("UPREIT") organizational structure to hold all or substantially all of its properties and securities through the Operating Partnership.

In November 2014, the Company sold 20,000 shares of Class A common stock to Logistics Property Advisors LLC (the "Advisor") at a price of $10.00 per share. The Company contributed the $200,000 that it received from the Advisor to make an investment of $200,000 in the Operating Partnership in exchange for 20,000 Operating Partnership Units ("OP Units"), which represent the Company's interest as the general partner and a limited partner of the Operating Partnership. The rights of the partners other than the general partner are limited and do not include the ability to replace the general partner or approve the sale, purchase or refinancing of the Operating Partnership's assets. In addition, Logistics Property Advisors Group LLC, the parent of the Advisor and the sponsor of the Company (the "Sponsor"), contributed $1,000 to the Operating Partnership in exchange for 100 OP Units that are part of a separate series of OP Units with special distribution rights ("Special Units").

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") and pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). In the opinion of management, the accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements contain all adjustments and eliminations, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments necessary for a fair presentation in conformity with GAAP.

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Logistics Property Trust Inc. and the Operating Partnership, as well as amounts related to noncontrolling interests. See "Noncontrolling Interests" below for further detail concerning the accounting policies regarding noncontrolling interests. All material intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

Use of Estimates

GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ from these estimates. Estimates and assumptions are reviewed periodically, and the effects of revision are reflected in the period they are determined to be necessary.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Noncontrolling Interests

Due to the Company's control of the Operating Partnership through its sole general partner interest and its limited partner interest, the Company consolidates the Operating Partnership. The limited partner interests not owned by the Company are presented as noncontrolling interests in the consolidated financial statements. The noncontrolling interests are reported on the consolidated balance sheets within permanent equity, separate from stockholders' equity. As the limited partner interests do not participate in the profits and losses of the Operating Partnership, there is no net income or loss attributable to the noncontrolling interests on the consolidated statements of operations.

Organization and Offering Expenses

Organization and offering expenses are accrued by the Company only to the extent that the Company is successful in raising gross offering proceeds. If the Company is not successful in raising equity proceeds, no amounts will be payable by the Company to the Advisor for reimbursement of cumulative organization and offering expenses. Organization costs are expensed in the period they become reimbursable and offering expenses associated with the Company's public offerings are recorded as a reduction of gross offering proceeds in additional paid-in capital. See "Note 4" for additional information regarding when organization and offering expenses become reimbursable.

Income Taxes

The Company intends to qualify as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, commencing with the taxable year in which it satisfies the minimum offering requirements, which is currently expected to be the year ending December 31, 2016. As a REIT, the Company generally will not be subject to federal income taxes on net income that it distributes to stockholders. The Company intends to make timely distributions sufficient to satisfy the annual distribution requirements. If the Company fails to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, the Company will be subject to federal income tax on its taxable income at regular corporate tax rates. Even if the Company qualifies for taxation as a REIT, the Company may be subject to certain state and local taxes on its income and property and federal income and excise taxes on its undistributed income.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash and cash equivalents. At times, balances with any one financial institution may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insurance limits. The Company believes it mitigates this risk by investing its cash with high-credit quality financial institutions.

3. STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY

Initial Public Offering

On November 25, 2014, the Company filed a registration statement with the SEC on Form S-11 in connection with the initial public offering of up to $2,000,000,000 in shares of common stock (the "Offering"). The registration statement was subsequently declared effective on February 18, 2016. Pursuant to its registration statement, the Company is offering for sale up to $1,500,000,000 in shares of common stock at a price of $10.00 per Class A share and $9.4149 per Class T share, and up to $500,000,000 in shares under the Company's distribution reinvestment plan at a price of $9.50 per Class A share and $9.4149 per Class T share. The Class A shares and Class T shares have identical rights and privileges, including identical voting rights, but have differing fees that are payable on a class-specific basis, as described in "Note 4." The per share amount of distributions on Class T shares will be lower than the per share amount of distributions on Class A shares because of the distribution fees payable with respect to Class T shares sold in the primary offering. The Company's shares of common stock consist of Class A shares and Class T shares, all of which are collectively referred to herein as shares of common stock.

The Company is offering to sell its common stock in any combination of Class A shares and Class T shares with a dollar value up to the maximum offering amount. The Company has the right to reallocate the shares of common stock offered between the Company's primary offering and the Company's distribution reinvestment plan. Dividend Capital Securities LLC (the "Dealer Manager"), a related party, provides dealer manager services in connection with the Offering. The Offering is a best efforts offering, which means that the Dealer Manager is not required to sell any specific number or dollar amount of shares of common stock in the Offering, but will use its best efforts to sell the shares of common stock. The Offering is a continuous offering that will end no later than two years after the effective date of the Offering, or February 18, 2018, unless extended for up to an additional one and a half year period by the Company's board of directors, subject to applicable regulatory requirements. If the Company does not sell $2,000,000 in shares of common stock before February 18, 2017, then the Offering will terminate and the funds received will be returned.

As of March 31, 2016, the Company had not sold any shares of its common stock in the Offering.

Distributions

The Company intends to accrue and make distributions on a regular basis beginning no later than the first calendar quarter after the quarter in which the minimum offering requirements are met. Quarterly cash distributions for each stockholder will be calculated for each day the stockholder has been a stockholder of record during such quarter. Stockholders may elect to have cash distributions reinvested in shares of the same class as the shares to which the distributions relate through its distribution reinvestment plan.

Redemptions

Subject to certain restrictions and limitations, a stockholder may redeem shares of the Company's common stock for cash at a price equal to the then-current "net investment value" of the shares (unless and until the Company's board of directors has determined an estimated per share net asset value ("NAV"), at which point the redemption price for each class of shares will be equal to the estimated per share NAV most recently disclosed by the Company). Shares of common stock must be held for a minimum of 18 months, subject to certain exceptions. The Company is not obligated to redeem shares of its common stock under the share redemption program. The Company presently intends to limit the number of shares to be redeemed during any consecutive 12-month period to no more than five percent of the number of shares of common stock outstanding at the beginning of such 12-month period. The Company also intends to limit redemptions in accordance with a quarterly cap.

As of March 31, 2016, the Company had not redeemed any shares of its common stock.

4. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Company relies on the Advisor, a related party, to manage the Company's day-to-day operating and acquisition activities and to implement the Company's investment strategy pursuant to the terms of the advisory agreement, dated February 9, 2016, by and among the Company, the Operating Partnership and the Advisor (the "Advisory Agreement"). The current term of the Advisory Agreement ends February 9, 2017, subject to renewals by the Company's board of directors for an unlimited number of successive one-year periods. The Advisor is considered to be a related party of the Company because certain indirect owners and officers of the Advisor serve as directors and/or executive officers of the Company. The Dealer Manager provides dealer manager services in connection with the Offering pursuant to the terms of the dealer manager agreement, dated as of February 9, 2016, by and among the Company, the Advisor and the Dealer Manager. Dividend Capital Property Management LLC (the "Property Manager") may perform certain property management services on behalf of the Company and the Operating Partnership. The Advisor, the Dealer Manager and the Property Manager are affiliated parties that receive compensation in the form of fees and expense reimbursements for services relating to the Offering and for the investment and management of the Company's assets. The following summarizes these fees and expense reimbursements:

Sales Commissions. Sales commissions are payable to the Dealer Manager, all of which may be reallowed to participating unaffiliated broker dealers, and are equal to up to 7.0% and 2.0% of the gross proceeds from the sale of Class A and Class T shares, respectively, in the primary offering.

Dealer Manager Fees. Dealer manager fees are payable to the Dealer Manager, a portion of which may be reallowed to unaffiliated participating broker dealers, and are equal to up to 2.5% and 2.0% of the gross proceeds from the sale of Class A and Class T shares, respectively, in the primary offering.

Distribution Fees. Distribution fees are payable to the Dealer Manager with respect to Class T shares only. The distribution fees accrue daily, are payable monthly in arrears and will be paid on a continuous basis from year to year. The distribution fees are calculated on outstanding Class T shares issued in the primary offering in an amount equal to 1.0% per annum of (i) the current gross offering price per Class T share, or (ii) if the Company is no longer offering shares in a public offering, the estimated per share value of Class T shares. If the Company reports an estimated per share value prior to the termination of the Offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the current gross offering price per Class T share. Following the termination of the Offering, the distribution fee will continue to be calculated as a percentage of the gross offering price in effect immediately prior to the termination of the Offering until the Company reports an estimated per share value following the termination of the Offering. Once the Company reports an estimated per share value following the termination of the Offering, the distribution fee will be calculated based on the new estimated per share value. In the event the current gross offering price changes during the Offering or an estimated per share value reported after termination of the Offering changes, the distribution fee will change immediately with respect to all outstanding Class T shares issued in the primary offering, and will be calculated based on the new gross offering price or the new estimated per share value, without regard to the actual price at which a particular Class T share was issued.

The quarterly distributions paid with respect to all outstanding Class T shares, including Class T shares issued pursuant to the Company's distribution reinvestment plan, will be reduced by the monthly distribution fees calculated with respect to Class T shares issued in the primary offering and all Class T shares will receive the same per share distribution. The Company will cease paying distribution fees with respect to each Class T share, on the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of shares of the Company's common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) such Class T share no longer being outstanding; (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, distribution fees and any other underwriting compensation paid to participating broker dealers with respect to all Class A shares and Class T shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of the Offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which the transfer agent, on behalf of the Company, determines that total underwriting compensation, including dealer manager fees, sales commissions, and distribution fees with respect to the Class T shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account would be in excess of 10% of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class T shares held in such account. The Company cannot predict if or when this will occur. All Class T shares will automatically convert into Class A shares upon a listing of shares of the Company's common stock on a national securities exchange. With respect to item (iv) above, all of the Class T shares held in a stockholder's account will automatically convert into Class A shares as of the last calendar day of the month in which the 10% limit on a particular account was reached. Following the conversion of their Class T shares into Class A shares, those stockholders continuing to participate in the Company's distribution reinvestment plan will receive Class A shares going forward at the then current distribution reinvestment price per Class A share, which may be higher than the distribution reinvestment price that they were previously paying per Class T share.

All or a portion of the distribution fees may be reallowed or advanced by the Dealer Manager to unaffiliated participating broker dealers or broker dealers servicing accounts of investors who own Class T shares, referred to as servicing broker dealers.

Acquisition Fees. Acquisition fees are payable to the Advisor in connection with the acquisition of real property, and will vary depending on whether the Advisor provides development services or development oversight services, each as described below, in connection with the acquisition (including, but not limited to, forward commitment acquisitions) or stabilization (including, but not limited to, development and value-add transactions) of such real property, or both. The Company refers to such properties for which the Advisor provides development services or development oversight services as development real properties. For each real property acquired for which the Advisor does not provide development services or development oversight services, the acquisition fee is an amount equal to 2.0% of the total purchase price of the properties acquired (or the Company's proportional interest therein), including, in all instances, real property held in joint ventures or co-ownership arrangements. In connection with providing services related to the development, construction, improvement or stabilization, including tenant improvements, of development real properties, which the Company refers to collectively as development services, or overseeing the provision of these services by third parties on the Company's behalf, which the Company refers to as development oversight services, the acquisition fee, which the Company refers to as the development acquisition fee, will equal up to 4.0% of total project cost, including debt, whether borrowed or assumed (or the Company's proportional interest therein with respect to real properties held in joint ventures or co-ownership arrangements). If the Advisor engages a third party to provide development services directly to the Company, the third party will be compensated directly by the Company and the Advisor will receive the development acquisition fee if it provides the development oversight services. With respect to an acquisition of an interest in a real estate-related entity, the acquisition fee will equal (i) 2.0% of the Company's proportionate share of the purchase price of the property owned by any real estate-related entity in which the Company acquires a majority economic interest or that the Company consolidates for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP, and (ii) 2.0% of the purchase price in connection with the acquisition of any interest in any other real estate-related entity. In addition, the Advisor is entitled to receive an acquisition fee of 1.0% of the purchase price or origination amount, including any third-party expenses related to such investment, in connection with the acquisition or origination of any type of real property-related debt investment or other investment related to or which represents a direct or indirect interest in real property mortgages or other real property-related debt.

Asset Management Fees. Asset management fees consist of (i) a monthly fee of one-twelfth of 0.80% of the aggregate cost (including debt, whether borrowed or assumed, and before non-cash reserves and depreciation) of each real property asset within the Company's portfolio (or the Company's proportional interest therein with respect to real property held in joint ventures, co-ownership arrangements or real estate-related entities in which the Company owns a majority economic interest or that the Company consolidates for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP), provided, that the monthly asset management fee with respect to each real property asset located outside the U.S. that the Company owns, directly or indirectly, will be one-twelfth of 1.20% of the aggregate cost (including debt, whether borrowed or assumed, and before non-cash reserves and depreciation) of such real property asset; (ii) a monthly fee of one-twelfth of 0.80% of the aggregate cost or investment (before non-cash reserves and depreciation, as applicable) of any interest in any other real estate-related entity or any type of debt investment or other investment; and (iii) with respect to a disposition, a fee equal to 2.5% of the total consideration paid in connection with the disposition, calculated in accordance with the terms of the Advisory Agreement. The term "disposition" includes: (i) a sale of one or more assets; (ii) a sale of one or more assets effectuated either directly or indirectly through the sale of any entity owning such assets, including, without limitation, the Company or the Operating Partnership; (iii) a sale, merger, or other transaction in which the stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash, securities redeemable for cash, and/or securities of a publicly traded company; or (iv) a listing of the Company's common stock on a national securities exchange or the receipt by the Company's stockholders of securities that are listed on a national securities exchange in exchange for the Company's common stock.

Property Management and Leasing Fees. Property management fees may be paid to the Property Manager or its affiliates in an amount equal to a market-based percentage of the annual gross revenues of the applicable property. For each property managed by the Property Manager or its affiliates and owned by the Company, the fee is expected to range from 2.0% to 5.0% of the annual gross revenues. The Company may also pay the Property Manager or its affiliates a separate fee for initially leasing-up its properties, for leasing vacant space in the Company's real properties and for renewing or extending current leases on the Company's real properties. Such initial leasing fee will be in an amount that is usual and customary for comparable services rendered to similar assets in the geographic market of the asset (generally expected to range from 2.0% to 8.0% of the projected first year's annual gross revenues under the lease).

Organization and Offering Expenses. The Company reimburses the Advisor or its affiliates for cumulative organization expenses and for cumulative expenses of its public offerings up to 2.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds from the sale of shares in its public offerings. The Advisor or an affiliate of the Advisor is responsible for the payment of the Company's cumulative organization expenses and offering expenses to the extent that such cumulative expenses exceed the 2.0% organization and offering expense reimbursement for the Company's public offerings. Organization and offering expenses are accrued by the Company only to the extent that the Company is successful in raising gross offering proceeds from its public offering. If the Company is not successful in raising offering proceeds, no additional amounts will be payable by the Company to the Advisor for reimbursement of cumulative organization and offering expenses. Organization costs are expensed in the period they become reimbursable and offering costs are recorded as a reduction of gross offering proceeds in additional paid-in capital.

As of March 31, 2016, the Advisor had incurred $1,644,870 of offering costs and $117,864 of organization costs, all of which were paid directly by the Advisor on behalf of the Company. Upon meeting the minimum offering requirements and breaking escrow, the Company expects to reimburse the Advisor for offering and organization costs up to 2.0% of the aggregate gross offering proceeds. In the event that the minimum offering is not successful, the Company will have no obligation to reimburse the Advisor for these organization and offering costs.

Other Expense Reimbursements. In addition to the reimbursement of organization and offering expenses, the Company is also obligated, subject to certain limitations, to reimburse the Advisor for certain costs incurred by the Advisor or its affiliates, such as personnel and overhead expenses, in connection with the services provided to the Company under the Advisory Agreement, provided that the Advisor does not receive a specific fee for the activities which generate the expenses to be reimbursed. The Advisor may utilize its employees to provide such services and in certain instances those employees may include the Company's executive officers.

Transactions with Affiliates

In November 2014, the Company sold 20,000 shares of Class A common stock to the Advisor at a price of $10.00 per share. Additionally, the Operating Partnership issued 20,000 OP Units to the Company in exchange for $200,000. The Operating Partnership also issued 100 Special Units to the Sponsor for consideration of $1,000. These units are classified as noncontrolling interests. See “Note 5” for additional information.

5. NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS

Special Units

In November 2014, the Operating Partnership issued 100 Special Units to the parent of the Advisor for consideration of $1,000. The holder of the Special Units does not participate in the profits and losses of the Operating Partnership. Amounts distributable to the holder of the Special Units will depend on operations and the amount of net sales proceeds received from asset dispositions or upon other events. In general, after holders of OP Units, in aggregate, have received cumulative distributions equal to their capital contributions plus a 6.0% cumulative, non-compounded annual pre-tax return on their net contributions, the holder of the Special Units and the holder of OP units will receive 15% and 85%, respectively, of the net sales proceeds received by the Operating Partnership upon the disposition of the Operating Partnership’s assets.

In addition, the Special Units will be redeemed by the Operating Partnership, upon the earliest to occur of the following events:

(1) A “Liquidity Event”; or

(2) The occurrence of certain events that result in the termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement between the Advisor, the Company, and the Operating Partnership.

A Liquidity Event is defined as: (i) a listing of the Company’s common stock on a national securities exchange; (ii) a sale, merger or other transaction in which the Company’s stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash, securities redeemable for cash, and/or securities of a publicly traded company; or (iii) the sale of all or substantially all of the Company’s assets where the Company’s stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash or other consideration.

The Company has determined that the Special Units are: (i) not redeemable at a fixed or determinable amount on a fixed or determinable date, at the option of the holder, or (ii) redeemable only upon events that are solely within the Company’s control. As a result, the Company classifies the Special Units as noncontrolling interests within permanent equity.

6. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company and the Operating Partnership are not presently involved in any material litigation nor, to the Company’s knowledge, is any material litigation threatened against the Company.

APPENDIX A: PRIOR PERFORMANCE TABLES

The tables presented in this section contain summary information relating to current and former programs subject to public reporting requirements with investment objectives similar to ours and sponsored by certain affiliates of the Sponsor and its direct or indirect owners. Although each of the programs described herein has its own specific investment objectives, there are various general investment objectives common to all such programs. These general investment objectives include (i) a focus on investing in core commercial properties, (ii) a focus on acquiring existing properties as opposed to developing new properties, (iii) a focus on investing in properties located in the U.S., (iv) a focus on preserving investors' capital, and (v) a focus on providing regular cash distributions to investors.

The specific prior public programs included in the tables are: (i) Industrial Income Trust Inc., which we refer to as "IIT;" (ii) Dividend Capital Diversified Property Fund Inc., which we refer to as "DPF;" and (iii) DCT Industrial Trust Inc., formerly known as "Dividend Capital Trust Inc.," which we refer to as "DCT."

IIT was a publicly offered non-traded real estate investment trust formed to acquire, own and manage a diversified portfolio of real property assets, focusing on industrial properties. On November 4, 2015, IIT completed its merger with and into Western Logistics II LLC, an affiliate of Global Logistic Properties Limited, in an all cash transaction valued at approximately $4.55 billion, which we refer to herein as the "IIT Merger," subject to certain transaction costs. In connection with the closing, stockholders of IIT were paid a cash distribution of $10.56 per share. Concurrently with the closing of the merger, IIT transferred 11 properties that are under development or in the lease-up stage, or the "excluded properties," to DC Industrial Liquidating Trust, the beneficial interests in which were distributed to then-current IIT stockholders, with one unit being distributed for each share held. The DC Industrial Liquidating Trust units are illiquid. DC Industrial Liquidating Trust intends to sell the excluded properties with the goal of maximizing the distributions to IIT's former stockholders. At the closing of the merger, IIT estimated that an additional approximately $0.56 net per unit of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust would be paid in cash upon consummation of the sales of all of the excluded properties (net of certain estimated expenses), based on estimates at closing by IIT's management of the value of each such property upon stabilization, the costs to complete the development and leasing of the excluded properties, and liquidation expenses. The actual amounts ultimately distributed by DC Industrial Liquidating Trust will likely differ, perhaps materially, from this estimate based on, among other things, market conditions for sales of the properties, the amount of time it takes to complete the liquidation and the potential costs associated with the liquidation. As of the date of this prospectus, DC Industrial Liquidating Trust currently anticipates completing its liquidation within the 12 to 24 months following November 4, 2015. There can be no assurance regarding the amount of cash that ultimately will be distributed to IIT's former stockholders in connection with DC Industrial Liquidating Trust or the timing of the liquidation of DC Industrial Liquidating Trust. As the DC Industrial Liquidating Trust has not yet sold the excluded properties, IIT is not considered a completed program for purposes of these tables and is not included in Table IV.

DPF is a publicly offered non-traded real estate investment trust formed to acquire, own and manage a diversified portfolio of real property assets and real estate securities.

DCT (NYSE: DCT) is a leading real estate company specializing in the ownership, acquisition, development and management of bulk distribution and light industrial properties located in many of the highest volume distribution markets in the U.S. On October 10, 2006, DCT closed an internalization transaction, which we refer to as its "Internalization," pursuant to which the entire outstanding membership interest of and all economic interests in Dividend Capital Advisors LLC, the former external Advisor to DCT, which we refer to as DCT's "Former Advisor," were contributed to the operating partnership of DCT in exchange for a limited partnership interest. As a result of the Internalization, DCT is no longer considered an affiliate of ours.

The specific tables discussed in this section consist of:

Table I—Experience in Raising and Investing Funds

Table III—Operating Results of Prior Programs

Table IV—Completed Programs

Table V—Sales or Disposals of Real Property

The information in this section should be read together with the summary information in this prospectus under "Prior Performance of the Advisor and its Affiliates." Disclosure regarding each of the programs presented in the tables is consistent with previous public disclosures and filings relating to each program, as applicable.

You may use the information in the tables to evaluate the performance of other programs that have been sponsored by affiliates of the Sponsor and its direct or indirect owners. However, by purchasing shares in this offering, you will not acquire ownership interests in any programs to which the information in this section relates and you should not assume that you will experience returns, if any, comparable to those experienced by the investors in the programs discussed.

Table I provides a summary of experience in raising and investing funds for the prior public programs that have closed an offering within the three years ended December 31, 2015. Information is provided as to the timing and length of the offerings and information pertaining to the time period over which the proceeds have been invested. All figures are cumulative as of December 31, 2015, except where otherwise noted.

Table I
(Unaudited)
Experience in Raising and Investing Funds
Total Since Inception
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	IIT	DPF
Dollar amount offered	$ 4,400,000 (1)	$ 8,000,000 (2)
Dollar amount raised	$ 2,208,976 (1)	$ 2,309,814 (2)
Length of offering(s) (months):		
First offering	28	24
Second offering	15 (3)	20
Third offering	N/A	39
Fourth offering	N/A	N/A (5)
Months to invest 90% of amount available for investment measured from beginning of offering	(4)	(5)

(1) Data for IIT is presented through June 30, 2015, which is the end of the last quarter for which IIT filed a periodic report prior to the closing of the IIT Merger. IIT's second public offering commenced in April 2012. IIT stopped offering primary shares pursuant to the second public offering in July 2013, but continued to offer shares to its existing investors pursuant to its distribution reinvestment plan. From April 2012 through June 2015, IIT raised $1.2 billion, or 50%, of its second public offering amount of $2.4 billion, including $160.4 million pursuant to its distribution reinvestment plan. The distribution reinvestment plan was suspended effective as of July 28, 2015, and terminated effective as of the closing of the IIT Merger on November 4, 2015. IIT's first public offering commenced in December 2009 and closed in April 2012. From December 2009 to April 2012, IIT raised $1.0 billion, or 50%, of its first public offering amount of $2.0 billion, including $16.5 million pursuant to its distribution reinvestment plan. As a result of these public offerings, as of June 30, 2015, IIT had raised a total of $2.2 billion, including $177.0 million pursuant to its distribution reinvestment plan. The aggregate amount of $4.4 billion offered includes $1.1 billion offered through IIT's distribution reinvestment plan.

(2) On September 16, 2015, DPF commenced its fourth public offering of $1.0 billion, including $250.0 million offered through DPF's distribution reinvestment plan. As of December 31, 2015 DPF had raised $13.7 million, or 1% of its fourth public offering amount, including approximately $1.2 million raised through its distribution reinvestment plan. DPF raised $183.0 million, or 6% of its third public offering amount of $3.0 billion, including approximately $3.4 million raised through its distribution reinvestment plan. The third public offering commenced in July 2012 and closed in September 2015. DPF raised $660 million, or 44% of its second public offering amount of $1.5 billion, including approximately $102.1 million raised through its distribution reinvestment plan. The second public offering commenced in January 2008 and closed in September 2009. DPF raised $1.14 billion, or 75.8% of its first public offering amount of $1.5 billion, including approximately $32.8 million raised through its distribution reinvestment plan. The first public offering commenced in January 2006 and closed in January 2008. DPF continues to offer unclassified common stock, or "Class E shares," pursuant to distribution reinvestment plan offering registered on its Registration Statement on Form S-3 dated October 22, 2009, or the "Class E DRIP Offering." As of December 31, 2015, DPF raised $178.2 million through its Class E DRIP Offering. As a result of these various offerings from January 27, 2006 through December 31, 2015, DPF raised a total of $2.3 billion, including approximately $317.8 million pursuant to its distribution reinvestment plan. The $8.0 billion offered includes $2.0 billion offered through its distribution reinvestment plan.

(3) IIT's second public offering of primary shares had a duration of 15 months. IIT terminated the sale of primary shares pursuant to the second public offering on July 18, 2013 and continued the sale of distribution reinvestment plan shares pursuant to the second public offering until the suspension of the distribution reinvestment plan in July 2015.

(4) IIT took 32 months to invest 90% of the amount available for investment from its first public offering, measured from the beginning of its first public offering and 17 months to invest 90% of the amount available for investment from its second public offering, measured from the beginning of its second public offering.

(5) DPF took 45 months and 29 months, respectively, to invest 90% of the amount available for investment, measured from the beginning of its first and second public offerings. As of September 30, 2015, or approximately 38 months following the beginning of its third public offering, DPF had used all of the proceeds raised in its third public offering to invest in real properties and real estate-related debt, to reduce its leverage on its existing investments, to provide liquidity to its stockholders and for general corporate purposes. DPF's fourth public offering was still open as of December 31, 2015.

Table III provides a summary of the operating results, for the most recent 10 years, of prior public programs that have closed offerings within the five years ended December 31, 2015. All figures are presented as of December 31 of the calendar years indicated, except where otherwise noted.

IIT
Table III
(Unaudited)
Operating Results of Prior Public Programs
(Dollar amounts in thousands, except per $1,000 amounts)

	2015 (1)	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Selected Operating Results							
Gross revenues	$ 165,473	$ 312,457	$ 249,852	$ 127,893	$ 51,650	$ 4,105	$ -
Operating expenses (2)	131,889	265,045	239,694	130,671	60,295	11,342	854
Operating income	33,584	47,412	10,158	(2,778)	(8,645)	(7,237)	(854)
Interest expense	(35,596)	(62,869)	(50,898)	(29,021)	(14,674)	(988)	-
Net (loss) - GAAP basis	(2,667)	8,939	(15,140)	(35,580)	(25,353)	(8,225)	(854)
Summary Statements of Cash Flow							
Net cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities	$ 59,645	$ 110,745	$ 86,888	$ 27,372	$ 2,234	$ (6,643)	$ (17)
Net cash flows (used in) investing activities	(84,765)	(139,454)	(1,107,276)	(1,250,139)	(743,374)	(228,691)	-
Net cash flows provided by financing activities	28,275	18,404	1,014,196	1,234,383	726,440	262,782	203
Amount and Source of Distributions							
Total Distributions paid to common stockholders (3)	$ (66,647)	$ (131,203)	$ (112,104)	(63,826)	(23,321)	(2,937)	-
Distribution data per $1,000 invested:							
Total Distributions to common stockholders:	$ (28)	$ (57)	$ (60)	$ (60)	$ (63)	$ (62)	$ -
From operations (4)	(14)	(29)	(31)	(25)	(13)	-	-
From sale of properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From financing	(14)	(28)	(29)	(35)	(50)	(59)	-
From offering proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	-
Summary Balance Sheet							
Total Assets (before depreciation and amortization)	$4,067,739	$3,975,094	$ 3,826,986	$ 2,386,250	$1,039,691	$ 262,942	$ 2,185
Total Assets (after depreciation and amortization)	3,652,300	3,627,650	3,614,064	2,294,948	1,013,225	261,171	2,185
Total Liabilities	2,204,165	2,118,704	2,021,982	1,268,867	540,432	138,271	2,835

(1) Figures are presented for the six months ended June 30, 2015, because the quarter ended June 30, 2015 is the last quarter for which IIT filed a periodic report prior to the closing of the IIT Merger.

(2) Operating expense includes real estate taxes.

(3) Reflects total distributions, which includes both distributions paid in cash and distributions reinvested in shares.

(4) Source of distributions was cash provided by operating activities, as determined on a basis consistent with United States generally accepted accounting principles (”GAAP”).

DPF
Table III
(Unaudited)
Operating Results of Prior Programs
(Dollar amounts in thousands, except per $1,000 amounts)

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Selected Operating Results										
Gross revenues	$ 225,200	$ 231,597	$ 217,777	$ 216,325	$ 218,857	$ 175,962	$ 108,129	$ 91,483	$ 61,067	$ 5,334
Operating expenses (1)	181,275	177,723	158,876	156,875	189,901	115,285	116,763	264,231	47,492	5,648
Operating income	43,925	53,874	58,901	59,450	28,956	60,677	(8,634)	(172,748)	13,575	(314)
Interest expense	(47,508)	(61,903)	(65,325)	(69,844)	(74,406)	(61,324)	(39,821)	(31,953)	(26,306)	(2,076)
Net income (loss) - GAAP basis	131,659	33,994	56,470	(22,371)	(64,566)	(22,407)	(47,081)	(183,732)	10,197	(117)
Summary Statements of Cash Flow										
Net cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities	$ 105,530	$ 87,229	$ 86,589	$ 94,487	$ 94,342	$ 50,200	$ 51,221	$ 60,266	$ 31,772	$ 2,694
Net cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities	74,421	(15,102)	72,847	(39,465)	89,457	(1,297,007)	(245,114)	(127,254)	(1,165,338)	(320,426)
Net cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities	(178,643)	(82,444)	(171,530)	(146,597)	(138,911)	815,580	168,466	315,567	1,357,883	385,047
Amount and Source of Distributions										
Total distributions to common stockholders (2)	$ (63,145)	$ (62,236)	$ (62,330)	$ (84,259)	$ (105,704)	$ (110,430)	$ (104,366)	$ (84,023)	$ (51,175)	$ (4,090)
Distribution data per $1,000 invested										
Total Distributions to common stockholders:	$ (36)	$ (35)	$ (35)	$ (46)	$ (58)	$ (60)	$ (60)	$ (60)	$ (60)	$ (42)
From operations (3)	(36)	(35)	(35)	(46)	(51)	(27)	(29)	(43)	(37)	(28)
From sale of properties	-	-	-	-	(7)	(17)	-	-	-	-
From financing	-	-	-	-	-	(16)	(31)	(17)	(23)	(14)
From offering proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summary Balance Sheet										
Total Assets (before depreciation and amortization)	$ 2,473,165	$ 2,661,216	$ 2,757,630	$ 3,142,036	$ 3,031,776	$ 3,246,815	$ 2,509,155	$ 2,211,386	$ 1,847,400	$ 455,562
Total Assets (after depreciation and amortization)	1,967,208	2,148,133	2,305,409	2,659,254	2,670,419	2,999,207	2,362,991	2,123,578	1,811,784	452,971
Total Liabilities	1,241,257	1,384,153	1,500,398	1,817,727	1,671,150	1,842,233	1,090,405	963,712	891,969	159,177

(1) Operating expense includes real estate taxes and asset management fees.

(2) Reflects total distributions, which includes both distributions paid in cash and distributions reinvested in shares.

(3) Source of distributions was cash provided by operating activities, as determined on a GAAP basis.

Table IV includes the prior public program that has completed operations in the ten years ended December 31, 2015. As of December 31, 2015, no other programs were considered to be completed programs for purposes of this table.

Table IV
Completed Prior Public Programs
(Unaudited)
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	DCT (1)(2)
Dollar amount raised	$1,583,298 (3)
Date of closing of program	12/13/2006 (2)
Length of program (months)	46
Program Annualized Return on Investment	10.7% (4)
Investor Internal Rate of Return	12.0% (5)
Median Annual Leverage	42%
Aggregate compensation paid or reimbursed to the sponsor or its affiliates	$365,489 (6)

(1) Prior to October 10, 2006, DCT's activities were managed by its sponsor, which was an affiliate of Dividend Capital Advisors LLC, the former external Advisor to DCT, which we refer to as "DCT's Former Advisor." On October 10, 2006, DCT closed an internalization transaction, which we refer to as its "Internalization," pursuant to which the entire outstanding membership interest of and all economic interests in DCT's Former Advisor were contributed to the operating partnership of DCT in exchange for 15.1 million limited partnership units in DCT's operating partnership valued at $11.25 per unit. As a result of the Internalization, DCT is no longer considered an affiliate of ours. Amounts presented for DCT are as of September 30, 2006, as this represents the last complete quarter of activity prior to the Internalization of DCT's Former Advisor.

(2) On December 13, 2006, DCT completed a listing on the New York Stock Exchange, issuing 16.3 million shares for net proceeds of approximately $186.7 million, before expenses of $2.3 million (the "Listing").

(3) In January 2006, DCT closed the primary offering component of its fourth continuous public offering, which commenced on June 27, 2005. DCT raised $532.6 million, or 69.7% out of a total primary offering amount of 764.1 million. DCT's third continuous public offering commenced in October 2004 and closed on June 24, 2005, after having raised a total of $413.2 million, or 98.4% of its total primary offering amount of $1.73 billion. DCT's second continuous public offering of primary shares, which commenced in April 2004 and ended in October 2004, raised $299.0 million, or 99.7% of its total primary offering amount. DCT's first continuous public offering commenced in July 2002 and ended in April 2004 and raised $249.2 million, or 99.7% of its total primary offering amount. In addition, between July 17, 2002 and September 30, 2006, DCT raised a total of $89.3 million pursuant to its distribution reinvestment plan.

(4) Program Annualized Return on Investment is calculated as (a) the difference between the aggregate amounts distributed to investors and invested by investors, divided by (b) the aggregate amount invested by investors multiplied by the number of years between DCT meeting its escrow requirements on February 10, 2003 and DCT's Listing on December 13, 2006. For purposes of this calculation, "aggregate amount invested by investors" excludes underwriting fees and commissions paid from the amount invested by investors.

(5) Investor Internal Rate of Return assumes an investment in DCT in February 2003, the month in which DCT first received offering proceeds at a price of $10.00 per share, participation in DCT's distribution reinvestment plan, and a liquidation of shares at the closing price of $12.35 per share on the day of DCT's Listing in December 2006. Assuming that an investor purchased shares on the month-end date nearest the midpoint of the company's four public offerings, which was February 2005, at a weighted average share price of $10.32 per share, that the investor participated in DCT's distribution reinvestment plan, and that the investor liquidated his or her shares at the closing price of $12.35 per share on the day of DCT's Listing in

December 2006, then the Investor Internal Rate of Return is 17.0%. For purposes of this table, "Internal Rate of Return," which is calculated based on the cash flows associated with a particular investment, is defined as the rate of return that makes the net present value of all cash flows (both positive and negative) from a particular investment equal to zero.

(6) Aggregate compensation includes amounts paid to the sponsor from proceeds of the offerings, operations, property sales and refinancing and amounts paid in connection with DCT's conversion from external management to an internal management structure.

Table V provides a summary of all dispositions of real property by IIT and DPF during the three years ended December 31, 2015. None of the other prior public programs presented in these tables disposed of real property during the three years ended December 31, 2015.

Table V
Sales or Disposals of Real Property
(Unaudited)
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Program	Property	Date Acquired	Date of Sale	Selling Price, Net of Closing Costs and GAAP Adjustments					Cost of Properties Including Closing and Soft Costs			Excess (Deficiency) of Property Operating Cash Receipts Over Cash Expenditures (3)
				Cash received net of closing costs	Mortgage balance at time of sale	Purchase money mortgage taken back by program	Adjustments resulting from application of GAAP	Total (1) (2)	Original mortgage financing	Total acquisition cost, capital improvement, closing and soft costs	Total	
IIT	I-20 East Distribution Center	3/29/2011	4/16/2014	43,115	-	-	-	43,115	-	30,388	30,388	10,176
IIT	Garland	9/17/2013	4/17/2014	8,665	-	-	-	8,665	-	7,814	7,814	278
IIT	Eagle Falls Distribution Center	1/19/2011	4/21/2014	11,071	-	-	-	11,071	-	8,896	8,896	2,097
IIT	Farmers Branch & Southridge	9/17/2013	4/21/2014	29,691	-	-	-	29,691	-	27,331	27,331	1,627
IIT	Portland Portfolio	9/30/2010	4/23/2014	35,381	-	-	-	35,381	-	26,410	26,410	11,028
IIT	Freeport Building 7	12/12/2012	8/11/2015	4,436	-	-	-	4,436	-	795	795	111
IIT	IIT Portfolio (4)	Various	11/4/2015	2,262,699	2,311,243(5)	-	-	4,573,942	-	3,888,201	3,888,201	747,779
IIT Total				$ 2,395,058	$ 2,311,243	$ -	$ -	$ 4,706,301	$ -	$ 3,989,835	$ 3,989,835	$ 773,096
DPF	Waterview Parkway	6/25/2010	1/13/2013	7,879	-	-	-	7,879	5,115	2,863	7,978	1,771
DPF	Pencader	12/6/2006	5/10/2013	26	5,613	-	-	5,639	-	7,752	7,752	2,400
DPF	Hanson Way	12/7/2006	5/10/2013	65	13,972	-	-	14,037	-	24,969	24,969	10,417
DPF	Old Silver Spring	12/8/2006	5/10/2013	20	4,245	-	-	4,265	-	5,922	5,922	1,713
DPF	Marine Drive	12/8/2006	5/10/2013	90	19,359	-	-	19,449	-	19,093	19,093	9,310
DPF	Southfield	3/20/2007	5/10/2013	20	4,378	-	-	4,398	-	6,504	6,504	2,454
DPF	Commerce Circle	3/26/2007	5/10/2013	123	26,801	-	-	26,924	-	34,296	34,296	10,801
DPF	Veterans	3/26/2007	5/10/2013	49	10,632	-	-	10,681	-	12,891	12,891	4,024
DPF	Comerica Bank Tower (6)	3/6/2012	5/31/2013	-	177,273	-	(55,042) (7)	122,231	124,800	(2,133)	122,667	14,458
DPF	Crown Colony Drive	6/25/2010	6/6/2013	25,021	-	-	-	25,021	12,620	6,543	19,163	4,013
DPF	Inverness Drive West	6/25/2010	7/31/2013	63,799	-	-	-	63,799	27,565	15,026	42,591	12,312
DPF	Millennium Drive	10/1/2008	9/13/2013	20,900	32,641	-	-	53,541	34,500	12,497	46,997	16,935
DPF	North Fairway Drive	6/25/2010	10/15/2013	15,938	-	-	-	15,938	9,897	3,590	13,487	3,876
DPF	Rickenbacker	10/16/2006	1/22/2014	3,632	6,916	-	-	10,548	-	14,272	14,272	6,559
DPF	Park West Q	10/16/2006	1/22/2014	3,198	5,156	-	-	8,354	-	10,620	10,620	4,738
DPF	Eagle Creek East	10/16/2006	1/22/2014	3,811	4,292	-	-	8,103	-	8,989	8,989	4,428
DPF	Park West L	10/31/2006	1/22/2014	4,526	3,581	-	-	8,107	-	7,996	7,996	4,043
DPF	Eagle Creek West	10/31/2006	1/22/2014	4,959	4,862	-	-	9,821	-	10,177	10,177	5,109
DPF	Minnesota Valley III	10/31/2006	1/22/2014	7,913	6,082	-	-	13,995	-	13,852	13,852	5,181
DPF	Greenwood Parkway	10/29/2007	1/22/2014	21,463	-	-	-	21,463	-	22,643	22,643	9,634
DPF	Plainfield III	3/28/2007	1/22/2014	10,954	12,000	-	-	22,954	-	20,163	20,163	8,207
DPF	Patriot Drive I	3/28/2007	1/22/2014	4,302	4,625	-	-	8,927	-	6,438	6,438	2,957
DPF	Patriot Drive II	3/28/2007	1/22/2014	9,738	18,375	-	-	28,113	-	25,486	25,486	8,931
DPF	Creekside V	6/15/2007	1/22/2014	3,003	4,725	-	-	7,728	-	6,335	6,335	3,049
DPF	Westport	1/9/2008	1/22/2014	13,146	9,747	-	-	22,893	-	25,195	25,195	11,456
DPF	Cranston	8/1/2007	2/18/2014	6,560	-	-	-	6,560	2,688	1,607	4,295	712
DPF	Shackleford	3/20/2007	2/25/2014	5,671	13,650	-	-	19,321	-	21,272	21,272	9,501
DPF	Shadelands	6/25/2010	6/13/2014	5,498	-	-	-	5,498	4,982	1,035	6,017	2,247
DPF	Lundy (6)	9/28/2006	10/15/2014	-	13,579	-	-	13,579	14,250	6,834	21,084	13,282
DPF	South Havana	6/25/2010	11/7/2014	9,499	-	-	-	9,499	7,904	4,662	12,566	6,615
DPF	Park Place	12/16/2009	1/16/2015	45,998	-	-	-	45,998	11,365	12,474	23,839	7,335
DPF	Doolittle Drive	6/25/2010	3/11/2015	19,953	10,044	-	-	29,998	13,021	9,879	22,900	10,314

Program	Property	Date Acquired	Date of Sale	Selling Price, Net of Closing Costs and GAAP Adjustments					Cost of Properties Including Closing and Soft Costs			
				Cash received net of closing costs	Mortgage balance at time of sale	Purchase money mortgage taken back by program	Adjustments resulting from application of GAAP	Total (1) (2)	Original mortgage financing	Total acquisition cost, capital improvement, closing and soft costs	Total	Excess (Deficiency) of Property Operating Cash Receipts Over Cash Expenditures (3)
DPF	Sheila Street	6/25/2010	3/11/2015	18,389	8,734	-	-	27,124	11,702	12,044	23,746	9,307
DPF	2000 Corporate Center Drive	6/25/2010	3/11/2015	18,650	12,228	-	-	30,878	9,169	4,481	13,650	5,405
DPF	Sylvan Way	6/25/2010	3/11/2015	32,418	16,027	-	-	48,445	20,777	16,189	36,966	16,184
DPF	1600 SW 80th Street	6/25/2010	3/11/2015	34,917	18,997	-	-	53,914	24,676	19,261	43,937	17,968
DPF	Connection Drive	6/25/2010	3/11/2015	33,363	23,408	-	-	56,771	30,345	23,050	53,395	19,121
DPF	East Maple Avenue	6/25/2010	3/11/2015	42,782	16,595	-	-	59,377	21,513	16,320	37,833	16,586
DPF	N. Glenville Drive	6/25/2010	3/11/2015	6,969	3,494	-	-	10,462	4,529	3,461	7,990	5,054
DPF	Columbia Road	6/25/2010	3/11/2015	16,826	8,516	-	-	25,342	11,089	8,847	19,936	8,379
DPF	200 Corporate Drive	6/25/2010	3/11/2015	16,353	8,734	-	-	25,087	11,323	8,599	19,922	8,431
DPF	Vickery Drive	6/25/2010	3/11/2015	30,386	18,178	-	-	48,564	23,565	17,903	41,468	17,773
DPF	East 28th Avenue	6/25/2010	3/11/2015	3,876	2,740	-	-	6,617	3,552	2,699	6,251	2,801
DPF	Mt. Nebo	5/11/2007	5/5/2015	12,100	-	-	-	12,100	16,000	9,045	25,045	3,813
DPF	2100 Corporate Center Drive	6/25/2010	7/20/2015	12,143	-	-	-	12,143	6,682	7,544	14,226	2,429
DPF	Inverness land parcel	7/31/2013	8/12/2015	7,185	-	-	-	7,185	-	5,200	5,200	n/a
DPF	DeGuigne	11/21/2007	12/14/2015	16,303	6,839	-	-	23,142	9,113	9,673	18,786	8,090
DPF	Rockland 201 Market	8/1/2007	12/18/2015	1,551	-	-	-	1,551	792	493	1,285	630
DPF Total				$ 621,967	$ 557,038	$ -	$ (55,042)	$ 1,123,963	$ 473,534	$ 544,552	$ 1,018,086	$ 360,753
Grand Total				**$ 3,017,025**	**$ 2,868,281**	**$ -**	**$ (55,042)**	**$ 5,830,264**	**$ 473,534**	**$ 4,534,387**	**$ 5,007,921**	**$ 1,133,849**

(1) No installment sales transactions have been completed in any of the programs to date.

(2) Absent any ordinary income recapture under Internal Revenue Code Section 1231(c), 100% of all taxable gains are treated as capital gains.

(3) Amounts shown have not been reduced for interest expense.

(4) Represents the assets sold as a result of the IIT Merger.

(5) Amount represents all debt outstanding, including prepayment penalties, that was paid off at the closing of the IIT Merger in lieu of cash received.

(6) Disposal was the result of a foreclosure. No cash was received as a result of the disposal.

(7) Represents the adjustment to the mortgage note carrying amount in connection with the election to use the fair value option to record the assets and liabilities of Comerica Bank Tower at acquisition.

APPENDIX B: FORM OF SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT – CLASS A SHARES, CLASS T SHARES AND CLASS W SHARES

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class A Shares, Class T Shares and Class W Shares

1. INVESTMENT — See payment instructions on next page.

Total $ Invested

Please check the appropriate box:

☐ **Initial Investment** — This is my initial investment: $2,000 minimum ($2,500 for non-qualified plans in NY).

☐ **Additional Investment** — This is an additional investment: $100 minimum.

State of Sale _____

2. ACCOUNT TYPE - Select Class A Shares, Class T Shares or Class W Shares below (choose only one).

This Subscription Agreement is for Class A shares, Class T shares and Class W Shares. Please consult with your financial advisor regarding the account type and commissions structure of your investment and check one of the following options. The prospectus of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. as amended and supplemented as of the date hereof (the "Prospectus") contains additional information regarding the different share classes.

☐ **Class A Share**
- ☐ Volume Discount
- ☐ Net of commission (only available in certain circumstances. Please refer to the Plan of Distribution in the prospectus for eligibility.)

☐ **Class T Share**

☐ **Class W Share**

3. TYPE OF OWNERSHIP

Non-Custodial Ownership

☐ **Individual Ownership** — One signature required.

☐ **Transfer on Death** — Fill out Transfer on Death Form to effect designation. (Available through your financial advisor)

☐ **Joint Tenants with Rights of Survivorship** — All parties must sign.

☐ **Community Property** — All parties must sign.

☐ **Tenants in Common** — All parties must sign.

☐ **Corporate Ownership** — Authorized signature required. Include copy of corporate resolution.

☐ S-Corp ☐ C-Corp ☐ LLC

☐ **Governmental Qualified Pension Plan and Profit-Sharing Plan** (Non-custodian)

☐ **Non-Governmental Qualified Pension Plan and Profit-Sharing Plan** (Non-custodian)

☐ **Partnership Ownership** — Authorized signature required. Include copy of partnership agreement.

☐ **Estate** — Personal representative signature required.

Name of Executor
Include a copy of the court appointment dated within 90 days.

Trust Accounts

☐ **Taxable Trust**
Include a copy of the first and last page of the trust.

☐ **Tax-Exempt Trust**
Include a copy of the first and last page of the trust.

☐ **Other** (Specify)

Name of Trustee
Include a copy of the first and last page of the plan, as well as Trustee information

Custodial Ownership

☐ **Traditional IRA** — Custodian signature required in section 9.

☐ **Roth IRA** — Custodian signature required in section 9.

☐ **Decedent IRA** — Custodian signature required in section 9.

Name of Deceased _____

☐ **Simplified Employee Pension/Trust (SEP)**

☐ **Governmental Pension or Profit-Sharing Plan** — Custodian signature required in section 9.

☐ **Non-Governmental Pension or Profit-Sharing Plan** — Custodian signature required in section 9.

☐ **Uniform Gift to Minors Act** — Custodian signature required in section 9.

State of _____ Custodian for _____

☐ **Other** (Specify)

(Required for custodial ownership accounts.)

Name of Custodian, Trustee or Other Administrator

Mailing Address

City State ZIP

Custodian Information — To be completed by Custodian listed above.

Custodian Tax ID #

Custodian Account #

Custodian Telephone #

1 of 4

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class A Shares, Class T Shares and Class W Shares

4. SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION

☐ Employee or Affiliate of Advisor of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Investor | Co-Investor

Investor Social Security/ Taxpayer ID # | Co-Investor Social Security/ Taxpayer ID #

Birth Date/Articles of Incorporation (MM/DD/YY) | Co-Investor Birth Date (MM/DD/YY)

Brokerage Account Number | Home Telephone | E-mail Address

Residence Address (no P.O. Box)

Street Address | City | State | ZIP

Mailing Address* (if different from above)

Street Address | City | State | ZIP

* If the co-investor resides at another address, please attach that address to the Subscription Agreement.

Please Indicate Citizenship Status ☐ U.S. Citizen ☐ Resident Alien ☐ Non-Resident Alien

5. INVESTMENT METHOD

☐ **By Mail** — Attach a check made payable to UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

☐ **By Wire** — UMB Bank, N.A.
ABA Routing Number: 101000695
Account Number: 9872232569
Account Name: UMB Bank Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Please request when sending a wire that the wire reference the subscriber's name in order to assure that the wire is credited to the proper account.

☐ **Asset Transfer** —

☐ Asset transfer form sent to transferring institution. ☐ Asset transfer form included with subscription.

6. DISTRIBUTIONS

Non-Custodial Ownership

☐ I prefer to participate in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan (DRP). *In the event that the DRP is not offered for a distribution, your distribution will be sent by check to the address in section 4.*

☐ I prefer that my distribution be deposited directly into the account listed in section 7.

☐ I prefer that my distribution be paid by check and sent to the address in section 4.

Custodial Ownership

☐ I prefer to participate in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan (DRP). *In the event that the DRP is not offered for a distribution, your distribution will be sent to your Custodian for deposit into your Custodial account cited in section 3.*

☐ I prefer that my distribution be sent to my Custodian for deposit into my Custodial account cited in section 3.

7. BANK OR BROKERAGE ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Name of Financial Institution

Street Address | City | State | ZIP

Name(s) on Account

ABA Numbers/Bank Account Number | Account Number

☐ Checking (Attach a voided check.) ☐ Savings (Attach a voided deposit slip.) ☐ Brokerage

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class A Shares, Class T Shares and Class W Shares

8. SUITABILITY (required)

Please separately initial each of the representations below. In the case of joint investors, each investor must initial. Except in the case of fiduciary accounts, you may not grant any person power of attorney to make such representations on your behalf. In order to induce Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. to accept this subscription, I (we) hereby represent and warrant that:

	Investor	Co-Investor
a) I have (we have) received a copy of the final Prospectus at least five business days before signing this agreement.	(a) Initials ____	Initials ____
b) I am (we are) purchasing shares for my (our) own account and acknowledge that the investment is not liquid.	(b) Initials ____	Initials ____
c) I (we) hereby authorize Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., upon occurrence of a Liquidity Event (as defined in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s Prospectus), to share with the Registered Representative's firm listed in section 10 the identification number that is assigned to my (our) securities account at the transfer agent's custodian bank in order to facilitate potential transfer of my securities from the transfer agent to the Registered Representative's firm. Please initial if you agree.	(c) Initials ____	Initials ____
d) I (we) have (i) a net worth (exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles) of $250,000 or more; or (ii) a net worth (exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles) of at least $70,000 AND had during the last tax year, or estimate that I (we) will have during the current tax year, a minimum of $70,000 annual gross income. I (we) acknowledge that these suitability requirements can be met by myself (ourselves) or the fiduciary acting on my (our) behalf.	(d) Initials ____	Initials ____
e) If I am (we are) a resident of **AL, IA, ID, KS, KY, MA, ME, NE, NJ, NM, ND, OR, PA, TN or VT**, I (we) meet the higher suitability requirements imposed by my (our) state of primary residency as set forth in the Prospectus under "Suitability Standards." I (we) acknowledge that these suitability requirements can be met by myself (ourselves) or the fiduciary acting on my (our) behalf.	(e) Initials ____	Initials ____
f) If the investor is a partnership, limited liability company, or other corporate entity, each equity owner of such entity meets,on an individual basis, the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, including any higher state-specific requirements as applicable to such equity owner.	(f) Initials ____	Initials ____
g) If I am (we are) an **Alabama** resident, I (we) have a liquid net worth of at least 10 times my investment in the shares of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and other similar public, illiquid direct participation programs.	(g) Initials ____	Initials ____
h) If I am (we are) an **Iowa** resident, I (we) have either: (i) a minimum net worth of $300,000 (exclusive of home, auto and furnishings); or (ii) a minimum of annual gross income of $70,000 and a net worth of $100,000 (exclusive of home, auto and furnishings). In addition, my (our) total investment in the shares of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. or any of its affiliates, and the shares of any other non-exchange-traded REIT, cannot exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. "Liquid net worth" for purposes of this investment shall consist of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.	(h) Initials ____	Initials ____
i) If I am (we are) a **Kansas** resident, I am (we are) limiting my (our) aggregate investment in the securities of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and other similar programs to no more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities, as determined in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles.	(i) Initials ____	Initials ____
j) If I am (we are) a **Kentucky** resident, I (we) shall not invest more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth (cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities) in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s shares or the shares of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s affiliates' non-publicly traded real estate investment trusts.	(j) Initials ____	Initials ____
k) If I am (we are) a **Nebraska** resident, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, I am (we are) limiting my (our) aggregate investment in this offering and in the securities of other non-publicly traded real estate investment trusts (REITs) to 10% of my (our) net worth (excluding the value of my (our) home, home furnishings, and automobiles). An investment by a Nebraska investor that is an accredited investor within the meaning of the Federal Securities laws is not subject to the foregoing limitations.	(k) Initials ____	Initials ____
l) If I am (we are) a **New Jersey** resident, I (we) have either, (a) a minimum liquid net worth of at least $100,000 and a minimum annual gross income of not less than $85,000, or (b) a minimum liquid net worth of at least $350,000. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles, minus total liabilities) that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. In addition, my (our) investment in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s affiliates, and other non-publicly traded direct investment programs (including REITs, BDC's, oil and gas programs, equipment leasing programs and commodity pools, but excluding unregistered, federally and state exempt private offerings) may not exceed ten percent (10%) of my (our) liquid net worth.	(l) Initials ____	Initials ____
m) If I am (we are) an **Ohio** resident, I am (we are) limiting my (our) investment in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., its affiliates and other non-traded real estate investment programs to no more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents, and readily marketable securities.	(m) Initials ____	Initials ____
n) If I am (we are) an **Oregon** resident, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, I (we) have a net worth of at least ten times my (our) investment in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s shares and those of its affiliates.	(n) Initials ____	Initials ____
o) If I am (we are) a **Pennsylvania** resident, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, I (we) shall not invest more than 10% of my (our) net worth (exclusive of home, furnishings and automobiles) in these securities.	(o) Initials ____	Initials ____
p) If I am (we are) a **Vermont** resident and I am (we are) not an accredited investor, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, my (our) investment in this offering does not exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as an investor's total assets (not including home, home furnishings, or automobiles) minus total liabilities.	(p) Initials ____	Initials ____
q) If an affiliate of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. or its advisor, ILT Advisors LLC, I (we) represent that the shares are being purchased for investment purposes only and not for immediate resale.	(q) Initials ____	Initials ____

9. SUBSCRIBER SIGNATURES

I (we) declare that the information supplied is true and correct and may be relied upon by Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. I (we) acknowledge and agree that the terms of this Subscription Agreement include only those terms on the Subscription Agreement and those specifically required to complete the Subscription Agreement. Any additional terms added to the Subscription Agreement by hand or otherwise are void and of no effect. The terms of the offering set forth in the Prospectus cannot be altered by this Subscription Agreement.

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER CERTIFICATION (required)

The investor signing below, under penalties of perjury, certifies that 1) the number shown in the Investor Social Security/Taxpayer ID # field in section 4 of this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and 2) I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and 3) I am a U.S. person (including a resident alien). NOTE: You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return.

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class A Shares, Class T Shares and Class W Shares

9. SUBSCRIBER SIGNATURES (*continued*)

The Internal Revenue Service does not require your consent to any provision of this document other than the certifications required to avoid backup withholding.

I acknowledge that the Registered Representative (broker of record) indicated in the section below will have full access to my account information, including, but not limited to, the number of shares I own, tax information (including the Form 1099), redemption information, and my social security number and other personal identifying information. Investors may change the broker of record at any time by contacting the Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s transfer agent, DST Systems, Inc.

Signature of Investor or Trustee | Signature of Co-Investor or Trustee, if applicable | Date

Signature of Custodian

10. BROKER/DEALER — To be completed by the Registered Representative (RR).

The Broker/Dealer (B/D) or authorized representative must sign below to complete the order. The undersigned confirms by its signature, on behalf of the Broker/Dealer, that he or she is duly licensed and may lawfully sell shares of common stock in the state designated as the investor's legal residence. The undersigned confirms by its signature, on behalf of the Broker/Dealer, that it (i) has reasonable grounds to believe that the information and representations concerning the investor identified herein are true, correct and complete in all respects; (ii) has verified that the form of ownership selected is accurate and, if other than individual ownership, has verified that the individual executing on behalf of the investor is properly authorized and identified; (iii) has discussed such investor's prospective purchase of shares with such investor; (iv) has advised such investor of all pertinent facts with regard to the liquidity and marketability of the shares; (v) has delivered or made available a current Prospectus and related supplements, if any, to such investor; and (vi) has reasonable grounds to believe that the purchase of shares is a suitable investment for such investor, that such investor meets the suitability standards applicable to such investor set forth in the Prospectus and related supplements, if any, and that such investor is in a financial position to enable such investor to realize the benefits of such an investment and to suffer any loss that may occur with respect thereto. The Broker/Dealer agrees to maintain records of the information used to determine that an investment in shares is suitable and appropriate for the investor for a period of six years. The undersigned further represents and certifies, on behalf of the Broker/Dealer, that in connection with this subscription for shares, he or she has complied with and has followed all applicable policies and procedures under his or her firm's existing Anti-Money Laundering Program and Customer Identification Program.

The undersigned confirms that the investor(s) meet the suitability standards set forth in the Prospectus and that the suitability provisions in section 8 of this form have been discussed with the investor(s), if applicable, for their state of residence.

Name of Registered Representative | Broker/Dealer Name | Telephone Number

Mailing Address | Home Office Mailing Address

City | State | ZIP | City | State | ZIP

☐ Purchase Volume Discount ☐ Net of Commission (only available in certain circumstances. Please refer to the Plan of Distribution in the prospectus for eligibility.)

B/D Rep # | Registered Representative's Telephone Number | Registered Representative's E-mail Address

Signature – Registered Representative | Signature – Broker/Dealer (if applicable)

No sale of shares may be completed until at least five business days after you receive the final Prospectus. You will receive a confirmation of your purchase. All items on the Subscription Agreement must be completed in order for a subscription to be processed. Subscribers should read the Prospectus in its entirety. If an investor participating in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan or making additional investments in shares experiences a material adverse change in the investor's financial condition or can no longer make the representations and warranties set forth in section 8, Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. requests that the investor promptly notify Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and the investor's Broker/Dealer in writing.

Please mail completed Subscription Agreement (with all signatures) and check(s) payable to:
UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Direct Overnight Mail:
Attention: Lara Stevens, Corporate Trust
1010 Grand Boulevard, 4th Floor
Mail Stop 1020409
Kansas City, MO 64106

Dividend Capital — Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. Contact Information:

Phone	**Web Site**	**E-mail**
866.DCG.REIT (324.7348)	industriallogisticstrust.com	operations@dividendcapital.com

APPENDIX C: FORM OF SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT — CLASS A SHARES ONLY

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class A Shares

1. INVESTMENT — See payment instructions on next page.

Total $ Invested

Please check the appropriate box:

☐ **Initial Investment** — This is my initial investment: $2,000 minimum ($2,500 for non-qualified plans in NY).

☐ **Additional Investment** — This is an additional investment: $100 minimum.

State of Sale _____

2. TYPE OF OWNERSHIP

Non-Custodial Ownership

☐ **Individual Ownership** — One signature required.

☐ **Transfer on Death** — Fill out Transfer on Death Form to effect designation. (Available through your financial advisor)

☐ **Joint Tenants with Rights of Survivorship** — All parties must sign.

☐ **Community Property** — All parties must sign.

☐ **Tenants in Common** — All parties must sign.

☐ **Corporate Ownership** — Authorized signature required. Include copy of corporate resolution.

☐ S-Corp ☐ C-Corp ☐ LLC

☐ **Governmental Qualified Pension Plan and Profit-Sharing Plan** (Non-custodian)

☐ **Non-Governmental Qualified Pension Plan and Profit-Sharing Plan** (Non-custodian)

☐ **Partnership Ownership** — Authorized signature required. Include copy of partnership agreement.

☐ **Estate** — Personal representative signature required.

Name of Executor
Include a copy of the court appointment dated within 90 days.

Trust Accounts

☐ **Taxable Trust**
Include a copy of the first and last page of the trust.

☐ **Tax-Exempt Trust**
Include a copy of the first and last page of the trust.

☐ **Other** (Specify)

Name of Trustee
Include a copy of the first and last page of the plan, as well as Trustee information

Custodial Ownership

☐ **Traditional IRA** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

☐ **Roth IRA** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

☐ **Decedent IRA** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

Name of Deceased _____

☐ **Simplified Employee Pension/Trust (SEP)**

☐ **Governmental Pension or Profit-Sharing Plan** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

☐ **Non-Governmental Pension or Profit-Sharing Plan** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

☐ **Uniform Gift to Minors Act** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

State of _____ Custodian for _____

☐ **Other** (Specify)

(Required for custodial ownership accounts.)

Name of Custodian, Trustee or Other Administrator

Mailing Address

City State ZIP

Custodian Information — To be completed by Custodian listed above.

Custodian Tax ID #

Custodian Account #

Custodian Telephone #

1 of 4

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class A Shares

3. SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION

☐ Employee or Affiliate of Advisor of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Investor | Co-Investor

Investor Social Security/ Taxpayer ID # | Co-Investor Social Security/ Taxpayer ID #

Birth Date/Articles of Incorporation (MM/DD/YY) | Co-Investor Birth Date (MM/DD/YY)

Brokerage Account Number | Home Telephone | E-mail Address

Residence Address (no P.O. Box)

Street Address | City | State | ZIP

Mailing Address* (if different from above)

Street Address | City | State | ZIP

* If the co-investor resides at another address, please attach that address to the Subscription Agreement.

Please Indicate Citizenship Status ☐ U.S. Citizen ☐ Resident Alien ☐ Non-Resident Alien

4. INVESTMENT METHOD

☐ **By Mail** — Attach a check made payable to UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

☐ **By Wire** — UMB Bank, N.A.
ABA Routing Number: 101000695
Account Number: 9872232569
Account Name: UMB Bank Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Please request when sending a wire that the wire reference the subscriber's name in order to assure that the wire is credited to the proper account.

☐ **Asset Transfer** —

☐ Asset transfer form sent to transferring institution. ☐ Asset transfer form included with subscription.

5. DISTRIBUTIONS

Non-Custodial Ownership

☐ I prefer to participate in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan (DRP). *In the event that the DRP is not offered for a distribution, your distribution will be sent by check to the address in section 3.*

☐ I prefer that my distribution be deposited directly into the account listed in section 6.

☐ I prefer that my distribution be paid by check and sent to the address in section 3.

Custodial Ownership

☐ I prefer to participate in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan (DRP). *In the event that the DRP is not offered for a distribution, your distribution will be sent to your Custodian for deposit into your Custodial account cited in section 2.*

☐ I prefer that my distribution be sent to my Custodian for deposit into my Custodial account cited in section 2.

6. BANK OR BROKERAGE ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Name of Financial Institution

Street Address | City | State | ZIP

Name(s) on Account

ABA Numbers/Bank Account Number | Account Number

☐ Checking (Attach a voided check.) ☐ Savings (Attach a voided deposit slip.) ☐ Brokerage

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class A Shares

7. SUITABILITY (required)

Please separately initial each of the representations below. In the case of joint investors, each investor must initial. Except in the case of fiduciary accounts, you may not grant any person power of attorney to make such representations on your behalf. In order to induce Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. to accept this subscription, I (we) hereby represent and warrant that:

	Investor	Co-Investor
a) I have (we have) received a copy of the final Prospectus at least five business days before signing this agreement.	(a) Initials ____	Initials ____
b) I am (we are) purchasing shares for my (our) own account and acknowledge that the investment is not liquid.	(b) Initials ____	Initials ____
c) I (we) hereby authorize Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., upon occurrence of a Liquidity Event (as defined in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s Prospectus), to share with the Registered Representative's firm listed in section 10 the identification number that is assigned to my (our) securities account at the transfer agent's custodian bank in order to facilitate potential transfer of my securities from the transfer agent to the Registered Representative's firm. Please initial if you agree.	(c) Initials ____	Initials ____
d) I (we) have (i) a net worth (exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles) of $250,000 or more; or (ii) a net worth (exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles) of at least $70,000 AND had during the last tax year, or estimate that I (we) will have during the current tax year, a minimum of $70,000 annual gross income. I (we) acknowledge that these suitability requirements can be met by myself (ourselves) or the fiduciary acting on my (our) behalf.	(d) Initials ____	Initials ____
e) If I am (we are) a resident of **AL, IA, ID, KS, KY, MA, ME, NE, NJ, NM, ND, OR, PA, TN or VT**, I (we) meet the higher suitability requirements imposed by my (our) state of primary residency as set forth in the Prospectus under "Suitability Standards." I (we) acknowledge that these suitability requirements can be met by myself (ourselves) or the fiduciary acting on my (our) behalf.	(e) Initials ____	Initials ____
f) If the investor is a partnership, limited liability company, or other corporate entity, each equity owner of such entity meets,on an individual basis, the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, including any higher state-specific requirements as applicable to such equity owner.	(f) Initials ____	Initials ____
g) If I am (we are) an **Alabama** resident, I (we) have a liquid net worth of at least 10 times my investment in the shares of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and other similar public, illiquid direct participation programs.	(g) Initials ____	Initials ____
h) If I am (we are) an **Iowa** resident, I (we) have either: (i) a minimum net worth of $300,000 (exclusive of home, auto and furnishings); or (ii) a minimum of annual gross income of $70,000 and a net worth of $100,000 (exclusive of home, auto and furnishings). In addition, my (our) total investment in the shares of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. or any of its affiliates, and the shares of any other non-exchange-traded REIT, cannot exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. "Liquid net worth" for purposes of this investment shall consist of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.	(h) Initials ____	Initials ____
i) If I am (we are) a **Kansas** resident, I am (we are) limiting my (our) aggregate investment in the securities of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and other similar programs to no more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities, as determined in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles.	(i) Initials ____	Initials ____
j) If I am (we are) a **Kentucky** resident, I (we) shall not invest more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth (cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities) in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s shares or the shares of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s affiliates' non-publicly traded real estate investment trusts.	(j) Initials ____	Initials ____
k) If I am (we are) a **Nebraska** resident, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, I am (we are) limiting my (our) aggregate investment in this offering and in the securities of other non-publicly traded real estate investment trusts (REITs) to 10% of my (our) net worth (excluding the value of my (our) home, home furnishings, and automobiles). An investment by a Nebraska investor that is an accredited investor within the meaning of the Federal Securities laws is not subject to the foregoing limitations.	(k) Initials ____	Initials ____
l) If I am (we are) a **New Jersey** resident, I (we) have either, (a) a minimum liquid net worth of at least $100,000 and a minimum annual gross income of not less than $85,000, or (b) a minimum liquid net worth of at least $350,000. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles, minus total liabilities) that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. In addition, my (our) investment in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s affiliates, and other non-publicly traded direct investment programs (including REITs, BDC's, oil and gas programs, equipment leasing programs and commodity pools, but excluding unregistered, federally and state exempt private offerings) may not exceed ten percent (10%) of my (our) liquid net worth.	(l) Initials ____	Initials ____
m) If I am (we are) an **Ohio** resident, I am (we are) limiting my (our) investment in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., its affiliates and other non-traded real estate investment programs to no more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents, and readily marketable securities.	(m) Initials ____	Initials ____
n) If I am (we are) an **Oregon** resident, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, I (we) have a net worth of at least ten times my (our) investment in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s shares and those of its affiliates.	(n) Initials ____	Initials ____
o) If I am (we are) a **Pennsylvania** resident, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, I (we) shall not invest more than 10% of my (our) net worth (exclusive of home, furnishings and automobiles) in these securities.	(o) Initials ____	Initials ____
p) If I am (we are) a **Vermont** resident and I am (we are) not an accredited investor, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, my (our) investment in this offering does not exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as an investor's total assets (not including home, home furnishings, or automobiles) minus total liabilities.	(p) Initials ____	Initials ____
q) If an affiliate of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. or its advisor, ILT Advisors LLC, I (we) represent that the shares are being purchased for investment purposes only and not for immediate resale.	(q) Initials ____	Initials ____

8. SUBSCRIBER SIGNATURES

I (we) declare that the information supplied is true and correct and may be relied upon by Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. I (we) acknowledge and agree that the terms of this Subscription Agreement include only those terms on the Subscription Agreement and those specifically required to complete the Subscription Agreement. Any additional terms added to the Subscription Agreement by hand or otherwise are void and of no effect. The terms of the offering set forth in the Prospectus cannot be altered by this Subscription Agreement.

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER CERTIFICATION (required)

The investor signing below, under penalties of perjury, certifies that 1) the number shown in the Investor Social Security/Taxpayer ID # field in section 3 of this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and 2) I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and 3) I am a U.S. person (including a resident alien). NOTE: You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return.

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class A Shares

8. SUBSCRIBER SIGNATURES (*continued*)

The Internal Revenue Service does not require your consent to any provision of this document other than the certifications required to avoid backup withholding.

I acknowledge that the Registered Representative (broker of record) indicated in the section below will have full access to my account information, including, but not limited to, the number of shares I own, tax information (including the Form 1099), redemption information, and my social security number and other personal identifying information. Investors may change the broker of record at any time by contacting the Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s transfer agent, DST Systems, Inc.

Signature of Investor or Trustee | Signature of Co-Investor or Trustee, if applicable | Date

Signature of Custodian

9. BROKER/DEALER — To be completed by the Registered Representative (RR).

The Broker/Dealer (B/D) or authorized representative must sign below to complete the order. The undersigned confirms by its signature, on behalf of the Broker/Dealer, that he or she is duly licensed and may lawfully sell shares of common stock in the state designated as the investor's legal residence. The undersigned confirms by its signature, on behalf of the Broker/Dealer, that it (i) has reasonable grounds to believe that the information and representations concerning the investor identified herein are true, correct and complete in all respects; (ii) has verified that the form of ownership selected is accurate and, if other than individual ownership, has verified that the individual executing on behalf of the investor is properly authorized and identified; (iii) has discussed such investor's prospective purchase of shares with such investor; (iv) has advised such investor of all pertinent facts with regard to the liquidity and marketability of the shares; (v) has delivered or made available a current Prospectus and related supplements, if any, to such investor; and (vi) has reasonable grounds to believe that the purchase of shares is a suitable investment for such investor, that such investor meets the suitability standards applicable to such investor set forth in the Prospectus and related supplements, if any, and that such investor is in a financial position to enable such investor to realize the benefits of such an investment and to suffer any loss that may occur with respect thereto. The Broker/Dealer agrees to maintain records of the information used to determine that an investment in shares is suitable and appropriate for the investor for a period of six years. The undersigned further represents and certifies, on behalf of the Broker/Dealer, that in connection with this subscription for shares, he or she has complied with and has followed all applicable policies and procedures under his or her firm's existing Anti-Money Laundering Program and Customer Identification Program.

The undersigned confirms that the investor(s) meet the suitability standards set forth in the Prospectus and that the suitability provisions in section 7 of this form have been discussed with the investor(s), if applicable, for their state of residence.

Name of Registered Representative | Broker/Dealer Name | Telephone Number

Mailing Address | Home Office Mailing Address

City | State | ZIP | City | State | ZIP

☐ Purchase Volume Discount ☐ Net of Commission (only available in certain circumstances. Please refer to the Plan of Distribution in the prospectus for eligibility.)

B/D Rep # | Registered Representative's Telephone Number | Registered Representative's E-mail Address

Signature – Registered Representative | Signature – Broker/Dealer (if applicable)

No sale of shares may be completed until at least five business days after you receive the final Prospectus. You will receive a confirmation of your purchase. All items on the Subscription Agreement must be completed in order for a subscription to be processed. Subscribers should read the Prospectus in its entirety. If an investor participating in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan or making additional investments in shares experiences a material adverse change in the investor's financial condition or can no longer make the representations and warranties set forth in section 7, Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. requests that the investor promptly notify Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and the investor's Broker/Dealer in writing.

Please mail completed Subscription Agreement (with all signatures) and check(s) payable to:
UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Direct Overnight Mail:
Attention: Lara Stevens, Corporate Trust
1010 Grand Boulevard, 4th Floor
Mail Stop 1020409
Kansas City, MO 64106

Dividend Capital — Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. Contact Information:

Phone	Web Site	E-mail
866.DCG.REIT (324.7348)	industriallogisticstrust.com	operations@dividendcapital.com

APPENDIX D: FORM OF SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT — CLASS T SHARES ONLY

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class T Shares

1. INVESTMENT — See payment instructions on next page.

Total $ Invested

Please check the appropriate box:

☐ **Initial Investment** — This is my initial investment: $2,000 minimum ($2,500 for non-qualified plans in NY).

☐ **Additional Investment** — This is an additional investment: $100 minimum.

State of Sale _____

2. TYPE OF OWNERSHIP

Non-Custodial Ownership

☐ **Individual Ownership** — One signature required.

☐ **Transfer on Death** — Fill out Transfer on Death Form to effect designation. (Available through your financial advisor)

☐ **Joint Tenants with Rights of Survivorship** — All parties must sign.

☐ **Community Property** — All parties must sign.

☐ **Tenants in Common** — All parties must sign.

☐ **Corporate Ownership** — Authorized signature required. Include copy of corporate resolution.

☐ S-Corp ☐ C-Corp ☐ LLC

☐ **Governmental Qualified Pension Plan and Profit-Sharing Plan** (Non-custodian)

☐ **Non-Governmental Qualified Pension Plan and Profit-Sharing Plan** (Non-custodian)

☐ **Partnership Ownership** — Authorized signature required. Include copy of partnership agreement.

☐ **Estate** — Personal representative signature required.

Name of Executor
Include a copy of the court appointment dated within 90 days.

Trust Accounts

☐ **Taxable Trust**
Include a copy of the first and last page of the trust.

☐ **Tax-Exempt Trust**
Include a copy of the first and last page of the trust.

☐ **Other** (Specify)

Name of Trustee
Include a copy of the first and last page of the plan, as well as Trustee information

Custodial Ownership

☐ **Traditional IRA** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

☐ **Roth IRA** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

☐ **Decedent IRA** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

Name of Deceased _____

☐ **Simplified Employee Pension/Trust (SEP)**

☐ **Governmental Pension or Profit-Sharing Plan** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

☐ **Non-Governmental Pension or Profit-Sharing Plan** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

☐ **Uniform Gift to Minors Act** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

State of _____ Custodian for _____

☐ **Other** (Specify)

(Required for custodial ownership accounts.)

Name of Custodian, Trustee or Other Administrator

Mailing Address

City State ZIP

Custodian Information — To be completed by Custodian listed above.

Custodian Tax ID #

Custodian Account #

Custodian Telephone #

1 of 4

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class T Shares

3. SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION

☐ Employee or Affiliate of Advisor of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Investor | Co-Investor

Investor Social Security/ Taxpayer ID # | Co-Investor Social Security/ Taxpayer ID #

Birth Date/Articles of Incorporation (MM/DD/YY) | Co-Investor Birth Date (MM/DD/YY)

Brokerage Account Number | Home Telephone | E-mail Address

Residence Address (no P.O. Box)

Street Address | City | State | ZIP

Mailing Address* (if different from above)

Street Address | City | State | ZIP

* If the co-investor resides at another address, please attach that address to the Subscription Agreement.

Please Indicate Citizenship Status ☐ U.S. Citizen ☐ Resident Alien ☐ Non-Resident Alien

4. INVESTMENT METHOD

☐ **By Mail** — Attach a check made payable to UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

☐ **By Wire** — UMB Bank, N.A.
ABA Routing Number: 101000695
Account Number: 9872232569
Account Name: UMB Bank Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Please request when sending a wire that the wire reference the subscriber's name in order to assure that the wire is credited to the proper account.

☐ **Asset Transfer** —

☐ Asset transfer form sent to transferring institution. ☐ Asset transfer form included with subscription.

5. DISTRIBUTIONS

Non-Custodial Ownership

☐ I prefer to participate in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan (DRP). *In the event that the DRP is not offered for a distribution, your distribution will be sent by check to the address in section 3.*

☐ I prefer that my distribution be deposited directly into the account listed in section 6.

☐ I prefer that my distribution be paid by check and sent to the address in section 3.

Custodial Ownership

☐ I prefer to participate in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan (DRP). *In the event that the DRP is not offered for a distribution, your distribution will be sent to your Custodian for deposit into your Custodial account cited in section 2.*

☐ I prefer that my distribution be sent to my Custodian for deposit into my Custodial account cited in section 2.

6. BANK OR BROKERAGE ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Name of Financial Institution

Street Address | City | State | ZIP

Name(s) on Account

ABA Numbers/Bank Account Number | Account Number

☐ Checking (Attach a voided check.) ☐ Savings (Attach a voided deposit slip.) ☐ Brokerage

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class T Shares

7. SUITABILITY (required)

Please separately initial each of the representations below. In the case of joint investors, each investor must initial. Except in the case of fiduciary accounts, you may not grant any person power of attorney to make such representations on your behalf. In order to induce Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. to accept this subscription, I (we) hereby represent and warrant that:

	Investor	Co-Investor
a) I have (we have) received a copy of the final Prospectus at least five business days before signing this agreement.	(a) Initials ____	Initials ____
b) I am (we are) purchasing shares for my (our) own account and acknowledge that the investment is not liquid.	(b) Initials ____	Initials ____
c) I (we) hereby authorize Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., upon occurrence of a Liquidity Event (as defined in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s Prospectus), to share with the Registered Representative's firm listed in section 10 the identification number that is assigned to my (our) securities account at the transfer agent's custodian bank in order to facilitate potential transfer of my securities from the transfer agent to the Registered Representative's firm. Please initial if you agree.	(c) Initials ____	Initials ____
d) I (we) have (i) a net worth (exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles) of $250,000 or more; or (ii) a net worth (exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles) of at least $70,000 AND had during the last tax year, or estimate that I (we) will have during the current tax year, a minimum of $70,000 annual gross income. I (we) acknowledge that these suitability requirements can be met by myself (ourselves) or the fiduciary acting on my (our) behalf.	(d) Initials ____	Initials ____
e) If I am (we are) a resident of **AL, IA, ID, KS, KY, MA, ME, NE, NJ, NM, ND, OR, PA, TN or VT**, I (we) meet the higher suitability requirements imposed by my (our) state of primary residency as set forth in the Prospectus under "Suitability Standards." I (we) acknowledge that these suitability requirements can be met by myself (ourselves) or the fiduciary acting on my (our) behalf.	(e) Initials ____	Initials ____
f) If the investor is a partnership, limited liability company, or other corporate entity, each equity owner of such entity meets,on an individual basis, the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, including any higher state-specific requirements as applicable to such equity owner.	(f) Initials ____	Initials ____
g) If I am (we are) an **Alabama** resident, I (we) have a liquid net worth of at least 10 times my investment in the shares of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and other similar public, illiquid direct participation programs.	(g) Initials ____	Initials ____
h) If I am (we are) an **Iowa** resident, I (we) have either: (i) a minimum net worth of $300,000 (exclusive of home, auto and furnishings); or (ii) a minimum of annual gross income of $70,000 and a net worth of $100,000 (exclusive of home, auto and furnishings). In addition, my (our) total investment in the shares of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. or any of its affiliates, and the shares of any other non-exchange-traded REIT, cannot exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. "Liquid net worth" for purposes of this investment shall consist of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.	(h) Initials ____	Initials ____
i) If I am (we are) a **Kansas** resident, I am (we are) limiting my (our) aggregate investment in the securities of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and other similar programs to no more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities, as determined in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles.	(i) Initials ____	Initials ____
j) If I am (we are) a **Kentucky** resident, I (we) shall not invest more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth (cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities) in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s shares or the shares of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s affiliates' non-publicly traded real estate investment trusts.	(j) Initials ____	Initials ____
k) If I am (we are) a **Nebraska** resident, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, I am (we are) limiting my (our) aggregate investment in this offering and in the securities of other non-publicly traded real estate investment trusts (REITs) to 10% of my (our) net worth (excluding the value of my (our) home, home furnishings, and automobiles). An investment by a Nebraska investor that is an accredited investor within the meaning of the Federal Securities laws is not subject to the foregoing limitations.	(k) Initials ____	Initials ____
l) If I am (we are) a **New Jersey** resident, I (we) have either, (a) a minimum liquid net worth of at least $100,000 and a minimum annual gross income of not less than $85,000, or (b) a minimum liquid net worth of at least $350,000. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles, minus total liabilities) that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. In addition, my (our) investment in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s affiliates, and other non-publicly traded direct investment programs (including REITs, BDC's, oil and gas programs, equipment leasing programs and commodity pools, but excluding unregistered, federally and state exempt private offerings) may not exceed ten percent (10%) of my (our) liquid net worth.	(l) Initials ____	Initials ____
m) If I am (we are) an **Ohio** resident, I am (we are) limiting my (our) investment in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., its affiliates and other non-traded real estate investment programs to no more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents, and readily marketable securities.	(m) Initials ____	Initials ____
n) If I am (we are) an **Oregon** resident, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, I (we) have a net worth of at least ten times my (our) investment in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s shares and those of its affiliates.	(n) Initials ____	Initials ____
o) If I am (we are) a **Pennsylvania** resident, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, I (we) shall not invest more than 10% of my (our) net worth (exclusive of home, furnishings and automobiles) in these securities.	(o) Initials ____	Initials ____
p) If I am (we are) a **Vermont** resident and I am (we are) not an accredited investor, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, my (our) investment in this offering does not exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as an investor's total assets (not including home, home furnishings, or automobiles) minus total liabilities.	(p) Initials ____	Initials ____
q) If an affiliate of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. or its advisor, ILT Advisors LLC, I (we) represent that the shares are being purchased for investment purposes only and not for immediate resale.	(q) Initials ____	Initials ____

8. SUBSCRIBER SIGNATURES

I (we) declare that the information supplied is true and correct and may be relied upon by Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. I (we) acknowledge and agree that the terms of this Subscription Agreement include only those terms on the Subscription Agreement and those specifically required to complete the Subscription Agreement. Any additional terms added to the Subscription Agreement by hand or otherwise are void and of no effect. The terms of the offering set forth in the Prospectus cannot be altered by this Subscription Agreement.

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER CERTIFICATION (required)

The investor signing below, under penalties of perjury, certifies that 1) the number shown in the Investor Social Security/Taxpayer ID # field in section 3 of this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and 2) I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and 3) I am a U.S. person (including a resident alien). NOTE: You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return.

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class T Shares

8. SUBSCRIBER SIGNATURES (*continued*)

The Internal Revenue Service does not require your consent to any provision of this document other than the certifications required to avoid backup withholding.

I acknowledge that the Registered Representative (broker of record) indicated in the section below will have full access to my account information, including, but not limited to, the number of shares I own, tax information (including the Form 1099), redemption information, and my social security number and other personal identifying information. Investors may change the broker of record at any time by contacting the Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s transfer agent, DST Systems, Inc.

Signature of Investor or Trustee | Signature of Co-Investor or Trustee, if applicable | Date

Signature of Custodian

9. BROKER/DEALER — To be completed by the Registered Representative (RR).

The Broker/Dealer (B/D) or authorized representative must sign below to complete the order. The undersigned confirms by its signature, on behalf of the Broker/Dealer, that he or she is duly licensed and may lawfully sell shares of common stock in the state designated as the investor's legal residence. The undersigned confirms by its signature, on behalf of the Broker/Dealer, that it (i) has reasonable grounds to believe that the information and representations concerning the investor identified herein are true, correct and complete in all respects; (ii) has verified that the form of ownership selected is accurate and, if other than individual ownership, has verified that the individual executing on behalf of the investor is properly authorized and identified; (iii) has discussed such investor's prospective purchase of shares with such investor; (iv) has advised such investor of all pertinent facts with regard to the liquidity and marketability of the shares; (v) has delivered or made available a current Prospectus and related supplements, if any, to such investor; and (vi) has reasonable grounds to believe that the purchase of shares is a suitable investment for such investor, that such investor meets the suitability standards applicable to such investor set forth in the Prospectus and related supplements, if any, and that such investor is in a financial position to enable such investor to realize the benefits of such an investment and to suffer any loss that may occur with respect thereto. The Broker/Dealer agrees to maintain records of the information used to determine that an investment in shares is suitable and appropriate for the investor for a period of six years. The undersigned further represents and certifies, on behalf of the Broker/Dealer, that in connection with this subscription for shares, he or she has complied with and has followed all applicable policies and procedures under his or her firm's existing Anti-Money Laundering Program and Customer Identification Program.

The undersigned confirms that the investor(s) meet the suitability standards set forth in the Prospectus and that the suitability provisions in section 7 of this form have been discussed with the investor(s), if applicable, for their state of residence.

Name of Registered Representative | Broker/Dealer Name | Telephone Number

Mailing Address | Home Office Mailing Address

City | State | ZIP | City | State | ZIP

B/D Rep # | Registered Representative's Telephone Number | Registered Representative's E-mail Address

Signature – Registered Representative | Signature – Broker/Dealer (if applicable)

No sale of shares may be completed until at least five business days after you receive the final Prospectus. You will receive a confirmation of your purchase. All items on the Subscription Agreement must be completed in order for a subscription to be processed. Subscribers should read the Prospectus in its entirety. If an investor participating in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan or making additional investments in shares experiences a material adverse change in the investor's financial condition or can no longer make the representations and warranties set forth in section 7, Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. requests that the investor promptly notify Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and the investor's Broker/Dealer in writing.

Please mail completed Subscription Agreement (with all signatures) and check(s) payable to:
UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Direct Overnight Mail:
Attention: Lara Stevens, Corporate Trust
1010 Grand Boulevard, 4th Floor
Mail Stop 1020409
Kansas City, MO 64106

Dividend Capital — Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. Contact Information:

Phone	**Web Site**	**E-mail**
866.DCG.REIT (324.7348)	industriallogisticstrust.com	operations@dividendcapital.com

APPENDIX E: FORM OF SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT — CLASS W SHARES ONLY

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class W Shares

1. INVESTMENT — See payment instructions on next page.

Total $ Invested

Please check the appropriate box:

☐ **Initial Investment** — This is my initial investment: $2,000 minimum ($2,500 for non-qualified plans in NY).

☐ **Additional Investment** — This is an additional investment: $100 minimum.

State of Sale _____

2. TYPE OF OWNERSHIP

Non-Custodial Ownership

☐ **Individual Ownership** — One signature required.

☐ **Transfer on Death** — Fill out Transfer on Death Form to effect designation. (Available through your financial advisor)

☐ **Joint Tenants with Rights of Survivorship** — All parties must sign.

☐ **Community Property** — All parties must sign.

☐ **Tenants in Common** — All parties must sign.

☐ **Corporate Ownership** — Authorized signature required. Include copy of corporate resolution.

☐ S-Corp ☐ C-Corp ☐ LLC

☐ **Governmental Qualified Pension Plan and Profit-Sharing Plan** (Non-custodian)

☐ **Non-Governmental Qualified Pension Plan and Profit-Sharing Plan** (Non-custodian)

☐ **Partnership Ownership** — Authorized signature required. Include copy of partnership agreement.

☐ **Estate** — Personal representative signature required.

Name of Executor
Include a copy of the court appointment dated within 90 days.

Trust Accounts

☐ **Taxable Trust**
Include a copy of the first and last page of the trust.

☐ **Tax-Exempt Trust**
Include a copy of the first and last page of the trust.

☐ **Other** (Specify)

Name of Trustee
Include a copy of the first and last page of the plan, as well as Trustee information

Custodial Ownership

☐ **Traditional IRA** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

☐ **Roth IRA** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

☐ **Decedent IRA** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

Name of Deceased _____

☐ **Simplified Employee Pension/Trust (SEP)**

☐ **Governmental Pension or Profit-Sharing Plan** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

☐ **Non-Governmental Pension or Profit-Sharing Plan** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

☐ **Uniform Gift to Minors Act** — Custodian signature required in section 8.

State of _____ Custodian for _____

☐ **Other** (Specify)

(Required for custodial ownership accounts.)

Name of Custodian, Trustee or Other Administrator

Mailing Address

City State ZIP

Custodian Information — To be completed by Custodian listed above.

Custodian Tax ID #

Custodian Account #

Custodian Telephone #

1 of 4

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class W Shares

3. SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION

☐ Employee or Affiliate of Advisor of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Investor | Co-Investor

Investor Social Security/ Taxpayer ID # | Co-Investor Social Security/ Taxpayer ID #

Birth Date/Articles of Incorporation (MM/DD/YY) | Co-Investor Birth Date (MM/DD/YY)

Brokerage Account Number | Home Telephone | E-mail Address

Residence Address (no P.O. Box)

Street Address | City | State | ZIP

Mailing Address* (if different from above)

Street Address | City | State | ZIP

* If the co-investor resides at another address, please attach that address to the Subscription Agreement.

Please Indicate Citizenship Status ☐ U.S. Citizen ☐ Resident Alien ☐ Non-Resident Alien

4. INVESTMENT METHOD

☐ **By Mail** — Attach a check made payable to UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

☐ **By Wire** — UMB Bank, N.A.
ABA Routing Number: 101000695
Account Number: 9872232569
Account Name: UMB Bank Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Please request when sending a wire that the wire reference the subscriber's name in order to assure that the wire is credited to the proper account.

☐ **Asset Transfer** —

☐ Asset transfer form sent to transferring institution. ☐ Asset transfer form included with subscription.

5. DISTRIBUTIONS

Non-Custodial Ownership

☐ I prefer to participate in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan (DRP). *In the event that the DRP is not offered for a distribution, your distribution will be sent by check to the address in section 3.*

☐ I prefer that my distribution be deposited directly into the account listed in section 6.

☐ I prefer that my distribution be paid by check and sent to the address in section 3.

Custodial Ownership

☐ I prefer to participate in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan (DRP). *In the event that the DRP is not offered for a distribution, your distribution will be sent to your Custodian for deposit into your Custodial account cited in section 2.*

☐ I prefer that my distribution be sent to my Custodian for deposit into my Custodial account cited in section 2.

6. BANK OR BROKERAGE ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Name of Financial Institution

Street Address | City | State | ZIP

Name(s) on Account

ABA Numbers/Bank Account Number | Account Number

☐ Checking (Attach a voided check.) ☐ Savings (Attach a voided deposit slip.) ☐ Brokerage

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class W Shares

7. SUITABILITY (required)

Please separately initial each of the representations below. In the case of joint investors, each investor must initial. Except in the case of fiduciary accounts, you may not grant any person power of attorney to make such representations on your behalf. In order to induce Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. to accept this subscription, I (we) hereby represent and warrant that:

	Investor	Co-Investor
a) I have (we have) received a copy of the final Prospectus at least five business days before signing this agreement.	(a) Initials ____	Initials ____
b) I am (we are) purchasing shares for my (our) own account and acknowledge that the investment is not liquid.	(b) Initials ____	Initials ____
c) I (we) hereby authorize Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., upon occurrence of a Liquidity Event (as defined in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s Prospectus), to share with the Registered Representative's firm listed in section 10 the identification number that is assigned to my (our) securities account at the transfer agent's custodian bank in order to facilitate potential transfer of my securities from the transfer agent to the Registered Representative's firm. Please initial if you agree.	(c) Initials ____	Initials ____
d) I (we) have (i) a net worth (exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles) of $250,000 or more; or (ii) a net worth (exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles) of at least $70,000 AND had during the last tax year, or estimate that I (we) will have during the current tax year, a minimum of $70,000 annual gross income. I (we) acknowledge that these suitability requirements can be met by myself (ourselves) or the fiduciary acting on my (our) behalf.	(d) Initials ____	Initials ____
e) If I am (we are) a resident of **AL, IA, ID, KS, KY, MA, ME, NE, NJ, NM, ND, OR, PA, TN or VT**, I (we) meet the higher suitability requirements imposed by my (our) state of primary residency as set forth in the Prospectus under "Suitability Standards." I (we) acknowledge that these suitability requirements can be met by myself (ourselves) or the fiduciary acting on my (our) behalf.	(e) Initials ____	Initials ____
f) If the investor is a partnership, limited liability company, or other corporate entity, each equity owner of such entity meets,on an individual basis, the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, including any higher state-specific requirements as applicable to such equity owner.	(f) Initials ____	Initials ____
g) If I am (we are) an **Alabama** resident, I (we) have a liquid net worth of at least 10 times my investment in the shares of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and other similar public, illiquid direct participation programs.	(g) Initials ____	Initials ____
h) If I am (we are) an **Iowa** resident, I (we) have either: (i) a minimum net worth of $300,000 (exclusive of home, auto and furnishings); or (ii) a minimum of annual gross income of $70,000 and a net worth of $100,000 (exclusive of home, auto and furnishings). In addition, my (our) total investment in the shares of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. or any of its affiliates, and the shares of any other non-exchange-traded REIT, cannot exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. "Liquid net worth" for purposes of this investment shall consist of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.	(h) Initials ____	Initials ____
i) If I am (we are) a **Kansas** resident, I am (we are) limiting my (our) aggregate investment in the securities of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and other similar programs to no more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities, as determined in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles.	(i) Initials ____	Initials ____
j) If I am (we are) a **Kentucky** resident, I (we) shall not invest more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth (cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities) in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s shares or the shares of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s affiliates' non-publicly traded real estate investment trusts.	(j) Initials ____	Initials ____
k) If I am (we are) a **Nebraska** resident, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, I am (we are) limiting my (our) aggregate investment in this offering and in the securities of other non-publicly traded real estate investment trusts (REITs) to 10% of my (our) net worth (excluding the value of my (our) home, home furnishings, and automobiles). An investment by a Nebraska investor that is an accredited investor within the meaning of the Federal Securities laws is not subject to the foregoing limitations.	(k) Initials ____	Initials ____
l) If I am (we are) a **New Jersey** resident, I (we) have either, (a) a minimum liquid net worth of at least $100,000 and a minimum annual gross income of not less than $85,000, or (b) a minimum liquid net worth of at least $350,000. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles, minus total liabilities) that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. In addition, my (our) investment in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s affiliates, and other non-publicly traded direct investment programs (including REITs, BDC's, oil and gas programs, equipment leasing programs and commodity pools, but excluding unregistered, federally and state exempt private offerings) may not exceed ten percent (10%) of my (our) liquid net worth.	(l) Initials ____	Initials ____
m) If I am (we are) an **Ohio** resident, I am (we are) limiting my (our) investment in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., its affiliates and other non-traded real estate investment programs to no more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents, and readily marketable securities.	(m) Initials ____	Initials ____
n) If I am (we are) an **Oregon** resident, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, I (we) have a net worth of at least ten times my (our) investment in Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s shares and those of its affiliates.	(n) Initials ____	Initials ____
o) If I am (we are) a **Pennsylvania** resident, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, I (we) shall not invest more than 10% of my (our) net worth (exclusive of home, furnishings and automobiles) in these securities.	(o) Initials ____	Initials ____
p) If I am (we are) a **Vermont** resident and I am (we are) not an accredited investor, in addition to meeting the suitability standards set forth in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus, my (our) investment in this offering does not exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as an investor's total assets (not including home, home furnishings, or automobiles) minus total liabilities.	(p) Initials ____	Initials ____
q) If an affiliate of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. or its advisor, ILT Advisors LLC, I (we) represent that the shares are being purchased for investment purposes only and not for immediate resale.	(q) Initials ____	Initials ____

8. SUBSCRIBER SIGNATURES

I (we) declare that the information supplied is true and correct and may be relied upon by Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. I (we) acknowledge and agree that the terms of this Subscription Agreement include only those terms on the Subscription Agreement and those specifically required to complete the Subscription Agreement. Any additional terms added to the Subscription Agreement by hand or otherwise are void and of no effect. The terms of the offering set forth in the Prospectus cannot be altered by this Subscription Agreement.

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER CERTIFICATION (required)

The investor signing below, under penalties of perjury, certifies that 1) the number shown in the Investor Social Security/Taxpayer ID # field in section 3 of this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and 2) I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and 3) I am a U.S. person (including a resident alien). NOTE: You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return.

Investor Name

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST

Subscription Agreement
Class W Shares

8. SUBSCRIBER SIGNATURES (*continued*)

The Internal Revenue Service does not require your consent to any provision of this document other than the certifications required to avoid backup withholding.

I acknowledge that the Registered Representative (broker of record) indicated in the section below will have full access to my account information, including, but not limited to, the number of shares I own, tax information (including the Form 1099), redemption information, and my social security number and other personal identifying information. Investors may change the broker of record at any time by contacting the Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.'s transfer agent, DST Systems, Inc.

Signature of Investor or Trustee | Signature of Co-Investor or Trustee, if applicable | Date

Signature of Custodian

9. BROKER/DEALER — To be completed by the Registered Representative (RR).

The Broker/Dealer (B/D) or authorized representative must sign below to complete the order. The undersigned confirms by its signature, on behalf of the Broker/Dealer, that he or she is duly licensed and may lawfully sell shares of common stock in the state designated as the investor's legal residence. The undersigned confirms by its signature, on behalf of the Broker/Dealer, that it (i) has reasonable grounds to believe that the information and representations concerning the investor identified herein are true, correct and complete in all respects; (ii) has verified that the form of ownership selected is accurate and, if other than individual ownership, has verified that the individual executing on behalf of the investor is properly authorized and identified; (iii) has discussed such investor's prospective purchase of shares with such investor; (iv) has advised such investor of all pertinent facts with regard to the liquidity and marketability of the shares; (v) has delivered or made available a current Prospectus and related supplements, if any, to such investor; and (vi) has reasonable grounds to believe that the purchase of shares is a suitable investment for such investor, that such investor meets the suitability standards applicable to such investor set forth in the Prospectus and related supplements, if any, and that such investor is in a financial position to enable such investor to realize the benefits of such an investment and to suffer any loss that may occur with respect thereto. The Broker/Dealer agrees to maintain records of the information used to determine that an investment in shares is suitable and appropriate for the investor for a period of six years. The undersigned further represents and certifies, on behalf of the Broker/Dealer, that in connection with this subscription for shares, he or she has complied with and has followed all applicable policies and procedures under his or her firm's existing Anti-Money Laundering Program and Customer Identification Program.

The undersigned confirms that the investor(s) meet the suitability standards set forth in the Prospectus and that the suitability provisions in section 7 of this form have been discussed with the investor(s), if applicable, for their state of residence.

Name of Registered Representative | Broker/Dealer Name | Telephone Number

Mailing Address | Home Office Mailing Address

City | State | ZIP | City | State | ZIP

B/D Rep # | Registered Representative's Telephone Number | Registered Representative's E-mail Address

Signature – Registered Representative | Signature – Broker/Dealer (if applicable)

No sale of shares may be completed until at least five business days after you receive the final Prospectus. You will receive a confirmation of your purchase. All items on the Subscription Agreement must be completed in order for a subscription to be processed. Subscribers should read the Prospectus in its entirety. If an investor participating in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan or making additional investments in shares experiences a material adverse change in the investor's financial condition or can no longer make the representations and warranties set forth in section 7, Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. requests that the investor promptly notify Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and the investor's Broker/Dealer in writing.

Please mail completed Subscription Agreement (with all signatures) and check(s) payable to:
UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Direct Overnight Mail:
Attention: Lara Stevens, Corporate Trust
1010 Grand Boulevard, 4th Floor
Mail Stop 1020409
Kansas City, MO 64106

Dividend Capital — Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. Contact Information:

Phone	**Web Site**	**E-mail**
866.DCG.REIT (324.7348)	industriallogisticstrust.com	operations@dividendcapital.com

APPENDIX F: AMENDED AND RESTATED DISTRIBUTION REINVESTMENT PLAN

This AMENDED AND RESTATED DISTRIBUTION REINVESTMENT PLAN ("Plan") is adopted by the board of directors (the "Board") of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., a Maryland corporation ("ILT" or the "Company"), pursuant to its charter (the "Charter"). Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Charter.

1. Distribution Reinvestment . As agent for the stockholders (the "Stockholders") of the Company who (i) purchase shares of the Company's common stock ("Shares") pursuant to the Company's initial public offering (the "Initial Offering"), or (ii) purchase Shares pursuant to any future offering of the Company ("Future Offering"), and who elect to participate in the Plan, the Company will apply all cash distributions declared and paid in respect of the Shares held by each participating Stockholder (the "Dividends"), including Dividends paid with respect to any full or fractional Shares acquired under the Plan, to the purchase of additional Shares of the same class for such participating Stockholders directly, if permitted under state securities laws and, if not, through the Dealer Manager or Soliciting Dealers registered in the participating Stockholder's state of residence.

Additionally, as agent for the holders of limited partnership interests (the "OP Interests") of ILT Operating Partnership LP (the "Partnership") who acquire such OP Interests as a result of any transaction of the Partnership, and who elect to participate in the Plan (together with the participating Stockholders, the "Participants"), the Partnership will apply all distributions declared and paid in respect of the OP Interests held by each Participant (the "Distributions"), including Distributions paid with respect to any full or fractional OP Interests acquired, to the purchase of Shares having the same class designation as the applicable class of OP Units for such Participant to which such Distributions are attributable for such Participant directly, if permitted under state securities laws and, if not, through the Dealer Manager or Soliciting Dealers registered in the Participant's state of residence.

2. Effective Date. The effective date of this Plan shall be July 1, 2016.

3. Procedure for Participation . Any Stockholder or holder of OP Interests that has received a prospectus, as contained in a registration statement of the Company registering the class of Shares to be purchased by such Stockholder or holder of OP Interests under this Plan (the "Plan Shares") and filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"), may elect to become a Participant by completing and executing the subscription agreement, an enrollment form or any other appropriate authorization form as may be available from the Company, the Partnership, the Dealer Manager or Soliciting Dealer, including an acknowledgment that a prospectus, as contained in the Company's registration statement filed with the Commission and amended or supplemented to date, has been delivered or made available to such Stockholder or holder of OP Interests. Participation in the Plan will begin with the next Dividend or Distribution payable after acceptance of a Participant's subscription, enrollment or authorization, and for all Dividend or Distribution payment dates thereafter. Shares will be purchased under the Plan on the date that Dividends or Distributions are paid by the Company or the Partnership, as the case may be. The Company intends to pay Dividends and, on behalf of the Partnership, Distributions on a quarterly basis. If at any time prior to the listing of the Shares on a national stock exchange, the information provided by a Participant in the subscription agreement changes, including but not limited to a Participant no longer being able to make the representations or warranties set forth in the subscription agreement, the Company requests that the Participant promptly so notify the Company in writing.

4. Purchase of Shares . Participants will acquire Plan Shares at a price equal to $9.04 per Share until the earliest of (i) all the Plan Shares registered in the Initial Offering and any Future Offering are issued, (ii) the Initial Offering and any Future Offering of Plan Shares terminate and the Company elects to deregister with the Commission the unsold Plan Shares, (iii) the shares of the Company's common stock are listed on a national securities exchange, at which time any registered Plan Shares then available under the Plan will be sold at a price equal to the fair market value of such class of Shares, as determined by the Company's Board by reference to the applicable sales price in respect to the most recent trades occurring on or prior to the relevant distribution date, or (iv) the Company's Board, in its sole discretion, determines for any reason to modify the Plan to provide for a higher or lower price at which Plan Shares may be purchased. Any such price modification may be arbitrarily determined by the Board, or may be determined on a different basis, including but not limited to a price equal to an estimated value per share of such class of Shares or the then current net asset value per share of such class of Shares, as calculated in accordance with policies and procedures to be developed by the Board. Participants in the Plan may also purchase fractional Shares so that 100% of the Dividends or Distributions will be used to acquire Shares. However, a Participant will not be able to acquire Plan Shares to the extent that any such purchase would cause such Participant to exceed the Aggregate Share Ownership Limit or the Common Share Ownership Limit as set forth in the Charter or otherwise would cause a violation of the Share ownership restrictions set forth in the Charter.

Shares to be distributed by the Company in connection with the Plan may (but are not required to) be supplied from: (a) the Plan Shares which will be registered with the Commission in connection with the Company's Initial Offering, (b) Shares to be registered with the Commission in a Future Offering for use in the Plan (a "Future Registration"), or (c) Shares of the Company's common stock purchased by the Company for the Plan in a secondary market (if available) or on a stock exchange (if listed) (collectively, the "Secondary Market").

Shares purchased in any Secondary Market will be purchased by the Company at the then-prevailing market price, which price will be utilized for purposes of issuing such Shares in the Plan. Shares acquired by the Company in any Secondary Market or registered in a Future Registration for use in the Plan may be at prices lower or higher than the Share price which will be paid for the Plan Shares pursuant to the Initial Offering.

If the Company acquires Shares in any Secondary Market for use in the Plan, the Company shall use its reasonable efforts to acquire Shares at the lowest price then reasonably available. However, the Company does not in any respect guarantee or warrant that the Shares so acquired and purchased by the Participant in the Plan will be at the lowest possible price. Further, irrespective of the Company's ability to acquire Shares in any Secondary Market or to make a Future Offering for Shares to be used in the Plan, the Company is in no way obligated to do either, in its sole discretion.

5. Taxes . IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT REINVESTMENT OF DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS DOES NOT RELIEVE A PARTICIPANT OF ANY INCOME TAX LIABILITY WHICH MAY BE PAYABLE ON THE DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING POTENTIAL PARTICIPANT INCOME TAX LIABILITY MAY BE FOUND IN THE PUBLIC FILINGS MADE BY THE COMPANY WITH THE COMMISSION.

6. Share Certificates . The ownership of the Shares purchased through the Plan will be in book-entry form unless and until the Company issues certificates for its outstanding common stock.

7. Reports . Within 90 days after the end of the Company's fiscal year, the Company shall provide, or cause to be provided, to each Stockholder an individualized report on his or her investment, including the purchase date(s), purchase price and number of Shares owned, as well as the dates of Dividend and/or Distribution payments and amounts of Dividends and/or Distributions paid during the prior fiscal year. In addition, the Company shall provide, or cause to be provided, to each Participant an individualized report at the time of each Dividend and/or Distribution payment showing the number of Shares owned prior to the current Dividend and/or Distribution, the amount of the current Dividend and/or Distribution and the number of Shares owned after the current Dividend and/or Distribution.

8. Termination by Participant . A Participant may terminate participation in the Plan at any time, without penalty, by delivering to the Company a written notice. Such notice must be received by the Company prior to the last day of a quarter in order for a Participant's termination to be effective for such quarter (i.e., a termination notice will be effective as of the last day of the quarter in which it is received and will not affect participation in the Plan for any prior quarter). Further, any transfer of Shares by a Participant to a non-Participant will terminate participation in the Plan with respect to the transferred Shares. In addition, the receipt by the Company of a request from a Participant for redemption of all of the Participant's Shares will terminate the Participant's participation in the Plan. A Participant who chooses to terminate participation in the Plan must terminate his or her entire participation in the Plan and will not be allowed to terminate in part. There are no fees associated with a Participant's terminating his or her interest in the Plan. A Participant in the Plan who terminates his or her interest in the Plan will be allowed to participate in the Plan again by notifying the Company and completing any required forms, including an acknowledgment that the then current version of the prospectus or a separate current prospectus relating solely to the Plan has been delivered or made available to the Participant. If the Company intends to list the Shares on a national stock exchange, the Plan may be terminated, and any balance in a terminating Participant's account that does not reflect a whole number of Shares will be distributed to the terminating Participant in cash. From and after termination of Plan participation for any reason, Dividends and/or Distributions will be distributed to the Stockholder or holder of OP Interests in cash.

9. Amendment or Termination of Plan by the Company . The Board of the Company may by majority vote (including a majority of the Independent Directors) amend or terminate the Plan for any reason; provided, however, that if the Board materially amends the Plan or terminates the Plan, such material amendment or termination, as applicable, shall only be effective upon 10 days' written notice to the Participants, which notice shall be provided by the Company in a Current Report on Form 8-K publicly filed with the Commission.

10. Liability of the Company . The Company shall not be liable for any act done in good faith, or for any good faith omission to act, including, without limitation, any claims or liability (a) arising out of failure to terminate a Participant's account upon such Participant's death prior to receipt of notice in writing of such death; or (b) with respect to the time and the prices at which Shares are purchased or sold for a Participant's account. To the extent that indemnification may apply to liabilities arising under the Securities Act or the securities laws of a particular state, the Company has been advised that, in the opinion of the Commission and certain state securities commissioners, such indemnification is contrary to public policy and, therefore, unenforceable.

No dealer, salesman or any other person has been authorized to give any information or to make any representations other than those contained in the prospectus, and, if given or made, such information and representations must not be relied upon. This prospectus does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any of the securities offered hereby in any state or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer. Neither the delivery of this prospectus not any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the company since the respective dates at which information is given herein, or the dates thereof: however, if any material change occurs while this prospectus is required by law to be delivered, this prospectus will be amended or supplemented accordingly.

$2,000,000,000 Maximum Offering
$2,000,000 Minimum Offering
$2,000 Minimum Purchase

CLASS A, CLASS T AND CLASS W COMMON STOCK

PROSPECTUS

[•] , 2016

PART II
INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

All capitalized terms used and not defined in Part II of this registration statement shall have the meanings assigned to them in the prospectus which forms a part of this registration statement.

Item 30. *Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk*

Incorporated by reference from Part I, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk."

Item 31. *Other Expenses of Issuance and Distribution*

The following table sets forth the expenses (other than underwriting commissions, fees and expenses) that we expect to incur in connection with the issuance and distribution of the securities to be registered pursuant to this registration statement. All amounts are estimated except the Securities Act registration fee and the FINRA filing fee.

	Amount
Securities Act registration fee	$ 232,400
FINRA filing fee	$ 225,500
Blue sky fees and expenses	$ 618,200
Printing and mailing expenses	$ 3,000,000
Legal fees and expenses	$ 5,500,000
Accounting fees and other professional expenses	$ 4,000,000
Advertising and sales materials expenses	$ 2,200,000
Transfer agent and escrow fees and expenses	$ 5,000,000
Bona fide due diligence	$ 1,000,000
Advisor personnel salaries	$ 723,900
Total	$22,500,000

Item 32. *Sales to Special Parties*

Not Applicable.

Item 33. *Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities*

On November 19, 2014, we issued 20,000 shares of our common stock to the Advisor for a contribution of $200,000. No sales commission or other consideration was paid in connection with the exchange. The exchange was consummated without registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, in reliance upon the exemption from registration set forth in Section 4(a)(2) of the Act as transactions not involving any public offering.

Item 34 . *Indemnification of Directors and Officers*

Our charter, subject to certain limitations, will limit the personal liability of our stockholders, directors and officers for monetary damages. The Maryland General Corporation Law permits a Maryland corporation to include in its charter a provision limiting the liability of its directors and officers to the corporation and its stockholders for money damages, except for liability resulting from (i) actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services or (ii) active and deliberate dishonesty established by a final judgment and which is material to the cause of action.

In addition, the Maryland General Corporation Law allows directors and officers to be indemnified against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and expenses actually incurred in a proceeding unless the following can be established: (i) an act or omission of the director or officer was material to the cause of action adjudicated in the proceeding, and was committed in bad faith or was the result of

active and deliberate dishonesty, (ii) the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services, or (iii) with respect to any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe his act or omission was unlawful. Under the Maryland General Corporation Law, a court may order indemnification if it determines that the director or officer is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification, even though the director or officer did not meet the prescribed standard of conduct or was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received. However, indemnification for an adverse judgment in a suit by the corporation or in its right, or for a judgment of liability on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received, is limited to expenses. Our charter provides that we will generally indemnify our directors, our officers, the Advisor and its affiliates for losses they may incur by reason of their service in those capacities. In addition, we expect to indemnify our employees and agents for losses or liabilities suffered by them by reason of their service in those capacities. However, our charter provides that our directors, the Advisor and its affiliates (the "Indemnitees") will be indemnified by us for losses or liabilities suffered by them or held harmless for losses or liabilities suffered by us only if all of the following conditions are met: (i) the Indemnitee has determined, in good faith, that the course of conduct that caused the loss or liability was in our best interests, (ii) the Indemnitee was acting on our behalf or performing services for us, (iii) in the case that the Indemnitee is a director (other than an independent director), the Advisor or an affiliate, the liability or loss was not the result of negligence or misconduct by the party seeking indemnification or in the case that the Indemnitee is an independent director, the liability or loss was not the result of gross negligence or willful misconduct by the party seeking indemnification, and (iv) the indemnification or agreement to hold harmless is recoverable only out of our net assets and not from our stockholders.

In addition, we will not provide indemnification to an Indemnitee for any loss or liability arising from an alleged violation of federal or state securities laws unless one or more of the following conditions are met: (i) there has been a successful adjudication on the merits of each count involving alleged securities law violations as to the particular Indemnitee; (ii) such claims have been dismissed with prejudice on the merits by a court of competent jurisdiction as to the particular Indemnitee or (iii) a court of competent jurisdiction approves a settlement of the claims against a particular Indemnitee and finds that indemnification of the settlement and the related costs should be made, and the court considering the request of indemnification has been advised of the position of the Securities and Exchange Commission and of the published position of any state securities regulatory authority in which securities of the Company were offered or sold as to indemnification for violation of securities laws.

The Maryland General Corporation Law permits a Maryland corporation to advance reasonable expenses to a director or officer upon receipt of a written affirmation by the director or officer of his good faith belief that he has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification and a written undertaking by him or on his behalf to repay the amount paid or reimbursed if it is ultimately determined that the standard of conduct was not met. Pursuant to our charter, we will generally pay or reimburse reasonable expenses incurred by a present or former director or officer, the Advisor or an affiliate of the Advisor and may pay or reimburse reasonable expenses incurred by an employee or agent in advance of final disposition of a proceeding. However, we may pay or reimburse reasonable expenses to an Indemnitee only if the following are satisfied: (i) the Indemnitee was made a party to the proceeding by reason of his service as a director, Advisor or affiliate, (ii) the Indemnitee provides us with written affirmation of his good faith belief that he has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification by the Company as authorized by our charter, (iii) the Indemnitee provides us with a written agreement to repay the amount paid or reimbursed by us, together with the applicable legal rate of interest thereon, if it is ultimately determined that the Indemnitee did not comply with the requisite standard of conduct, and (iv) the legal proceeding was initiated by a third party who is not a stockholder or, if by a stockholder of the Company acting in his capacity as such, a court of competent jurisdiction approves such advancement.

We have entered into indemnification agreements with certain of our officers and directors. The indemnification agreements require, among other things, that, subject to certain limitations, we indemnify our officers and directors and advance to the officers and directors all related expenses, subject to reimbursement if it is subsequently determined that indemnification is not permitted. In accordance with these agreements, we must indemnify and advance all expenses incurred by our officers and directors seeking to enforce their rights under the indemnification agreements. We also cover officers and directors under our directors' and officers' liability insurance. The indemnification agreements that we enter into with our officers and directors will require that in the event of a change in control of the Company, we will use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain in force any directors' and officers' liability insurance policies in effect immediately prior to the change in control for a period of six years.

To the extent that the indemnification may apply to liabilities arising under the Securities Act, we have been advised that, in the opinion of the SEC, such indemnification is contrary to public policy and, therefore, unenforceable pursuant to Section 14 of the Securities Act.

Item 35. ***Treatment of Proceeds from Stock Being Registered***

Not applicable.

Item 36. ***Financial Statements and Exhibits***

(a) *Financial Statements:* The following financial statements are included in the Prospectus:

Audited Financial Statements

(1) Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

(2) Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014

(3) Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2015 and the Period from Inception (August 12, 2014) to December 31, 2014

(4) Consolidated Statements of Equity for the Year Ended December 31, 2015 and the Period from Inception (August 12, 2014) to December 31, 2014

(5) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Year Ended December 31, 2015 and the Period from Inception (August 12, 2014) to December 31, 2014

(6) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Unaudited Financial Statements

(1) Consolidated Balance Sheets as of March 31, 2016 (unaudited) and December 31, 2015

(2) Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2016 and 2015 (unaudited)

(3) Consolidated Statement of Equity for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2016 (unaudited)

(4) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2016 and 2015 (unaudited)

(5) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

(b) Exhibits: The documents listed on the Index to Exhibits are filed as exhibits to this registration statement.

Item 37. *Undertakings*

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes:

(a) to file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to this registration statement:

(i) to include any prospectus required by Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act of 1933;

(ii) to reflect in the prospectus any facts or events arising after the effective date of this registration statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment thereof) which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in the registration statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any increase or decrease in volume of securities offered (if the total dollar value of securities offered would not exceed that which was registered) and any deviation from the low or high end of the estimated maximum offering range may be reflected in the form of prospectus filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) if, in the aggregate, the changes in volume and price represent no more than a 20 percent change in the maximum aggregate offering price set forth in the "Calculation of Registration Fee" table in the effective registration statement; and

(iii) to include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in the registration statement or any material change to such information in the registration statement.

(b) (i) that, for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial *bona fide* offering thereof;

(ii) that all post-effective amendments will comply with the applicable forms, rules and regulations of the Commission in effect at the time such post-effective amendments are filed; and

(iii) to remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered which remain unsold at the termination of the offering.

(c) that, for the purpose of determining liability under the Securities Act of 1933 to any purchaser:

(i) if the registrant is relying on Rule 430B:

(A) each prospectus filed by the registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3) shall be deemed to be part of the registration statement as of the date the filed prospectus was deemed part of and included in the registration statement; and

(B) each prospectus required to be filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2), (b)(5), or (b)(7) as part of a registration statement in reliance on Rule 430B relating to an offering made pursuant to Rule 415(a)(1)(i), (vii), or (x) for the purpose of providing the information

required by section 10(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 shall be deemed to be part of and included in the registration statement as of the earlier of the date such form of prospectus is first used after effectiveness or the date of the first contract of sale of securities in the offering described in the prospectus. As provided in Rule 430B, for liability purposes of the issuer and any person that is at that date an underwriter, such date shall be deemed to be a new effective date of the registration statement relating to the securities in the registration statement to which that prospectus relates, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial *bona fide* offering thereof. *Provided, however* , that no statement made in a registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement or made in a document incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference into the registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement will, as to a purchaser with a time of contract of sale prior to such effective date, supersede or modify any statement that was made in the registration statement or prospectus that was part of the registration statement or made in any such document immediately prior to such effective date; or

(ii) if the registrant is subject to Rule 430C, each prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) as part of a registration statement relating to an offering, other than registration statements relying on Rule 430B or other than prospectuses filed in reliance on Rule 430A, shall be deemed to be part of and included in the registration statement as of the date it is first used after effectiveness. *Provided, however,* that no statement made in a registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement or made in a document incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference into the registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement will, as to a purchaser with a time of contract of sale prior to such first use, supersede or modify any statement that was made in the registration statement or prospectus that was part of the registration statement or made in any such document immediately prior to such date of first use.

(d) that, for the purpose of determining liability of the registrant under the Securities Act of 1933 to any purchaser in the initial distribution of the securities: The undersigned registrant undertakes that in a primary offering of securities of the undersigned registrant pursuant to this registration statement, regardless of the underwriting method used to sell the securities to the purchaser, if the securities are offered or sold to such purchaser by means of any of the following communications, the undersigned registrant will be a seller to the purchaser and will be considered to offer or sell such securities to such purchaser:

(i) Any preliminary prospectus or prospectus of the undersigned registrant relating to the offering required to be filed pursuant to Rule 424;

(ii) Any free writing prospectus relating to the offering prepared by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant or used or referred to by the undersigned registrant;

(iii) The portion of any other free writing prospectus relating to the offering containing material information about the undersigned registrant or its securities provided by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant; and

(iv) Any other communication that is an offer in the offering made by the undersigned registrant to the purchaser.

(e) to send to each stockholder at least on annual basis a detailed statement of any transactions with the advisor or its affiliates, and of fees, commissions, compensation and other benefits paid, or accrued to the advisor or its affiliates for the fiscal year completed, showing the amount paid or accrued to each recipient and the services performed.

(f) The registrant undertakes to provide to the stockholders the financial statements required by Form 10-K for the first full fiscal year of operations of the company.

(g) to file a sticker supplement pursuant to Rule 424(c) under the Securities Act during the distribution period describing each significant property not identified in the prospectus at such time as there arises a reasonable probability that such property will be acquired and to consolidate all such stickers into a post-effective amendment filed at least once every three months with the information contained in such amendment provided simultaneously to the existing shareholders. Each sticker supplement should disclose all compensation and fees received by the Sponsor, the Advisor and its affiliates in connection with any such acquisition. The post-effective amendment shall include or incorporate by reference audited financial statements meeting the requirements of Rule 3-14 of Regulation S-X that have been filed or should have been filed for significant properties acquired during the distribution period.

(h) to file, after the end of the distribution period, a current report on Form 8-K containing the financial statements and any additional information required by Rule 3-14 of Regulation S-X, for each significant property acquired and to provide the information contained in such report to the shareholders at least once each quarter after the distribution period of the offering has ended.

(i) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to provide to the underwriters at the closing specified in the underwriting agreement, certificates in such denominations and registered in such names as required by the underwriters to permit prompt delivery to each purchaser.

Table of Contents

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act, the registrant certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form S-11 and has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the city of Denver, state of Colorado on July 1, 2016.

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.

By: /s/ Dwight L. Merriman III
Dwight L. Merriman III
Chief Executive Officer and Director
(Principal Executive Officer)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this Registration Statement has been signed below by the following person in the capacities and on the date indicated.

Signatures	Title	Date
By: /s/ Dwight L. Merriman III Dwight L. Merriman III	Chief Executive Officer and Director *(Principal Executive Officer)*	July 1, 2016
By: /s/ Evan H. Zucker Evan H. Zucker	Chairman of the Board of Directors and Director	July 1, 2016
By: /s/ Thomas G. McGonagle Thomas G. McGonagle	Chief Financial Officer *(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)*	July 1, 2016
By: /s/ Thomas G. McGonagle Marshall M. Burton*	Director	July 1, 2016
By: /s/ Thomas G. McGonagle John S. Hagestad*	Director	July 1, 2016
By: /s/ Thomas G. McGonagle Stanley A. Moore*	Director	July 1, 2016
By: /s/ Thomas G. McGonagle Charles B. Duke*	Director	July 1, 2016

* Signed on behalf of the named individuals by Thomas G. McGonagle under power of attorney.

Table of Contents

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Exhibit No.	Description
1.1	Amended and Restated Dealer Manager Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2016, between Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., ILT Advisors LLC and Dividend Capital Securities LLC
1.2	Form of Selected Dealer Agreement
3.1	Second Articles of Amendment and Restatement
3.2	Second Amended and Restated Bylaws of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.
4.1	Form of Subscription Agreement – Class A Shares, Class T Shares and Class W Shares (included in the Prospectus as Appendix B)
4.2	Form of Subscription Agreement – Class A Shares Only (included in the Prospectus as Appendix C)
4.3	Form of Subscription Agreement – Class T Shares Only (included in the Prospectus as Appendix D)
4.4	Form of Subscription Agreement – Class W Shares Only (included in the Prospectus as Appendix E)
4.5	Amended and Restated Distribution Reinvestment Plan (included in the Prospectus as Appendix F)
4.6	Amended and Restated Share Redemption Program, effective as of July 1, 2016
5.1	Opinion of Venable LLP, dated February 9, 2016. Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 5.1 to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 4 to the Registration Statement on Form S-11 (File No. 333-200594) filed with the SEC on February 12, 2016 (“Pre-Effective Amendment No. 4”)
8.1	Opinion of Greenberg Traurig, LLP as to tax matters, dated February 9, 2016. Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 8.1 to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 4
10.1	Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of ILT Operating Partnership LP, dated as of July 1, 2016
10.2	Amended and Restated Management Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2016, by and between ILT Operating Partnership LP and Dividend Capital Property Management LLC
10.3	Amended and Restated Advisory Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2016, by and among Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., ILT Operating Partnership LP and ILT Advisors LLC
10.4	Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., effective July 1, 2016
10.5	Amended and Restated Escrow Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2016, by and among Dividend Capital Securities LLC, Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and UMB Bank, N.A.
10.6	Form of Indemnification Agreement, entered into between Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. (formerly known as Logistics Property Trust Inc.) and each of the following persons as of February 9, 2016: Evan H. Zucker, Dwight L. Merriman III, Thomas G. McGonagle, Joshua J. Widoff, Marshall M. Burton, Charles B. Duke, Stanley A. Moore and John S. Hagestad.
21.1	List of Subsidiaries of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.
23.1	Consent of KPMG LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
23.2	Consent of Venable LLP (contained in its opinion as Exhibit 5.1)
23.3	Consent of Greenberg Traurig, LLP (contained in its opinion filed as Exhibit 8.1)
24.1	Power of Attorney of certain signatories (included in the signature page to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to the Registration Statement on Form S-11 (File No. 333-200594) filed with the SEC on September 1, 2015)
24.2	Power of Attorney of Charles Duke. Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 24.2 to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 4

Exhibit 1.1

[LOGO]

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.

Up to $2,000,000,000 in Shares of Common Stock

DEALER MANAGER AGREEMENT

This Dealer Manager Agreement (the "Agreement") is made and entered into as of July 1, 2016 between **Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.** , a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), **ILT Advisors LLC** , a Delaware limited liability company (the "Advisor"), and **Dividend Capital Securities LLC,** a Colorado limited liability company (the "Dealer Manager").

Whereas, on November 25, 2014, the Company filed a registration statement on Form S-11 (such registration statement and any prospectus contained therein, as they may be amended, including any pre-effective amendments, post-effective amendments or other supplements to such registration statement or such prospectus after the effective date of registration, being respectively referred to herein as the "Registration Statement" and the "Prospectus," respectively, as more fully defined below) with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") for the registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of an offering (the "Offering") of up to $2,000,000,000 in any combination of Class A shares (the "Class A Shares") and Class T shares (the "Class T Shares") of its common stock, $0.01 par value per share;

Whereas, the Company filed a post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement to add Class W Shares (the "Class W Shares") of its common stock, $0.01 par value per share (the Class A Shares, the Class T Shares and the Class W Shares collectively, the "Shares");

Whereas, the Offering is comprised of $1,500,000,000 of Shares that will be issued and sold to the public (the "Primary Offering") and $500,000,000 of Shares that will be offered pursuant to the Company's distribution reinvestment plan (the "DRIP") in any combination of Class A Shares, Class T Shares and Class W Shares (subject to the Company's right to reallocate such Share amounts, as described in the Prospectus);

Whereas, in connection with the Offering, the minimum initial purchase by any one person shall be $2,000 in Shares (except as otherwise indicated in the Prospectus) and at least $2,000,000 in Shares must be sold in the Offering (the "Minimum Offering") before one year from the date of the Prospectus;

Whereas, the Company is managed by the Advisor;

Whereas, the Company has retained the Dealer Manager to use its best efforts to sell the Shares and to manage the sale by other participating broker dealers (the "Dealers") of the Shares and Dealer Manager desires to serve as the Dealer Manager for the Company for the sale of the Shares upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and in the Registration Statement;

Whereas, the parties entered into that certain Dealer Manager Agreement, dated as of February 9, 2016 (the "Original Agreement"); and

Whereas, the parties desire to amend and restate the Original Agreement in its entirety in order to reflect the reclassification of the Shares into Class A Shares, Class T Shares and Class W Shares and to update the Original Agreement by entering into this Agreement.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, it is agreed between the Company, the Advisor and the Dealer Manager as follows:

1. Representations and Warranties of the Company :

The Company represents and warrants to the Dealer Manager and the Advisor that:

a. Registration Statement and Prospectus . The Company has filed a Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration Statement No. 333-200594) and the related Prospectus with the SEC in accordance with applicable requirements of the Securities Act and the applicable rules and regulations (the "Rules and Regulations") of the SEC promulgated thereunder, covering the Shares. Said Registration Statement was initially filed with the SEC on November 25, 2014 and was declared effective by the SEC on February 18, 2016. Copies of such Registration Statement and each amendment thereto have been or will be delivered to the Dealer Manager. The Registration Statement (including financial statements, exhibits and all other documents related thereto that are filed as a part thereof or incorporated therein) and Prospectus contained therein, as finally amended and revised at the effective date of the Registration Statement (including at the effective date of any post-effective amendment thereto), are respectively referred to herein as the "Registration Statement" and the "Prospectus," except that if the Prospectus filed by the Company pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Securities Act shall differ from the Prospectus, the term "Prospectus" shall also include the Prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b). Every contract or document required by the Securities Act or Rules and Regulations to be filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement has been and will be so filed with the SEC.

b. The Company . The Company is and will be at all times during the Offering duly and validly organized and formed as a corporation under the laws of the state of Maryland, with the power and authority to conduct its business as described in the Prospectus.

c. Compliance with the Securities Act . At the time the Registration Statement became effective and at the time that any post-effective amendment thereto becomes effective, the Registration Statement and Prospectus did/will comply with the Securities Act and the Rules and Regulations and at the time the Registration Statement became effective and at the time that any post-effective amendment thereto becomes effective and during the Offering the Registration Statement and Prospectus did/will not contain any untrue statements of material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading; provided , however , that the foregoing provisions of this Section 1(c) will not apply to statements contained in or omitted from the Registration Statement or Prospectus that are made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished to the Company in writing by the Dealer Manager or any of the Dealers specifically for inclusion in the Registration Statement or Prospectus.

d. Use of Proceeds . The Company intends to use the funds received from the sale of the Shares as set forth in the Prospectus.

e. Absence of Further Consents and Approvals . No consent, approval, authorization or other order of any governmental authority is required in connection with the execution or delivery by the Company of this Agreement or the issuance and sale by the Company of the Shares, except such as may be required under the Securities Act or applicable state securities laws.

f. No Order of Suspension . No order preventing or suspending the use of a Prospectus has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose are pending, threatened or, to the knowledge of the Company, contemplated by the SEC; and to the knowledge of the Company, no order suspending the offering of the Shares in any jurisdiction has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or threatened or are contemplated.

g. No Pending Actions . There are no actions, suits or proceedings pending or to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company at law or in equity or before or by any Federal or state commission, regulatory body or administrative agency or other governmental body, domestic or foreign, which will have a material adverse effect on the business or property of the Company.

h. Absence of Conflict or Default . The execution and delivery of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions herein contemplated and compliance with the terms of this Agreement by the Company will not conflict with or constitute a default under (i) any of its organizational documents, (ii) any, indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, or lease to which the Company is a party or by which it may be bound, or to which any of the property or assets of the Company is subject, or (iii) any rule, regulation, writ, injunction or decree of any government, governmental instrumentality or court, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its assets, properties or operations, except in the case of clause (ii) and (iii) for such conflicts or defaults that would not individually or in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on the condition (financial or otherwise), business, properties or results of operations of the Partnership.

i. Requisite Authority . The Company has all necessary power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to perform the transactions contemplated hereby, except to the extent that the enforceability of the indemnity and/or contribution provisions contained in Section 7 of this Agreement may be limited under applicable securities laws and to the extent that the enforceability of this Agreement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws that affect creditors' rights generally or by equitable principles relating to the availability of remedies.

j. Authorization of Agreement . This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company, and assuming due authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Advisor and the Dealer Manager, will constitute a valid and legally binding agreement of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that the enforceability of the indemnity and/or contribution provisions contained in Section 7 of this Agreement may be limited under applicable securities laws and to the extent that the enforceability of this Agreement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws that affect creditors' rights generally or by equitable principles relating to the availability of remedies.

k. Authorization of Shares . At the time of the issuance of the Shares, the Shares will have been duly authorized and validly issued, and upon payment therefor, will be fully paid and nonassessable and will conform to the description thereof contained in the Prospectus; no holder thereof will be subject to personal liability for the obligations of the Company solely by reason of being such a holder; such Shares are not subject to the preemptive rights of any shareholder of the Company; and all action required to be taken for the authorization, issue and sale of such Shares has been validly and sufficiently taken.

l. Taxes . The Company has filed all Federal, state and foreign income tax returns, which have been required to be filed, on or before the due date (taking into account all extensions of time to file) and has paid or provided for the payment of all taxes indicated by said returns and all assessments received by the Company to the extent that such taxes or assessments have become due.

m. Financial Statements . The financial statements of the Company included in the Prospectus present fairly in all material respects the financial position of the Company as of the date indicated and the results of its operations for the periods specified; said financial statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

n. Investment Company Act . The Company does not intend to conduct its business so as to be an "investment company" as that term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder, and it will exercise reasonable diligence to ensure that it does not become an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

o. Qualification as a Real Estate Investment Trust . The Company intends to satisfy the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), for qualification of the Company as a real estate investment trust and, to the knowledge of the Company, there currently exists no circumstance that will prevent the Company from complying with such requirements as contemplated in the Prospectus. The Company intends to operate the business of the Company so as to comply with such requirements to elect status as a real estate investment trust commencing with the taxable year in which the Company satisfies the Minimum Offering requirements, which is currently expected to be the fiscal year ending December 31, 2016.

p. Sales Material . To the knowledge of the Company, all materials provided by the Company or any of its affiliates to the Dealer, including materials provided to the Dealer in connection with its due diligence investigation relating to the Offering, were materially accurate as of the date provided.

q. Supplemental Sales Materials . Any and all supplemental sales materials prepared by the Company and any of its affiliates (excluding the Dealer Manager) specifically for use with potential investors in connection with the Offering, when used in conjunction with the Prospectus, did not at the time provided for use, and, as to later provided materials, will not at the time provided for use, include any untrue statement of a material fact nor did they at the time provided for use, or, as to later provided materials, will they, omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made and when read in conjunction with the Prospectus, not misleading. If at any time any event occurs which is known to the Company as a result of which such supplemental sales materials when used in conjunction with the Prospectus would include an untrue statement of a material fact or, in view of the circumstances under which they were made, omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, the Company will promptly notify the Dealer Manager thereof.

2. Covenants of the Company .

The Company covenants and agrees with the Dealer Manager during the full term of this Agreement that:

a. Furnishing Materials . It will, at no expense to the Dealer Manager, furnish the Dealer Manager with such number of printed copies of the Registration Statement, including all amendments and exhibits thereto, as the Dealer Manager may reasonably request. It will similarly furnish to the Dealer Manager and others designated by the Dealer Manager as many copies of the following documents as the Dealer Manager may reasonably request: (i) the Prospectus in final form and every form of supplemental or amended prospectus; (ii) this Agreement; and (iii) any other printed advertising, sales literature, supplemental sales materials or other materials (provided that the use of said advertising, sales literature, supplemental sales materials and other materials has been first approved for use by the Company and filed with all appropriate regulatory agencies).

b. Qualification of Shares . It will furnish such proper information and execute and file such documents as may be necessary for the Company to qualify the Shares for offer and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as the Dealer Manager may reasonably designate and will file and make in each year such statements and reports as may be required. The Company will furnish to the Dealer Manager a copy of such papers filed by the Company in connection with any such qualification.

c. Effectiveness of Registration; Stop Orders . It will: (i) use its best efforts to cause any post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement to become effective; (ii) furnish copies of any proposed amendment or supplement of the Registration Statement or Prospectus to the Dealer Manager; (iii) file every amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement or the Prospectus that may be required by the SEC; (iv) use its best efforts to prevent the issuance of any order by the SEC, any state regulatory authority or any other regulatory authority which suspends the effectiveness of the Registration Statement, prevents the use of the Prospectus, or otherwise prevents or suspends the Offering; and (v) if at any time the SEC, any state regulatory authority or any other regulatory authority shall issue any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement, it will use its best efforts to obtain the lifting of such order at the earliest possible time.

d. Amendments and Supplements . If at any time when a Prospectus is required to be delivered under the Securities Act any event occurs as a result of which, in the opinion of either the Company or the Dealer Manager, the Prospectus or any other prospectus then in effect would include an untrue statement of a material fact or, in view of the circumstances under which they were made, omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, the Company will promptly notify the Dealer Manager thereof (unless the information shall have been received from the Dealer Manager) and will effect the preparation of an amended or supplemental prospectus which will correct such statement or omission. The Company will then promptly prepare such amended or supplemental prospectus or prospectuses as may be necessary to comply with the requirements of Section 10 of the Securities Act.

3. Representations and Warranties of the Advisor .

The Advisor represents and warrants to the Company and the Dealer Manager that:

a. The Company . The Advisor is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, with all requisite power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to carry out its obligations hereunder.

b. Authorization of Agreement . This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Advisor, and assuming due authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company and the Dealer Manager, will constitute a valid and legally binding agreement of the Advisor enforceable against the Advisor in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that the enforceability of the indemnity and/or contribution provisions contained in Section 7 of this Agreement may be limited under applicable securities laws and to the extent that the enforceability of this Agreement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws that affect creditors' rights generally or by equitable principles relating to the availability of remedies.

c. No Pending Actions . There are no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of the Advisor, threatened against the Advisor at law or in equity or before or by any Federal or state commission, regulatory body or administrative agency or other governmental body, domestic or foreign, which could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business or property of the Advisor and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

4. Representations and Warranties of the Dealer Manager .

The Dealer Manager represents and warrants to the Company and the Advisor that:

a. The Company . The Dealer Manager is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Colorado, with all requisite power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to carry out its obligations hereunder.

b. Authorization of Agreement . This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Dealer Manager, and assuming due authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company and the Advisor, will constitute a valid and legally binding agreement of the Dealer Manager enforceable against the Dealer Manager in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally or by equitable principles relating to enforceability and except that rights to indemnity and contribution hereunder may be limited by applicable law and public policy.

c. Absence of Conflict or Default . The execution and delivery of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions herein contemplated and compliance with the terms of this Agreement by the Dealer Manager will not conflict with or constitute a default under (i) its organizational documents, (ii) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust or lease to which the Dealer Manager is a party or by which it may be bound, or to which any of the property or assets of the Dealer Manager is subject, or (iii) any rule, regulation, writ, injunction or decree of any government, governmental instrumentality or court, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Dealer Manager or its assets, properties or operations, except in the case of clause (ii) or (iii) for such conflicts or defaults that would not individually or in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on the condition (financial or otherwise), business, properties or results of operations of the Dealer Manager.

d. Broker Dealer Registration; FINRA Membership . The Dealer Manager is, and during the term of this Agreement will be, duly registered as a broker-dealer pursuant to the provisions of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), a member in good standing of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"), and a broker or dealer duly registered as such in those states where the Dealer Manager is required to be registered in order to carry out the Offering. Moreover, the Dealer Manager's employees and representatives have all required licenses and registrations to act under this Agreement.

e. Anti-Money Laundering . The Dealer Manager has, to the extent required, established and implemented anti-money laundering compliance programs in accordance with applicable law, including applicable FINRA rules, SEC rules and the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 and will require that its Dealers establish such programs, reasonably expected to detect and cause the reporting of suspicious transactions in connection with the sale of Shares of the Company.

f. Disclosure . The information under the caption "Plan of Distribution" in the Prospectus and all other information furnished to the Company by the Dealer Manager in writing expressly for use in the Registration Statement, any preliminary prospectus, the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading.

5. Appointment, Obligations and Compensation of Dealer Manager .

a. Appointment of Dealer Manager; Best Efforts . The Company hereby appoints the Dealer Manager as its agent and principal distributor for the purpose of selling for cash to the public up to the maximum amount of Shares set forth in the Prospectus (subject to the Company's right of reallocation, as described in the Prospectus) through Dealers, all of whom shall be members of FINRA, or registered investment advisors or bank trust departments who are paid no commission

or as otherwise described in the Prospectus. The Dealer Manager may not sell Shares for cash directly to its own clients and customers except to institutional investors approved by the Company at the public offering price or customers of registered investment advisors or bank trust departments, subject to the terms and conditions stated in the Prospectus. The Dealer Manager hereby accepts such agency and distributorship and agrees to use its best efforts to sell the Shares on said terms and conditions. The Dealer Manager represents to the Company that it is a member in good standing of FINRA and that it and its employees and representatives have all required licenses and registrations to act under this Agreement. With respect to the Dealer Manager's participation in the distribution of the Shares in this Offering, the Dealer Manager agrees to comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act, the Rules and Regulations, the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and all other state or federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the Offering and the sale of Shares, all applicable state securities or blue sky laws and regulations, and the rules of FINRA applicable to the Offering, from time to time in effect, including, without limitation, FINRA Rules 2090, 2111, 2310, 5110 and 5141, and Rules 2420 and 2440 of the NASD Conduct Rules (or any such rule's successor FINRA Rule).

b. Commencement of Sales; Termination . Promptly after the effective date of the Registration Statement and the Dealer Manager's execution of agreements with Dealers, the Dealer Manager and the Dealers shall commence the offering of the Shares for cash to the public in jurisdictions in which the Shares are registered or qualified for sale or in which such offering is otherwise permitted. The Dealer Manager and the Dealers will suspend or terminate offering the Shares upon request of the Company at any time and will resume offering the Shares upon subsequent request of the Company.

c. Suitability . The Dealer Manager, in its agreements with Dealers, shall require that each Dealer offer Shares only to persons who meet the financial qualifications set forth in the Prospectus or in any suitability letter or memorandum sent to it by the Company and only make offers to persons in the states in which it is advised in writing that the Shares are qualified for sale or that such qualification is not required. In offering Shares, the Dealer Manager, in its agreements with Dealers, will require that each Dealer comply, with the provisions of all applicable rules and regulations relating to suitability of investors, including, without limitation, applicable FINRA rules and the provisions of Article III.C. of the Statement of Policy Regarding Real Estate Investment Trusts of the North American Securities Administrators Association, Inc., effective May 7, 2007, as amended (the "NASAA REIT Guidelines").

d. Offering Price . The Dealer Manager and all Dealers will offer and sell the Shares for cash at the offering price set forth in the Prospectus, subject to volume discounts and other discounts for Class A Shares described in the "Plan of Distribution" section of the Prospectus and except as otherwise provided in the DRIP.

e. Commissions, Fees, and Expense Reimbursements . Subject to volume discounts and other discounts for Class A Shares and special circumstances described in the "Plan of Distribution" section of the Prospectus, as compensation for the services rendered by the Dealer Manager, the Company agrees that it will pay to the Dealer Manager (i) with respect to the Class A Shares, a sales commission in the amount of seven percent (7.0%) of the gross proceeds of the Class A Shares sold in the Primary Offering, plus a dealer manager fee in the amount of

two and a half percent (2.5%) of the gross proceeds of the Class A Shares sold in the Primary Offering (the "Class A Dealer Manager Fee"), and (ii) with respect to the Class T Shares, a sales commission in the amount of two percent (2.0%) of the gross proceeds of the Class T Shares sold in the Primary Offering, plus a dealer manager fee equal to two percent (2.0%) of the gross proceeds of the Class T Shares sold in the Primary Offering (the "Class T Dealer Manager Fee"). In addition, with respect to each Class T Share and Class W Share, the Company agrees that it will pay to the Dealer Manager a distribution fee (the "Distribution Fee"), which accrues daily and is calculated on outstanding Class T Shares and Class W Shares issued in the Primary Offering in an amount equal to one percent (1.0%) per annum and six-tenths-of-one-percent 0.60% per annum, respectively, of (i) the current gross offering price per Class T share or Class W Share, respectively, or (ii) if the Company is no longer offering primary shares in a public offering, the estimated per share value of Class T Shares or Class W Shares, respectively. If the Company is no longer offering primary shares in a public offering, but has not reported an estimated per share value subsequent to the termination of the offering, then the gross offering price of Class T Shares or Class W Shares, respectively, in effect immediately prior to the termination of that offering shall be deemed the respective estimated per share value for purposes of calculating the Distribution Fee. The Company will pay the Distribution Fee to the Dealer Manager monthly in arrears. The Dealer Manager may reallow or advance the sales commissions, all or a portion of the Class A Dealer Manager Fee and the Class T Dealer Manager Fee (the Class A Dealer Manager Fee and the Class T Dealer Manager Fee collectively, the "Dealer Manager Fees") and all or a portion of the Distribution Fees to the Dealers who sold the Shares giving rise to such commissions and fees to the extent the Selected Dealer Agreement with such Dealer provides for such a reallowance; provided , however , that upon the date when the Dealer Manager is notified that the Dealer who sold the Class T Shares and/or Class W Shares giving rise to the Distribution Fees is no longer the broker dealer of record with respect to such Class T Shares and/or Class W Shares, then such Dealer's entitlement to the respective Distribution Fees related to such Class T Shares and/or Class W Shares shall cease, and the Dealer shall not receive the respective Distribution Fees for any portion of the month in which the Dealer is not the broker dealer of record on the last day of the month; provided , however , if the change in the broker dealer of record with respect to such Class T Shares and/or Class W Shares is made in connection with a change in the registration of record for such Class T Shares and/or Class W Shares on the Company's books and records (including, but not limited to, a re-registration due to a sale or a transfer or a change in the form of ownership of the account), then the Dealer shall be entitled to a pro rata portion of the Distribution Fees related to such Class T Shares and/or Class W Shares for the portion of the month for which the Dealer was the broker dealer of record. Thereafter, such Distribution Fees may be reallowed by the Dealer Manager to the then-current broker dealer of record of the Class T Shares and/or Class W Shares if any such broker dealer of record has been designated (the "Servicing Broker Dealer"); provided, that, such reallowance shall only be paid to the extent such Servicing Broker Dealer has entered into a Selected Dealer Agreement or similar agreement with the Dealer Manager (the "Servicing Agreement") and such Selected Dealer Agreement or Servicing Agreement with the Servicing Broker Dealer provides for such reallowance. The Dealer Manager may pay to such Dealers and Servicing Broker Dealers up to 100% of the aggregate Distribution Fees payable by the Company to the Dealer Manager. The Company will not pay the Dealer Manager a Distribution Fee with respect to Class A Shares.

The Dealer Manager will cease receiving Distribution Fees with respect to each Class T Share upon the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of the Company's common shares on a national securities exchange, (ii) such Class T Share no longer being outstanding, (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including Dealer Manager Fees, sales commissions, Distribution Fees and any other amounts paid to participating Dealers that would be deemed underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310, with respect to all Class A Shares, Class T shares and Class W Shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of the Offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which total underwriting compensation, including Dealer Manager Fees, sales commissions, and Distribution Fees with respect to the Class T shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account would be in excess of 10% of the stockholder's total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class T shares held in such account.

The Dealer Manager will cease receiving Distribution Fees with respect to each Class W Share upon the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of the Company's common shares on a national securities exchange, (ii) such Class W Share no longer being outstanding, (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including Dealer Manager Fees, sales commissions, Distribution Fees and any other amounts paid to participating Dealers that would be deemed underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310, with respect to all Class A Shares, Class T shares and Class W Shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of the Offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which total underwriting compensation, including Dealer Manager Fees, sales commissions, and Distribution Fees with respect to the Class W shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account would be in excess of 10% of the stockholder's total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class W shares held in such account.

Further, as provided in the "Plan of Distribution" section of the Prospectus, the Advisor will pay up to one-half-of-one-percent (0.5%) of the gross proceeds from the sale of the Shares in the Primary Offering to reimburse the non-accountable expenses of the Dealer Manager, the Dealers and the Servicing Broker Dealers (the "Non-Accountable Expense Reimbursement"). The Dealer Manager, in its sole discretion, may approve the payment of a marketing support fee to a Dealer from the Non-Accountable Expense Reimbursement and/or the Dealer Manager Fees based upon consideration of prior or projected volume of sales, the amount of marketing assistance and level of marketing support provided by such Dealer in the past and the level of marketing support to be provided in the Offering of Shares, which payment is considered to be additional underwriting compensation; provided , however , that the aggregate of all compensation payable to the Dealer Manager, the Dealers and the Servicing Broker Dealers will not exceed ten percent (10.0%) of gross offering proceeds of the Shares sold in the Primary Offering. The Advisor may also reimburse the bona fide due diligence expenses incurred by the Dealer Manager, the Dealers and the Servicing Broker Dealers in connection with the Offering upon receipt by the Dealer Manager of an invoice or a similar such itemized statement for such bona fide due diligence expenses.

As provided in the "Plan of Distribution" section of the Prospectus, the Dealer Manager shall pay for expenses incurred in connection with the distribution of the Offering, including reimbursement of the expenses incurred by Dealers and Servicing Broker Dealers, which may include expenses related to wholesaling activities, legal expenses and salaries and bonuses of

certain employees of the Dealer Manager while participating in the Offering. The Dealer Manager may provide permissible forms of non-cash compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310(c) to its registered representatives and to Dealers and Servicing Broker Dealers, such as: an occasional meal, a ticket to a sporting event or the theater, or comparable entertainment which is neither so frequent nor so extensive as to raise any question of propriety and is not preconditioned on achievement of a sales target; costs and expenses of attending training and education meetings and Dealer-sponsored conferences; and gifts that do not exceed an aggregate of $100 per person and are not conditioned on achievement of a sales target. The Advisor may determine, in its sole discretion, to reimburse the Dealer Manager, Dealers and Servicing Broker Dealers for the expenses and non-cash compensation described in this paragraph, as well as for marketing support fees. However, the Advisor will not pay or reimburse any of these expenses to the extent such payment would cause total underwriting compensation to exceed ten percent (10.0%) of gross offering proceeds of the Shares sold in the Primary Offering as of the termination of the Primary Offering. If the Advisor determines to make any such payments, the Company will not be obligated to reimburse the Advisor for any of these amounts, except if and to the extent that the Advisor has not been reimbursed for the entire organization and offering expense reimbursement that the Advisor is otherwise entitled to receive pursuant to the Advisory Agreement, as may be amended from time to time, by and among the Company, the Advisor and ILT Operating Partnership LP.

The terms of any payment or reallowance of sales commissions, marketing support fees, Dealer Manager Fees, and Distribution Fees shall be set forth in the agreements entered into between the Dealer Manager and the Dealers or Servicing Broker Dealers, as applicable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no sales commissions, Distribution Fees, or amounts whatsoever will be paid to the Dealer Manager under this Section 5(e) unless or until completion of the Minimum Offering. Until the Minimum Offering is reached, proceeds from the sale of Shares will be held in escrow and, if the Minimum Offering is not reached, will be returned to the investors in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus. Further, no sales commissions, Distribution Fees, Dealer Manager Fees, or other amounts will be paid to the Dealer Manager under this provision unless or until subscriptions for the purchase of Shares have been accepted by the Company. The Company and the Advisor will not be liable or responsible to any Dealer or Servicing Broker Dealer for direct payment of sales commissions, marketing support fees, or any reallowance of the Dealer Manager Fees or Distribution Fees to such Dealer or Servicing Broker Dealer, it being the sole and exclusive responsibility of the Dealer Manager for payment of sales commissions, marketing support fees, or any reallowance of the Dealer Manager Fees and Distribution Fee to Dealers and Servicing Broker Dealers.

f. Volume and Other Discounts . Notwithstanding the foregoing, Class A Shares may be sold to (i) officers, including executive officers and directors of the Company and their immediate family members, (ii) officers and employees of the Advisor or other affiliates and their immediate family members, and (iii) if approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, joint venture partners, consultants and other service providers, at a discount which, as provided in the "Plan of Distribution" section of the Prospectus, reflects a reduction in (a) the Dealer Manager Fees and/or (b) the sales commissions otherwise payable with respect to such Shares. In addition, as provided in the "Plan of Distribution" section of the Prospectus, Dealers, including their registered representatives and their immediate family members, may purchase Class A Shares at a price net of the sales commissions otherwise payable with respect to such

Shares; provided, that, no such purchases shall be permitted during the initial 90 days following the date that the Offering is declared effective by the SEC. Also as provided in the "Plan of Distribution" section of the Prospectus, (x) any Dealer may reduce the amount of its sales commission on sales of $500,001 or more of Class A Shares, as applicable, to certain purchasers in order to provide a reduction to the total purchase price for such Class A Shares, and (y) the Dealer Manager, in its sole discretion, may reduce the amount of the Dealer Manager Fee and/or its sales commission, respectively, on sales in excess of $3,000,000 of Class A Shares to certain purchasers in order to provide a reduction to the total purchase price for such Shares.

g. Permissible Materials . The Dealer Manager shall use and distribute in conjunction with the offer and sale of any Shares only the Prospectus (as it may be supplemented or amended from time-to-time) and such sales literature and advertising as shall have been previously been approved in writing by the Company.

h. Offering Jurisdictions . The Dealer Manager and the Dealers shall cause Shares to be offered and sold only in such jurisdictions where the Dealer Manager and the respective Dealer are licensed to do so. In addition, the Dealer Manager shall cause Shares to be offered and sold only in those jurisdictions specified in writing by the Company where the offering and sale of its Shares have been authorized by appropriate regulatory authorities and such list of jurisdictions shall be updated by the Company as additional states are added.

i. Escrow Agreement . The Dealer Manager agrees to be bound by the terms of the Amended and Restated Escrow Agreement executed as of [•], 2016, by UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent, the Dealer Manager and the Company.

j. Submission of Orders . The Dealer Manager, in its agreements with Dealers, shall require each Dealer to:

(i) except as set forth below, instruct those persons who purchase Shares to make their checks payable to or wire transfer directed to "UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.";

(ii) after the Company meets the Minimum Offering requirement of $2,000,000, instruct subscribers to make their checks payable to or to send wire transfers for the account of "Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc."; provided , however , that (1) subscribers who are residents of Ohio shall be instructed to make their checks payable to or to send wire transfers for the account of "Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc." only after the Company receives subscriptions from all sources totaling $7,000,000 (the "Ohio Minimum"), (2) subscribers who are residents of Pennsylvania shall be instructed to make their checks payable to or to send wire transfers for the account of "Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc." only after the Company receives subscriptions from all sources totaling $75,000,000 (the "Pennsylvania Minimum"), and (3) subscribers who are residents of Washington shall be instructed to make their checks payable to or send wire transfers for the account of "Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc." only after the Company receives subscriptions from all sources totaling $10,000,000 (the "Washington Minimum"), after which checks should be made payable to or wire transfers sent for the account of "Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.";

(iii) return any check not conforming to the foregoing instructions directly to such subscriber not later than the end of the next business day following its receipt; provided that checks received by the Dealer which conform to the foregoing instructions shall be transmitted for deposit in accordance with the procedures in paragraphs (iv) through (vi) below;

(iv) where, pursuant to a Dealer's internal supervisory procedures, internal supervisory review is conducted at the same location at which subscription documents and checks are initially received from subscribers, transmit checks by the end of the next business day following receipt of the subscription documents and the check by the Dealer to the escrow agent or, (1) after the Minimum Offering has been achieved with respect to subscribers other than residents of Ohio, Pennsylvania and Washington and (2) after the Ohio Minimum, Pennsylvania Minimum and Washington Minimum have been achieved with respect to residents of Ohio, Pennsylvania and Washington, as applicable, to the Company or to such other account or agent as directed by the Company;

(v) where, pursuant to a Dealer's internal supervisory procedures, final internal supervisory review is conducted at a different location (the "Final Review Office"), transmit subscription documents and checks to the Final Review Office by the end of the next business day following receipt of the subscription documents and check by the Dealer. The Final Review Office will transmit such subscription documents and checks by the end of the next business day following receipt by the Final Review Office to the escrow agent or, (1) after the Minimum Offering has been achieved with respect to subscribers other than residents of Ohio, Pennsylvania and Washington and (2) after the Ohio Minimum, Pennsylvania Minimum and Washington Minimum have been achieved with respect to residents of Ohio, Pennsylvania and Washington, as applicable, to the Company or to such other account or agent as directed by the Company; and

(vi) deliver checks and completed subscription documents required to be sent to the escrow agent pursuant to this Section 5.j. via overnight courier to UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., Attention: Lara Stevens, Corporate Trust, 1010 Grand Boulevard, 4th Floor, Mail Stop 1020409, Kansas City, Missouri 64106.

6. Issuance of Confirmations to Purchasers .

The Company hereby agrees and assumes the duty to confirm on its behalf and on behalf of Dealers who sell the Shares all orders for purchase of Shares accepted by the Company. Such confirmations will comply with the rules of the SEC and FINRA, and will comply with applicable laws of such other jurisdictions to the extent the Company is advised of such laws in writing by the Dealer Manager.

7. Indemnification .

a. The Company will indemnify and hold harmless the Dealers and the Dealer Manager, their officers and directors and each person, if any, who controls such Dealer or the Dealer Manager within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act from and against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which such Dealers or the Dealer Manager, their officers and directors, or such controlling person may become subject, under the Securities Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect

thereof) arise out of or are based upon (a) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in (i) the Registration Statement (including the Prospectus as a part thereof) or any post-effective amendment thereto, (ii) the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus or (iii) any blue sky application or other document executed by the Company or on its behalf specifically for the purpose of qualifying any or all of the Shares for sale under the securities laws of any jurisdiction or based upon written information furnished by the Company under the securities laws thereof (any such application, document or information being hereinafter called a "Blue Sky Application"), or (b) the omission or alleged omission to state in (i) the Registration Statement (including the Prospectus as a part thereof) or any post-effective amendment thereto, (ii) the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus or (iii) any Blue Sky Application a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and will reimburse each Dealer or the Dealer Manager, its officers and directors and each such controlling person for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such Dealer or the Dealer Manager, its officers and directors, or such controlling person in connection with investigating or defending such loss, claim, damage, liability or action; provided that the Company will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of, or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company or the Dealer Manager by or on behalf of any Dealer or the Dealer Manager specifically for use with reference to such Dealer or the Dealer Manager in the preparation of the Registration Statement or any such post-effective amendment thereof, any such Blue Sky Application or the Prospectus or any such amendment thereof or supplement thereto; and further provided that the Company will not be liable in any such case if it is determined that such Dealer or the Dealer Manager was at fault in connection with the loss, claim, damage, liability or action. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Company may otherwise have. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may not indemnify or hold harmless the Dealer Manager, any Dealer or any of their affiliates in any manner that would be inconsistent with the provisions to Article II.G of the NASAA REIT Guidelines. In particular, but without limitation, the Company may not indemnify or hold harmless the Dealer Manager, any Dealer or any of their affiliates for liabilities arising from or out of a violation of state or Federal securities laws, unless one or more of the following conditions are met:

(i) There has been a successful adjudication on the merits of each count involving alleged securities law violations;

(ii) Such claims have been dismissed with prejudice on the merits by a court of competent jurisdiction; or

(iii) A court of competent jurisdiction approves a settlement of the claims against the indemnitee and finds that indemnification of the settlement and the related costs should be made, and the court considering the request for indemnification has been advised of the position of the SEC and of the published position of any state securities regulatory authority in which the securities were offered as to indemnification for violations of securities laws.

b. The Dealer Manager will indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each officer and director of the Company, and each person or firm which has signed the Registration Statement and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act, from and against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities to which any of the aforesaid parties may become subject, under the Securities Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon (a) any untrue statement of a material fact contained in (i) the Registration Statement (including the Prospectus as a part thereof) or any post-effective amendment thereto, (ii) the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus or (iii) any Blue Sky Application, or (b) the omission to state in (i) the Registration Statement (including the Prospectus as a part thereof) or any post-effective amendment thereto, (ii) the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus or (iii) any Blue Sky Application a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made not misleading, in each such case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or omission was made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by or on behalf of the Dealer Manager specifically for use with reference to the Dealer Manager in the preparation of the Registration Statement or any such post-effective amendments thereof, any such Blue Sky Application or the Prospectus or any such amendment thereof or supplement thereto, or (c) any unauthorized use of sales materials or use of unauthorized verbal representations concerning the Shares by the Dealer Manager and will reimburse the aforesaid parties, in connection with investigation or defending such loss, claim, damage, liability or action. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Dealer Manager may otherwise have.

c. Each Dealer severally will indemnify and hold harmless the Company, the Dealer Manager, the Advisor and each of their directors (including any persons named in the Registration Statement with his consent, as about to become a director), each of their officers who has signed the Registration Statement and each person, if any, who controls the Company, the Dealer Manager, or the Advisor within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act from and against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities to which the Company, the Dealer Manager, the Advisor, any such director or officer, or controlling person may become subject, under the Securities Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon (a) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in (i) the Registration Statement (including the Prospectus as a part thereof) or any post-effective amendment thereto, (ii) the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus or (iii) any Blue Sky Application, or (b) the omission or alleged omission to state in (i) the Registration Statement (including the Prospectus as a part thereof) or any post-effective amendment thereto, (ii) the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus or (iii) any Blue Sky Application a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, in each case under (a) and (b) hereof to the extent, but only to the extent that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company or the Dealer Manager by or on behalf of such Dealer specifically for use with reference to such Dealer in the preparation of the Registration Statement or any such post-effective amendments thereof, any such Blue Sky Application or the Prospectus or any such amendment thereof or supplement thereto, or (c) any failure to deliver to any investor the

Prospectus and all supplements thereto and any amended prospectus, or (d) any unauthorized use of sales materials, or use of unauthorized verbal representations concerning the Shares by such Dealer or Dealer's representatives or agents in violation of Section VII of the Selected Dealer Agreement or otherwise, or (e) any sale in violation of or failure by Dealer to perform its obligations as set forth in Section IX of the Selected Dealer Agreement, or (f) any failure to comply with applicable rules of FINRA, federal or state securities laws or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, the NASAA REIT Guidelines, or any other state or federal laws and regulations applicable to the Offering or the activities of the Dealer in connection with the Offering, and will reimburse the Company, the Dealer Manager, and the Advisor and any such directors or officers, or controlling person, in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which such Dealer may otherwise have.

d. Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 7 of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against any indemnifying party under this Section 7, notify in writing the indemnifying party of the commencement thereof; the omission so to notify the indemnifying party will relieve it from liability under this Section 7 only in the event and to the extent the failure to provide such notice adversely affects the ability to defend such action. In case any such action is brought against any indemnified party, and it notifies an indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, the indemnifying party will be entitled, to the extent it may wish, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to participate in the defense thereof, with separate counsel. Such participation shall not relieve such indemnifying party of the obligation to reimburse the indemnified party for reasonable legal and other expenses (subject to paragraph (e) of this Section 7) incurred by such indemnified party in defending itself, except for such expenses incurred after the indemnifying party has deposited funds sufficient to effect the settlement, with prejudice, of the claim in respect of which indemnity is sought. Any such indemnifying party shall not be liable to any such indemnified party on account of any settlement of any claim or action effected without the consent of such indemnifying party.

e. The indemnifying party shall pay all legal fees and expenses of the indemnified party in the defense of such claims or actions; provided , however , that the indemnifying party shall not be obliged to pay legal expenses and fees to more than one law firm in connection with the defense of similar claims arising out of the same alleged acts or omissions giving rise to such claims notwithstanding that such actions or claims are alleged or brought by one or more parties against more than one indemnified party. If such claims or actions are alleged or brought against more than one indemnified party, then the indemnifying party shall only be obliged to reimburse the expenses and fees of the one law firm that has been selected by a majority of the indemnified parties against which such action is finally brought; and in the event a majority of such indemnified parties is unable to agree on which law firm for which expenses or fees will be reimbursable by the indemnifying party, then payment shall be made to the first law firm of record representing an indemnified party against the action or claim. Such law firm shall be paid only to the extent of services performed by such law firm and no reimbursement shall be payable to such law firm on account of legal services performed by another law firm.

f. The indemnity agreements contained in this Section 7 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of (a) any investigation made by or on behalf of any Dealer, or any person controlling any Dealer or by or on behalf of the Company, the Dealer Manager or any officer or director thereof, or by or on behalf of any person controlling the Company or the Dealer Manager, (b) delivery of any Shares and payment therefor, and (c) any termination of this Agreement. A successor of any Dealer or of any of the parties to this Agreement, as the case may be, shall be entitled to the benefits of the indemnity agreements contained in this Section 7.

8. Arbitration .

Any dispute, controversy or claim arising between the parties relating to this Agreement (whether such dispute arises under any Federal, state or local statute or regulation, or at common law), shall be resolved by final and binding arbitration administered in accordance with the then current rules of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"). Any matter to be settled by arbitration shall be submitted to the AAA in Denver, Colorado and the parties agree to abide by all awards rendered in such proceedings. The parties shall attempt to designate one arbitrator from the AAA, but if they are unable to do so, then the AAA shall designate an arbitrator. Any arbitrator selected by the parties or the AAA shall be a qualified Person who has experience with complex real estate disputes. The arbitration shall be final and binding, and enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction. All awards may be filed with the clerk of one or more courts, state or Federal having jurisdiction over the party against whom such award is rendered or his or her property, as a basis of judgment and of the issuance of execution for its collection.

9. Survival of Provisions .

The respective agreements, representations and warranties of the Company and the Dealer Manager set forth in this Agreement shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of (a) any termination of this Agreement, (b) any investigation made by or on behalf of the Dealer Manager or any Dealer or any person controlling the Dealer Manager or any Dealer or by or on behalf of the Company or any person controlling the Company, and (c) the acceptance of any payment for the Shares.

10. Applicable Law; Venue .

This Agreement was executed and delivered in, and its validity, interpretation and construction shall be governed by, the laws of the State of Colorado; provided , however , that causes of action for violations of Federal or state securities laws shall not be governed by this Section. Venue for any action brought hereunder shall lie exclusively in Denver, Colorado.

11. Severability .

If any portion of this Agreement shall be held invalid or inoperative, then so far as is reasonable and possible the remainder of this Agreement shall be considered valid and operative and effect shall be given to the intent manifested by the portion held invalid or inoperative.

12. Delay Not a Waiver .

Neither the failure nor any delay on the part of any party to this Agreement to exercise any right, remedy, power, or privilege under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall a waiver of any right, remedy, power, or privilege with respect to any occurrence be construed as a waiver of such right, remedy, power, or privilege with respect to any subsequent occurrence.

13. Counterparts .

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts. Each counterpart, when executed and delivered, shall be an original contract, but all counterparts, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same Agreement.

14. Third-Party Beneficiaries; Successors; and Amendment .

a. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Dealer Manager, the Company and the Advisor and their respective successors. Nothing in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to give to any other person any right, remedy or claim, except as otherwise specifically provided herein. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the Dealers to the extent set forth in Section 7 hereof.

b. This Agreement may be amended by the written agreement of the Dealer Manager, the Advisor and the Company.

15. Term and Termination .

In any case, if not sooner terminated, this Agreement shall expire at the close of business on the effective date that the Offering is terminated. This Agreement may be terminated by either party (a) immediately upon notice to the other party in the event that the other party shall have materially failed to comply with any material provision of this Agreement or if any of the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements of such party contained herein shall not have been materially complied with or (b) on 60 days' written notice.

In addition, the Dealer Manager, upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, shall (a) promptly deposit any and all funds in its possession which were received from investors for the sale of Shares into the appropriate escrow account or, if the Minimum Offering has been reached, into such other account as the Company may designate; and (b) promptly deliver to the Company all records and documents in its possession which relate to the Offering which are not designated as dealer copies. The Dealer Manager, at its sole expense, may make and retain copies of all such records and documents required to be retained by the Dealer Manager pursuant to (i) Federal and state securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder, (ii) the applicable rules of FINRA and (iii) the NASAA REIT Guidelines, but shall keep all such information confidential. The Dealer Manager shall use its best efforts to cooperate with the Company to accomplish any orderly transfer of management of the Offering to a party designated by the Company. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, the Company shall pay to the Dealer Manager all earned but unpaid compensation and reimbursement for all incurred, accountable compensation to which the Dealer Manager is or becomes entitled under Section 5 of this Agreement, including but not limited to any Distribution Fees, pursuant to the requirements of that Section 5 at such times as such amounts become payable pursuant to the terms of such Section 5 without acceleration, offset by any losses suffered by the Company, any officer or director of the Company, any person or firm which has signed the Registration Statement or any person who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the

Securities Act arising from the Dealer Manager's breach of this Agreement or any other action by the Dealer Manager that would otherwise give rise to an indemnification claim against the Dealer Manager under Section 7.b. of this Agreement; provided , however , that if the Minimum Offering is not reached prior to such expiration or termination, the Company shall not pay any such compensation and reimbursements to the Dealer Manager.

16. Definitions .

Any terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Prospectus.

17. Notices .

All notices, approvals, requests, and authorizations that are required hereunder to be in writing shall be duly given and deemed to be delivered when delivered in person, by courier, or by over-night delivery service, or deposited in the United States mail, properly addressed and stamped with the required postage, to the intended recipient, as set forth below.

To the Dealer Manager:	Dividend Capital Securities LLC 518 17th Street, 12th Floor Denver, Colorado 80202 Attn: Charles Murray
To the Company:	Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. 518 17th Street, 17th Floor Denver, Colorado 80202 Attn: Joshua J. Widoff With a copy to: Judith D. Fryer Greenberg Traurig, LLP 200 Park Avenue New York City, New York 10166
To the Advisor:	ILT Advisors LLC 518 17th Street, 17th Floor Denver, Colorado 80202 Attn: Evan H. Zucker With a copy to: Judith D. Fryer Greenberg Traurig, LLP 200 Park Avenue New York City, New York 10166

Any party may change its address specified above by giving the other party notice of such change in accordance with this Section.

[Signature page follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF , the parties hereto have each duly executed this Dealer Manager Agreement as of the day and year set forth above.

COMPANY:
INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.

By: /s/ Dwight L. Merriman III
Dwight L. Merriman III,
Chief Executive Officer

DEALER MANAGER:
DIVIDEND CAPITAL SECURITIES LLC

By: /s/ Charles Murray
Charles Murray,
President

ADVISOR:
ILT ADVISORS LLC

By: ILT Advisors Group LLC, its sole member

By: /s/ Evan H. Zucker
Evan H. Zucker,
Manager

Exhibit 1.2

[LOGO]

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.

Up to $2,000,000,000 in Shares of Common Stock

FORM OF SELECTED DEALER AGREEMENT

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Dividend Capital Securities LLC, as the dealer manager (the "Dealer Manager") for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. (the "Company"), a Maryland corporation that intends to qualify to be taxed as a real estate investment trust, invites you (the "Dealer") to participate in the distribution of Class A shares (the "Class A Shares"), Class T shares (the "Class T Shares") and Class W shares (the "Class W Shares") of common stock, $0.01 par value per share (the Class A Shares, the Class T Shares and the Class W Shares collectively, the "Shares") of the Company subject to the following terms:

I. Dealer Manager Agreement

The Dealer Manager has entered into the Amended and Restated Dealer Manager Agreement (the "Dealer Manager Agreement") with the Company and ILT Advisors LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Advisor") dated July 1, 2016, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit "A." The terms of the Dealer Manager Agreement relating to the Dealer are incorporated herein by reference as if set forth verbatim. By your acceptance of this Agreement, you will become one of the Dealers referred to in such Dealer Manager Agreement, as well as a third-party beneficiary of the Dealer Manager Agreement as set forth in Section 14 thereof, and, in particular, will be entitled and subject to the indemnification provisions contained in Section 7 of such Dealer Manager Agreement wherein the Dealers severally agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, the Dealer Manager, the Advisor and each officer and director thereof, and each person, if any, who controls the Company, the Dealer Manager, or the Advisor within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). Except as otherwise specifically stated herein, capitalized terms used in this Agreement not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given them in the Dealer Manager Agreement. The Shares are to be offered solely through broker dealers who are members of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA").

The Dealer hereby agrees to use its best efforts to sell the Shares for cash on the terms and conditions stated in the Prospectus. The Dealer shall indicate on Schedule 1 to this Agreement whether the Dealer has elected to use its best efforts to sell Class A Shares, Class T Shares, or both Class A Shares and Class T Shares, or shall indicate on Schedule 2 to this Agreement that the Dealer has elected to use its best efforts to sell Class W Shares. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed or construed to make the Dealer an employee, agent, representative or partner of the Dealer Manager or of the Company, and the Dealer is not authorized to act for the Dealer Manager or the Company or to make any representations on their behalf except as set forth in the Prospectus and such other printed information furnished to the Dealer by the Dealer Manager or the Company to supplement the Prospectus.

The Company has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") the Registration Statement, including the Prospectus, for the registration of the offering of the Shares under the Securities Act. Such Registration Statement has been declared effective by the Commission. The offering of the Shares has also been qualified in all fifty states of the United States, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia, or will be so qualified prior to commencement of the offering in any such jurisdiction. The Dealer Manager will provide the Dealer as many copies of the Prospectus as the Dealer may from time to time reasonably request.

II. Submission of Orders

Except as set forth below, those persons who purchase Shares shall be instructed by the Dealer to make their checks payable to or wire transfer directed to "UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc." After the Company meets the Minimum Offering requirement of $2,000,000 (except residents of Ohio, Pennsylvania and Washington), subscribers will be instructed by the Dealer to make their checks payable to or to send wire transfers for the account of "Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc." Persons who are residents of Ohio shall be instructed to make their checks payable to or to send wire transfers for the account of "Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc." only after the Company receives subscriptions from all sources totaling $7,000,000 (the "Ohio Minimum"). Persons who are residents of Pennsylvania shall be instructed to make their checks payable to or to send wire transfers for the account of "Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc." only after the Company receives subscriptions from all sources totaling $75,000,000 (the "Pennsylvania Minimum"). Persons who are residents of Washington shall be instructed to make their checks payable to or to send wire transfers for the account of "Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc." only after the Company receives subscriptions from all sources totaling $10,000,000 (the "Washington Minimum"). Any Dealer receiving a check not conforming to the foregoing instructions shall return such check directly to such subscriber not later than the end of the next business day following its receipt. Checks received by the Dealer which conform to the foregoing instructions shall be transmitted for deposit in accordance with the following procedures.

Where, pursuant to a Dealer's internal supervisory procedures, internal supervisory review is conducted at the same location at which subscription documents and checks are initially received from subscribers, checks will be transmitted by the end of the next business day following receipt of the subscription documents and the check by the Dealer to the escrow agent or, (1) after the Minimum Offering has been achieved with respect to subscribers other than residents of Ohio, Pennsylvania and Washington and (2) after the Ohio Minimum, Pennsylvania Minimum and Washington Minimum have been achieved with respect to residents of Ohio, Pennsylvania and Washington, as applicable, to the Company or to such other account or agent as directed by the Company.

Where, pursuant to a Dealer's internal supervisory procedures, final internal supervisory review is conducted at a different location (the "Final Review Office"), subscription documents and checks will be transmitted to the Final Review Office by the end of the next business day following receipt of the subscription documents and check by the Dealer. The Final Review Office will transmit such subscription documents and checks by the end of the next business day following receipt by the Final Review Office to the escrow agent or, (1) after the Minimum Offering has been achieved with respect to subscribers other than residents of the States of Ohio, Pennsylvania and Washington and (2) after the Ohio Minimum, Pennsylvania Minimum and Washington Minimum have been achieved, to the Company or to such other account or agent as directed by the Company.

Dealer agrees to be bound by the terms of the Amended and Restated Escrow Agreement executed as of [•], 2016, by UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent, the Dealer Manager and the Company. Dealers shall deliver checks and completed subscription documents required to be sent to the escrow agent pursuant to this Section II via overnight courier to UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., Attention: Lara Stevens, Corporate Trust, 1010 Grand Boulevard, 4th Floor, Mail Stop 1020409, Kansas City, Missouri 64106.

III. Pricing

Shares shall be offered to the public at the offering price per Class A Share, per Class T Share and per Class W share set forth in the Prospectus and the price shall be payable in cash, subject to volume discounts and other discounts for Class A Shares described in the "Plan of Distribution" section of the Prospectus and the Company's right to adjust the offering price. Shares shall be offered pursuant to the DRIP for the purchase price set forth in the Prospectus and the DRIP, subject to the terms and pricing information provided in the Prospectus and the DRIP, including the Company's right to reallocate Share amounts between the Primary Offering and the DRIP Offering and to adjust the offering price. Any adjustments to the offering price shall be disclosed in the Prospectus. Except as otherwise indicated in the Prospectus or in any letter or memorandum sent to the Dealer by the Company or the Dealer Manager, subscribers must initially purchase $2,000 in Shares. After investors have satisfied the minimum purchase requirement, minimum additional purchases must be in increments of $100, except for purchases made pursuant to the DRIP. The Shares are nonassessable. The Dealer hereby agrees to place any order for the full purchase price.

IV. Dealers' Commissions and Expense Reimbursements

Subject to volume discounts and other discounts and special circumstances described in the "Plan of Distribution" section of the Prospectus, the Dealer's sales commission is up to seven percent (7.0%) of the gross proceeds from the sale of the Class A Shares and up to two percent (2.0%) of the gross proceeds of the Class T Shares sold by the Dealer and accepted and confirmed by the Company, which commission will be paid to the Dealer Manager and reallowed to the Dealer. For these purposes, a "sale of Shares" shall occur if and only if a transaction has closed with a securities purchaser pursuant to all applicable offering and subscription documents and the Company has thereafter distributed the commission to the Dealer Manager in connection with such transaction. The Dealer hereby waives any and all rights to receive payment of any sales commission due until such time as the Dealer Manager is in receipt of the commission from the Company. The Dealer affirms that the Dealer Manager's liability for commissions payable to the Dealer is limited solely to the commissions received by the Dealer Manager from the Company associated with the Dealer's sale of Shares in the Primary Offering. The Dealer Manager may also reallow all or a portion of the Dealer Manager Fee to the Dealer in the Dealer Manager's sole discretion. The Dealer acknowledges and agrees that no sales commissions or Dealer Manager Fees will be paid in respect of the sale of Class W Shares and sold any Shares pursuant to the DRIP.

In addition, as set forth in the Prospectus, the Dealer Manager may reallow all or a portion of the Distribution Fee (as defined in the Dealer Manager Agreement) to the Dealer in the Dealer Manager's sole discretion; provided, however, that the Dealer's right, if any, to receive Distribution Fees with respect to each Class T Share shall cease upon the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of the Company's common shares on a national securities exchange, (ii) such Class T Share no longer being outstanding, (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including Dealer Manager Fees, sales commissions, Distribution Fees and any other amounts paid to participating broker dealers that would be deemed underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310, with respect to all Class A Shares, Class T Shares and Class W Shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the Primary Offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which total underwriting compensation, including Dealer Manager Fees, sales commissions, and Distribution Fees with respect to the Class T Shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account would be in excess of 10% of the stockholder's total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class T Shares held in such account.

The Dealer's right, if any, to receive Distribution Fees with respect to each Class W Share shall cease upon the earliest to occur of the following: (i) a listing of the Company's common shares on a national securities exchange, (ii) such Class W Share no longer being outstanding, (iii) the Dealer Manager's determination that total underwriting compensation from all sources, including Dealer Manager Fees, sales commissions, Distribution Fees and any other amounts paid to participating broker dealers that would be deemed underwriting compensation pursuant to FINRA Rule 2310, with respect to all Class A Shares, Class T Shares and Class W Shares would be in excess of 10% of the gross proceeds of the Primary Offering; or (iv) the end of the month in which total underwriting compensation, including Dealer Manager Fees, sales commissions, and Distribution Fees with respect to the Class W Shares held by a stockholder within his or her particular account would be in excess of 10% of the stockholder's total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of the primary Class W Shares held in such account.

The amount of the Distribution Fee to be reallowed to the Dealer is set forth on Schedule 1 or Schedule 2 to this Agreement, as applicable.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Dealer Manager is notified that the Dealer is no longer the broker dealer of record with respect to Class T Shares and/or Class W Shares sold by the Dealer, then the Dealer's entitlement to the respective Distribution Fees related to such Class T Shares and/or Class W Shares shall cease, and the Dealer shall not receive the respective Distribution Fees for any portion of the month in which the Dealer is not the broker dealer of record on the last day of the month; provided , however , if the change in the broker dealer of record with respect to such Class T Shares and/or Class W Shares is made in connection with a change in the registration of record for such Class T Shares and/or Class W Shares on the Company's books and records (including, but not limited to, a re-registration due to a sale or a transfer or a change in the form of ownership of the account), then the Dealer shall be entitled to a pro rata portion of the respective Distribution Fees related to such Class T Shares and/or Class W Shares for the portion of the month for which the Dealer was the broker dealer of record. Thereafter, such Distribution Fees may be reallowed by the Dealer Manager to the then-current broker dealer of record of the Class T Shares and/or Class W Shares if any such broker dealer of record has been designated (the "Servicing Broker Dealer"); provided, that, such reallowance shall only be paid

to the extent such Servicing Broker Dealer has entered into a Selected Dealer Agreement or similar agreement with the Dealer Manager (the "Servicing Agreement") and such Selected Dealer Agreement or Servicing Agreement with the Servicing Broker Dealer provides for such reallowance. In this regard, all determinations will be made by the Dealer Manager in good faith in its sole discretion. The Dealer agrees to promptly notify the Dealer Manager upon becoming aware that it should no longer be the broker dealer of record with respect to any or all of the Class T Shares and/or Class W Shares sold by the Dealer.

The Dealer Manager and the Dealer shall be responsible for implementing the volume discounts for Class A Shares and other special circumstances described in or as otherwise provided in the "Plan of Distribution" section of the Prospectus. It is the sole responsibility of the Dealer to determine whether a particular purchase by a subscriber qualifies for a volume discount to the Dealer's sales commission and to confirm that the appropriate volume discount was accorded to the subscriber based on the Dealer's review of the transaction confirmation issued by the Company. Requests to combine purchase orders of Class A Shares as a part of one combined order for the purpose of qualifying for discounts or fee waivers as described in the "Plan of Distribution" section of the Prospectus must be made in writing by the Dealer, and any resulting reduction in sales commissions or fee waivers will be prorated among the separate subscribers.

Further, as provided in the "Plan of Distribution" section of the Prospectus, the Advisor will pay up to one-half-of-one percent (0.5%) of the gross proceeds from the sale of the Shares in the Primary Offering as a Non-Accountable Expense Reimbursement. The Dealer Manager, in its sole discretion, may approve the payment of a marketing support fee to a Dealer from the Non-Accountable Expense Reimbursement and/or the Dealer Manager Fees based upon consideration of prior or projected volume of sales, the amount of marketing assistance and level of marketing support provided by such Dealer in the past and the level of marketing support to be provided in the Offering of Shares, which payment is considered to be additional underwriting compensation; provided , however , that the aggregate of all compensation payable to the Dealer Manager, Dealers and Servicing Broker Dealers will not exceed ten percent (10.0%) of gross offering proceeds from the sale of Shares in the Primary Offering. The Advisor may also reimburse the bona fide due diligence expenses incurred by Dealers in connection with the Offering upon receipt by the Dealer Manager of an invoice or a similar such itemized statement for such bona fide due diligence expenses.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no sales commissions, Distribution Fees, Dealer Manager Fees, or amounts whatsoever will be paid to the Dealer Manager unless or until completion of the Minimum Offering. Until the Minimum Offering is reached, proceeds from the sale of Shares will be held in escrow and, if the Minimum Offering is not reached, will be returned to the investors in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus. Further, no sales commissions, Dealer Manager Fees or other amounts will be paid to the Dealer Manager and reallowed to the Dealer under this provision unless subscriptions for the purchase of Shares have been accepted by the Company. The Company and the Advisor will not be liable or responsible to any Dealer or Servicing Broker Dealer for direct payment of sales commissions, marketing support fees, or any reallowance of the Dealer Manager Fees or Distribution Fees to such Dealer or Servicing Broker Dealer, it being the sole and exclusive responsibility of the Dealer Manager for payment of sales commissions, marketing support fees, or any reallowance of the Dealer Manager Fees and Distribution Fees to Dealers and Servicing Broker Dealers. The Dealer hereby waives any and

all rights to receive payment of sales commissions and any other payments due until such time as the Dealer Manager is in receipt of the sales commissions or other payment from the Company or the Advisor, as applicable. The Dealer affirms that the Dealer Manager's liability for sales commissions and any other payments payable to the Dealer is limited solely to the sales commissions and other payments received by the Dealer Manager from the Company associated with the Dealer's sale of Shares. The parties hereby agree that the foregoing sales commissions and other payments are not in excess of the usual and customary distributors' or sellers' commissions received in the sale of securities similar to the Shares and that the Dealer's interest in the Offering is limited to such sales commissions and other payments from the Dealer Manager and the Dealer's indemnity referred to in Section 7 of the Dealer Manager Agreement.

V. Payment of Commissions

Payments of sales commissions and any other fees due to the Dealer pursuant to this Agreement will be made by the Dealer Manager to the Dealer. Sales commissions and such other fees due to the Dealer pursuant to this Agreement will be paid to the Dealer within 30 days after their receipt by the Dealer Manager.

The Dealer, in its sole discretion, may authorize Dealer Manager to deposit sales commissions and any other fees or payments due to it pursuant to this Agreement directly to its bank account. If the Dealer so elects, the Dealer shall provide such deposit authorization and instructions in Schedule 3 to this Agreement.

VI. Right to Reject Orders or Cancel Sales

All orders, whether initial or additional, are subject to acceptance by and shall only become effective upon confirmation by the Company, which reserves the right to reject any order. Orders not accompanied by an executed Subscription Agreement and the required check or wire transfer in payment for the Shares may be rejected. Issuance and delivery of the Shares will be made only after actual receipt of payment therefor. If any check is not paid upon presentment, or if the Company is not in actual receipt of clearinghouse funds or cash, certified or cashier's check or the equivalent in payment for the Shares within 15 days of sale, the Company reserves the right to cancel the sale without notice. In the event an order is rejected, canceled or rescinded for any reason, the Dealer agrees to return to the Dealer Manager any commission theretofore paid with respect to such order.

VII. Prospectus and Supplemental Information; Compliance with Laws

Dealer is not authorized or permitted to give and will not give any information or make any representation concerning the Shares except as set forth in the Prospectus and any additional sales literature or other printed information which has been approved in advance in writing by the Dealer Manager ("Supplemental Information"). The Dealer Manager will supply Dealer with reasonable quantities of the Prospectus, any supplements thereto and any amended Prospectus, as well as any Supplemental Information, for delivery to investors, and Dealer will deliver a copy of the Prospectus and all supplements thereto and any amended Prospectus to each investor to whom an offer is made prior to or simultaneously with the first solicitation of an offer to sell the Shares to an investor. The Dealer agrees that it will not send or give any supplement to the

Prospectus or any Supplemental Information to an investor unless it has previously sent or given a Prospectus and all previous supplements thereto and any amended Prospectus to that investor or has simultaneously sent or given a Prospectus and all previous supplements thereto and any amended Prospectus with such supplement to the Prospectus or Supplemental Information. The Dealer agrees that it will not show or give to any investor or prospective investor or reproduce any material or writing which is supplied to it by the Dealer Manager and marked "dealer only" or otherwise bearing a legend denoting that it is not to be used in connection with the sale of Shares to members of the public. Dealer agrees that it will not use in connection with the offer or sale of Shares any material or writing which relates to another company supplied to it by the Company or the Dealer Manager bearing a legend which states that such material may not be used in connection with the offer or sale of any securities other than the company to which it relates. The Dealer further agrees that it will not use in connection with the offer or sale of Shares any materials or writings which have not been previously approved by the Dealer Manager in writing. The Dealer agrees that it will itself mail or otherwise deliver all final Prospectuses required for compliance with the provisions of Rule 15c2-8 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Regardless of the termination of this Agreement, the Dealer will deliver a Prospectus in transactions in the Shares for a period of 90 days from the effective date of the Registration Statement or such longer period as may be required by the Exchange Act.

On becoming a Dealer, and in offering and selling Shares, the Dealer agrees to comply with all the applicable requirements imposed upon it under (a) the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated under both such acts, (b) all applicable state securities laws and regulations as from time to time in effect, (c) any other state and Federal laws and regulations applicable to the Offering, the sale of Shares or the activities of the Dealer pursuant to this Agreement, including without limitation the privacy standards and requirements of state and Federal laws, including the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act of 1999 (the "GLBA"), and the laws governing money laundering abatement and anti-terrorist financing efforts, including the applicable rules of the Commission and FINRA, the Bank Secrecy Act, as amended, the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001, and regulations administered by the Office of Foreign Asset Control at the Department of the Treasury; and (d) this Agreement and the Prospectus as amended and supplemented. Notwithstanding the termination of this Agreement or the payment of any amount to the Dealer, the Dealer agrees to pay the Dealer's proportionate share of any claim, demand or liability asserted against the Dealer and the other Dealers on the basis that such Dealers or any of them constitute an association, unincorporated business or other separate entity, including in each case such Dealer's proportionate share of any expenses incurred in defending against any such claim, demand or liability.

VIII. License and FINRA Membership

The Dealer's acceptance of this Agreement constitutes a representation to the Company and the Dealer Manager that the Dealer is a properly registered or licensed broker dealer, duly authorized to sell Shares under Federal and state securities laws and regulations and in all states where it offers or sells Shares, and that it is a member in good standing of FINRA. This Agreement shall automatically terminate if the Dealer ceases to be a member in good standing of FINRA. The Dealer agrees to notify the Dealer Manager immediately if the Dealer ceases to be a member in good standing of FINRA. In addition, each of the Dealer Manager and the Dealer hereby agrees to abide by the Conduct Rules of FINRA, including FINRA Rules 2090, 2111, 2310, 5110 and 5141, and to comply with Rules 2420 and 2440 of the Conduct Rules of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. (or any such rule's successor FINRA Rule).

IX. Limitation of Offer; Suitability

The Dealer will offer Shares only to persons who meet the financial qualifications set forth in the Prospectus or in any suitability letter or memorandum sent to it by the Company or the Dealer Manager and will only make offers to persons in the states in which it is advised in writing by the Dealer Manager that the Shares are qualified for sale or that such qualification is not required.

In offering Shares, the Dealer shall determine that the purchase of the Shares is a suitable and appropriate investment for each purchaser of the Shares solicited by the Dealer. The Dealer acknowledges and agrees that the Dealer Manager does not have any customers and that with respect to each purchaser of Shares solicited by the Dealer, it shall be the sole obligation of the Dealer, and not the Dealer Manager, to comply with the suitability and other requirements imposed by the Prospectus, the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, applicable Blue Sky laws, and all applicable FINRA rules, including the NASD Conduct Rules set forth in the FINRA Manual, as well as all other applicable rules and regulations relating to suitability of investors and prospectus delivery requirements, including without limitation, the provisions of Article III.C. and Article III.E.1. of the NASAA REIT Guidelines. Nothing contained in this Selected Dealer Agreement shall be construed to impose upon the Company or the Dealer Manager the responsibility of assuring that prospective investors meet the suitability standards in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Prospectus. Dealer shall not purchase any Shares for a discretionary account without obtaining the prior written approval of the Dealer's customer. The Dealer agrees to comply with the recordkeeping requirements imposed by (a) federal and state securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder, (b) the applicable rules of FINRA and (c) the NASAA REIT Guidelines, including the requirement to maintain records (the "Suitability Records") of the information used to determine that an investment in Shares is suitable and appropriate for each subscriber for a period of six years from the date of the sale of the Shares. The Dealer further agrees to make the Suitability Records available to the Dealer Manager and the Company upon request and to make them available to representatives of the Commission and FINRA and applicable state securities administrators upon the Dealer's receipt of a subpoena or other appropriate document request from such agency.

X. Disclosure Review; Confidentiality of Information

The Dealer agrees that it shall have reasonable grounds to believe, based on the information made available to it through the Prospectus or other materials, that all material facts are adequately and accurately disclosed in the Prospectus and provide a basis for evaluating the Shares. In making this determination, the Dealer shall evaluate items of compensation, physical properties, tax aspects, financial stability and experience of the sponsor, conflicts of interest and risk factors; and appraisals and other pertinent reports. If the Dealer relies upon the results of any inquiry conducted by another member or members of FINRA, the Dealer shall have reasonable grounds to believe that such inquiry was conducted with due care, that the member or members conducting or directing the inquiry consented to the disclosure of the results of the inquiry and that the person who participated in or conducted the inquiry is not the Dealer Manager or a sponsor or an affiliate of the sponsor of the Company.

It is anticipated that the Dealer and Dealer's home office diligence personnel and other agents of the Dealer that are conducting a due diligence inquiry on behalf of the Dealer (collectively, the "Diligence Personnel") either have previously or will in the future have access to certain Confidential Information (defined below) pertaining to the Company, the Dealer Manager, the Advisor, or their respective affiliates. For purposes hereof, "Confidential Information" shall mean and include: (a) trade secrets concerning the business and affairs of Company, the Dealer Manager, the Advisor, or their respective affiliates; (b) confidential data, know-how, current and planned research and development, current and planned methods and processes, marketing lists or strategies, slide presentations, business plans, however documented, belonging to Company, the Dealer Manager, the Advisor, or their respective affiliates; (c) information concerning the business and affairs of Company, the Dealer Manager, the Advisor, or their respective affiliates including, without limitation, historical financial statements, financial projections and budgets, models, budgets, plans, and market studies, however documented; (d) any information marked or designated "Confidential—For Due Diligence Purposes Only"; and (e) any notes, analysis, compilations, studies, summaries and other material containing or based, in whole or in part, on any information included in the foregoing. The Dealer agrees to keep, and to cause its Diligence Personnel to keep, all such Confidential Information strictly confidential and to not use, distribute or copy the same except in connection with the Dealer's due diligence inquiry and in no event in connection with the sale of Shares. The Dealer agrees to not disclose, and to cause its Diligence Personnel not to disclose, such Confidential Information to the public, or the Dealer's sales staff or financial advisors, or to any other third party and agrees not to use the Confidential Information in any manner in the offer and sale of the Shares. The Dealer further agrees to use all reasonable precautions necessary to preserve the confidentiality of such Confidential Information, including, but not limited to (a) limiting access to such information to persons who have a need to know such information only for the purpose of the Dealer's due diligence inquiry and (b) informing each recipient of such Confidential Information of the Dealer's confidentiality obligation. The Dealer acknowledges that Dealer or its Diligence Personnel may previously have received Confidential Information in connection with preliminary due diligence on the Company, and agrees that the foregoing restrictions shall apply to any such previously received Confidential Information. The Dealer acknowledges that Dealer or its Diligence Personnel may in the future receive Confidential Information either in individual or collective meetings or telephone calls with the Company, or at general "Forums" sponsored by the Company, and agrees that the foregoing restrictions shall apply to any Confidential Information received in the future through any source or medium. The Dealer acknowledges the restrictions and limitations of Regulation F-D promulgated by the Commission and agrees that the foregoing restrictions are necessary and appropriate in order for the Company to comply therewith. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Confidential Information may be disclosed (a) if approved in writing for disclosure by the Company or the Dealer Manager, (b) pursuant to a subpoena or as required by law, or (c) as required by regulation, rule, order or request of any governing or self-regulatory organization (including the Commission or FINRA), provided that the Dealer shall notify the Dealer Manager in advance if practicable under the circumstances of any attempt to obtain Confidential Information pursuant to provisions (b) and (c).

XI. Dealer's Compliance with Anti-Money Laundering Rules and Regulations

The Dealer acknowledges that investors who purchase Shares through Dealer are "customers" of Dealer and not the Dealer Manager. The Dealer hereby represents that has complied and will comply with Section 326 of the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 and the implementing rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (the "PATRIOT Act") in connection with broker/dealers' anti-money laundering obligations (the "AML Rules"). The Dealer hereby represents that it has adopted and implemented, and will maintain a written anti-money laundering compliance program ("AML Program") including, without limitation, anti-money laundering policies and procedures relating to customer identification as required by the PATRIOT Act and the implementing rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. In accordance with these applicable laws and regulations and its AML Program, Dealer agrees to verify the identity of its new customers; to maintain customer records; to check the names of new customers against government watch lists, including the Office of Foreign Asset Control's (OFAC) list of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons. Additionally, Dealer will monitor account activity to identify patterns of unusual size or volume, geographic factors and any other "red flags" described in the PATRIOT Act as potential signals of money laundering or terrorist financing. Dealer will submit to the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network any required suspicious activity reports about such activity and further will disclose such activity to applicable federal and state law enforcement when required by law. The Dealer further understands that, while the Dealer Manager is required to establish and implement an AML Program in accordance with the AML Rules, the Dealer cannot rely on the Dealer Manager's AML Program for purposes of Dealer's compliance with the AML Rules. The Dealer agrees to notify the Dealer Manager immediately if the Dealer is subject to a FINRA disclosure event or fine from FINRA related to its AML Program.

XII. Privacy

Dealer agrees to abide by and comply in all respects with (a) the privacy standards and requirements of the GLBA and applicable regulations promulgated thereunder, (b) the privacy standards and requirements of any other applicable federal or state law, including the Fair Credit Reporting Act ("FCRA") and (c) its own internal privacy policies and procedures, each as may be amended from time to time.

The parties hereto acknowledge that from time to time, Dealer may share with the Company and the Company may share with Dealer nonpublic personal information (as defined under the GLBA) of customers of Dealer. This nonpublic personal information may include, but is not limited to a customer's name, address, telephone number, social security number, account information and personal financial information. Dealer shall only be granted access to such nonpublic personal information of each of its customers that pertains to the period or periods during which Dealer served as the broker dealer of record for such customer's account. Dealer, the Dealer Manager and the Company shall not disclose nonpublic personal information of any customers who have opted out of such disclosures, except (a) to service providers (when necessary and as permitted under the GLBA), (b) to carry out the purposes for which one party discloses such nonpublic personal information to another party under this Agreement (when necessary and as permitted under the GLBA) or (c) as otherwise required by applicable law. Any nonpublic personal information that one party receives from another party shall be subject to the limitations on usage described in this Section XII. Except as expressly permitted under the FCRA, Dealer agrees that it shall not disclose any information that would be considered a "consumer report" under the FCRA.

Dealer shall be responsible for determining which customers have opted out of the disclosure of nonpublic personal information by periodically reviewing and, if necessary, retrieving a list of such customers (the "List") to identify customers that have exercised their opt-out rights. In the event Dealer, the Dealer Manager or the Company expects to use or disclose nonpublic personal information of any customer for purposes other than as set forth in this Section XII, it must first consult the List to determine whether the affected customer has exercised his or her opt-out rights. The use or disclosure of any nonpublic personal information of any customer that is identified on the List as having opted out of such disclosures, except as set forth in this Section XII, shall be prohibited.

Dealer shall implement reasonable measures designed (a) to assure the security and confidentiality of nonpublic personal information of all customers; (b) to protect such information against any anticipated threats or hazards to the security or integrity of such information; (c) to protect against unauthorized access to, or use of, such information that could result in material harm to any customer; (d) to protect against unauthorized disclosure of such information to unaffiliated third parties; and (e) to otherwise ensure its compliance with all applicable privacy standards and requirements of federal or state law (including, but not limited to, the GLBA), and any other applicable legal or regulatory requirements. Dealer further agrees to cause all its agents, representatives, affiliates, subcontractors, or any other party to whom Dealer provides access to or discloses nonpublic personal information of customers to implement appropriate measures designed to meet the objectives set forth in this Section XII.

XIII. Dealer's Undertaking to Not Facilitate a Secondary Market in the Shares

The Dealer acknowledges that there is no public trading market for the Shares and that there are limits on the ownership, transferability and redemption of the Shares, which significantly limit the liquidity of an investment in the Shares. The Dealer also acknowledges that the Company's Amended and Restated Share Redemption Program (the "Program") provides only a limited opportunity for investors to have their Shares redeemed by the Company and that the Company's board of directors may, in its sole discretion, amend, suspend, or terminate the Program at any time in accordance with the terms of the Program. The Dealer further acknowledges that the Company is obligated to immediately terminate the Program if the Shares are listed on a national securities exchange or if a secondary market in the Shares is otherwise established. The Dealer hereby agrees that so long as the Company is offering Shares under a registration statement filed with the Commission (including any follow-on offering of the Shares) and the Company has not listed the Shares on a national securities exchange, the Dealer will not engage in any action or transaction that would facilitate or otherwise create the appearance of a secondary market in the Shares without the prior written approval of the Dealer Manager.

XIV. Arbitration

Any dispute, controversy or claim arising between the parties relating to this Agreement (whether such dispute arises under any Federal, state or local statute or regulation, or at common law), shall be resolved by final and binding arbitration administered in accordance with the then

current rules of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"). Any matter to be settled by arbitration shall be submitted to the AAA in Denver, Colorado and the parties agree to abide by all awards rendered in such proceedings. The parties shall attempt to designate one arbitrator from the AAA, but if they are unable to do so, then the AAA shall designate an arbitrator. Any arbitrator selected by the parties or the AAA shall be a qualified Person who has experience with complex real estate disputes. The arbitration shall be final and binding, and enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction. All awards may be filed with the clerk of one or more courts, state or Federal having jurisdiction over the party against whom such award is rendered or his or her property, as a basis of judgment and of the issuance of execution for its collection. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with applicable FINRA rules to the extent required with respect to any dispute, controversy or claim arising between the Dealer Manager and the Dealer.

XV. Termination

The Dealer will suspend or terminate its offer and sale of Shares upon the request of the Company or the Dealer Manager at any time and will resume its offer and sale of Shares hereunder upon subsequent request of the Company or the Dealer Manager. Any party may terminate this Agreement by written notice. Such termination shall be effective 48 hours after the mailing of such notice. This Agreement is the entire agreement of the parties and supersedes all prior agreements, if any, between the parties hereto.

This Agreement may be amended at any time by the Dealer Manager by written notice to the Dealer, and any such amendment shall be deemed accepted by the Dealer upon placing an order for sale of Shares after the Dealer has received such notice.

The respective agreements and obligations of the Dealer Manager and Dealer set forth in Sections IV, VI, VII, X and XII through XVII of this Agreement shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the termination of this Agreement.

XVI. Notice

All notices, approvals, requests, authorizations, directions or other communications under this Agreement shall be given in writing and shall be deemed to be delivered when delivered in person, by courier, or by over-night delivery service, or within three days when deposited in the United States mail, properly addressed and stamped with the required postage, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested as follows:

If to the Dealer Manager:	Dividend Capital Securities LLC 518 17th Street, 12th Floor Denver, Colorado 80202 Attn: Charles Murray
If to the Dealer:	When mailed to the address specified by the Dealer herein.

XVII. Attorney's Fees and Applicable Law

In any action to enforce the provisions of this Agreement or to secure damages for its breach, the prevailing party shall recover its costs and reasonable attorney's fees. This Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Colorado and shall take effect when signed by the Dealer and countersigned by the Dealer Manager. Venue for any action (including arbitration) brought hereunder shall lie exclusively in Denver, Colorado.

THE DEALER MANAGER:

DIVIDEND CAPITAL SECURITIES LLC

Charles Murray
President

Date:

We have read the foregoing Agreement and we hereby accept and agree to the terms and conditions therein set forth. We hereby represent that the attached list of jurisdictions in which we are registered or licensed as a broker or dealer and are fully authorized to sell securities is true and correct, and we agree to advise you of any change in such list during the term of this Agreement.

1. Identity of Selected Dealer

Company Name: _____

Type of entity: _____
(Corporation, Partnership or Proprietorship)

Organized in the State of: _____

Licensed as broker dealer all States: Yes _____ No _____

If no, list all States licensed as broker dealer: _____

_____

Tax ID #: _____

2. Person To Receive Notices Delivered Pursuant To Section XVI:

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City, State and Zip: _____

Telephone: _____

Fax: _____

Email: _____

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED BY THE DEALER:

_____
(Dealer's Firm Name)

_____
By: Signature

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

SCHEDULE 1
TO
SELECTED DEALER AGREEMENT WITH
DIVIDEND CAPITAL SECURITIES LLC

NAME OF ISSUER : INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.

NAME OF DEALER: _____

SCHEDULE 1 TO AGREEMENT DATED: _____

Check each applicable box below:

☐ Check this box if the Dealer is electing to sell Class A Shares.

☐ Check this box if the Dealer is electing to sell Class T Shares.

Distribution Fee Reallowance *(applicable ONLY if the Dealer sells Class T Shares)*

The following reflects the Distribution Fee reallowance as agreed upon between the Dealer Manager and the Dealer in connection with sales of Class T Shares by the Dealer, excluding Shares issued under the Company's distribution reinvestment plan. Except as otherwise specifically stated herein, capitalized terms used in this Schedule not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given them in the Selected Dealer Agreement (the "Agreement") between Dealer and Dealer Manager of which this Schedule is a part.

Subject to the terms of the Agreement, including without limitation Sections IV, V and VI of the Agreement, the Dealer Manager shall reallow to the Dealer 100% of the Distribution Fees received by the Dealer Manager with respect to Class T Shares sold by the Dealer in the primary offering until such time as the Dealer has received aggregate Distribution Fees with respect to such Class T Shares equal to % of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of such Class T shares. The Dealer Manager will pay the Distribution Fees to the Dealer monthly in arrears. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Schedule, the Dealer affirms that the Dealer Manager's liability for payment of the Distribution Fees to the Dealer is limited solely to the Distribution Fees received by the Dealer Manager from the Company associated with the Dealer's sale of Class T Shares.

DEALER:

_____
(Print Name of Dealer)

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

SCHEDULE 2
TO
SELECTED DEALER AGREEMENT WITH
DIVIDEND CAPITAL SECURITIES LLC

NAME OF ISSUER : INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.

NAME OF DEALER: _____

SCHEDULE 2 TO AGREEMENT DATED: _____

Check each applicable box below:

☐ Check this box if the Dealer is electing to sell Class W Shares.

Class W Share Distribution Fee Reallowance *(applicable ONLY if the Dealer sells Class W Shares)*

The following reflects the Distribution Fee reallowance as agreed upon between the Dealer Manager and the Dealer in connection with sales of Class W Shares by the Dealer, excluding Shares issued under the Company's distribution reinvestment plan. Except as otherwise specifically stated herein, capitalized terms used in this Schedule not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given them in the Selected Dealer Agreement (the "Agreement") between Dealer and Dealer Manager of which this Schedule is a part.

Subject to the terms of the Agreement, including without limitation Sections IV, V and VI of the Agreement, the Dealer Manager shall reallow to the Dealer 100% of the Distribution Fees received by the Dealer Manager with respect to Class W Shares sold by the Dealer in the primary offering until such time as the Dealer has received aggregate Distribution Fees with respect to such Class W Shares equal to % of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of such Class W shares. The Dealer Manager will pay the Distribution Fees to the Dealer monthly in arrears. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Schedule, the Dealer affirms that the Dealer Manager's liability for payment of the Distribution Fees to the Dealer is limited solely to the Distribution Fees received by the Dealer Manager from the Company associated with the Dealer's sale of Class W Shares.

DEALER:

_____
(Print Name of Dealer)

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

SCHEDULE 3
TO
SELECTED DEALER AGREEMENT WITH
DIVIDEND CAPITAL SECURITIES LLC

NAME OF ISSUER : INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.

NAME OF DEALER: _____

SCHEDULE 3 TO AGREEMENT DATED: _____

Dealer hereby authorizes the Dealer Manager or its agent to deposit sales commissions, dealer manager fee reallowances, distribution fees and any other payments due to it pursuant to the Selected Dealer Agreement to its bank account specified below. This authority will remain in force until Dealer notifies the Dealer Manager in writing to cancel it. In the event that the Dealer Manager deposits funds erroneously into Dealer's account, the Dealer Manager is authorized to debit the account with no prior notice to Dealer for an amount not to exceed the amount of the erroneous deposit.

Bank Name:

Bank Address:

Bank Routing Number:

Account Number:

DEALER:

_____
(Print Name of Dealer)

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Exhibit 3.1

LOGISTICS PROPERTY TRUST INC.

SECOND ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT

FIRST : Logistics Property Trust Inc., a Maryland corporation (the "Corporation"), desires to amend and restate its charter as currently in effect and as hereinafter amended.

SECOND : The following provisions are all the provisions of the charter currently in effect and as hereinafter amended:

Article I

INCORPORATOR

Yuta N. Delarck, whose address is 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10166, being at least 18 years of age, formed a corporation under the general laws of the State of Maryland on August 12, 2014.

Article II

NAME

The name of the corporation (which is hereinafter called the "Corporation") is:

Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Article III

PURPOSES AND POWERS

The purposes for which the Corporation is formed are to engage in any lawful act or activity (including, without limitation or obligation, engaging in business as a real estate investment trust under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or any successor statute (the "Code")) for which corporations may be organized under the general laws of the State of Maryland as now or hereafter in force.

Article IV
PRINCIPAL OFFICE IN STATE AND RESIDENT AGENT

The address of the principal office of the Corporation in this State is c/o The Corporation Trust Incorporated, 351 West Camden Street, Baltimore Maryland 21201. The name and address of the resident agent of the Corporation are The Corporation Trust Incorporated, 351 West Camden Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201. The resident agent is a Maryland corporation.

Article V
DEFINITIONS

As used in the Charter, the following terms shall have the following meanings unless the context otherwise requires:

Acquisition Expenses . The term "Acquisition Expenses" shall mean any and all expenses, exclusive of Acquisition Fees, incurred by the Corporation, the Operating Partnership, the Advisor, or any of their Affiliates in connection with the selection, acquisition, development or origination of any Asset, whether or not acquired, including, without limitation, legal fees and expenses, travel and communications expenses, costs of appraisals, nonrefundable option payments on property not acquired, accounting fees and expenses, title insurance, and the costs of performing due diligence. For purposes of this definition, "Asset" means any asset that is related to or which represents a direct or indirect interest in Real Property, Mortgages or other Real Property-related debt, whether owned directly, indirectly or through a Joint Venture or other co-ownership relationship.

Acquisition Fee . The term "Acquisition Fee" shall mean any and all fees and commissions, exclusive of Acquisition Expenses, paid by any Person to any other Person (including any fees or commissions paid by or to any Affiliate of the Corporation, the Operating Partnership or the Advisor) in connection with (i) the acquisition, development or construction of a Property, (ii) the acquisition of interests in a real estate related entity or (iii) making or investing, directly or indirectly, in Mortgages or the origination or acquisition of other Real Property-related debt or other investments related to or which represent a direct or indirect interest in Real Property Mortgages or other Real Property-related debt whether owned directly, indirectly or through a Joint Venture or other co-ownership relationship, including real estate commissions, selection fees, Development Fees, Construction Fees, nonrecurring management fees, loan fees, points or any other fees of a similar nature. Excluded shall be Development Fees and Construction Fees paid to any Person not affiliated with the Sponsor in connection with the actual development and construction of a project.

Advisor or Advisors . The term "Advisor" or "Advisors" shall mean the Person or Persons, if any, appointed, employed or contracted with by the Corporation pursuant to Section 9.1 hereof and responsible for directing or performing the day-to-day business affairs of the Corporation, including any Person to whom the Advisor subcontracts all or substantially all of such functions.

Advisory Agreement . The term "Advisory Agreement" shall mean the agreement between the Corporation and the Advisor pursuant to which the Advisor will direct or perform the day-to-day business affairs of the Corporation.

Affiliate or Affiliated . The term "Affiliate" or "Affiliated" shall mean, with respect to any Person, (i) any Person directly or indirectly owning, controlling or holding, with the power to vote, ten percent or more of the outstanding voting securities of such other Person; (ii) any Person ten percent or more of whose outstanding voting securities are directly or indirectly owned, controlled or held, with the power to vote, by such other Person; (iii) any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with such other Person; (iv) any executive officer, director, trustee or general partner of such other Person; and (v) any legal entity for which such Person acts as an executive officer, director, trustee or general partner.

Aggregate Share Ownership Limit . The term "Aggregate Share Ownership Limit" shall mean 9.8% in value of the aggregate of the outstanding Shares, or such other percentage determined by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 7.1.8 of the Charter.

Asset . The term "Asset" shall mean any Property, Mortgage, other debt or other investment owned by the Corporation, directly or indirectly through one or more of its Affiliates.

Asset Management Fee . The term "Asset Management Fee" shall mean the fee paid to the Advisor as compensation for services rendered in connection with the management and disposition of the Corporation's Assets.

Average Invested Assets . The term "Average Invested Assets" shall mean, for a specified period, the average of the aggregate book value of the Assets invested, directly or indirectly, in equity interests in and loans secured by or related to real estate (including, without limitation, equity interests in REITs, mortgage pools, commercial mortgage-backed securities, mezzanine loans and residential mortgage-backed securities), before deducting depreciation, bad debts or other non-cash reserves, computed by taking the average of such values at the end of each month during such period.

Beneficial Ownership . The term "Beneficial Ownership" shall mean ownership of Shares by a Person, whether the interest in Shares is held directly or indirectly (including by a nominee), and shall include interests that would be treated as owned through the application of Section 544 of the Code, as modified by Section 856(h)(1)(B) of the Code. The terms "Beneficial Owner," "Beneficially Owns" and "Beneficially Owned" shall have the correlative meanings.

Board or Board of Directors . The term "Board" or "Board of Directors" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

Business Day . The term "Business Day" shall mean any day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, that is neither a legal holiday nor a day on which banking institutions in New York City are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close.

Bylaws . The term "Bylaws" shall mean the Bylaws of the Corporation, as amended from time to time.

Charitable Beneficiary . The term "Charitable Beneficiary" shall mean one or more beneficiaries of the Charitable Trust as determined pursuant to Section 7.2.6, provided that each such organization must be described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Code and contributions to each such organization must be eligible for deduction under each of Sections 170(b)(1)(A), 2055 and 2522 of the Code.

Charitable Trust . The term "Charitable Trust" shall mean any trust provided for in Section 7.2.1.

Charitable Trustee . The term "Charitable Trustee" shall mean the Person unaffiliated with the Corporation and a Prohibited Owner, that is appointed by the Corporation to serve as Trustee of the Charitable Trust.

Charter . The term "Charter" shall mean the charter of the Corporation.

Class A Common Shares . The term “Class A Common Shares” shall have the meaning as provided in Section 6.1 herein.

Class T Common Shares . The term “Class T Common Shares” shall have the meaning as provided in Section 6.1 herein.

Class W Common Shares . The term “Class W Common Shares” shall have the meaning as provided in Section 6.1 herein.

Code . The term “Code” shall have the meaning as provided in Article III herein.

Commencement of the Initial Public Offering . The term “Commencement of the Initial Public Offering” shall mean the date that the Securities and Exchange Commission declares effective the registration statement filed under the Securities Act for the Initial Public Offering.

Common Share Ownership Limit . The term “Common Share Ownership Limit” shall mean 9.8% (in value or in number of Common Shares, whichever is more restrictive) of the aggregate of the outstanding Common Shares, or such other percentage determined by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 7.1.8 of the Charter.

Common Shares . The term “Common Shares” shall have the meaning as provided in Section 6.1 herein.

Competitive Real Estate Commission . The term “Competitive Real Estate Commission” shall mean a real estate or brokerage commission paid for the purchase or sale of a Property that is reasonable, customary and competitive in light of the size, type and location of the Property.

Construction Fee . The term “Construction Fee” shall mean a fee or other remuneration for acting as general contractor and/or construction manager to construct improvements, supervise and coordinate projects or provide major repairs or rehabilitations on a Property.

Constructive Ownership . The term “Constructive Ownership” shall mean ownership of Shares by a Person, whether the interest in Shares is held directly or indirectly (including by a nominee), and shall include interests that would be treated as owned through the application of Section 318(a) of the Code, as modified by Section 856(d)(5) of the Code. The terms “Constructive Owner,” “Constructively Owns” and “Constructively Owned” shall have the correlative meanings.

Contract Purchase Price . The term “Contract Purchase Price” shall mean (i) the amount actually paid or allocated in respect of the acquisition of a Property, (ii) the Corporation’s proportionate share of the amount actually paid or allocated in respect of the Real Property owned by any real estate related entity in which the Corporation acquires a majority economic interest or which the Corporation consolidates for financial reporting purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, (iii) the amount actually paid or allocated in respect of an investment in any other real estate related entity or (iv) the amount actually paid or allocated in respect of the origination or acquisition of Mortgages, other debt investments or other investments; in each case including any third party expenses, debt, whether borrowed or assumed and exclusive of Acquisition Fees and Acquisition Expenses.

Corporation . The term “Corporation” shall have the meaning as provided in Article II herein.

Dealer Manager . The term “Dealer Manager” shall mean Dividend Capital Securities LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, or such other Person selected by the Board to act as the dealer manager for an Offering.

Dealer Manager Fee . The term “Dealer Manager Fee” shall mean the dealer manager fee payable to the Dealer Manager for serving as the dealer manager for the Offering, all or a portion of which may be reallowable to Soliciting Dealers with respect to Shares sold by them, as described in the Corporation’s Prospectus.

Distribution Fee . The term “Distribution Fee” shall mean the distribution fee payable to the Dealer Manager as additional compensation for serving as the dealer manager for the Offering and reallowable to Soliciting Dealers with respect to Shares sold by them, as described in the Corporation’s Prospectus.

Development Fee . The term “Development Fee” shall mean a fee for the packaging of a Property, including the negotiation and approval of plans, and any assistance in obtaining zoning and necessary variances and financing for a specific Property, either initially or at a later date.

Director . The term “Director” shall have the meaning as provided in Section 8.1 herein.

Distributions . The term “Distributions” shall mean any distributions (as such term is defined in Section 2-301 of the MGCL) pursuant to Section 6.5 hereof by the Corporation to owners of Shares, including distributions that may constitute a return of capital for federal income tax purposes.

Excepted Holder . The term “Excepted Holder” shall mean a Stockholder for whom an Excepted Holder Limit is created by the Board of Directors pursuant to Section 7.1.7.

Excepted Holder Limit . The term “Excepted Holder Limit” shall mean, provided that the affected Excepted Holder agrees to comply with the requirements established by the Board of Directors pursuant to Section 7.1.7 and subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 7.1.8, the percentage limit established by the Board of Directors pursuant to Section 7.1.7.

Excess Amount . The term “Excess Amount” shall have the meaning as provided in Section 9.10 herein.

Exchange Act . The term “Exchange Act” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time, or any successor statute thereto.

Expense Year . The term “Expense Year” shall have the meaning as provided in Section 9.10 herein.

General Partner . The term “General Partner” shall mean the Corporation and any Person who becomes a substitute or additional General Partner as provided under the Operating Partnership Agreement, and any of their successors as General Partner.

Gross Proceeds . The term "Gross Proceeds" shall mean the aggregate purchase price of all Shares sold for the account of the Corporation through all Offerings, without deduction for Sales Commissions, Dealer Manager Fees, Distribution Fees, volume discounts, any marketing support and due diligence expense reimbursement or Organization and Offering Expenses. For the purpose of computing Gross Proceeds, the purchase price of any Share for which reduced Sales Commissions or Dealer Manager Fees are paid to the Dealer Manager or a Soliciting Dealer (where net proceeds to the Corporation are not reduced) shall be deemed to be the full amount of the offering price per Share pursuant to the Prospectus for such Offering without reduction.

Indemnitee . The term "Indemnitee" shall have the meaning as provided in Section 13.2(b) herein.

Independent Appraiser . The term "Independent Appraiser" shall mean a Person with no material current or prior business or personal relationship with the Advisor or the Directors and who is engaged to a substantial extent in the business of rendering opinions regarding the value of Real Property and/or other Assets of the type held by the Corporation. Membership in a nationally recognized appraisal society such as the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers or the Society of Real Estate Appraisers shall be conclusive evidence of being engaged to a substantial extent in the business of rendering opinions regarding the value of Real Property.

Independent Director . The term "Independent Director" shall mean a Director who is not on the date of determination, and within the last two years from the date of determination has not been, directly or indirectly associated with the Sponsor or the Advisor. A director will be deemed associated with the Sponsor or the Advisor if he or she: (i) owns an interest in the Sponsor, the Advisor or any of their Affiliates, (ii) is employed by the Sponsor, the Advisor or any of their Affiliates, (iii) serves as an officer or director of the Sponsor, the Advisor or any of their Affiliates, (iv) performs services, other than as a Director, for the Corporation, (v) serves as a director or trustee of more than three real estate investment trusts organized by the Sponsor or advised by the Advisor, or (vi) maintains a material business or professional relationship with the Sponsor, the Advisor or any of their Affiliates. A business or professional relationship is considered "material" if the aggregate gross revenue derived by the Director from the Sponsor, the Advisor and their Affiliates exceeds five percent of either the Director's annual gross revenue during either of the last two years or the Director's net worth on a fair market value basis. An indirect association with the Sponsor or the Advisor shall include circumstances in which a Director's spouse, parent, child, sibling, mother- or father-in-law, son- or daughter-in-law or brother- or sister-in-law is or has been associated with the Sponsor, the Advisor, any of their Affiliates or the Corporation.

Initial Date . The term "Initial Date" shall mean the date on which Shares are first issued in the Initial Public Offering.

Initial Investment . The term "Initial Investment" shall mean that portion of the initial capitalization of the Corporation and the Operating Partnership contributed by the Sponsor or its Affiliates pursuant to Section II.A. of the NASAA REIT Guidelines.

Initial Public Offering . The term "Initial Public Offering" shall mean the first Offering pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act.

Joint Ventures . The term "Joint Ventures" shall mean those joint venture, co-investment, co-ownership or partnership arrangements in which the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries is a co-venturer or general partner established to acquire or hold Assets.

Leverage . The term "Leverage" shall mean the aggregate amount of indebtedness of the Corporation for money borrowed (including purchase money mortgage loans) outstanding at any time, both secured and unsecured.

Liquidity Event . The term "Liquidity Event" shall include, but shall not be limited to, (i) a Listing, (ii) a sale, merger or other transaction in which the holders of Common Shares either receive, or have the option to receive, cash, securities redeemable for cash, and/or securities of a publicly traded company, and (iii) the sale of all or substantially all of the Corporation's Assets where holders of Common Shares either receive, or have the option to receive, cash or other consideration.

Listing . The term "Listing" shall mean the listing of the Common Shares on a national securities exchange. Upon such Listing, the Common Shares shall be deemed Listed.

Market Price . The term "Market Price" on any date shall mean, with respect to any class or series of outstanding Shares, the Closing Price for such Shares on such date. The "Closing Price" on any date shall mean the last sale price for such Shares, regular way, or, in case no such sale takes place on such day, the average of the closing bid and asked prices, regular way, for such Shares, in either case as reported in the principal consolidated transaction reporting system with respect to securities listed or admitted to trading on the NYSE or, if such Shares are not listed or admitted to trading on the NYSE, as reported on the principal consolidated transaction reporting system with respect to securities listed on the principal national securities exchange on which such Shares are listed or admitted to trading or, if such Shares are not listed or admitted to trading on any national securities exchange, the last quoted price, or, if not so quoted, the average of the high bid and low asked prices in the over-the-counter market, as reported by the principal automated quotation system that may then be in use or, if such Shares are not quoted by any such system, the average of the closing bid and asked prices as furnished by a professional market maker making a market in such Shares selected by the Board of Directors or, in the event that no trading price is available for such Shares, the then current offering price or, if no Offering is then taking place (and provided that the most recent Offering terminated no earlier than January 1 of the year prior to the then current year), the most recent offering price and, thereafter, the fair market value of the Shares, as determined by the Board of Directors.

MGCL . The term "MGCL" shall mean the Maryland General Corporation Law, as amended from time to time.

Mortgages . The term "Mortgages" shall mean, in connection with mortgage financing provided, invested in, participated in or purchased by the Corporation, all of the notes, deeds of trust, security interests or other evidences of indebtedness or obligations, which are secured or collateralized by Real Property owned by the borrowers under such notes, deeds of trust, security interests or other evidences of indebtedness or obligations.

NASAA REIT Guidelines . The term "NASAA REIT Guidelines" shall mean the Statement of Policy Regarding Real Estate Investment Trusts published by the North American Securities Administrators Association on May 7, 2007.

Net Asset Value Per Class A Common Share . The term "Net Asset Value Per Class A Common Share" shall mean the net asset value of the Corporation allocable to the Class A Common Shares, determined as described in the Corporation's Prospectus, divided by the number of outstanding Class A Common Shares.

Net Asset Value Per Class T Common Share . The term "Net Asset Value Per Class T Common Share" shall mean the net asset value of the Corporation allocable to the Class T Common Shares, determined as described in the Corporation's Prospectus, divided by the number of outstanding Class T Common Shares.

Net Asset Value Per Class W Common Share . The term "Net Asset Value Per Class W Common Share" shall mean the net asset value of the Corporation allocable to the Class W Common Shares, determined as described in the Corporation's Prospectus, divided by the number of outstanding Class W Common Shares.

Net Assets . The term "Net Assets" shall mean the total Assets (other than intangibles) at cost, before deducting depreciation, reserves for bad debts or other non-cash reserves, less total liabilities, calculated quarterly by the Corporation on a basis consistently applied.

Net Income . The term "Net Income" shall mean for any period, the Corporation's total revenues applicable to such period, less the total expenses applicable to such period other than additions to reserves for depreciation, bad debts or other similar non-cash reserves and excluding any gain from the sale of the Assets.

Net Sales Proceeds . The term "Net Sales Proceeds" shall mean in the case of a transaction described in clause (i)(A) of the definition of Sale, the proceeds of any such transaction less the amount of selling expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Corporation or the Operating Partnership, including all real estate commissions, closing costs and legal fees and expenses. In the case of a transaction described in clause (i)(B) of such definition, Net Sales Proceeds means the proceeds of any such transaction less the amount of selling expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Corporation or the Operating Partnership, including any legal fees and expenses and other selling expenses incurred in connection with such transaction. In the case of a transaction described in clause (i)(C) of such definition, Net Sales Proceeds means the proceeds of any such transaction actually distributed to the Corporation or the Operating Partnership from the Joint Venture less the amount of any selling expenses, including legal fees and expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Corporation (other than those paid by the Joint Venture). In the case of a transaction or series of transactions described in clause (i)(D) of such definition, Net Sales Proceeds means the proceeds of any such transaction (including the aggregate of all payments under a Mortgage or in satisfaction thereof other than regularly scheduled interest payments) less the amount of selling expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Corporation or the Operating Partnership, including all commissions, closing costs and legal fees and expenses. In the case of a transaction described in clause (i)(E) of such definition, Net Sales Proceeds means the proceeds of any such transaction less the amount of selling expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Corporation or the Operating Partnership, including any legal fees and expenses and other selling

expenses incurred in connection with such transaction. In the case of a transaction described in clause (ii) of the definition of Sale, Net Sales Proceeds means the proceeds of such transaction or series of transactions less all amounts generated thereby which are reinvested in one or more Assets within 180 days thereafter and less the amount of any real estate commissions, closing costs, and legal fees and expenses and other selling expenses incurred by or allocated to the Corporation or the Operating Partnership in connection with such transaction or series of transactions. Net Sales Proceeds shall also include any amounts that the Corporation determines, in its discretion, to be economically equivalent to proceeds of a Sale. Net Sales Proceeds shall not include any reserves established by the Corporation in its sole discretion.

Non-Compliant Tender Offer. The term "Non-Compliant Tender Offer" shall have the meaning as provided in Section 12.7 herein.

NYSE. The term "NYSE" shall mean the New York Stock Exchange.

Offering. The term "Offering" shall mean any offering and sale of Shares.

OP Units. The term "OP Units" shall mean units of partnership interest in the Operating Partnership.

Operating Partnership. The term "Operating Partnership" shall mean Logistics Property Operating Partnership LP, a Delaware limited partnership, through which the Corporation may own Assets.

Operating Partnership Agreement. The term "Operating Partnership Agreement" shall mean the Agreement of Limited Partnership between the Corporation and Logistics Property Advisors Group LLC, as may be amended from time to time.

Organization and Offering Expenses. The term "Organization and Offering Expenses" shall mean any and all costs and expenses, other than Sales Commissions, Dealer Manager Fees, and Distribution Fees, incurred in connection with the formation of the Corporation and the qualification and registration of all its Offerings, and the marketing and distribution of Shares, including, without limitation, total underwriting and brokerage discounts and commissions (including fees of the underwriters' attorneys) payable to the Dealer Manager and Soliciting Dealers, expenses for printing and amending registration statements or supplementing prospectuses, mailing and distributing costs, salaries of employees while engaged in sales activity, telephone and other telecommunications costs, all advertising and marketing expenses (including the costs related to investor and broker-dealer sales meetings), charges of transfer agents, registrars, trustees, escrow holders, depositories and experts and fees, expenses and taxes related to the filing, registration and qualification of the sale of the Shares under federal and state laws, including accountants' and attorneys' fees.

Person. The term "Person" shall mean an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, estate, trust (including a trust qualified under Sections 401(a) or 501(c)(17) of the Code), a portion of a trust permanently set aside for or to be used exclusively for the purposes described in Section 642(c) of the Code, association, private foundation within the meaning of Section 509(a) of the Code, joint stock company or other entity and also includes a group as that term is used for purposes of Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act and a group to which an Excepted Holder Limit applies.

Preferred Shares . The term "Preferred Shares" shall have the meaning as provided in Section 6.1 herein.

Prohibited Owner . The term "Prohibited Owner" shall mean, with respect to any purported Transfer, any Person who, but for the provisions of Article VII herein, would Beneficially Own or Constructively Own Shares in violation of Section 7.1.1, and if appropriate in the context, shall also mean any Person who would have been the record owner of Shares that the Prohibited Owner would have so owned.

Property or Properties . The term "Property" or "Properties" shall mean, as the context requires, all or a portion of any Real Property acquired by the Corporation, directly or indirectly through joint venture or co-ownership arrangements or other partnership or investment entities.

Prospectus . The term "Prospectus" shall mean the same as that term is defined in Section 2(10) of the Securities Act, including a preliminary prospectus, an offering circular as described in Rule 256 of the General Rules and Regulations under the Securities Act, or, in the case of an intrastate offering, any document by whatever name known, utilized for the purpose of offering and selling Securities to the public.

Real Property . The term "Real Property" shall mean land, rights in land (including leasehold interests), and any buildings, structures, improvements, furnishings, fixtures and equipment located on or used in connection with land and rights or interests in land.

Reinvestment Plan . The term "Reinvestment Plan" shall have the meaning as provided in Section 6.10 herein.

REIT . The term "REIT" shall mean a corporation, trust, association or other legal entity (other than a real estate syndication) that qualifies as a real estate investment trust under the REIT Provisions of the Code.

REIT Provisions of the Code . The term "REIT Provisions of the Code" shall mean Sections 856 through 860 of the Code and any successor or other provisions of the Code relating to real estate investment trusts (including provisions as to the attribution of ownership of beneficial interests therein) and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

Restriction Termination Date . The term "Restriction Termination Date" shall mean the first day after the Initial Date on which the Board of Directors determines that it is no longer in the best interests of the Corporation to attempt to, or continue to, qualify as a REIT or that compliance with the restrictions and limitations on Beneficial Ownership, Constructive Ownership and Transfers of Shares set forth herein is no longer required in order for the Corporation to qualify as a REIT.

Roll-Up Entity . The term "Roll-Up Entity" shall mean a partnership, real estate investment trust, corporation, trust or similar entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of a proposed Roll-Up Transaction.

Roll-Up Transaction . The term "Roll-Up Transaction" shall mean a transaction involving the acquisition, merger, conversion or consolidation either directly or indirectly of the Corporation and the issuance of securities of a Roll-Up Entity to the holders of Common Shares. Such term does not include:

(a) a transaction involving securities of the Corporation that have been listed on a national securities exchange for at least twelve months; or

(b) a transaction involving the conversion to corporate, trust or association form of only the Corporation, if, as a consequence of the transaction, there will be no significant adverse change in any of the following:

(i) voting rights of the holders of Common Shares;

(ii) the term of existence of the Corporation;

(iii) Sponsor or Advisor compensation; or

(iv) the Corporation's investment objectives.

Sale or Sales . The term "Sale" or "Sales" shall mean (i) any transaction or series of transactions whereby: (A) the Corporation or the Operating Partnership directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, transfers, conveys, or relinquishes its ownership of any Property or portion thereof, including the lease of any Property consisting of a building only, and including any event with respect to any Property which gives rise to a significant amount of insurance proceeds or condemnation awards; (B) the Corporation or the Operating Partnership directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, transfers, conveys, or relinquishes its ownership of all or substantially all of the interest of the Corporation or the Operating Partnership in any Joint Venture in which it is a co-venturer, member or partner; (C) any Joint Venture in which the Corporation or the Operating Partnership is a co-venturer, member or partner directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, transfers, conveys, or relinquishes its ownership of any Property or portion thereof, including any event with respect to any Property which gives rise to insurance claims or condemnation awards; (D) the Corporation or the Operating Partnership directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, conveys or relinquishes its interest in any Mortgage or portion thereof (including all payments thereunder or in satisfaction thereof other than regularly scheduled interest payments) or amounts owed pursuant to such Mortgage, including any event with respect to any Mortgage which gives rise to a significant amount of insurance proceeds or similar awards; or (E) the Corporation or the Operating Partnership directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, transfers, conveys, or relinquishes its ownership of any other Asset not previously described in this definition or any portion thereof, but (ii) not including any transaction or series of transactions specified in clause (i) (A) through (E) above in which the proceeds of such transaction or series of transactions are reinvested by the Corporation in one or more Assets within 180 days thereafter.

Sales Commissions . The term "Sales Commissions" shall mean any and all commissions payable to underwriters, dealer managers or other broker-dealers in connection with the sale of Shares, including, without limitation, commissions payable to the Dealer Manager.

SDAT . The term “SDAT” shall mean the State Department of Assessments and Taxation of Maryland.

Securities . The term “Securities” shall mean any of the following issued by the Corporation, as the text requires: Shares, any other stock, shares or other evidences of equity or beneficial or other interests, voting trust certificates, bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness, secured or unsecured, convertible, subordinated or otherwise, or in general any instruments commonly known as “securities” or any certificates of interest, shares or participations in, temporary or interim certificates for, receipts for, guarantees of, or warrants, options or rights to subscribe to, purchase or acquire, any of the foregoing.

Securities Act . The term “Securities Act” shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, or any successor statute thereto. Reference to any provision of the Securities Act shall mean such provision as in effect from time to time, as the same may be amended, and any successor provision thereto, as interpreted by any applicable regulations as in effect from time to time.

Shares . The term “Shares” shall mean shares of stock of the Corporation of any class or series, including Common Shares or Preferred Shares.

Soliciting Dealers . The term “Soliciting Dealers” shall mean those broker-dealers that are members of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc., or that are exempt from broker-dealer registration, and that, in either case, enter into selected dealer or other agreements with the Dealer Manager to sell Shares.

Special OP Units . The term “Special OP Units” shall have the meaning as provided in Section 9.7 herein.

Sponsor . The term “Sponsor” shall mean any Person which (i) is directly or indirectly instrumental in organizing, wholly or in part, the Corporation, (ii) will control, manage or participate in the management of the Corporation, and any Affiliate of any such Person, (iii) takes the initiative, directly or indirectly, in founding or organizing the Corporation, either alone or in conjunction with one or more other Persons, (iv) receives a material participation in the Corporation in connection with the founding or organizing of the business of the Corporation, in consideration of services or property, or both services and property, (v) has a substantial number of relationships and contacts with the Corporation, (vi) possesses significant rights to control Properties, (vii) receives fees for providing services to the Corporation which are paid on a basis that is not customary in the industry, or (viii) provides goods or services to the Corporation on a basis which was not negotiated at arm’s-length with the Corporation. “Sponsor” does not include any Person whose only relationship with the Corporation is that of an independent property manager and whose only compensation is as such, or wholly independent third parties such as attorneys, accountants and underwriters whose only compensation is for professional services.

Stockholder List . The term “Stockholder List” shall have the meaning as provided in Section 12.5 herein.

Stockholders . The term “Stockholders” shall mean the holders of record of the Shares as maintained in the books and records of the Corporation or its transfer agent.

Termination Event . The term "Termination Event" shall mean the termination or nonrenewal of the Advisory Agreement (i) in connection with a merger, sale of Assets or other transaction involving the Corporation pursuant to which a majority of the Directors then in office are replaced or removed, (ii) by the Advisor for "good reason" (as defined in the Advisory Agreement), or (iii) by the Corporation and/or Operating Partnership other than for "cause" (as defined in the Advisory Agreement).

Total Operating Expenses . The term "Total Operating Expenses" shall mean all costs and expenses paid or incurred by the Corporation, as determined under generally accepted accounting principles, that are in any way related to the operation of the Corporation or to corporate business, including Asset Management Fees and other operating fees paid to the Advisor, but excluding (i) the expenses of raising capital such as Organization and Offering Expenses, (ii) interest payments, (iii) taxes, (iv) non-cash expenditures such as depreciation, amortization and bad debt reserves, (v) incentive fees; (vi) Acquisition Fees and Acquisition Expenses, (vii) real estate commissions on the sale of Property, (viii) distributions made with respect to interests in the Operating Partnership, and (ix) other fees and expenses connected with the acquisition, disposition, management and ownership of real estate interests, mortgage loans or other property (including the costs of foreclosure, insurance premiums, legal services, maintenance, repair, and improvement of property). Notwithstanding the definition set forth above, any expense of the Corporation which is not part of Total Operating Expenses under the NASAA REIT Guidelines shall not be treated as part of Total Operating Expenses for purposes hereof.

Total Project Cost . The term "Total Project Cost" shall mean, with regard to any Real Property acquired prior to or during the development, construction, improvement or acquisition stages, all hard and soft costs and expenses paid or incurred by the Corporation that are in any way related to the development of such Real Property, including, but not limited to, any debt, whether borrowed or assumed, land and construction costs.

Total Stockholder-Level Underwriting Compensation . The term "Total Stockholder-Level Underwriting Compensation" shall mean all Dealer Manager Fees, Sales Commissions, Distribution Fees and any other items deemed underwriting compensation pursuant to Rule 2310 of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. paid to the Dealer Manager or to Soliciting Dealers with respect to the Class T Common Shares or Class W Common Shares (as the case may be) held in a particular Stockholder's account.

Transfer . The term "Transfer" shall mean any issuance, sale, transfer, gift, assignment, devise or other disposition, as well as any other event that causes any Person to acquire Beneficial Ownership or Constructive Ownership of Shares or the right to vote or receive dividends on Shares, or any agreement to take any such actions or cause any such events, including (i) the granting or exercise of any option (or any disposition of any option), (ii) any disposition of any securities or rights convertible into or exchangeable for Shares or any interest in Shares or any exercise of any such conversion or exchange right and (iii) Transfers of interests in other entities that result in changes in Beneficial or Constructive Ownership of Shares; in each case, whether voluntary or involuntary, whether owned of record, Constructively Owned or Beneficially Owned and whether by operation of law or otherwise. The terms "Transferring" and "Transferred" shall have the correlative meanings.

2%/25% Guidelines . The term "2%/25% Guidelines" shall have the meaning as provided in Section 9.10 herein.

Unimproved Real Property . The term "Unimproved Real Property" shall mean Property in which the Corporation has an equity interest that was not acquired for the purpose of producing rental or other operating income, that has no development or construction in process and for which no development or construction is planned, in good faith, to commence within one year.

Article VI

STOCK

Section 6.1. Authorized Shares . The Corporation has authority to issue 1,700,000,000 Shares, consisting of 1,500,000,000 shares of common stock, $0.01 par value per share (the "Common Shares"), 225,000,000 of which are classified as Class A Common Shares (the "Class A Common Shares"), 1,200,000,000 of which are classified as Class T Common Shares (the "Class T Common Shares") and 75,000,000 of which are classified as Class W Common Shares (the "Class W Common Shares"), and 200,000,000 shares of preferred stock, $0.01 par value per share (the "Preferred Shares"). The aggregate par value of all authorized Shares having par value is $17,000,000. All Shares shall be fully paid and nonassessable when issued. If Shares of one class are classified or reclassified into Shares of another class pursuant to this Article VI, the number of authorized Shares of the former class shall be automatically decreased and the number of Shares of the latter class shall be automatically increased, in each case by the number of Shares so classified or reclassified, so that the aggregate number of Shares of all classes that the Corporation has authority to issue shall not be more than the total number of Shares set forth in the first sentence of this paragraph. The Board of Directors, with the approval of a majority of the entire Board and without any action by the Stockholders, may amend the Charter from time to time to increase or decrease the aggregate number of Shares or the number of Shares of any class or series that the Corporation has authority to issue.

Section 6.2. Common Shares .

Section 6.2.1 Description . Subject to the provisions of Article VII and except as may otherwise be specified in the Charter, each Common Share shall entitle the holder thereof to one vote per share on all matters upon which Stockholders are entitled to vote pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof. The Board may classify or reclassify any unissued Common Shares from time to time into one or more classes or series of Shares; provided, however, that the voting rights per Share (other than any publicly held Share) sold in a private offering shall not exceed the voting rights which bear the same relationship to the voting rights of a publicly held Share as the consideration paid to the Corporation for each privately offered Share bears to the book value of each outstanding publicly held Share.

Section 6.2.2 Rights Upon Liquidation . In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, or any distribution of the Assets, the aggregate Assets available for distribution to holders of the Common Shares shall be determined in accordance with applicable law. The holder of each Class A Common Share shall be entitled to be paid, out of the assets of the Corporation that are legally available for distribution to the Stockholders, a liquidation payment equal to the Net Asset Value Per Class A Common Share, the holder of each Class T

Common Share shall be entitled to be paid, out of the assets of the Corporation that are legally available for distribution to the Stockholders, a liquidation payment equal to the Net Asset Value Per Class T Common Share and the holder of each Class W Common Share shall be entitled to be paid, out of the assets of the Corporation that are legally available for distribution to the Stockholders, a liquidation payment equal to the Net Asset Value Per Class W Common Share; provided, however, that if the available assets of the Corporation are insufficient to pay in full the above described liquidation payments, then such assets, or the proceeds thereof, shall be distributed among the holders of the Class A Common Shares, the Class T Common Shares and the Class W Common Shares ratably in the same proportion as the respective amounts that would be payable on such Class A Common Shares, Class T Common Shares and Class W Common Shares if all amounts payable thereon were paid in full.

Section 6.2.3 Voting Rights . Except as may be provided otherwise in the Charter, the holders of the Common Shares shall have the exclusive right to vote on all matters (as to which a common stockholder shall be entitled to vote pursuant to applicable law) at all meetings of the Stockholders.

Section 6.2.4 Conversion of Class T Common Shares and Class W Common Shares .

(a) Upon Listing of the Class A Common Shares, (i) each Class T Common Share shall automatically and without any action on the part of the holder thereof convert into a number of Class A Common Shares equal to a fraction, the numerator of which is the Net Asset Value Per Class T Common Share and the denominator of which is the Net Asset Value Per Class A Common Share and (ii) each Class W Common Share shall automatically and without any action on the part of the holder thereof convert into a number of Class A Common Shares equal to a fraction, the numerator of which is the Net Asset Value Per Class W Common Share and the denominator of which is the Net Asset Value Per Class W Common Share.

(b) As of the last calendar day of the month in which Total Stockholder-Level Underwriting Compensation paid with respect to the Class T Common Shares held by a Stockholder within such Stockholder's account would be in excess of ten percent of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of such Class T Common Shares (not including Class T Common Shares sold pursuant to a Reinvestment Plan), each Class T Common Share held in the applicable Stockholder's account shall automatically and without any action on the part of the holder thereof convert into a number of Class A Common Shares equal to a fraction, the numerator of which is the Net Asset Value Per Class T Common Share and the denominator of which is the Net Asset Value Per Class A Common Share. As of the last calendar day of the month in which Total Stockholder-Level Underwriting Compensation paid with respect to the Class W Common Shares held by a Stockholder within such Stockholder's account would be in excess of ten percent of the total gross investment amount at the time of purchase of such Class W Common Shares (not including Class W Common Shares sold pursuant to a Reinvestment Plan), each Class W Common Share held in the applicable Stockholder's account shall automatically and without any action on the part of the holder thereof convert into a number of Class A Common Shares equal to a fraction, the numerator of which is the Net Asset Value Per Class W Common Share and the denominator of which is the Net Asset Value Per Class A Common Share.

Section 6.3. Preferred Shares . The Board may classify any unissued Preferred Shares and reclassify any previously classified but unissued Preferred Shares of any series from time to time, into one or more classes or series of Shares; provided, however, that the voting rights per Share (other than any publicly held Share) sold in a private offering shall not exceed the voting rights which bear the same relationship to the voting rights of a publicly held Share as the consideration paid to the Corporation for each privately offered Share bears to the book value of each outstanding publicly held Share. The issuance of Preferred Shares must be approved by a majority of the Independent Directors who do not have an interest in the transaction and who have access, at the Corporation's expense, to the Corporation's legal counsel or to independent legal counsel.

Section 6.4. Classified or Reclassified Shares . Prior to issuance of classified or reclassified Shares of any class or series, the Board by resolution shall: (a) designate that class or series to distinguish it from all other classes and series of Shares; (b) specify the number of Shares to be included in the class or series; (c) set or change, subject to the provisions of Article VII and subject to the express terms of any class or series of Shares outstanding at the time, the preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends or other Distributions, qualifications and terms and conditions of redemption for each class or series; and (d) cause the Corporation to file articles supplementary with the SDAT. Any of the terms of any class or series of Shares set or changed pursuant to clause (c) of this Section 6.4 may be made dependent upon facts or events ascertainable outside the Charter (including determinations by the Board or other facts or events within the control of the Corporation) and may vary among holders thereof, provided that the manner in which such facts, events or variations shall operate upon the terms of such class or series of Shares is clearly and expressly set forth in the articles supplementary or other charter document.

Section 6.5. Dividends and Distributions . The Board of Directors may from time to time authorize the Corporation to declare and pay to Stockholders such dividends or other Distributions, in cash or other assets of the Corporation or in Securities, including Shares of one class payable to holders of Shares of another class, or from any other source as the Board of Directors in its discretion shall determine. The per share amount of any Distributions on the Class A Common Shares, the Class T Common Shares or the Class W Common Shares in relation to the per share amount of any Distributions on any other class of Common Shares shall be determined as described in the most recent Prospectus for an Offering of such Class A Common Shares, Class T Common Shares or Class W Common Shares (as the case may be), as such Prospectus may be amended or supplemented with the approval of a majority of the Board of Directors from time to time. The Board of Directors shall endeavor to authorize the Corporation to declare and pay such dividends and other Distributions as shall be necessary for the Corporation to qualify as a REIT under the Code; however, Stockholders shall have no right to any dividend or other Distribution unless and until authorized by the Board and declared by the Corporation. The exercise of the powers and rights of the Board of Directors pursuant to this Section 6.5 shall be subject to the provisions of any class or series of Shares at the time outstanding. The receipt by any Person in whose name any Shares are registered on the records of the Corporation or by his or her duly authorized agent shall be a sufficient discharge for all dividends or other Distributions payable or deliverable in respect of such Shares and from all liability to see to the application thereof. Distributions in kind shall not be permitted, except for distributions of readily marketable securities, distributions of beneficial interests in a liquidating trust established for the dissolution of the Corporation and the liquidation of its Assets in accordance with the terms of the Charter or

distributions in which (a) the Board advises each Stockholder of the risks associated with direct ownership of the property, (b) the Board offers each Stockholder the election of receiving such in-kind distributions, and (c) in-kind distributions are made only to those Stockholders that accept such offer.

Section 6.6. Charter and Bylaws . The rights of all Stockholders and the terms of all Shares are subject to the provisions of the Charter and the Bylaws.

Section 6.7. No Issuance of Share Certificates . Unless otherwise provided by the Board of Directors, the Corporation shall not issue stock certificates. A Stockholder's investment shall be recorded on the books of the Corporation. To transfer his or her Shares, a Stockholder shall submit an executed form to the Corporation, which form shall be provided by the Corporation upon request. Such transfer will also be recorded on the books of the Corporation. Upon issuance or transfer of Shares, the Corporation will provide the Stockholder with information concerning his or her rights with regard to such Shares, as required by the Bylaws and the MGCL or other applicable law.

Section 6.8. Suitability of Stockholders . Upon the Commencement of the Initial Public Offering and until Listing, the following provisions shall apply:

Section 6.8.1 Investor Suitability Standards . Subject to suitability standards to become a Stockholder established by individual states and any amendments to the suitability standards set forth in the NASAA REIT Guidelines which may become applicable to the Company, if such prospective Stockholder is an individual (including an individual beneficiary of a purchasing Individual Retirement Account), or if the prospective Stockholder is a fiduciary (such as a trustee of a trust or corporate pension or profit sharing plan, or other tax-exempt organization, or a custodian under a Uniform Gifts to Minors Act), such individual or fiduciary, as the case may be, must represent to the Corporation, among other requirements as the Corporation may require from time to time:

(a) that such individual (or, in the case of a fiduciary, that the fiduciary account or the donor who directly or indirectly supplies the funds to purchase the Shares) has a minimum annual gross income of $70,000 and a net worth (excluding home, furnishings and automobiles) of not less than $70,000; or

(b) that such individual (or, in the case of a fiduciary, that the fiduciary account or the donor who directly or indirectly supplies the funds to purchase the Shares) has a net worth (excluding home, furnishings and automobiles) of not less than $250,000.

Section 6.8.2 Determination of Suitability of Sale . The Sponsor and each Person selling Common Shares on behalf of the Corporation shall make every reasonable effort to determine that the purchase of Common Shares by a Stockholder is a suitable and appropriate investment for such Stockholder. In making this determination, each Person selling Common Shares on behalf of the Corporation shall ascertain that the prospective Stockholder: (a) meets the minimum income and net worth standards established for the Corporation; (b) can reasonably benefit from the Corporation based on the prospective Stockholder's overall investment objectives and portfolio structure; (c) is able to bear the economic risk of the investment based on the prospective Stockholder's overall financial situation; and (d) has apparent understanding of (i) the fundamental risks of the investment; (ii) the risk that the Stockholder may lose the entire investment; (iii) the lack of liquidity of the Common Shares; (iv) the restrictions on transferability of the Common Shares; (v) the tax consequences of the investment; and (vi) the background of the Advisor.

Each Person selling Common Shares on behalf of the Corporation shall make this determination with respect to each prospective Stockholder on the basis of information it has obtained from such prospective Stockholder. Relevant information for this purpose will include at least the age, investment objectives, investment experiences, income, net worth, financial situation, and other investments of the prospective Stockholder, as well as any other pertinent factors.

Each Person selling Common Shares on behalf of the Corporation shall maintain records of the information used to determine that an investment in Common Shares is suitable and appropriate for a Stockholder. Each Person selling Common Shares on behalf of the Corporation shall maintain these records for at least six years.

Section 6.8.3 Minimum Investment . The initial purchase of Common Shares by an investor shall comply with the requirements regarding minimum initial cash investment amounts set forth in any then effective Prospectus for an Offering as such Prospectus has been amended or supplemented as of the date of such purchase, subject to any higher or lower applicable state requirements with respect to minimum initial cash investment amounts in effect as of the date of the issuance.

Section 6.9. Repurchase of Shares . The Board may establish, from time to time, a program or programs by which the Corporation voluntarily repurchases Shares from its Stockholders; provided, however, that such repurchase does not impair the capital or operations of the Corporation. The Sponsor, the Advisor, members of the Board and any Affiliates thereof may not receive any fees arising out of the repurchase of Shares by the Corporation.

Section 6.10. Distribution Reinvestment Plans . The Board may establish, from time to time, a Distribution reinvestment plan or plans (each, a "Reinvestment Plan"). Under any such Reinvestment Plan, (a) all material information regarding Distributions to the Stockholders and the effect of reinvesting such Distributions, including the tax consequences thereof, shall be provided to the Stockholders not less often than annually, and (b) each Stockholder participating in such Reinvestment Plan shall have a reasonable opportunity to withdraw from the Reinvestment Plan not less often than annually after receipt of the information required in clause (a) above.

Article VII

RESTRICTION ON TRANSFER AND OWNERSHIP OF SHARES

Section 7.1. Shares .

Section 7.1.1 Ownership Limitations . During the period commencing on the Initial Date and prior to the Restriction Termination Date, but subject to Section 7.3:

(a) Basic Restrictions.

(i) (1) No Person, other than an Excepted Holder, shall Beneficially Own or Constructively Own Shares in excess of the Aggregate Share Ownership Limit, (2) no Person, other than an Excepted Holder, shall Beneficially Own or Constructively Own Common Shares in excess of the Common Share Ownership Limit and (3) no Excepted Holder shall Beneficially Own or Constructively Own Shares in excess of the Excepted Holder Limit for such Excepted Holder.

(ii) No Person shall Beneficially or Constructively Own Shares to the extent that such Beneficial or Constructive Ownership of Shares would result in the Corporation being "closely held" within the meaning of Section 856(h) of the Code (without regard to whether the ownership interest is held during the last half of a taxable year), or otherwise failing to qualify as a REIT (including, but not limited to, Beneficial or Constructive Ownership that would result in the Corporation owning (actually or Constructively) an interest in a tenant that is described in Section 856(d)(2)(B) of the Code if the income derived by the Corporation from such tenant would cause the Corporation to fail to satisfy any of the gross income requirements of Section 856(c) of the Code).

(iii) Any purported Transfer of Shares that, if effective, would result in Shares being beneficially owned by less than 100 Persons (determined under the principles of Section 856(a)(5) of the Code) shall be void ab initio , and the intended transferee shall acquire no rights in such Shares.

(b) Transfer in Trust . If any purported Transfer of Shares occurs which, if effective, would result in any Person Beneficially Owning or Constructively Owning Shares in violation of Section 7.1.1(a)(i) or (ii),

(i) then that number of Shares the Beneficial or Constructive Ownership of which otherwise would cause such Person to violate Section 7.1.1(a)(i) or (ii) (rounded up to the nearest whole share) shall be automatically transferred to a Charitable Trust for the benefit of a Charitable Beneficiary, as described in Section 7.2, effective as of the close of business on the Business Day prior to the date of such purported Transfer, and such Person shall acquire no rights in such Shares; or

(ii) if the transfer to the Charitable Trust described in clause (i) of this sentence would not be effective for any reason to prevent the violation of Section 7.1.1(a)(i) or (ii), then the purported Transfer of that number of Shares that otherwise would cause any Person to violate Section 7.1.1(a)(i) or (ii) shall be void ab initio , and the intended transferee shall acquire no rights in such Shares.

To the extent that, upon a transfer of Shares pursuant to this Section 7.1.1(b), a violation of any provision of this Article VII would nonetheless be continuing (for example where the ownership of Shares by a single Charitable Trust would violate the 100 stockholder requirement applicable to REITs), then Shares shall be transferred to that number of Charitable Trusts, each having a distinct Charitable Trustee and a Charitable Beneficiary or Beneficiaries that are distinct from those of each other Charitable Trust, such that there is no violation of any provision of this Article VII.

Section 7.1.2 Remedies for Breach . If the Board of Directors or its designee (including, any duly authorized committee of the Board) shall at any time determine in good faith that a Transfer or other event has taken place that results in a violation of Section 7.1.1 or that a Person intends to acquire or has attempted to acquire Beneficial or Constructive Ownership of any Shares in violation of Section 7.1.1 (whether or not such violation is intended), the Board of Directors or its designee shall take such action as it deems advisable to refuse to give effect to or to prevent such

Transfer or other event, including, without limitation, causing the Corporation to redeem Shares, refusing to give effect to such Transfer on the books of the Corporation or instituting proceedings to enjoin such Transfer or other event; provided, however, that any Transfers or attempted Transfers or other events in violation of Section 7.1.1 shall automatically result in the transfer to the Charitable Trust described above, and, where applicable, such Transfer (or other event) shall be void ab initio as provided above irrespective of any action (or non-action) by the Board of Directors or its designee.

Section 7.1.3 Notice of Restricted Transfer . Any Person who acquires or attempts or intends to acquire Beneficial Ownership or Constructive Ownership of Shares that will or may violate Section 7.1.1(a), or any Person who would have owned Shares that resulted in a transfer to the Charitable Trust pursuant to the provisions of Section 7.1.1(b), shall immediately give written notice to the Corporation of such event, or in the case of such a proposed or attempted transaction, give at least 10 Business Days prior written notice, and shall provide to the Corporation such other information as the Corporation may request in order to determine the effect, if any, of such Transfer on the Corporation's status as a REIT.

Section 7.1.4 Owners Required To Provide Information . From the Initial Date and prior to the Restriction Termination Date:

(a) Every owner of more than five percent (or such lower percentage as required by the Code or the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder or as may be requested by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion) of the outstanding Shares, within 30 days after the end of each calendar year, shall give written notice to the Corporation stating the name and address of such owner, the number of Shares Beneficially Owned and a description of the manner in which such Shares are held. Each such owner shall provide to the Corporation such additional information as the Corporation may request in order to determine the effect, if any, of such Beneficial Ownership on the Corporation's status as a REIT and to ensure compliance with the Aggregate Share Ownership Limit, the Common Share Ownership Limit and the other restrictions set forth herein.

(b) Each Person who is a Beneficial or Constructive Owner of Shares and each Person (including the Stockholder of record) who is holding Shares for a Beneficial or Constructive Owner shall provide to the Corporation such information as the Corporation may request, in good faith, in order to determine the Corporation's status as a REIT, to comply with requirements of any taxing authority or governmental authority or to determine such compliance or to ensure compliance with the Aggregate Share Ownership Limit, the Common Share Ownership Limit and the other restrictions set forth herein.

Section 7.1.5 Remedies Not Limited . Subject to Section 8.10 of the Charter, nothing contained in this Section 7.1 shall limit the ability of the Corporation to implement or enforce compliance with the terms of this Section 7.1 or the authority of the Board of Directors to take such other action as it deems necessary or advisable to protect the Corporation and the interests of its Stockholders in preserving the Corporation's status as a REIT and to ensure compliance with the Aggregate Share Ownership Limit, the Common Share Ownership Limit and the other restrictions set forth herein, including, without limitation, refusal to give effect to a transaction on the books of the Corporation.

Section 7.1.6 Ambiguity . In the case of an ambiguity in the application of any of the provisions of this Section 7.1, Section 7.2 or any definition contained in Article V, the Board of Directors shall have the power to determine the application of the provisions of this Section 7.1 or Section 7.2 with respect to any situation based on the facts known to it. In the event Section 7.1 or 7.2 requires an action by the Board of Directors and the Charter fails to provide specific guidance with respect to such action, the Board of Directors shall have the power to determine the action to be taken so long as such action is not contrary to the provisions of Article V or Sections 7.1 or 7.2. Absent a decision to the contrary by the Board of Directors (which the Board may make in its sole and absolute discretion), if a Person would have (but for the remedies set forth in Section 7.1.2) acquired Beneficial or Constructive Ownership of Shares in violation of Section 7.1.1, such remedies (as applicable) shall apply first to the Shares which, but for such remedies, would have been Beneficially Owned or Constructively Owned (but not actually owned) by such Person, pro rata among the Persons who actually own such Shares based upon the relative number of the Shares held by each such Person.

Section 7.1.7 Exceptions .

(a) Subject to Section 7.1.1(a)(ii) (except as otherwise provided in Section 7.1.7(b)), the Board of Directors, in its sole discretion, may exempt (prospectively or retroactively) a Person from the Aggregate Share Ownership Limit and the Common Share Ownership Limit, as the case may be, and may establish or increase an Excepted Holder Limit for such Person if the Board obtains such representations, undertakings and agreements from such Person as the Board of Directors, upon the advice of legal counsel, determines necessary in order to prevent such an exemption or such establishment or increase of an Excepted Holder Limit from jeopardizing the Corporation's status as a REIT. Such representations, undertakings and agreements may include:

(i) representations and undertakings from such Person as are reasonably necessary to ascertain that no individual's Beneficial or Constructive Ownership of such Shares will violate Section 7.1.1(a)(ii);

(ii) representations and undertakings from such Person as are reasonably necessary to ascertain that such Person does not and will not own, actually or Constructively, an interest in a tenant of the Corporation (or a tenant of any entity owned or controlled by the Corporation) that would cause the Corporation to own, actually or Constructively, more than a 9.9% interest (as set forth in Section 856(d)(2)(B) of the Code) in such tenant (for this purpose, a tenant from whom the Corporation (or an entity owned or controlled by the Corporation) derives (and is expected to continue to derive) a sufficiently small amount of revenue such that, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, rent from such tenant would not adversely affect the Corporation's ability to qualify as a REIT, shall not be treated as a tenant of the Corporation); and

(iii) the agreement by such Person that any violation or attempted violation of such representations or undertakings (or other action which is contrary to the restrictions contained in Sections 7.1.1 through 7.1.6) will result in such Shares being automatically transferred to a Charitable Trust in accordance with Sections 7.1.1(b) and 7.2.

(b) (i) Until 180 days after the end of the first taxable year for which the Corporation intends to elect to qualify for federal income tax treatment as a REIT, the Board of Directors, in its sole discretion, may waive the requirement set forth in Section 7.1.1(a)(ii) that a Person's Beneficial

Ownership or Constructive Ownership of Shares not result in the Corporation being "closely held" within the meaning of Section 856(h) of the Code and (ii) until 29 days after the end of the first taxable year for which the Corporation intends to elect to qualify for federal income tax treatment as a REIT, the Board of Directors, in its sole discretion, may waive the requirement set forth in Section 7.1.1(a)(iii); provided that the Board of Directors determines that such waivers do not jeopardize the Corporation's status as a REIT.

(c) Prior to granting any exception pursuant to Section 7.1.7(a) or (b), the Board of Directors may require a ruling from the Internal Revenue Service, or an opinion of counsel, in either case in form and substance satisfactory to the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, as it may deem necessary or advisable in order to determine or ensure the Corporation's status as a REIT. Notwithstanding the receipt of any ruling or opinion, the Board of Directors may impose such conditions or restrictions as it deems appropriate in connection with granting such exception.

(d) Subject to Section 7.1.1(a)(ii), an underwriter which participates in a public offering or a private placement of Shares (or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Shares) may Beneficially Own or Constructively Own Shares (or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Shares) in excess of the Aggregate Share Ownership Limit, the Common Share Ownership Limit or both such limits, but only to the extent necessary to facilitate such public offering or private placement.

(e) The Board of Directors may only reduce the Excepted Holder Limit for an Excepted Holder: (i) with the written consent of such Excepted Holder at any time, or (ii) pursuant to the terms and conditions of the agreements and undertakings entered into with such Excepted Holder in connection with the establishment of the Excepted Holder Limit for that Excepted Holder. No Excepted Holder Limit shall be reduced to a percentage that is less than the Common Share Ownership Limit.

Section 7.1.8 Increase or Decrease in Aggregate Share Ownership and Common Share Ownership Limits . Subject to Section 7.1.1(a)(ii) (except as otherwise provided in Section 7.1.7(b)), the Board of Directors may from time to time increase the Common Share Ownership Limit and the Aggregate Share Ownership Limit for one or more Persons and decrease the Common Share Ownership Limit and the Aggregate Share Ownership Limit for all other Persons; provided, however, that the decreased Common Share Ownership Limit and/or Aggregate Share Ownership Limit will not be effective for any Person whose percentage ownership in Shares is in excess of such decreased Common Share Ownership Limit and/or Aggregate Share Ownership Limit until such time as such Person's percentage of Shares equals or falls below the decreased Common Share Ownership Limit and/or Aggregate Share Ownership Limit, but any further acquisition of Shares in excess of such percentage ownership of Shares will be in violation of the Common Share Ownership Limit and/or Aggregate Share Ownership Limit and, provided further, that the new Common Share Ownership Limit and/or Aggregate Share Ownership Limit would not allow five or fewer Persons to Beneficially Own more than 49.9% in value of the outstanding Shares.

Section 7.1.9 Legend . Any certificate representing Shares shall bear substantially the following legend:

The Shares represented by this certificate are subject to restrictions on Beneficial and Constructive Ownership and Transfer for the purpose, among others, of the Corporation's maintenance of its status as a real estate investment trust (a "REIT") under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). Subject to certain further restrictions and except as expressly provided in the Corporation's charter, (i) no Person may Beneficially or Constructively Own Common Shares in excess of 9.8% (in value or number of Common Shares) of the outstanding Common Shares unless such Person is an Excepted Holder (in which case the Excepted Holder Limit shall be applicable); (ii) no Person may Beneficially or Constructively Own Shares in excess of 9.8% of the value of the total outstanding Shares, unless such Person is an Excepted Holder (in which case the Excepted Holder Limit shall be applicable); (iii) no Person may Beneficially or Constructively Own Shares that would result in the Corporation being "closely held" under Section 856(h) of the Code or otherwise cause the Corporation to fail to qualify as a REIT (including, but not limited to, Beneficial or Constructive Ownership that would result in the Corporation owning (actually or Constructively) an interest in a tenant that is described in Section 856(d)(2)(B) of the Code if the income derived by the Corporation from such tenant would cause the Corporation to fail to satisfy any of the gross income requirements of Section 856(c) of the Code); and (iv) any Transfer of Shares that, if effective, would result in Shares being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 Persons (as determined under the principles of Section 856(a)(5) of the Code) shall be void ab initio , and the intended transferee shall acquire no rights in such Shares. Any Person who Beneficially or Constructively Owns or attempts to Beneficially or Constructively Own Shares which cause or will cause a Person to Beneficially or Constructively Own Shares in excess or in violation of the above limitations must immediately notify the Corporation in writing (or, in the case of an attempted transaction, give at least 10 Business Days prior written notice). If any of the restrictions on Transfer or ownership as set forth in (i), (ii) or (iii) above are violated, the Shares in excess or in violation of the above limitations will be automatically transferred to a Charitable Trust for the benefit of one or more Charitable Beneficiaries. In addition, the Corporation may redeem Shares upon the terms and conditions specified by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion if the Board of Directors determines that ownership or a Transfer or other event may violate the restrictions described above. Furthermore, upon the occurrence of certain events, attempted Transfers in violation of the restrictions described in (i), (ii) or (iii) above may be void ab initio . All capitalized terms in this legend have the meanings defined in the Corporation's charter, as the same may be amended from time to time, a copy of which, including the restrictions on Transfer and ownership, will be furnished to each holder of Shares on request and without charge. Requests for such a copy may be directed to the Secretary of the Corporation at its principal office.

Instead of the foregoing legend, the certificate may state that the Corporation will furnish a full statement about certain restrictions on transferability to a Stockholder on request and without charge. In the case of uncertificated Shares, the Corporation will send the holder of such Shares, on request and without charge, a written statement of the information otherwise required on certificates.

Section 7.2. Transfer of Shares in Trust .

Section 7.2.1 Ownership in Trust . Upon any purported Transfer or other event described in Section 7.1.1(b) that would result in a transfer of Shares to a Charitable Trust, such Shares shall be deemed to have been transferred to the Charitable Trustee as trustee of a Charitable Trust for the

exclusive benefit of one or more Charitable Beneficiaries. Such transfer to the Charitable Trustee shall be deemed to be effective as of the close of business on the Business Day prior to the purported Transfer or other event that results in the transfer to the Charitable Trust pursuant to Section 7.1.1(b). The Charitable Trustee shall be appointed by the Corporation and shall be a Person unaffiliated with the Corporation and any Prohibited Owner. Each Charitable Beneficiary shall be designated by the Corporation as provided in Section 7.2.6.

Section 7.2.2 Status of Shares Held by the Charitable Trustee . Shares held by the Charitable Trustee shall continue to be issued and outstanding Shares. The Prohibited Owner shall have no rights in the Shares held by the Charitable Trustee. The Prohibited Owner shall not benefit economically from ownership of any Shares held in trust by the Charitable Trustee, shall have no rights to dividends or other Distributions and shall not possess any rights to vote or other rights attributable to the Shares held in the Charitable Trust.

Section 7.2.3 Dividend and Voting Rights . The Charitable Trustee shall have all voting rights and rights to dividends or other Distributions with respect to Shares held in the Charitable Trust, which rights shall be exercised for the exclusive benefit of the Charitable Beneficiary. Any dividend or other Distribution paid prior to the discovery by the Corporation that Shares have been transferred to the Charitable Trustee shall be paid by the recipient of such dividend or other Distribution to the Charitable Trustee upon demand and any dividend or other Distribution authorized but unpaid shall be paid when due to the Charitable Trustee. Any dividends or other Distributions so paid over to the Charitable Trustee shall be held in trust for the Charitable Beneficiary. The Prohibited Owner shall have no voting rights with respect to Shares held in the Charitable Trust and, subject to Maryland law, effective as of the date that Shares have been transferred to the Charitable Trustee, the Charitable Trustee shall have the authority (at the Charitable Trustee's sole discretion) (a) to rescind as void any vote cast by a Prohibited Owner prior to the discovery by the Corporation that Shares have been transferred to the Charitable Trustee and (b) to recast such vote in accordance with the desires of the Charitable Trustee acting for the benefit of the Charitable Beneficiary; provided, however, that if the Corporation has already taken irreversible corporate action, then the Charitable Trustee shall not have the authority to rescind and recast such vote. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Article VII, until the Corporation has received notification that Shares have been transferred into a Charitable Trust, the Corporation shall be entitled to rely on its share transfer and other Stockholder records for purposes of preparing lists of Stockholders entitled to vote at meetings, determining the validity and authority of proxies and otherwise conducting votes of Stockholders.

Section 7.2.4 Sale of Shares by Charitable Trustee . Within 20 days of receiving notice from the Corporation that Shares have been transferred to the Charitable Trust, the Charitable Trustee shall sell the Shares held in the Charitable Trust to a Person, designated by the Charitable Trustee, whose ownership of the Shares will not violate the ownership limitations set forth in Section 7.1.1(a). Upon such sale, the interest of the Charitable Beneficiary in the Shares sold shall terminate and the Charitable Trustee shall distribute the net proceeds of the sale to the Prohibited Owner and to the Charitable Beneficiary as provided in this Section 7.2.4. The Prohibited Owner shall receive the lesser of (a) the price paid by the Prohibited Owner for the Shares or, if the Prohibited Owner did not give value for the Shares in connection with the event causing the Shares to be held in the Charitable Trust (*e.g.* , in the case of a gift, devise or other such transaction), the Market Price of the Shares on the day of the event causing the Shares to be held

in the Charitable Trust and (b) the price per share received by the Charitable Trustee (net of any commissions and other expenses of sale) from the sale or other disposition of the Shares held in the Charitable Trust. The Charitable Trustee may reduce the amount payable to the Prohibited Owner by the amount of dividends and other Distributions which have been paid to the Prohibited Owner and are owed by the Prohibited Owner to the Charitable Trustee pursuant to Section 7.2.3 of this Article VII. Any net sales proceeds in excess of the amount payable to the Prohibited Owner shall be immediately paid to the Charitable Beneficiary. If, prior to the discovery by the Corporation that Shares have been transferred to the Charitable Trustee, such Shares are sold by a Prohibited Owner, then (i) such Shares shall be deemed to have been sold on behalf of the Charitable Trust and (ii) to the extent that the Prohibited Owner received an amount for such Shares that exceeds the amount that such Prohibited Owner was entitled to receive pursuant to this Section 7.2.4, such excess shall be paid to the Charitable Trustee upon demand.

Section 7.2.5 Purchase Right in Shares Transferred to the Charitable Trustee . Shares transferred to the Charitable Trustee shall be deemed to have been offered for sale to the Corporation, or its designee, at a price per Share equal to the lesser of (a) the price per Share in the transaction that resulted in such transfer to the Charitable Trust (or, in the case of a devise or gift, the Market Price at the time of such devise or gift) and (b) the Market Price on the date the Corporation, or its designee, accepts such offer. The Corporation shall have the right to accept such offer until the Charitable Trustee has sold the Shares held in the Charitable Trust pursuant to Section 7.2.4. Upon such a sale to the Corporation, the interest of the Charitable Beneficiary in the Shares sold shall terminate and the Charitable Trustee shall distribute the net proceeds of the sale to the Prohibited Owner. The Charitable Trustee may reduce the amount payable to the Prohibited Owner by the amount of dividends and other Distributions which have been paid to the Prohibited Owner and are owed by the Prohibited Owner to the Charitable Trustee pursuant to Section 7.2.3 of this Article VII. The Charitable Trustee may pay the amount of such reduction to the Charitable Beneficiary.

Section 7.2.6 Designation of Charitable Beneficiaries . By written notice to the Charitable Trustee, the Corporation shall designate one or more nonprofit organizations to be the Charitable Beneficiary of the interest in the Charitable Trust such that (a) Shares held in the Charitable Trust would not violate the restrictions set forth in Section 7.1.1(a) in the hands of such Charitable Beneficiary and (b) each such organization must be described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Code and contributions to each such organization must be eligible for deduction under each of Sections 170(b)(1)(A), 2055 and 2522 of the Code.

Section 7.3. NYSE Transactions . Nothing in this Article VII shall preclude the settlement of any transaction entered into through the facilities of the NYSE or any other national securities exchange or automated inter-dealer quotation system. The fact that the settlement of any transaction occurs shall not negate the effect of any other provision of this Article VII and any transferee in such a transaction shall be subject to all of the provisions and limitations set forth in this Article VII.

Section 7.4. Enforcement . The Corporation is authorized specifically to seek equitable relief, including injunctive relief, to enforce the provisions of this Article VII.

Section 7.5. Non-Waiver . No delay or failure on the part of the Corporation or the Board of Directors in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver of any right of the Corporation or the Board of Directors, as the case may be, except to the extent specifically waived in writing.

Section 7.6. Non-Compliant Tender Offers . No Stockholder may Transfer any Shares held by such Stockholder to a Person making a Non-Compliant Tender Offer unless such Stockholder shall have first offered such Shares to the Corporation at the tender offer price offered in such Non-Compliant Tender Offer.

Article VIII
PROVISIONS FOR DEFINING, LIMITING AND REGULATING CERTAIN POWERS OF THE CORPORATION AND OF THE STOCKHOLDERS AND DIRECTORS

Section 8.1. Number of Directors . The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed under the direction of the Board of Directors. The initial number of Directors of the Corporation (the "Directors") shall be five, which number may be increased or decreased from time to time pursuant to the Bylaws; provided, however, that, upon Commencement of the Initial Public Offering, the total number of Directors shall not be fewer than three. Upon Commencement of the Initial Public Offering, a majority of the Board will be Independent Directors except for a period of up to 60 days after the death, removal or resignation of an Independent Director pending the election of such Independent Director's successor. The names of the Directors who shall serve until the first annual meeting of Stockholders and until their successors are duly elected and qualify are:

Dwight L. Merriman III
Evan H. Zucker
Marshall M. Burton
John S. Hagestad
Stanley A. Moore
Charles B. Duke

These Directors may increase the total number of Directors and fill any vacancy, other than a vacancy created by an increase in the number of directors, on the Board of Directors prior to the first annual meeting of Stockholders in the manner provided in the Bylaws.

The Corporation elects, at such time as it becomes eligible to make the election provided for under Section 3-804(c) of the MGCL, that, except as may be provided by the Board of Directors in setting the terms of any class or series of Preferred Shares, any and all vacancies on the Board of Directors, other than a vacancy created by an increase in the number of Directors, may be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining Directors in office, even if the remaining Directors do not constitute a quorum, and any Director elected to fill such a vacancy shall serve for the remainder of the full term of the directorship in which such vacancy occurred and until a successor is elected and qualifies. Any vacancy created by an increase in the number of Directors may be filled only by the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the Shares entitled to vote who are present in person or by proxy at a meeting at which a quorum is present, and any Director elected to fill such vacancy shall serve until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until a successor is duly elected and qualifies. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, Independent Directors shall nominate replacements for vacancies among the Independent Directors' positions.

Section 8.2. Experience . A Director, other than an Independent Director, shall have at least three years of relevant experience demonstrating the knowledge and experience required to successfully acquire and manage the type of assets being acquired by the Corporation. At least one of the Independent Directors shall have three years of relevant real estate experience.

Section 8.3. Committees . The Board may establish such committees as it deems appropriate, in its discretion, provided that the majority of the members of each committee are Independent Directors.

Section 8.4. Term . Except as may otherwise be provided in the terms of any Preferred Shares issued by the Corporation, each Director shall hold office for one year, until the next annual meeting of Stockholders and until his or her successor is duly elected and qualifies. Directors may be elected to an unlimited number of successive terms.

Section 8.5. Fiduciary Obligations . The Directors serve in a fiduciary capacity to the Corporation and have a fiduciary duty to the Stockholders, including a specific fiduciary duty to supervise the relationship of the Corporation with the Advisor.

Section 8.6. Extraordinary Actions . Notwithstanding any provision of law permitting or requiring any action to be taken or approved by the affirmative vote of Stockholders entitled to cast a greater number of votes, any such action shall be effective and valid if declared advisable by the Board of Directors and taken or approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding Shares entitled to vote on the matter.

Section 8.7. Authorization by Board of Stock Issuance . The Board of Directors may authorize the issuance from time to time of Shares of any class or series, whether now or hereafter authorized, or securities or rights convertible into Shares of any class or series, whether now or hereafter authorized, for such consideration as the Board of Directors may deem advisable (including as compensation for the Independent Directors or without consideration in the case of a stock split or stock dividend), subject to such restrictions or limitations, if any, as may be set forth in the Charter or the Bylaws.

Section 8.8. Preemptive Rights and Appraisal Rights . Except as may be provided by the Board of Directors in setting the terms of classified or reclassified Shares pursuant to Section 6.4 or as may otherwise be provided by contract approved by the Board of Directors, no holder of Shares shall, as such holder, have any preemptive right to purchase or subscribe for any additional Shares or any other Security which the Corporation may issue or sell. Holders of Shares shall not be entitled to exercise any rights of an objecting stockholder provided for under Title 3, Subtitle 2 of the MGCL or any successor statute unless the Board of Directors, upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board of Directors, shall determine that such rights apply, with respect to all or any classes or series of Shares, to one or more transactions occurring after the date of such determination in connection with which holders of such Shares would otherwise be entitled to exercise such rights.

Section 8.9. Determinations by Board . The determination as to any of the following matters, made in good faith by or pursuant to the direction of the Board of Directors consistent with the Charter, shall be final and conclusive and shall be binding upon the Corporation and every holder of Shares: the amount of the net income for any period and the amount of assets at any time legally available for the payment of dividends, redemption of Shares or the payment of other Distributions on Shares; the amount of paid-in surplus, net assets, other surplus, annual or other cash flow, funds from operations, net profit, net assets in excess of capital, undivided profits or excess of profits over losses on sales of assets; the amount, purpose, time of creation, increase or decrease, alteration or cancellation of any reserves or charges and the propriety thereof (whether or not any obligation or liability for which such reserves or charges shall have been created shall have been paid or discharged); any interpretation or resolution of any ambiguity with respect to any provision of the Charter (including any of the terms, preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers or rights, restrictions, limitations as to dividends or other Distributions, qualifications or terms or conditions of redemption of any shares of any class or series of Shares) or of the Bylaws; the fair value, or any sale, bid or asked price to be applied in determining the fair value, of any asset owned or held by the Corporation or any Shares; the number of Shares of any class of the Corporation; any matter relating to the acquisition, holding and disposition of any assets by the Corporation; the application of any provision of the Charter in the case of any ambiguity, including, without limitation: (i) any provision of the definitions of any of the following: Affiliate, Independent Director and Sponsor, (ii) which amounts paid to the Advisor or its Affiliates are property-level expenses connected with the ownership of real estate interests, loans or other property, (iii) which expenses are excluded from the definition of Total Operating Expenses and (iv) whether expenses qualify as Organization and Offering Expenses; any conflict between the MGCL and the provisions set forth in the NASAA REIT Guidelines; or any other matter relating to the business and affairs of the Corporation or required or permitted by applicable law, the Charter or Bylaws or otherwise to be determined by the Board of Directors; provided, however, that any determination by the Board of Directors as to any of the preceding matters shall not render invalid or improper any action taken or omitted prior to such determination and no Director shall be liable for making or failing to make such a determination; and provided, further, that to the extent the Board determines that the MGCL conflicts with the provisions set forth in the NASAA REIT Guidelines, the NASAA REIT Guidelines shall control to the extent any provisions of the MGCL are not mandatory.

Section 8.10. REIT Qualification . If the Corporation elects to qualify for federal income tax treatment as a REIT, the Board of Directors shall use its reasonable efforts to take such actions as are necessary or appropriate to preserve the status of the Corporation as a REIT; however, if the Board of Directors determines that it is no longer in the best interests of the Corporation to continue to be qualified as a REIT, the Board of Directors may revoke or otherwise terminate the Corporation's REIT election pursuant to Section 856(g) of the Code. The Board of Directors also may determine that compliance with any restriction or limitation on stock ownership and Transfers set forth in Article VII is no longer required for REIT qualification.

Section 8.11. Removal of Directors . Subject to the rights of holders of one or more classes or series of Preferred Shares to elect or remove one or more Directors, any Director, or the entire Board of Directors, may be removed from office at any time, but only by the affirmative vote of at least a majority of the outstanding Shares entitled to vote generally in the election of Directors.

Section 8.12. Board Action with Respect to Certain Matters . A majority of the Independent Directors must approve any Board action to which the following sections of the NASAA REIT Guidelines apply: II.A., II.C., II.F., II.G., IV.A., IV.B., IV.C., IV.D., IV.E., IV.F., IV.G., V.E., V.H., V.J., VI.A., VI.B.4, and VI.G.

Article IX
ADVISOR

Section 9.1. Appointment and Initial Investment of Advisor . The Board is responsible for setting the general policies of the Corporation and for the general supervision of its business conducted by officers, agents, employees, advisors or independent contractors of the Corporation. However, the Board is not required personally to conduct the business of the Corporation, and it may (but need not) appoint, employ or contract with any Person (including a Person Affiliated with any Director) as an Advisor and may grant or delegate such authority to the Advisor as the Board may, in its sole discretion, deem necessary or desirable. The term of retention of any Advisor shall not exceed one year, although there is no limit to the number of times that a particular Advisor may be retained. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Person hired or retained by the Advisor to perform the property or securities management and related services for the Corporation or the Operating Partnership that is not hired or retained to perform substantially all of the functions of the Advisor with respect to the Corporation or the Operating Partnership as a whole shall not be deemed to be an Advisor. The Advisor made a capital contribution of $200,000 to the Corporation in exchange for Common Shares. The Advisor or any Affiliate may not sell such Common Shares while the Advisor remains an Advisor but may transfer these Common Shares to other Affiliates.

Section 9.2. Supervision of Advisor . The Board shall review and evaluate the qualifications of the Advisor before entering into, and shall evaluate the performance of the Advisor before renewing an Advisory Agreement, and the criteria used in such evaluation shall be reflected in the minutes of the meetings of the Board. The Board may exercise broad discretion in allowing the Advisor to administer and regulate the operations of the Corporation, to act as agent for the Corporation, to execute documents on behalf of the Corporation and to make executive decisions that conform to general policies and principles established by the Board. The Board shall monitor the Advisor to assure that the administrative procedures, operations and programs of the Corporation are in the best interests of the Stockholders and are fulfilled. The Independent Directors are responsible for reviewing the fees and expenses of the Corporation at least annually or with sufficient frequency to determine that the expenses incurred are reasonable in light of the investment performance of the Corporation, its Net Assets, its Net Income and the fees and expenses of other comparable unaffiliated REITs. Each such determination shall be reflected in the minutes of the meetings of the Board. The Independent Directors also will be responsible for reviewing, from time to time and at least annually, the performance of the Advisor and determining that compensation to be paid to the Advisor is reasonable in relation to the nature and quality of services performed. The Independent Directors shall also supervise the performance of the Advisor and the compensation paid to the Advisor by the Corporation in order to determine that the provisions of the Advisory Agreement are being carried out. Specifically, the Independent Directors will consider factors such as (a) the amount of the fee paid to the Advisor in relation to the size, composition and performance of the Assets, (b) the success of the Advisor in generating opportunities that meet the investment objectives of the Corporation, (c) rates charged to other

REITs and to investors other than REITs by advisors performing the same or similar services, (d) additional revenues realized by the Advisor and its Affiliates through their relationship with the Corporation, including loan administration, underwriting or broker commissions, servicing, engineering, inspection and other fees, whether paid by the Corporation or by others with whom the Corporation does business, (e) the quality and extent of service and advice furnished by the Advisor, (f) the performance of the Assets, including income, conservation or appreciation of capital, frequency of problem investments and competence in dealing with distress situations, and (g) the quality of the Assets relative to the investments generated by the Advisor for its own account. The Independent Directors may also consider all other factors that they deem relevant, and the findings of the Independent Directors on each of the factors considered shall be recorded in the minutes of the Board. The Board shall determine whether any successor Advisor possesses sufficient qualifications to perform the advisory function for the Corporation and whether the compensation provided for in its contract with the Corporation is justified.

Section 9.3. Fiduciary Obligations . The Advisor shall have a fiduciary responsibility and duty to the Corporation and to the Stockholders.

Section 9.4. Affiliation and Functions . The Board, by resolution or in the Bylaws, may provide guidelines, provisions or requirements concerning the affiliation and functions of the Advisor.

Section 9.5. Termination . Either a majority of the Independent Directors or the Advisor may terminate the Advisory Agreement on 60 days' written notice without cause or penalty, and, in such event, the Advisor will cooperate with the Corporation and the Board in making an orderly transition of the advisory function.

Section 9.6. Real Estate Commission on Sale of Propert y . The Corporation may pay the Advisor a real estate commission upon sale of one or more Properties, in an amount equal to the lesser of (a) one-half of the Competitive Real Estate Commission, or (b) three percent of the sale price of such Property or Properties. Payment of such fee may be made only if the Advisor provides a substantial amount of services in connection with the sale of a Property or Properties, as determined by a majority of the Independent Directors. In addition, the amount paid when added to all other real estate commissions paid to unaffiliated parties in connection with such sale shall not exceed the lesser of the Competitive Real Estate Commission or an amount equal to six percent of the sales price of such Property or Properties.

Section 9.7. Operating Partnership Interests . Logistics Property Advisors Group LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, or one or more of its Affiliates, has made a capital contribution of $1,000 to the Operating Partnership in exchange for OP Units constituting a separate series of partnership interests (the "Special OP Units"). The holder of the Special OP Units will be entitled to distributions from the Operating Partnership in an amount equal to 15% of the Net Sales Proceeds after the Corporation (and the Stockholders) have received cumulative distributions from the Operating Partnership from operating income, sales proceeds or other sources equal to the capital contributions made by the Corporation (and the Stockholders) to the Operating Partnership plus a 6.0% cumulative, non-compounded annualized pre-tax return thereon. Redemptions of the Special OP Units will occur through the exchange of the Special OP Units for OP Units with a value at the time of exchange equal to the redemption value of the Special OP Units. Upon the earliest to occur of the termination or nonrenewal of the Advisory

Agreement for “cause” (as defined in the Advisory Agreement), a Termination Event or a Liquidity Event, all of the Special OP Units shall be redeemed by the Operating Partnership. Upon a redemption of Special OP Units in connection with the Listing, the redemption value of the Special OP Units will be the amount that would have been distributed with respect to the Special OP Units as described above if the Operating Partnership had distributed to the holders of OP Units upon liquidation an amount equal to the net implied value of the Operating Partnership’s Assets, determined with reference to the market value of the listed Shares based upon the average closing price or, if the average closing price is not available, the average of bid and asked prices, for the 30 day period beginning 90 days after such Listing. Upon (i) a Liquidity Event other than a Listing or (ii) the occurrence of certain events that result in the termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement, including a Termination Event, the redemption value of the Special OP Units will be based on the consideration paid in connection with such Liquidity Event or on the amount that would have been distributed with respect to the Special OP Units had the Operating Partnership sold all of its Assets for their then fair market values, as determined in good faith by the General Partner in accordance with the terms of the Operating Partnership Agreement and with reference to the value of consideration received by holders of the Shares, to the extent applicable, paid all of its liabilities and distributed any remaining amounts to partners in liquidation of the Operating Partnership, in connection with such other events. The redemption of the OP Units received in exchange for the Special OP Units (if requested by the holder(s) of such OP Units) upon a Termination Event or a Liquidity Event shall be paid in cash in connection with or upon such Termination Event or Liquidity Event; provided, however, that if the Board determines that such payment will impair the capital of the Corporation, such payment shall consist of a promissory note bearing interest at a competitive market rate that will be repaid pursuant to the terms thereof, including using the entire net proceeds of each Sale of an Asset or Assets of the Operating Partnership in connection with or following the occurrence of the Termination Event or Liquidity Event. Such cash payments or payments under a promissory note, as applicable, may not be made until aggregate, cumulative distributions have been made (or have been deemed to have been made) to the Corporation (and the Stockholders) from the Operating Partnership from operating income, sales proceeds and other sources in an amount equal to the capital contributions made by the Corporation (and the Stockholders) to the Operating Partnership plus a 6.0% cumulative non-compounded annual pre-tax return thereon. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 9.7, in the case of any termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement that is not in connection with a Liquidity Event or for “cause” as described below, the holder of the Special OP Units shall receive payment in the form of a promissory note, which shall be payable in 12 equal quarterly installments and will bear interest on the unpaid balance at a rate determined by a majority of the Independent Directors to be fair and reasonable; provided, however, that no payment shall be made in any quarter in which such payment would impair the Corporation’s capital or jeopardize its REIT status (and such deferred payments shall be delayed until the next quarter in which payment would not impair the Corporation’s capital or jeopardize REIT status); further provided that the payment of the outstanding balance on any promissory note and all interest due on such note shall be accelerated upon the occurrence of a Liquidity Event. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 9.7, any interest payable with respect to a promissory note issued in accordance with this Section 9.7 shall be reduced or eliminated to the extent that the Board determines that such reduction or elimination is necessary in order to cause the aggregate payments received by the Special OP Unitholders for the redemption of the Special Partnership Units not to exceed the 15% limitation described above. If the Advisory Agreement is terminated or not renewed by the Corporation for “cause” (as defined in the Advisory Agreement), the redemption value of Special OP Units will be $1. There shall be a corresponding allocation of profits of the Operating Partnership made to the holder of the Special OP Units in connection with the amounts payable hereunder.

Section 9.8. Organization and Offering Expenses Limitation . The Corporation shall reimburse the Advisor and its Affiliates for Organization and Offering Expenses incurred by the Advisor or its Affiliates subject to any limitation set forth in the Prospectus for a public Offering; provided, however, that the total amount of all Organization and Offering Expenses paid by the Corporation shall be reasonable and, together with Sales Commissions, the Dealer Manager Fees, and the Distribution Fees, shall in no event exceed 15% of the Gross Proceeds of each Offering.

Section 9.9. Acquisition Fees . The Corporation may pay the Advisor and its Affiliates fees for the review and evaluation of potential investments in Assets that are related to or which represent a direct or indirect interest in Real Property, Mortgages or other Real Property-related debt, whether owned directly, indirectly or through a Joint Venture or other co-ownership relationship (other than temporary liquid investments); provided, however, that the total of all Acquisition Fees and Acquisition Expenses shall be reasonable, and shall not exceed an amount equal to six percent of the Contract Purchase Price or Total Project Cost (as applicable), provided, however, that a majority of the Board of Directors (including a majority of the Independent Directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction may approve fees and expenses in excess of this limit if they determine the transaction to be commercially competitive, fair and reasonable to the Corporation.

Section 9.10. Reimbursement for Total Operating Expenses . For any year in which the Corporation qualifies as a REIT, the Corporation shall not reimburse the Advisor at the end of any fiscal quarter for Total Operating Expenses that, in the four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended (the "Expense Year"), exceed (the "Excess Amount") the greater of 2% of Average Invested Assets or 25% of Net Income (the "2%/25% Guidelines") for such year. Any Excess Amount paid to the Advisor during a fiscal quarter shall be repaid to the Corporation or, at the option of the Corporation, subtracted from the Total Operating Expenses reimbursed during the subsequent fiscal quarter unless a majority of the Independent Directors determine that such excess was justified based on unusual and nonrecurring factors which they deem sufficient, in which case the Excess Amount may be paid and within 60 days after the end of such Expense Year there shall be sent to the holders of Common Shares a written disclosure of such fact, together with an explanation of the factors the Independent Directors considered in determining that such excess expenses were justified. Such determination shall be reflected in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors. All figures used in the foregoing computation shall be determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis. If the Independent Directors do not determine that such Excess Amounts are justified, then the Advisor shall reimburse the Company within a reasonable time after the end of such Expense Year the amount by which the Total Operating Expenses exceeded the 2%/25% Guidelines.

Section 9.11. Payment of Other Fees and Expenses and Reimbursement Limitation . The Corporation may pay to the Advisor and its Affiliates any additional fees and expenses that are deemed fair and reasonable to the Corporation by the Board of Directors (including a majority of the Independent Directors). The Corporation shall not reimburse the Advisor or its Affiliates for services for which the Advisor or its Affiliates are entitled to compensation in the form of a separate fee.

Article X
INVESTMENT POLICIES AND LIMITATIONS

Section 10.1. Review of Policies . The Independent Directors shall review the policies of the Corporation concerning investments and borrowings with sufficient frequency (and, upon Commencement of the Initial Public Offering, not less often than annually) to determine that the policies being followed by the Corporation are in the best interests of its Stockholders. Each such determination and the basis therefor shall be set forth in the minutes of the meetings of the Board.

Section 10.2. Certain Permitted Investments .

(a) The Corporation may invest in Assets.

(b) The Corporation may invest in Joint Ventures with the Sponsor, the Advisor, one or more Directors or any Affiliate, only if a majority of Directors (including a majority of Independent Directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction, approve such investment as being fair and reasonable to the Corporation and on terms and conditions that are no less favorable than those that would be available to unaffiliated parties.

(c) Subject to any limitations in Section 10.3, the Corporation may invest in equity securities; provided that such investment shall only be permitted if a majority of Directors (including a majority of Independent Directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction approve such investment as being fair, competitive and commercially reasonable.

Section 10.3. Investment Limitations . In addition to other investment restrictions imposed by the Board from time to time, consistent with the Corporation's objective of qualifying as a REIT, the following shall apply to the Corporation's investments:

(a) Not more than ten percent of the Corporation's total assets shall be invested in Unimproved Real Property or indebtedness secured by a deed of trust or mortgage loans on Unimproved Real Property.

(b) The Corporation shall not invest in commodities or commodity future contracts. This limitation is not intended to apply to futures contracts, when used solely for hedging purposes in connection with the Corporation's ordinary business.

(c) The Corporation shall not invest in or make any Mortgage (excluding any investment in mortgage programs, commercial mortgage-backed securities or residential mortgage-backed securities) unless an appraisal is obtained concerning the underlying property, except for those Mortgages insured or guaranteed by a government or government agency. In cases in which a majority of Independent Directors so determine, and in all cases in which the transaction is with the Advisor, the Sponsor, any Directors, or any Affiliates thereof, such appraisal of the underlying property must be obtained from an Independent Appraiser. Such appraisal shall be maintained in the Corporation's records for at least five years and shall be available for inspection and duplication by any holder of Common Shares for a reasonable charge. In addition to the appraisal, a mortgagee's or owner's title insurance policy or commitment as to the priority of the Mortgage or condition of the title must be obtained.

(d) The Corporation shall not make or invest in any Mortgage (excluding any investment in mortgage programs, commercial mortgage-backed securities or residential mortgage-backed securities), including a construction loan, on any one property if the aggregate amount of all mortgage loans secured by the property, including the Mortgages of the Corporation, would exceed an amount equal to 85% of the appraised value of the property as determined by appraisal unless substantial justification exists because of the presence of other underwriting criteria. For purposes of this subsection, the "aggregate amount of all mortgage loans secured by the property, including the Mortgages of the Corporation" shall include all interest (excluding contingent participation in income and/or appreciation in value of the mortgaged property), the current payment of which may be deferred pursuant to the terms of such loans, to the extent that deferred interest on each loan exceeds five percent per annum of the principal balance of the loan.

(e) The Corporation shall not make or invest in indebtedness secured by a Mortgage on Real Property which is subordinate to the lien or other indebtedness or equity interest of the Advisor, any Director, the Sponsor or any Affiliate of the Corporation.

(f) The Corporation shall not issue (i) equity Securities redeemable solely at the option of the holder (except that Stockholders may offer their Common Shares to the Corporation pursuant to any repurchase plan adopted by the Board on terms outlined in the Prospectus relating to any Offering, as such plan is thereafter amended in accordance with its terms); (ii) debt Securities unless the historical debt service coverage (in the most recently completed fiscal year) as adjusted for known changes is sufficient to properly service that higher level of debt as determined by the Board of Directors or a duly authorized officer of the Corporation; (iii) equity Securities on a deferred payment basis or under similar arrangements; or (iv) options or warrants to the Advisor, the Directors, the Sponsor or any Affiliate thereof except on the same terms as such options or warrants, if any, are sold to the general public. Options or warrants may be issued to Persons other than the Advisor, the Directors, the Sponsor or any Affiliate thereof, but not at exercise prices less than the fair market value of the underlying Securities on the date of grant and not for consideration (which may include services) that in the judgment of the Independent Directors has a market value less than the value of such option or warrant on the date of grant. Options or warrants issuable to the Advisor, the Directors, the Sponsor or any Affiliate thereof shall not exceed ten percent of the outstanding Shares on the date of grant.

(g) A majority of the Directors or of the members of a committee appointed by the Board of Directors shall authorize the consideration to be paid for Real Property, ordinarily based on the fair market value of the Real Property. If a majority of the Independent Directors on the Board of Directors or such committee determines, or if the Real Property is acquired from the Advisor, a Director, the Sponsor or their Affiliates, such fair market value shall be determined by a qualified Independent Appraiser selected by such Independent Directors.

(h) The aggregate Leverage shall be reasonable in relation to the Net Assets and shall be reviewed by the Board at least quarterly. The maximum amount of such Leverage in relation to Net Assets shall not exceed 300%. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Leverage may exceed such limit if any excess in borrowing over such level is approved by a majority of the Independent Directors. Any such excess borrowing shall be disclosed to Stockholders in the next quarterly report of the Corporation following such borrowing, along with justification for such excess.

(i) The Corporation will not make any investment that the Corporation believes will be inconsistent with its objectives of qualifying and remaining qualified as a REIT unless and until the Board determines, in its sole discretion, that REIT qualification is not in the best interests of the Corporation.

(j) The Corporation shall not invest in real estate contracts of sale unless such contracts of sale are in recordable form and appropriately recorded in the chain of title.

(k) The Corporation shall not engage in the business of trading.

(l) The Corporation shall not engage in underwriting or the agency distribution of securities issued by others.

(m) The Corporation shall not acquire interests or securities in any entity holding investments or engaging in activities prohibited by this Article X except for investments in which the Corporation holds a non-controlling interest or investments in publicly-traded entities. For these purposes, a "publicly-traded entity" shall mean any entity having securities listed on a national securities exchange.

Article XI
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Section 11.1. Sales and Leases to the Corporation . The Corporation may purchase or lease an Asset or Assets from the Sponsor, the Advisor, a Director or any Affiliate thereof upon the approval by a majority of Directors (including a majority of Independent Directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction that such transaction is fair and reasonable to the Corporation and at a price to the Corporation no greater than the cost of the Asset to such Sponsor, Advisor, Director or Affiliate, or, if the price to the Corporation is in excess of such cost, that substantial justification for such excess exists and such excess is reasonable. In no event shall the purchase price paid by the Corporation for any such Asset exceed the Asset's current appraised value.

Section 11.2. Sales and Leases to the Sponsor, Advisor, Directors or Affiliates . The Advisor, the Sponsor, a Director or any Affiliate thereof may purchase or lease Assets from the Corporation if a majority of Directors (including a majority of Independent Directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction determine that the transaction is fair and reasonable to the Corporation.

Section 11.3. Other Transactions .

(a) The Corporation shall not make loans to the Sponsor, the Advisor, a Director or any Affiliate thereof except Mortgages pursuant to Section 10.3(c) hereof or loans to wholly owned subsidiaries of the Corporation. The Corporation may not borrow money from the Sponsor, the Advisor, a Director or any Affiliate thereof, unless a majority of the Directors (including a majority of the Independent Directors) not otherwise interested in such transaction approve such transaction as fair, competitive, and commercially reasonable, and no less favorable to the Corporation than comparable loans between unaffiliated parties.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in the Charter, the Corporation shall not engage in any other transaction with the Sponsor, the Advisor, a Director or any Affiliate thereof unless a majority of the Directors (including a majority of the Independent Directors) not otherwise interested in such transaction approve such transaction as fair and reasonable to the Corporation and on terms and conditions no less favorable to the Corporation than those available from an unaffiliated third party.

Article XII

STOCKHOLDERS

Section 12.1. Meetings . There shall be an annual meeting of the Stockholders, to be held on such date and at such time and place as shall be determined by or in the manner prescribed in the Bylaws, at which the Directors shall be elected and any other proper business may be conducted; provided that such annual meeting will be held upon reasonable notice and within a reasonable period (not less than 30 days) following delivery of the annual report. The Directors, including the Independent Directors, shall take reasonable steps to ensure that such annual meeting of the Stockholders is held in accordance with this Section 12.1. The holders of a majority of the outstanding Shares entitled to vote who are present in person or by proxy at an annual meeting at which a quorum is present, may, without the necessity for concurrence by the Board, vote to elect the Directors. A quorum shall be the presence in person or by proxy of Stockholders entitled to cast at least 50% of all outstanding Shares entitled to vote at such meeting on any matter. Special meetings of Stockholders may be called in the manner provided in the Bylaws, including by the chief executive officer, the president or the chairman of the board or by a majority of the Directors or a majority of the Independent Directors, and shall be called by the secretary of the Corporation to act on any matter that may properly be considered at a meeting of Stockholders upon the written request of Stockholders entitled to cast not less than ten percent of all the votes entitled to be cast on such matter at such meeting. Notice of any special meeting of Stockholders shall be given as provided in the Bylaws. If the meeting is called by the secretary upon the written request of Stockholders as described in this Section 12.1, notice of the special meeting shall be sent to all Stockholders within ten days of the receipt of the written request and the special meeting shall be held at the time and place specified in the Stockholder request not less than 15 days nor more than 60 days after the delivery of the notice; provided, however, that if no time or place is so specified in the Stockholder request, at such time and place convenient to the Stockholders. If there are no Directors, the officers of the Corporation shall promptly call a special meeting of the Stockholders entitled to vote for the election of successor Directors. Any meeting may be adjourned and reconvened as the Board may determine or as otherwise provided in the Bylaws.

Section 12.2. Voting Rights of Stockholders . Subject to the provisions of any class or series of Shares then outstanding and the mandatory provisions of any applicable laws or regulations, the Stockholders shall be entitled to vote only on the following matters: (a) election or removal of Directors, without the necessity for concurrence by the Board, as provided in Sections 12.1, 8.4 and 8.11 hereof; (b) amendment of the Charter, as provided in Article XIV hereof; (c) dissolution of the Corporation; (d) merger or consolidation of the Corporation into another entity, or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Corporation's assets; and (e) such other matters with respect to which the Board of Directors has adopted a resolution declaring that a proposed action is advisable and directing that the matter be submitted to the Stockholders for approval or ratification. Without the approval of a majority of the outstanding Shares entitled to vote on the matter, the Board may not (i) amend the Charter to adversely affect the rights, preferences and privileges of the Stockholders; (ii) amend provisions of the Charter relating to Director

qualifications, fiduciary duties, liability and indemnification, conflicts of interest, investment policies or investment restrictions; (iii) liquidate or dissolve the Corporation other than before the initial investment in Property; (iv) sell all or substantially all of the Corporation's assets other than in the ordinary course of business, or (v) cause the merger or reorganization of the Corporation.

Section 12.3. Voting Limitations on Shares Held by the Advisor, Directors and Affiliates . With respect to Shares owned by the Advisor, any Director, or any of their Affiliates, neither the Advisor, nor such Director, nor any of their Affiliates may vote or consent on matters submitted to the Stockholders regarding the removal of the Advisor, such Director or any of their Affiliates or any transaction between the Corporation and any of them. In determining the requisite percentage in interest of Shares necessary to approve a matter on which the Advisor, such Director and any of their Affiliates may not vote or consent, any Shares owned by any of them shall not be included.

Section 12.4. Right of Inspection . Any Stockholder and any designated representative thereof shall be permitted access to the records of the Corporation to which it is entitled under applicable law at all reasonable times, and may inspect and copy any of them for a reasonable charge. Inspection of the Corporation's books and records by the office or agency administering the securities laws of a jurisdiction shall be provided upon reasonable notice and during normal business hours.

Section 12.5. Access to Stockholder List . An alphabetical list of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the Stockholders, along with the number of Shares held by each of them (the "Stockholder List"), shall be maintained as part of the books and records of the Corporation and shall be available for inspection by any Stockholder or the Stockholder's designated agent at the home office of the Corporation upon the request of the Stockholder. The Stockholder List shall be updated at least quarterly to reflect changes in the information contained therein. A copy of the Stockholder List shall be mailed to any Stockholder so requesting within ten days of receipt by the Corporation of the request. The copy of the Stockholder List shall be printed in alphabetical order, on white paper, and in a readily readable type size (in no event smaller than ten-point type). The Corporation may impose a reasonable charge for expenses incurred in reproduction pursuant to the Stockholder request. A Stockholder may request a copy of the Stockholder List in connection with matters relating to, without limitation, Stockholders' voting rights, and the exercise of Stockholder rights under federal proxy laws.

If the Advisor or the Board neglects or refuses to exhibit, produce or mail a copy of the Stockholder List as requested, the Advisor and/or the Board, as the case may be, shall be liable to any Stockholder requesting the Stockholder List for the costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by that Stockholder for compelling the production of the Stockholder List, and for actual damages suffered by any Stockholder by reason of such refusal or neglect. It shall be a defense that the actual purpose and reason for the requests for inspection or for a copy of the Stockholder List is to secure the Stockholder List or other information for the purpose of selling the Stockholder List or copies thereof, or of using the same for a commercial purpose, other than in the interest of the applicant as a Stockholder relative to the affairs of the Corporation. The Corporation may require the Stockholder requesting the Stockholder List to represent that the

Stockholder List is not requested for a commercial purpose unrelated to the Stockholder's interest in the Corporation. The remedies provided hereunder to Stockholders requesting copies of the Stockholder List are in addition, to and shall not in any way limit, other remedies available to Stockholders under federal law, or the laws of any state.

Section 12.6. Reports . For each fiscal year after the Commencement of the Initial Public Offering, the Directors, including the Independent Directors, shall take reasonable steps to insure that the Corporation shall cause to be prepared and mailed or delivered to each Stockholder as of a record date after the end of the fiscal year and each holder of other publicly held Securities, within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year to which it relates, an annual report that shall include: (a) financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles which are audited and reported on by independent certified public accountants; (b) the ratio of the costs of raising capital during the period to the capital raised; (c) the aggregate amount of advisory fees and the aggregate amount of other fees paid to the Advisor and any Affiliate of the Advisor by the Corporation and including fees or charges paid to the Advisor and any Affiliate of the Advisor by third parties doing business with the Corporation; (d) the Total Operating Expenses of the Corporation, stated as a percentage of Average Invested Assets and as a percentage of its Net Income; (e) a report from the Independent Directors that the policies being followed by the Corporation are in the best interests of its Stockholders and the basis for such determination; and (f) separately stated, full disclosure of all material terms, factors and circumstances surrounding any and all transactions involving the Corporation, the Directors, the Advisors, the Sponsors and any Affiliate thereof occurring in the year for which the annual report is made, and the Independent Directors shall be specifically charged with a duty to examine and comment in the report on the fairness of such transactions.

Section 12.7. Tender Offers . If any Person makes a tender offer, including, without limitation, a "mini-tender" offer, such Person must comply with all of the provisions set forth in Regulation 14D of the Exchange Act, including, without limitation, disclosure and notice requirements, that would be applicable if the tender offer was for more than five percent of the outstanding Shares; provided, however, that, unless otherwise required by the Exchange Act, such documents are not required to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. In addition, any such Person must provide notice to the Corporation at least ten business days prior to initiating any such tender offer. Any Person who initiates a tender offer without complying with the provisions set forth above (a "Non-Compliant Tender Offer") shall be responsible for all expenses incurred by the Corporation in connection with the enforcement of the provisions of this Section 12.7, including, without limitation, expenses incurred in connection with the review of all documents related to such tender offer. In addition, the Corporation may seek injunctive relief, including, without limitation, a temporary or permanent restraining order, in connection with any Non-Compliant Tender Offer. This Section 12.7 shall be of no force or effect with respect to any Shares that are then Listed.

Article XIII
LIABILITY LIMITATION AND INDEMNIFICATION

Section 13.1. Limitation of Stockholder Liability . No Stockholder shall be liable for any debt, claim, demand, judgment or obligation of any kind of, against or with respect to the Corporation by reason of his being a Stockholder, nor shall any Stockholder be subject to any personal liability whatsoever, in tort, contract or otherwise, to any Person in connection with the Assets or the affairs of the Corporation by reason of his being a Stockholder.

Section 13.2. Limitation of Director and Officer Liability .

(a) Subject to any limitations set forth under Maryland law or in paragraph (b), no Director or officer of the Corporation shall be liable to the Corporation or its Stockholders for money damages. Neither the amendment nor repeal of this Section 13.2(a), nor the adoption or amendment of any other provision of the Charter or Bylaws inconsistent with this Section 13.2(a), shall apply to or affect in any respect the applicability of the preceding sentence with respect to any act or failure to act which occurred prior to such amendment, repeal or adoption.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in paragraph (a) above or in Section 13.5 hereof, the Corporation shall not provide that a Director, the Advisor or any Affiliate (the "Indemnitee") be held harmless for any loss or liability suffered by the Corporation, unless all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The Indemnitee has determined, in good faith, that the course of conduct that caused the loss or liability was in the best interests of the Corporation.

(ii) The Indemnitee was acting on behalf of or performing services for the Corporation.

(iii) Such liability or loss was not the result of (A) negligence or misconduct, in the case that the Indemnitee is a Director (other than an Independent Director), the Advisor or an Affiliate or (B) gross negligence or willful misconduct, in the case that the Indemnitee is an Independent Director.

(iv) Such agreement to hold harmless is recoverable only out of Net Assets and not from the Stockholders.

Section 13.3. Indemnification .

(a) Subject to any limitations set forth under Maryland law or in paragraph (b) or (c) below, the Corporation shall indemnify and, without requiring a preliminary determination of the ultimate entitlement to indemnification, pay or reimburse reasonable expenses in advance of final disposition of a proceeding to (i) any individual who is a present or former Director or officer of the Corporation and who is made or threatened to be made a party to the proceeding by reason of his or her service in that capacity, (ii) any individual who, while a Director or officer of the Corporation and at the request of the Corporation, serves or has served as a director, officer, partner, member, manager or trustee of another corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise and who is made or threatened to be made a party to the proceeding by reason of his or her service in that capacity or (iii) the Advisor of any of its Affiliates acting as an agent of the Corporation. The rights to indemnification and advance of expenses provided to a Director or officer hereby shall vest immediately upon election of such Director or officer. The Corporation may, with the approval of the Board of Directors or any duly authorized committee thereof, provide such indemnification and advance for expenses to a Person who served a predecessor of the Corporation in any of the capacities described in (i) or (ii) above and to any employee or agent

of the Corporation or a predecessor of the Corporation. The Board may take such action as is necessary to carry out this Section 13.3(a). No amendment of the Charter or repeal of any of its provisions shall limit or eliminate the right of indemnification provided hereunder with respect to acts or omissions occurring prior to such amendment or repeal.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in paragraph (a) above or in Section 13.5 hereof, the Corporation shall not provide for indemnification of an Indemnitee for any liability or loss suffered by such Indemnitee, unless all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The Indemnitee has determined, in good faith, that the course of conduct that caused the loss or liability was in the best interests of the Corporation.

(ii) The Indemnitee was acting on behalf of or performing services for the Corporation.

(iii) Such liability or loss was not the result of (A) negligence or misconduct, in the case that the Indemnitee is a Director (other than an Independent Director), the Advisor or an Affiliate of the Advisor or (B) gross negligence or willful misconduct, in the case that the Indemnitee is an Independent Director.

(iv) Such indemnification or agreement to hold harmless is recoverable only out of Net Assets and not from the Stockholders.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in paragraph (a) above, the Corporation shall not provide indemnification for any loss, liability or expense arising from or out of an alleged violation of federal or state securities laws by such party unless one or more of the following conditions are met: (i) there has been a successful adjudication on the merits of each count involving alleged securities law violations as to the Indemnitee; (ii) such claims have been dismissed with prejudice on the merits by a court of competent jurisdiction as to the Indemnitee; or (iii) a court of competent jurisdiction approves a settlement of the claims against the Indemnitee and finds that indemnification of the settlement and the related costs should be made, and the court considering the request for indemnification has been advised of the position of the Securities and Exchange Commission and of the published position of any state securities regulatory authority in which Securities were offered or sold as to indemnification for violations of securities laws.

Section 13.4. Payment of Expenses . The Corporation may pay or reimburse reasonable legal expenses and other costs incurred by an Indemnitee in advance of final disposition of a proceeding only if all of the following are satisfied: (a) the proceeding relates to acts or omissions with respect to the performance of duties or services on behalf of the Corporation, (b) the Indemnitee provides the Corporation with written affirmation of the Indemnitee's good faith belief that the Indemnitee has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification by the Corporation as authorized by Section 13.3 hereof, (c) the legal proceeding was initiated by a third party who is not a Stockholder or, if by a Stockholder of the Corporation acting in his or her capacity as such, a court of competent jurisdiction approves such advancement, and (d) the Indemnitee provides the Corporation with a written agreement to repay the amount paid or reimbursed by the Corporation, together with the applicable legal rate of interest thereon, if it is ultimately determined that the Indemnitee did not comply with the requisite standard of conduct and is not entitled to indemnification.

Section 13.5. Express Exculpatory Clauses in Instruments . Neither the Stockholders nor the Directors, officers, employees or agents of the Corporation shall be liable under any written instrument creating an obligation of the Corporation by reason of their being Stockholders, Directors, officers, employees or agents of the Corporation, and all Persons shall look solely to the Corporation's assets for the payment of any claim under or for the performance of that instrument. The omission of the foregoing exculpatory language from any instrument shall not affect the validity or enforceability of such instrument and shall not render any Stockholder, Director, officer, employee or agent liable thereunder to any third party, nor shall the Directors or any officer, employee or agent of the Corporation be liable to anyone as a result of such omission.

Article XIV

AMENDMENTS

The Corporation reserves the right from time to time to make any amendment to the Charter, now or hereafter authorized by law, including any amendment altering the terms or contract rights, as expressly set forth in the Charter, of any Shares. All rights and powers conferred by the Charter on Stockholders, Directors and officers are granted subject to this reservation. Except for those amendments permitted to be made without Stockholder approval under Maryland law or by specific provision in the Charter, any amendment to the Charter shall be valid only if approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of all outstanding Shares entitled to vote on the matter, including without limitation, (a) any amendment which would adversely affect the rights, preferences and privileges of the Stockholders and (b) any amendment to Sections 8.2, 8.5 and 8.11 of Article VIII, Article X, Article XI, Article XIII and Article XV hereof and this Article XIV (or any other amendment of the Charter that would have the effect of amending such sections).

Article XV

ROLL-UP TRANSACTIONS

In connection with any proposed Roll-Up Transaction, an appraisal of all of the Corporation's assets shall be obtained from a competent Independent Appraiser. If the appraisal will be included in a prospectus used to offer the securities of a Roll-Up Entity, the appraisal will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and the states in which the securities are being registered as an exhibit to the registration statement for the offering. The Corporation's assets shall be appraised on a consistent basis, and the appraisal shall be based on the evaluation of all relevant information and shall indicate the value of the assets as of a date immediately prior to the announcement of the proposed Roll-Up Transaction. The appraisal shall assume an orderly liquidation of the assets over a twelve-month period. The terms of the engagement of the Independent Appraiser shall clearly state that the engagement is for the benefit of the Corporation and the Stockholders. A summary of the appraisal, indicating all material assumptions underlying the appraisal, shall be included in a report to Stockholders in connection with a proposed Roll-Up Transaction. In connection with a proposed Roll-Up Transaction, the Person sponsoring the Roll-Up Transaction shall offer to holders of Common Shares who vote against the proposed Roll-Up Transaction the choice of:

(a) accepting the securities of a Roll-Up Entity offered in the proposed Roll-Up Transaction; or

(b) one of the following:

(i) remaining as Stockholders and preserving their interests therein on the same terms and conditions as existed previously; or

(ii) receiving cash in an amount equal to the Stockholder's pro rata share of the appraised value of the Net Assets.

The Corporation is prohibited from participating in any proposed Roll-Up Transaction:

(c) that would result in the holders of Common Shares having democracy voting rights in the Roll-Up Entity that are less than those provided for in Sections 12.1, 12.2, 12.5, 12.6 and 13.1 hereof;

(d) that includes provisions that would operate as a material impediment to, or frustration of, the accumulation of Shares by any purchaser of the securities of the Roll Up Entity (except to the minimum extent necessary to preserve the tax status of the Roll Up Entity), or which would limit the ability of an investor to exercise the voting rights of its securities of the Roll-Up Entity on the basis of the number of Shares held by that investor;

(e) in which investor's rights to access of records of the Roll-Up Entity will be less than those described in Sections 12.4 and 12.5 hereof; or

(f) in which any of the costs of the Roll-Up Transaction would be borne by the Corporation if the Roll-Up Transaction is rejected by the holders of Common Shares.

THIRD : The amendment and restatement of the charter of the Corporation as hereinabove set forth has been duly advised by the Board of Directors and approved by the stockholders of the Corporation as required by law.

FOURTH : The current address of the principal office of the Corporation is as set forth in Article IV of the foregoing amendment and restatement of the charter.

FIFTH : The name and address of the Corporation's current resident agent is as set forth in Article IV of the foregoing amendment and restatement of the charter.

SIXTH : The number of directors of the Corporation and the names of those currently in office are as set forth in Article VIII of the foregoing amendment and restatement of the charter.

SEVENTH : The total number of shares of stock which the Corporation had authority to issue immediately prior to the foregoing amendment and restatement of the charter of the Corporation was1,700,000,000, consisting of 1,500,000,000 shares of common stock, $0.01 par value per share, 300,000,000 of which were classified as Class A Common Shares and 1,200,000,000 of which were classified as Class T Common Shares, and 200,000,000 shares of preferred stock, $0.01 par value per share. The aggregate par value of all shares of stock having par value was $17,000,000.

EIGHTH : The total number of shares of stock which the Corporation has authority to issue pursuant to the foregoing amendment and restatement of the charter of the Corporation is 1,700,000,000, consisting of 1,500,000,000 shares of common stock, $0.01 par value per share, 225,000,000 of which are classified as Class A Common Shares,1,200,000,000 of which are classified as Class T Common Shares and 75,000,000 of which are classified as Class W Common Shares, and 200,000,000 shares of preferred stock, $0.01 par value per share. The aggregate par value of all authorized shares of stock having par value is $17,000,000.

NINTH : The undersigned acknowledges these Articles of Amendment and Restatement to be the corporate act of the Corporation and as to all matters or facts required to be verified under oath, the undersigned acknowledges that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, these matters and facts are true in all material respects and that this statement is made under the penalties for perjury.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused these Articles of Amendment and Restatement to be signed in its name and on its behalf by its Chief Executive Officer and attested to by its Secretary on this 30 th day of June, 2016.

ATTEST:	LOGISTICS PROPERTY TRUST INC.	
/s/ Joshua J. Widoff	/s/ Dwight L. Merriman III	(SEAL)
Name: Joshua J. Widoff	Name: Dwight L. Merriman III	
Title: Secretary	Title: Chief Executive Officer	

Exhibit 3.2

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS

ARTICLE I

OFFICES

Section 1. PRINCIPAL OFFICE. The principal office of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. (the "Corporation") in the State of Maryland shall be located at such place as the Board of Directors may designate.

Section 2. ADDITIONAL OFFICES. The Corporation may have additional offices, including a principal executive office, at such places as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine or the business of the Corporation may require.

ARTICLE II

MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS

Section 1. PLACE. All meetings of stockholders shall be held at the principal executive office of the Corporation or at such other place as shall be set by the Board of Directors and stated in the notice of the meeting.

Section 2. ANNUAL MEETING. An annual meeting of the stockholders for the election of directors and the transaction of any business within the powers of the Corporation shall be held on the date and at the time set by the Board of Directors, beginning in the year 2016.

Section 3. SPECIAL MEETINGS. The president, the chief executive officer, the chairman of the board, a majority of the Board of Directors or a majority of the Independent Directors (as defined in the charter of the Corporation (the "Charter")) may call a special meeting of the stockholders. A special meeting of stockholders shall also be called by the secretary of the Corporation upon the written request of the holders of shares entitled to cast not less than ten percent of all the votes entitled to be cast at such meeting. The written request must state the purpose of such meeting and the matters proposed to be acted on at such meeting. Within ten days after receipt of such written request, either in person or by mail, the secretary of the Corporation shall provide all stockholders with written notice, either in person or by mail, of such meeting and the purpose of such meeting. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, such meeting shall be held not less than 15 days nor more than 60 days after the secretary's delivery of such notice. Subject to the foregoing sentence, such meeting shall be held at the time and place specified in the stockholder request; provided, however, that if none is so specified, such meeting shall be held at a time and place convenient to the stockholders.

Section 4. NOTICE. Except as provided otherwise in Section 3 of this Article II, not less than ten nor more than 90 days before each meeting of stockholders, the secretary shall give to each stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting and to each stockholder not entitled to vote who is entitled to notice of the meeting notice in writing or by electronic transmission stating the time and place of the meeting and, in the case of a special meeting or as otherwise may be required by any statute, the purpose for which the meeting is called, by mail, by presenting it to such stockholder personally, by leaving it at the stockholder's residence or usual place of business or by any other means (including, without limitation, electronic transmission) permitted by Maryland law. If mailed, such notice shall be deemed to be given when deposited in the United States mail addressed to the stockholder at the stockholder's address as it appears on the records of the Corporation, with postage thereon prepaid. If transmitted electronically, such notice shall be deemed to be given when transmitted to the stockholder by an electronic transmission to any address or number of the stockholder at which the stockholder receives electronic transmissions. A single notice to all stockholders who share an address shall be effective as to any stockholder at such address who consents to such notice or after having been notified of the Corporation's intent to give a single notice fails to object in writing to such single notice within 60 days. Failure to give notice of any meeting to one or more stockholders, or any irregularity in such notice, shall not affect the validity of any meeting fixed in accordance with this Article II, or the validity of any proceedings at any such meeting.

Subject to Section 11(a) of this Article II, any business of the Corporation may be transacted at an annual meeting of stockholders without being specifically designated in the notice, except such business as is required by any statute to be stated in such notice. No business shall be transacted at a special meeting of stockholders except as specifically designated in the notice. The Corporation may postpone or cancel a meeting of stockholders by making a public announcement (as defined in Section 11(c)(3) of this Article II) of such postponement or cancellation prior to the meeting. Notice of the date to which the meeting is postponed shall be given not less than ten days prior to such date and otherwise in the manner set forth in this Section 4.

Section 5. ORGANIZATION AND CONDUCT. Every meeting of stockholders shall be conducted by an individual appointed by the Board of Directors to be chairman of the meeting or, in the absence of such appointment, by the chairman of the board or, in the case of a vacancy in the office or absence of the chairman of the board, by one of the following officers present at the meeting in the following order: the vice chairman of the board, if there is one, the president, the vice presidents in their order of rank and seniority, the secretary, or, in the absence of such officers, a chairman chosen by the stockholders by the vote of a majority of the votes cast by stockholders present in person or by proxy. The secretary, or, in the secretary's absence, an assistant secretary, or in the absence of both the secretary and assistant secretaries, an individual appointed by the Board of Directors or, in the absence of such appointment, an individual appointed by the chairman of the meeting shall act as secretary. In the event that the secretary presides at a meeting of the stockholders, an assistant secretary, or in the absence of assistant secretaries, an individual appointed by the Board of Directors or the chairman of the meeting, shall record the minutes of the meeting. The order of business and all other matters of procedure at any meeting of stockholders shall be determined by the chairman of the meeting. The chairman of the meeting may prescribe such rules, regulations and procedures and take such action as, in the discretion of the chairman and without any action by the stockholders, are appropriate for the proper conduct of the meeting, including, without limitation, (a) restricting admission to the time set for the commencement of the meeting; (b) limiting attendance at the meeting to stockholders of record of the Corporation, their duly authorized proxies and other such individuals as the chairman of the meeting may determine; (c) limiting participation at the meeting on any matter to stockholders of record of the Corporation entitled to vote on such matter, their duly authorized proxies and other such individuals as the chairman of the meeting may determine; (d) limiting the time allotted to questions or comments by participants; (e) determining when and for how long the polls should be opened and when the polls should be closed; (f) maintaining order and security at the meeting; (g) removing any stockholder or any other individual who refuses to comply with meeting procedures, rules or guidelines as set forth by the chairman of the meeting; (h) concluding a meeting or recessing or adjourning the meeting to a later date and time and at a place announced at the meeting; and (i) complying with any state and local laws and regulations concerning safety and security. Unless otherwise determined by the chairman of the meeting, meetings of stockholders shall not be required to be held in accordance with the rules of parliamentary procedure.

Section 6. QUORUM. At any meeting of stockholders, the presence in person or by proxy of stockholders entitled to cast at least 50% of all the outstanding shares entitled to vote at such meeting on any matter shall constitute a quorum; but this section shall not affect any requirement under any statute or the Charter for the vote necessary for the adoption of any measure. If, however, such quorum shall not be present at any meeting of the stockholders, the chairman of the meeting may adjourn the meeting from time to time to a date not more than 120 days after the original record date without notice other than announcement at the meeting. At such adjourned meeting at which a quorum shall be present, any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally notified.

The stockholders present either in person or by proxy, at a meeting which has been duly called and at which a quorum was established, may continue to transact business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal of enough stockholders to leave fewer than were required to establish a quorum.

Section 7. VOTING. The holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of stock of the Corporation entitled to vote who are present in person or by proxy at an annual meeting at which a quorum is present may, without the necessity for concurrence by the Board of Directors, vote to elect a director. Each share may be voted for as many individuals as there are directors to be elected and for whose election the share is entitled to be voted. A majority of the votes cast at a meeting of stockholders duly called and at which a quorum is present shall be sufficient to approve any other matter which may properly come before the meeting, unless more than a majority of the votes cast is required by statute or by the Charter. Unless otherwise provided by statute or by the Charter, each outstanding share, regardless of class, shall be entitled to one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of stockholders. Voting on any question or in any election may be viva voce unless the chairman of the meeting shall order that voting be by ballot.

Section 8. PROXIES. A stockholder may cast the votes entitled to be cast by the holder of the shares of stock owned of record by the stockholder in person or by proxy executed by the stockholder or by the stockholder's duly authorized agent in any manner permitted by law. Such proxy or evidence of authorization of such proxy shall be filed with the secretary of the Corporation before or at the meeting. No proxy shall be valid more than eleven months after its date unless otherwise provided in the proxy.

Section 9. VOTING OF STOCK BY CERTAIN HOLDERS. Stock of the Corporation registered in the name of a corporation, partnership, trust or other entity, if entitled to be voted, may be voted by the president or a vice president, a general partner or a trustee thereof, as the case may be, or a proxy appointed by any of the foregoing individuals, unless some other person who has been appointed to vote such stock pursuant to a bylaw or a resolution of the governing body of such corporation or other entity or agreement of the partners of a partnership presents a certified copy of such bylaw, resolution or agreement, in which case such person may vote such stock. Any trustee or other fiduciary may vote stock registered in his or her name in his or her capacity as such fiduciary, either in person or by proxy.

Shares of stock of the Corporation directly or indirectly owned by it shall not be voted at any meeting and shall not be counted in determining the total number of outstanding shares entitled to be voted at any given time, unless they are held by it in a fiduciary capacity, in which case they may be voted and shall be counted in determining the total number of outstanding shares at any given time.

The Board of Directors may adopt by resolution a procedure by which a stockholder may certify in writing to the Corporation that any shares of stock registered in the name of the stockholder are held for the account of a specified person other than the stockholder. The resolution shall set forth the class of stockholders who may make the certification, the purpose for which the certification may be made, the form of certification and the information to be contained in it; if the certification is with respect to a record date, the time after the record date within which the certification must be received by the Corporation; and any other provisions with respect to the procedure which the Board of Directors considers necessary or desirable. On receipt of such certification, the person specified in the certification shall be regarded as, for the purposes set forth in the certification, the stockholder of record of the specified stock in place of the stockholder who makes the certification.

Section 10. INSPECTORS. The Board of Directors or the chairman of the meeting may appoint, before or at the meeting, one or more inspectors for the meeting and any successor thereto. The inspectors, if any, shall (a) determine the number of shares of stock represented at the meeting, in person or by proxy, and the validity and effect of proxies, (b) receive and tabulate all votes, ballots or consents, (c) report such tabulation to the chairman of the meeting, (d) hear and determine all challenges and questions arising in connection with the right to vote, and (e) do such acts as are proper to fairly conduct the election or vote. Each such report shall be in writing and signed by him or her or by a majority of them if there is more than one inspector acting at such meeting. If there is more than one inspector, the report of a majority shall be the report of the inspectors. The report of the inspector or inspectors on the number of shares represented at the meeting and the results of the voting shall be prima facie evidence thereof.

Section 11. ADVANCE NOTICE OF STOCKHOLDER NOMINEES FOR DIRECTOR AND OTHER STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS.

(a) Annual Meetings of Stockholders.

(1) Nominations of individuals for election to the Board of Directors and the proposal of other business to be considered by the stockholders may be made at an annual meeting of stockholders (i) pursuant to the Corporation's notice of meeting, (ii) by or at the direction of the Board of Directors or (iii) by any stockholder of the Corporation who was a stockholder of record both at the time of giving of notice by the stockholder as provided for in this Section 11(a) and at the time of the annual meeting, who is entitled to vote at the meeting in the election of each individual so nominated or on any such other business and who has complied with this Section 11(a).

(2) For nominations or other business to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a stockholder pursuant to clause (iii) of paragraph (a)(1) of this Section 11, the stockholder must have given timely notice thereof in writing to the secretary of the Corporation and such other business must otherwise be a proper matter for action by the stockholders. To be timely, a stockholder's notice shall set forth all information required under this Section 11 and shall be delivered to the secretary at the principal executive office of the Corporation not earlier than the 150 th day nor later than 5:00 p.m., Mountain Time, on the 120 th day prior to the first anniversary of the date of the mailing of the proxy statement for the preceding year's annual meeting; provided, however, that in the event that the date of the annual meeting is advanced or delayed by more than 30 days from the first anniversary of the date of the preceding year's annual meeting, notice by the stockholder to be timely must be so delivered not earlier than the 150 th day prior to the date of such annual meeting and not later than 5:00 p.m., Mountain Time, on the later of the 120 th day prior to the date of such annual meeting or the tenth day following the day on which public announcement of the date of such meeting is first made. The public announcement of a postponement or adjournment of an annual meeting shall not commence a new time period for the giving of a stockholder's notice as described above.

(3) Such stockholder's notice shall set forth:

(i) as to each individual whom the stockholder proposes to nominate for election or reelection as a director (each, a "Proposed Nominee"), all information relating to the Proposed Nominee that would be required to be disclosed in connection with the solicitation of proxies for the election of the Proposed Nominee as a director in an election contest (even if an election contest is not involved), or would otherwise be required in connection with such solicitation, in each case pursuant to Regulation 14A (or any successor provision) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules thereunder (including the Proposed Nominee's written consent to being named in the proxy statement as a nominee and to serving as a director if elected);

(ii) as to any business that the stockholder proposes to bring before the meeting, a description of such business, the stockholder's reasons for proposing such business at the meeting and any material interest in such business of such stockholder or any Stockholder Associated Person (as defined below), individually or in the aggregate, including any anticipated benefit to the stockholder or the Stockholder Associated Person therefrom;

(iii) as to the stockholder giving the notice, any Proposed Nominee and any Stockholder Associated Person,

(A) the class, series and number of all shares of stock or other securities of the Corporation (collectively, the "Company Securities"), if any, which are owned (beneficially or of record) by such stockholder, Proposed Nominee or Stockholder Associated Person and the date on which each such Company Security was acquired and the investment intent of such acquisition and

(B) the nominee holder for, and number of, any Company Securities owned beneficially but not of record by such stockholder, Proposed Nominee or Stockholder Associated Person;

(iv) as to the stockholder giving the notice, any Stockholder Associated Person with an interest or ownership referred to in clauses (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph (3) of this Section 11(a) and any Proposed Nominee,

(A) the name and address of such stockholder, as they appear on the Corporation's stock ledger, and the current name and business address, if different, of each such Stockholder Associated Person and any Proposed Nominee and

(B) the investment strategy or objective, if any, of such stockholder and each such Stockholder Associated Person who is not an individual and a copy of the prospectus, offering memorandum or similar document, if any, provided to investors or potential investors in such stockholder and each such Stockholder Associated Person; and

(v) to the extent known by the stockholder giving the notice, the name and address of any other stockholder supporting the nominee for election or reelection as a director or the proposal of other business on the date of such stockholder's notice.

(4) Notwithstanding anything in this subsection (a) of this Section 11 to the contrary, in the event that the number of directors to be elected to the Board of Directors is increased, and there is no public announcement of such action at least 130 days prior to the first anniversary of the date of the mailing of the proxy statement for the preceding year's annual meeting, a stockholder's notice required by this Section 11(a) shall also be considered timely, but only with respect to nominees for any new positions created by such increase, if it shall be delivered to the secretary at the principal executive office of the Corporation not later than 5:00 p.m., Mountain Time, on the tenth day following the day on which such public announcement is first made by the Corporation.

(5) For purposes of this Section 11, "Stockholder Associated Person" of any stockholder means (i) any person acting in concert with such stockholder, (ii) any beneficial owner of shares of stock of the Corporation owned of record or beneficially by such stockholder (other than a stockholder that is a depositary) and (iii) any person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such stockholder or such Stockholder Associated Person.

(b) Special Meetings of Stockholders. Only such business shall be conducted at a special meeting of stockholders as shall have been brought before the meeting pursuant to the Corporation's notice of meeting. Nominations of individuals for election to the Board of Directors may be made at a special meeting of stockholders at which directors are to be elected only (i) by or at the direction of the Board of Directors or (ii) provided that the special meeting has been called in accordance with Section 3 of this Article II for the purpose of electing directors, by any stockholder of the Corporation who is a stockholder of record both at the time of giving of notice provided for in this Section 11 and at the time of the special meeting, who is entitled to vote at the meeting in the election of each individual so nominated and who has complied with the notice procedures set forth in this Section 11. In the event the Corporation calls a special meeting of stockholders for the purpose of electing one or more individuals to the Board of Directors, any such stockholder may nominate an individual or individuals (as the case may be) for election as a director as specified in the Corporation's notice of meeting, if the stockholder's notice, containing the information required by paragraph (a)(3) of this Section 11, shall be delivered to the secretary at the principal executive office of the Corporation not earlier than the 120 th day prior to such special meeting and not later than 5:00 p.m., Mountain Time on the later of the 90 th day prior to such special meeting or the tenth day following the day on which public announcement is first made of the date of the special meeting and of the nominees proposed by the Board of Directors to be elected at such meeting. The public announcement of a postponement or adjournment of a special meeting shall not commence a new time period for the giving of a stockholder's notice as described above.

(c) General.

(1) If information submitted pursuant to this Section 11 by any stockholder proposing a nominee for election as a director or any proposal for other business at a meeting of stockholders shall be inaccurate in any material respect, such information may be deemed not to have been provided in accordance with this Section 11. Any such stockholder shall notify the Corporation of any inaccuracy or change (within two business days of becoming aware of such inaccuracy or change) in any such information. Upon written request by the secretary or the Board of Directors, any such stockholder shall provide, within five business days of delivery of such request (or such other period as may be specified in such request), (i) written verification, satisfactory, in the discretion of the Board of Directors or any authorized officer of the Corporation, to demonstrate the accuracy of any information submitted by the stockholder pursuant to this Section 11 and (ii) a written update of any information submitted by the stockholder pursuant to this Section 11 as of an earlier date. If a stockholder fails to provide such written verification or written update within such period, the information as to which written verification or a written update was requested may be deemed not to have been provided in accordance with this Section 11.

(2) Only such individuals who are nominated in accordance with this Section 11 shall be eligible for election by stockholders as directors, and only such business shall be conducted at a meeting of stockholders as shall have been brought before the meeting in accordance with this Section 11. The chairman of the meeting shall have the power to determine whether a nomination or any other business proposed to be brought before the meeting was made or proposed, as the case may be, in accordance with this Section 11 and, if any such nomination or business was not made or proposed in accordance with this Section 11, to declare that such defective nomination or proposal be disregarded.

(3) "Public announcement" shall mean disclosure (i) in a press release reported by the Dow Jones News Service, Associated Press, Business Wire, PR Newswire or other widely circulated news or wire service or (ii) in a document publicly filed by the Corporation with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Exchange Act.

(4) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 11, a stockholder shall also comply with all applicable requirements of state law and of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the matters set forth in this Section 11. Nothing in this Section 11 shall be deemed to affect any right of a stockholder to request inclusion of a proposal in, or the right of the Corporation to omit a proposal from, the Corporation's proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 (or any successor provision) under the Exchange Act. Nothing in this Section 11 shall require disclosure of revocable proxies received by the stockholder or Stockholder Associated Person pursuant to a solicitation of proxies after the filing of an effective Schedule 14A by such stockholder or Stockholder Associated Person under Section 14(a) of the Exchange Act.

Section 12. CONTROL SHARE ACQUISITION ACT. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Charter or these Bylaws, Title 3, Subtitle 7 of the Maryland General Corporation Law (the "MGCL") (or any successor statute) shall not apply to any acquisition by any person of shares of stock of the Corporation. This section may be repealed, in whole or in part, at any time, whether before or after an acquisition of control shares and, upon such repeal, may, to the extent provided by any successor bylaw, apply to any prior or subsequent control share acquisition.

ARTICLE III

DIRECTORS

Section 1. GENERAL POWERS. The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed under the direction of its Board of Directors.

Section 2. NUMBER, TENURE AND QUALIFICATIONS. At any regular meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose, a majority of the entire Board of Directors may establish, increase or decrease the number of directors, provided that the number thereof shall never be less than the minimum number required by the MGCL (or, upon the Commencement of the Initial Public Offering (as defined in the Charter), three), nor more than 15, and further provided that the tenure of office of a director shall not be affected by any decrease in the number of directors. The foregoing shall be the exclusive means of fixing the number of directors. Any director of the Corporation may resign at any time by delivering his or her resignation to the Board of Directors, the chairman of the board or the secretary. Any resignation shall take effect immediately upon its receipt or at such later time specified in the resignation. The acceptance of a resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective unless otherwise stated in the resignation.

Section 3. ANNUAL AND REGULAR MEETINGS. An annual meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held immediately after and at the same place as the annual meeting of stockholders, no notice other than this Bylaw being necessary. In the event such meeting is not so held, the meeting may be held at such time and place as shall be specified in a notice given as hereinafter provided for special meetings of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may provide, by resolution, the time and place for the holding of regular meetings of the Board of Directors without other notice than such resolution.

Section 4. SPECIAL MEETINGS. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by or at the request of the chairman of the board, the chief executive officer, or the president or by a majority of the directors then in office. The person or persons authorized to call special meetings of the Board of Directors may fix any place as the place for holding any special meeting of the Board of Directors called by them. The Board of Directors may provide, by resolution, the time and place for the holding of special meetings of the Board of Directors without other notice than such resolution.

Section 5. NOTICE. Notice of any special meeting of the Board of Directors shall be delivered personally or by telephone, electronic mail, facsimile transmission, United States mail or courier to each director at his or her business or residence address. Notice by personal delivery, telephone, electronic mail or facsimile transmission shall be given at least 24 hours prior to the meeting. Notice by United States mail shall be given at least three days prior to the meeting. Notice by courier shall be given at least two days prior to the meeting. Telephone notice shall be deemed to be given when the director or his or her agent is personally given such notice in a

telephone call to which the director or his or her agent is a party. Electronic mail notice shall be deemed to be given upon transmission of the message to the electronic mail address given to the Corporation by the director. Facsimile transmission notice shall be deemed to be given upon completion of the transmission of the message to the number given to the Corporation by the director and receipt of a completed answer-back indicating receipt. Notice by United States mail shall be deemed to be given when deposited in the United States mail properly addressed, with postage thereon prepaid. Notice by courier shall be deemed to be given when deposited with or delivered to a courier properly addressed. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any annual, regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors need be stated in the notice, unless specifically required by statute or these Bylaws.

Section 6. QUORUM. A majority of the directors shall constitute a quorum for transaction of business at any meeting of the Board of Directors, provided that, if less than a majority of such directors is present at such meeting, a majority of the directors present may adjourn the meeting from time to time without further notice, and provided further that if, pursuant to applicable law, the Charter or these Bylaws, the vote of a majority of a particular group of directors is required for action, a quorum must also include a majority of such group. The directors present at a meeting which has been duly called and at which a quorum was established may continue to transact business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal from the meeting of enough directors to leave fewer than were required to establish a quorum.

Section 7. VOTING. The action of a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the action of the Board of Directors, unless the concurrence of a greater proportion is required for such action by applicable law, the Charter or these Bylaws. If enough directors have withdrawn from a meeting to leave fewer than were required to establish a quorum but the meeting is not adjourned, the action of the majority of that number of directors necessary to constitute a quorum at such meeting shall be the action of the Board of Directors, unless the concurrence of a greater proportion is required for such action by applicable law, the Charter or these Bylaws. On any matter for which the Charter requires the approval of the Independent Directors, the action of a majority of the total number of Independent Directors shall be the action of the Independent Directors.

Section 8. ORGANIZATION. At each meeting of the Board of Directors, the chairman of the board or, in the absence of the chairman, the vice chairman of the board, if any, shall act as chairman of the meeting. In the absence of both the chairman and vice chairman of the board, the chief executive officer or in the absence of the chief executive officer, the president or in the absence of the president, a director chosen by a majority of the directors present, shall act as chairman of the meeting. The secretary or, in his or her absence, an assistant secretary of the Corporation or, in the absence of the secretary and all assistant secretaries, an individual appointed by the chairman of the meeting, shall act as secretary of the meeting.

Section 9. TELEPHONE MEETINGS. Directors may participate in a meeting by means of a conference telephone or other communications equipment if all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other at the same time. Participation in a meeting by these means shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

Section 10. CONSENT BY DIRECTORS WITHOUT A MEETING. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors may be taken without a meeting, if a consent in writing or by electronic transmission to such action is given by each director and is filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board of Directors.

Section 11. VACANCIES. If for any reason any or all of the directors cease to be directors, such event shall not terminate the Corporation or affect these Bylaws or the powers of the remaining directors hereunder. Until such time as the Corporation becomes subject to Section 3-804(c) of the MGCL, any vacancy on the Board of Directors for any cause other than an increase in the number of directors may be filled by a majority of the remaining directors, even if such majority is less than a quorum; any vacancy in the number of directors created by an increase in the number of directors may be filled only by the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote who are present in person or by proxy at a meeting at which a quorum is present; and any individual so elected as director shall serve until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until his or her successor is elected and qualifies. At such time as the Corporation becomes subject to Section 3-804(c) of the MGCL and except as may be provided by the Board of Directors in setting the terms of any class or series of preferred stock, any vacancy on the Board of Directors, other than a vacancy created by an increase in the number of directors, may be filled only by a majority of the remaining directors, even if the remaining directors do not constitute a quorum, and any director elected to fill such a vacancy

shall serve for the remainder of the full term of the directorship in which the vacancy occurred and until a successor is elected and qualifies; and any vacancy created by an increase in the number of directors may be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote who are present in person or by proxy at a meeting at which a quorum is present, and any director elected to fill such a vacancy shall serve until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until a successor is duly elected and qualifies. Independent Directors shall nominate replacements for vacancies among the Independent Directors' positions.

Section 12. COMPENSATION. Directors shall not receive any stated salary for their services as directors but, by resolution of the Board of Directors, may receive compensation per year and/or per meeting and/or per visit to real property or other facilities owned or leased by the Corporation and for any service or activity they performed or engaged in as directors. Directors may be reimbursed for expenses of attendance, if any, at each annual, regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors or of any committee thereof and for their expenses, if any, in connection with each property visit and any other service or activity they performed or engaged in as directors; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to preclude any directors from serving the Corporation in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor.

Section 13. RELIANCE. Each director and officer of the Corporation shall, in the performance of his or her duties with respect to the Corporation, be entitled to rely on any information, opinion, report or statement, including any financial statement or other financial data, prepared or presented by an officer or employee of the Corporation whom the director or officer reasonably believes to be reliable and competent in the matters presented, by a lawyer, certified public accountant or other person, as to a matter which the director or officer reasonably believes to be within the person's professional or expert competence, or, with respect to a director, by a committee of the Board of Directors on which the director does not serve, as to a matter within its designated authority, if the director reasonably believes the committee to merit confidence.

Section 14. CERTAIN RIGHTS OF DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS. A director, officer, employee or agent shall have no responsibility to devote his or her full time to the affairs of the Corporation. Any director, officer, employee or agent, in his or her personal capacity or in a capacity as an affiliate, employee, or agent of any other person, or otherwise, may have business interests and engage in business activities similar to, in addition to or in competition with those of or relating to the Corporation.

Section 15. RATIFICATION. The Board of Directors or the stockholders may ratify and make binding on the Corporation any action or inaction by the Corporation or its officers to the extent that the Board of Directors or the stockholders could have originally authorized the matter. Moreover, any action or inaction questioned in any stockholders' derivative proceeding or any other proceeding on the ground of lack of authority, defective or irregular execution, adverse interest of a director, officer or stockholder, non-disclosure, miscomputation, the application of improper principles or practices of accounting, or otherwise, may be ratified, before or after judgment, by the Board of Directors or by the stockholders, and if so ratified, shall have the same force and effect as if the questioned action or inaction had been originally duly authorized, and such ratification shall be binding upon the Corporation and its stockholders and shall constitute a bar to any claim or execution of any judgment in respect of such questioned action or inaction.

Section 16. EMERGENCY PROVISIONS. Notwithstanding any other provision in the Charter or these Bylaws, this Section 16 shall apply during the existence of any catastrophe, or other similar emergency condition, as a result of which a quorum of the Board of Directors under Article III of these Bylaws cannot readily be obtained (an "Emergency"). During any Emergency, unless otherwise provided by the Board of Directors, (a) a meeting of the Board of Directors or a committee thereof may be called by any director or officer by any means feasible under the circumstances; (b) notice of any meeting of the Board of Directors during such an Emergency may be given less than 24 hours prior to the meeting to as many directors and by such means as may be feasible at the time, including publication, television or radio, and (c) the number of directors necessary to constitute a quorum shall be one-third of the entire Board of Directors.

ARTICLE IV

COMMITTEES

Section 1. NUMBER, TENURE AND QUALIFICATIONS . The Board of Directors may appoint from among its members committees, composed of one or more directors, to serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. A majority of the members of each committee shall be Independent Directors.

Section 2. POWERS . The Board of Directors may delegate to committees appointed under Section 1 of this Article any of the powers of the Board of Directors, except as prohibited by law.

Section 3. MEETINGS . Notice of committee meetings shall be given in the same manner as notice for special meetings of the Board of Directors. A majority of the members of the committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the committee. The act of a majority of the committee members present at a meeting shall be the act of such committee. The Board of Directors may designate a chairman of any committee, and such chairman or, in the absence of a chairman, any two members of any committee (if there are at least two members of the Committee) may fix the time and place of its meeting unless the Board shall otherwise provide. In the absence of any member of any such committee, the members thereof present at any meeting, whether or not they constitute a quorum, may appoint another director to act in the place of such absent member. Each committee shall keep minutes of its proceedings.

Section 4. TELEPHONE MEETINGS . Members of a committee of the Board of Directors may participate in a meeting by means of a conference telephone or other communications equipment if all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other at the same time. Participation in a meeting by these means shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

Section 5. CONSENT BY COMMITTEES WITHOUT A MEETING . Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of a committee of the Board of Directors may be taken without a meeting, if a consent in writing or by electronic transmission to such action is given by each member of the committee and is filed with the minutes of proceedings of such committee.

Section 6. VACANCIES . Subject to the provisions hereof, the Board of Directors shall have the power at any time to change the membership of any committee, to fill any vacancy, to designate an alternate member to replace any absent or disqualified member or to dissolve any such committee.

ARTICLE V

OFFICERS

Section 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS . The officers of the Corporation shall include a president, a secretary and a treasurer and may include a chairman of the board, a vice chairman of the board, a chief executive officer, one or more vice presidents, a chief operating officer, a chief financial officer, one or more assistant secretaries and one or more assistant treasurers. In addition, the Board of Directors may from time to time elect such other officers with such powers and duties as they shall deem necessary or desirable. The officers of the Corporation shall be elected annually by the Board of Directors, except that the chief executive officer or president may from time to time appoint one or more vice presidents, assistant secretaries and assistant treasurers or other officers. Each officer shall serve until his or her successor is elected and qualifies or until his or her death, or his or her resignation or removal in the manner hereinafter provided. Any two or more offices except president and vice president may be held by the same person. Election of an officer or agent shall not of itself create contract rights between the Corporation and such officer or agent.

Section 2. REMOVAL AND RESIGNATION . Any officer or agent of the Corporation may be removed, with or without cause, by the Board of Directors if in its judgment the best interests of the Corporation would be served thereby, but such removal shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of the person so removed. Any officer of the Corporation may resign at any time by delivering his or her resignation to the Board of Directors, the chairman of the board, the president or the secretary. Any resignation shall take effect immediately upon its receipt or at such later time specified in the resignation. The acceptance of a resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective unless otherwise stated in the resignation. Such resignation shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of the Corporation.

Section 3. VACANCIES . A vacancy in any office may be filled by the Board of Directors for the balance of the term.

Section 4. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER. The Board of Directors may designate a chief executive officer. In the absence of such designation, the chairman of the board shall be the chief executive officer of the Corporation. The chief executive officer shall have general responsibility for implementation of the policies of the Corporation, as determined by the Board of Directors, and for the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation. He or she may execute any deed, mortgage, bond, contract or other instrument, except in cases where the execution thereof shall be expressly delegated by the Board of Directors or by these Bylaws to some other officer or agent of the Corporation or shall be required by law to be otherwise executed; and in general shall perform all duties incident to the office of chief executive officer and such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors from time to time.

Section 5. CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER. The Board of Directors may designate a chief operating officer. The chief operating officer shall have the responsibilities and duties as determined by the Board of Directors or the chief executive officer.

Section 6. CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER. The Board of Directors may designate a chief financial officer. The chief financial officer shall have the responsibilities and duties as determined by the Board of Directors or the chief executive officer.

Section 7. CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD. The Board of Directors shall designate a chairman of the board. The chairman of the board shall preside over the meetings of the Board of Directors and of the stockholders at which he or she shall be present. The chairman of the board shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him or her by the Board of Directors.

Section 8. PRESIDENT. In the absence of a chief executive officer, the president shall in general supervise and control all of the business and affairs of the Corporation. In the absence of a designation of a chief operating officer by the Board of Directors, the president shall be the chief operating officer. He or she may execute any deed, mortgage, bond, contract or other instrument, except in cases where the execution thereof shall be expressly delegated by the Board of Directors or by these Bylaws to some other officer or agent of the Corporation or shall be required by law to be otherwise executed; and in general shall perform all duties incident to the office of president and such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors from time to time.

Section 9. VICE PRESIDENTS. In the absence of the president or in the event of a vacancy in such office, the vice president (or in the event there be more than one vice president, the vice presidents in the order designated at the time of their election or, in the absence of any designation, then in the order of their election) shall perform the duties of the president and when so acting shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the president; and shall perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to such vice president by the president or by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may designate one or more vice presidents as executive vice president, senior vice president, or vice president for particular areas of responsibility.

Section 10. SECRETARY. The secretary shall (a) keep the minutes of the proceedings of the stockholders, the Board of Directors and committees of the Board of Directors in one or more books provided for that purpose; (b) see that all notices are duly given in accordance with the provisions of these Bylaws or as required by law; (c) be custodian of the corporate records and of the seal of the Corporation; (d) keep a register of the post office address of each stockholder which shall be furnished to the secretary by such stockholder or see that such register is kept by the Corporation's transfer agent; (e) have general charge of the stock transfer books of the Corporation; and (f) in general perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him or her by the chief executive officer, the president or the Board of Directors.

Section 11. TREASURER. The treasurer shall have the custody of the funds and securities of the Corporation and shall keep full and accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements in books belonging to the Corporation and shall deposit all moneys and other valuable effects in the name and to the credit of the Corporation in such depositories as may be designated by the Board of Directors. In the absence of a designation of a chief financial officer by the Board of Directors, the treasurer shall be the chief financial officer of the Corporation.

The treasurer shall disburse the funds of the Corporation as may be ordered by the Board of Directors, taking proper vouchers for such disbursements, and shall render to the president and Board of Directors, at the regular meetings of the Board of Directors or whenever it may so require, an account of all his or her transactions as treasurer and of the financial condition of the Corporation.

Section 12. ASSISTANT SECRETARIES AND ASSISTANT TREASURERS . The assistant secretaries and assistant treasurers, in general, shall perform such duties as shall be assigned to them by the secretary or treasurer, respectively, or by the president or the Board of Directors.

Section 13. COMPENSATION . The compensation of the officers shall be fixed from time to time by or under the authority of the Board of Directors and no officer shall be prevented from receiving such compensation by reason of the fact that he or she is also a director.

ARTICLE VI

CONTRACTS, LOANS, CHECKS AND DEPOSITS

Section 1. CONTRACTS . The Board of Directors may authorize any officer or agent to enter into any contract or to execute and deliver any instrument in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation and such authority may be general or confined to specific instances. Any agreement, deed, mortgage, lease or other document shall be valid and binding upon the Corporation when duly authorized or ratified by action of the Board of Directors and executed by an authorized person.

Section 2. CHECKS AND DRAFTS . All checks, drafts or other orders for the payment of money, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued in the name of the Corporation shall be signed by such officer or agent of the Corporation in such manner as shall from time to time be determined by the Board of Directors.

Section 3. DEPOSITS . All funds of the Corporation not otherwise employed shall be deposited or invested from time to time to the credit of the Corporation as the Board of Directors, the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer or any other officer designated by the Board of Directors may determine.

ARTICLE VII

STOCK

Section 1. CERTIFICATES . Unless otherwise provided by the Board of Directors, the Corporation shall not issue stock certificates. In the event that the Corporation issues shares of stock represented by certificates, such certificates shall be in such form as prescribed by the Board of Directors or a duly authorized officer, shall contain the statements and information required by the MGCL and shall be signed by the officers of the Corporation in the manner permitted by the MGCL. In the event that the Corporation issues shares of stock without certificates, to the extent then required by the MGCL, the Corporation shall provide to the record holders of such shares a written statement of the information required by the MGCL to be included on stock certificates. There shall be no differences in the rights and obligations of stockholders based on whether or not their shares are represented by certificates. If a class or series of stock is uncertificated, no stockholder shall be entitled to a certificate or certificates representing any shares of such class or series of stock held by such stockholder unless otherwise determined by the Board of Directors and then only upon written request by such stockholder to the secretary of the Corporation.

Section 2. TRANSFERS . All transfers of shares of stock shall be made on the books of the Corporation, by the holder of the shares, in person or by his or her attorney, in such manner as the Board of Directors or any officer of the Corporation may prescribe and, if such shares are certificated, upon surrender of certificates duly endorsed. The issuance of a new certificate upon the transfer of certificated shares is subject to the determination of the Board of Directors that such shares shall no longer be represented by certificates. Upon the transfer of uncertificated shares, to the extent then required by the MGCL, the Corporation shall provide to record holders of such shares a written statement of the information required by the MGCL to be included on stock certificates.

The Corporation shall be entitled to treat the holder of record of any share of stock as the holder in fact thereof and, accordingly, shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or on the part of any other person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by the laws of the State of Maryland.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, transfers of shares of any class or series of stock will be subject in all respects to the Charter and all of the terms and conditions contained therein.

Section 3. REPLACEMENT CERTIFICATE. Any officer of the Corporation may direct a new certificate or certificates to be issued in place of any certificate or certificates theretofore issued by the Corporation alleged to have been lost, destroyed, stolen or mutilated, upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the person claiming the certificate to be lost, destroyed, stolen or mutilated; provided, however, if such shares have ceased to be certificated, no new certificate shall be issued unless requested in writing by such stockholder and the Board of Directors has determined that such certificates may be issued. Unless otherwise determined by an officer of the Corporation, the owner of such lost, destroyed, stolen or mutilated certificate or certificates, or his or her legal representative, shall be required, as a condition precedent to the issuance of a new certificate or certificates, to give the Corporation a bond in such sums as it may direct as indemnity against any claim that may be made against the Corporation.

Section 4. FIXING OF RECORD DATE. The Board of Directors may set, in advance, a record date for the purpose of determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or determining stockholders entitled to receive payment of any dividend or the allotment of any other rights, or in order to make a determination of stockholders for any other proper purpose. Such date, in any case, shall not be prior to the close of business on the day the record date is fixed and shall be not more than 90 days and, in the case of a meeting of stockholders, not less than ten days, before the date on which the meeting or particular action requiring such determination of stockholders of record is to be held or taken.

When a record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of and to vote at any meeting of stockholders has been set as provided in this section, such record date shall continue to apply to the meeting if adjourned or postponed, except if the meeting is adjourned to a date more than 120 days or postponed to a date more than 90 days after the record date originally fixed for the meeting, in which case a new record date for such meeting may be determined as set forth herein.

Section 5. STOCK LEDGER. The Corporation shall maintain at its principal office or at the office of its counsel, accountants or transfer agent, an original or duplicate stock ledger containing the name and address of each stockholder and the number of shares of each class held by such stockholder.

Section 6. FRACTIONAL STOCK; ISSUANCE OF UNITS. The Board of Directors may issue fractional stock or provide for the issuance of scrip, all on such terms and under such conditions as they may determine. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Charter or these Bylaws, the Board of Directors may issue units consisting of different securities of the Corporation. Any security issued in a unit shall have the same characteristics as any identical securities issued by the Corporation, except that the Board of Directors may provide that for a specified period securities of the Corporation issued in such unit may be transferred on the books of the Corporation only in such unit.

ARTICLE VIII

ACCOUNTING YEAR

The Board of Directors shall have the power, from time to time, to fix the fiscal year of the Corporation by a duly adopted resolution, provided that the fiscal year of the Corporation shall be the calendar year for all taxable periods following the Corporation's qualification as, and prior to any termination or revocation of the qualification of the Corporation as, a real estate investment trust under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

ARTICLE IX

DISTRIBUTIONS

Section 1. AUTHORIZATION. Dividends and other distributions upon the stock of the Corporation may be authorized by the Board of Directors and declared by the Corporation, subject to the provisions of law and the Charter. Dividends and other distributions may be paid in cash, property or stock of the Corporation, subject to the provisions of law and the Charter.

Section 2. CONTINGENCIES . Before payment of any dividends or other distributions, there may be set aside out of any assets of the Corporation available for dividends or other distributions such sum or sums as the Board of Directors may from time to time, in its absolute discretion, think proper as a reserve fund for contingencies, for equalizing dividends, for repairing or maintaining any property of the Corporation or for such other purpose as the Board of Directors shall determine, and the Board of Directors may modify or abolish any such reserve.

ARTICLE X

INVESTMENT POLICY

Subject to the provisions of the Charter, the Board of Directors may from time to time adopt, amend, revise or terminate any policy or policies with respect to investments by the Corporation as it shall deem appropriate in its sole discretion.

ARTICLE XI

SEAL

Section 1. SEAL . The Board of Directors may authorize the adoption of a seal by the Corporation. The seal shall contain the name of the Corporation and the year of its incorporation and the words "Incorporated Maryland." The Board of Directors may authorize one or more duplicate seals and provide for the custody thereof.

Section 2. AFFIXING SEAL . Whenever the Corporation is permitted or required to affix its seal to a document, it shall be sufficient to meet the requirements of any law, rule or regulation relating to a seal to place the word "(SEAL)" adjacent to the signature of the person authorized to execute the document on behalf of the Corporation.

ARTICLE XII

WAIVER OF NOTICE

Whenever any notice of a meeting is required to be given pursuant to the Charter or these Bylaws or pursuant to applicable law, a waiver thereof in writing or by electronic transmission, given by the person or persons entitled to such notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of such notice. Neither the business to be transacted at nor the purpose of any meeting need be set forth in the waiver of notice, unless specifically required by statute. The attendance of any person at any meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where such person attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business on the ground that the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

ARTICLE XIII

AMENDMENT OF BYLAWS

The Board of Directors shall have the exclusive power to adopt, alter or repeal any provision of these Bylaws and to make new Bylaws.

ARTICLE XIV

EXCLUSIVE FORUM FOR CERTAIN LITIGATION

Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, Maryland, shall be the sole and exclusive forum for (a) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of the Corporation, (b) any action asserting a claim of breach of any duty owed by any director or officer or other employee of the Corporation to the Corporation or to the stockholders of the Corporation, (c) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the MGCL or the Charter or Bylaws of the Corporation, or (d) any action asserting a claim that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine, and any record or beneficial stockholder of the Corporation who commences such an action shall cooperate in a request that the action be assigned to the Court's Business and Technology Case Management Program.

Exhibit 4.6

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.
Amended and Restated Share Redemption Program
As Adopted by the Board of Directors, effective July 1, 2016

Definitions

Company – Shall mean Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. The Company may be referred to as "we" or "our" within the context of this document.

Operating Partnership – Shall mean ILT Operating Partnership LP.

Operating Partnership Agreement – Shall mean the Limited Partnership Agreement of the Operating Partnership, as amended from time to time.

OP Units – Shall mean limited partnership interests in the Operating Partnership.

Share Redemption Program

Our share redemption program may provide eligible stockholders with limited, interim liquidity by enabling them to present for redemption all or any portion of their shares of our common stock in accordance with the procedures outlined below, subject to certain conditions and limitations described below and applicable law. At the time that a stockholder submits a request for redemption, we may, subject to the conditions and limitations described below, redeem the shares of our common stock presented for redemption for cash to the extent that we have sufficient funds available to fund such redemption. There is no fee in connection with a redemption of shares of our common stock. The share redemption program will be immediately terminated if our shares of common stock are listed on a national securities exchange or if a secondary market is otherwise established.

Only those stockholders who purchased their shares directly from us (including through our distribution reinvestment plan, except as set forth below), or received their shares through one or more transactions that were not for cash or other consideration, are eligible to participate in our share redemption program. Once our shares are transferred, directly or indirectly, for value by a stockholder (other than transfers which occur in connection with a non-taxable transaction, such as a gift or contribution to a family trust), the transferee and all subsequent holders of the shares are not eligible, unless otherwise approved by management of the Company in its sole discretion, to participate in the share redemption program with respect to such shares that were transferred for value and any additional shares acquired by such transferee through our distribution reinvestment plan.

After you have held shares of our common stock for a minimum of 18 months, our share redemption program may provide a limited opportunity for you to have your shares of common stock redeemed, subject to certain restrictions and limitations. Until our board of directors determines an estimated per share net asset value ("NAV"), as disclosed from time to time in our Annual Report on Form 10-K, our Quarterly Reports

on Form 10-Q and/or our Current Reports on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"), the redemption price for each class of shares of our common stock shall be equal to the then-current "net investment value" of the shares disclosed in the most recent prospectus for the Company's public offering, which amount will be based on the "net proceeds/amount available for investments" percentage shown in the "Estimated Use of Proceeds" table for each class of shares in the prospectus for our public offering. For each class of shares of our common stock, this amount will equal the current offering price of the shares, less the associated sales commission, dealer manager fee and estimated organization and offering expense reimbursement. Initially, the "net investment value" for each class of shares will be $8.90 per share, but this amount is subject to change. As disclosed in the prospectus for our public offering, we will also disclose a per share estimated NAV no later than 150 days following the second anniversary of the date on which we break escrow in our public offering, although we may determine to provide a per share estimated NAV earlier. After our board of directors determines an estimated per share NAV, the redemption price for each class of shares shall be equal to the most recently disclosed estimated per share NAV. If the "net investment value" changes or our board of directors determines an estimated per share NAV, then we will provide stockholders 30 days' prior written notice of the change to the redemption price, which we will provide by filing a Current Report on Form 8-K with the Commission. During a public offering, we will also include this information in a prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment to the registration statement, as then required under the federal securities laws. Therefore, you may not have the opportunity to have your shares redeemed prior to the effective date of a change in the redemption price. In addition, if the redemption price changes between the date on which you submit a redemption request and the date on which shares are redeemed for that quarter, your shares will be redeemed at the new redemption price, unless you withdraw your redemption request by submitting a request in writing that is received by us at any time up to three business days prior to the end of that quarter.

In the event that you seek to redeem all of your shares of our common stock, any shares of our common stock purchased pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan or received from the Company as a stock dividend may be excluded from the foregoing 18-month holding period requirement, in the discretion of our board of directors. If you have made more than one purchase of our common stock (other than through our distribution reinvestment plan), the 18-month holding period will be calculated separately with respect to each such purchase. For purposes of calculating the 18-month holding period, holders of Class T shares and/or Class W shares that are converted to Class A shares pursuant to the terms of our charter shall be deemed to have owned their Class A shares as of the date they were issued the applicable Class T shares and/or Class W shares that were converted into such Class A shares. In addition, for purposes of the 18-month holding period, holders of OP Units who exchange their OP Units for shares of our common stock shall be deemed to have owned their shares as of the date they were issued their OP Units. Neither the 18-month holding period nor the Redemption Caps (as defined below) will apply in the event of the death of a stockholder; provided, however, that any such redemption request with respect to the death of a stockholder must be submitted to us within 18 months after the date of death, as further described below. Our

board of directors reserves the right in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time to (a) waive the 18-month holding period and either of the Redemption Caps (defined below) in the event of the disability (as such term is defined in Section 72(m)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code) of a stockholder, (b) reject any request for redemption for any reason, or (c) reduce the number of shares of our common stock allowed to be redeemed under the share redemption program. A stockholder's request for redemption in reliance on any of the waivers that may be granted in the event of the disability of the stockholder must be submitted within 18 months of the initial determination of the stockholder's disability, as further described below. Furthermore, any shares redeemed in excess of the Quarterly Redemption Cap (as defined below) as a result of the death or disability of a stockholder will be included in calculating the following quarter's redemption limitations. At any time we are engaged in a public offering, the per share price of a class of shares of our common stock redeemed under our share redemption program will never be greater than the then-current offering price of shares of such class of common stock sold in the primary offering. If we are engaged in a public offering and the redemption price calculated in accordance with the terms of the share redemption program would result in a price that is higher than the then-current public offering price of such class of common stock, then the redemption price will be reduced and will be equal to the then-current public offering price of such class of common stock.

We are not obligated to redeem shares of our common stock under the share redemption program. We presently intend to limit the number of shares to be redeemed during any calendar quarter to the "Quarterly Redemption Cap" which will equal the lesser of: (i) one-quarter of five percent of the number of shares of common stock outstanding as of the date that is 12 months prior to the end of the current quarter and (ii) the aggregate number of shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan in the immediately preceding quarter, less the number of shares redeemed in the most recently completed quarter in excess of such quarter's applicable redemption cap due to qualifying death or disability requests of a stockholder or stockholders during such quarter, which amount may be less than the Aggregate Redemption Cap described below. In addition, our board of directors retains the right, but is not obligated to, redeem additional shares if, in its sole discretion, it determines that it is in our best interest to do so, provided that we will not redeem during any consecutive 12-month period more than five percent of the number of shares of common stock outstanding at the beginning of such 12-month period (referred to herein as the "Aggregate Redemption Cap" and together with the Quarterly Redemption Cap, the "Redemption Caps") unless permitted to do so by applicable regulatory authorities. Although we presently intend to redeem shares pursuant to the above-referenced methodology, to the extent that the aggregate proceeds received from the sale of shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan in any quarter are not sufficient to fund redemption requests, our board of directors may, in its sole discretion, choose to use other sources of funds to redeem shares of our common stock, up to the Aggregate Redemption Cap. Such sources of funds could include cash on hand, cash available from borrowings, cash from the sale of our shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan in other quarters, and cash from liquidations of securities investments, to the extent that such funds are not otherwise dedicated to a particular use, such as working capital, cash distributions to stockholders, debt repayment, purchases of real

property, debt related or other investments, or redemptions of OP Units. Our board of directors has no obligation to use other sources to redeem shares of our common stock under any circumstances. Our board of directors may, but is not obligated to, increase the Aggregate Redemption Cap but may only do so in reliance on an applicable no-action letter issued or other guidance provided by the Commission staff that would not object to such an increase. There can be no assurance that our board of directors will increase either of the Redemption Caps at any time, nor can there be assurance that our board of directors will be able to obtain, if necessary, a no-action letter from Commission staff. In any event, the number of shares of our common stock that we may redeem will be limited by the funds available from purchases pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, cash on hand, cash available from borrowings and cash from liquidations of securities or debt-related investments as of the end of the applicable quarter.

Our board of directors may, in its sole discretion, amend, suspend, or terminate the share redemption program at any time if it determines that the funds available to fund the share redemption program are needed for other business or operational purposes or that amendment, suspension or termination of the share redemption program is in the best interest of our stockholders. Any amendment, suspension or termination of the share redemption program will not affect the rights of holders of OP Units to cause us to redeem their OP Units for, at our sole discretion, shares of our common stock, cash, or a combination of both pursuant to the Operating Partnership Agreement. In addition, our board of directors, in its sole discretion, may determine at any time to modify the share redemption program to redeem shares at a price that is higher or lower than the price paid for the shares by the redeeming stockholder. Any such price modification may be arbitrarily determined by our board of directors, or may be determined on a different basis. If our board of directors decides to materially amend, suspend or terminate the share redemption program, we will provide stockholders with no less than 30 days' prior written notice, which we will provide by filing a Current Report on Form 8-K with the Commission. During a public offering, we will also include this information in a prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment to the registration statement, as then required under the federal securities laws. Therefore, you may not have the opportunity to make a redemption request prior to any potential suspension, amendment or termination of our share redemption program.

We intend to redeem shares of our common stock quarterly under the program. All requests for redemption must be made in writing and received by us at least 15 days prior to the end of the applicable quarter (the "Applicable Quarter End"). If we receive a request from a stockholder for redemption of all of the stockholder's shares of our common stock and the stockholder is a participant in our distribution reinvestment plan, we will terminate the stockholder's participation in the distribution reinvestment plan. Stockholders may also withdraw their redemption request in whole or in part by submitting a request in writing that is received by us at any time up to three business days prior to the Applicable Quarter End.

In connection with our quarterly redemptions, our affiliated stockholders will defer their redemption requests until all redemption requests by unaffiliated stockholders have been met. However, we cannot guarantee that the funds set aside for the share redemption program will be sufficient to accommodate all requests made in any quarter. In the event that we do not have sufficient funds available to redeem all of the shares of our common stock for which redemption requests have been submitted in any quarter, or the total amount of shares requested for redemption exceed a Redemption Cap, we plan to redeem the shares of our common stock on a pro rata basis. In addition, we will redeem shares of our common stock in full that are timely presented for redemption in connection with the death and, if approved by our board of directors in its sole discretion, the disability of a stockholder, regardless of whether we redeem all other shares on a pro rata basis. Moreover, such determinations regarding our share redemption program will not affect any determinations that may be made by our board of directors regarding requests by holders of OP Units for redemption of their OP Units pursuant to the Operating Partnership Agreement.

We will determine whether to approve redemption requests no later than 15 days following the Applicable Quarter End, which we refer to as the "Redemption Determination Date." No later than three business days following the Redemption Determination Date, we will pay the redemption price in cash for shares approved for redemption and/or, as necessary, will notify each stockholder in writing if the stockholder's redemption request was not honored in whole or in part. If a pro rata redemption would result in a stockholder owning less than the minimum purchase amount required under state law, we would redeem all of such stockholder's shares of our common stock unless the stockholder's holdings are the result of a prior partial transfer.

As previously described, our share redemption program, including redemption upon the death or disability of a stockholder, is not intended to provide liquidity to any stockholder (and any subsequent transferee of such stockholder) who acquired, directly or indirectly, his or her shares by purchase or other taxable transaction from another stockholder, unless shares acquired in such transactions are approved for redemption by management of the Company in its sole discretion. In connection with a request for redemption, the requesting stockholder or his or her estate, heir or beneficiary will be required to certify to us that the stockholder either (1) acquired the shares to be repurchased directly from us and no direct or indirect transfer of the shares has occurred since the stockholder acquired the shares from the Company, or (2) acquired the shares from the original stockholder, directly or indirectly, by way of one or more transactions that were not for cash (or other consideration) in connection with a non-taxable transaction, including transactions for the benefit of a member of the original stockholder's immediate or extended family (including the original stockholder's spouse, parents, siblings, children or grandchildren and including relatives by marriage) through a transfer to a custodian, trustee or other fiduciary for the account of the original stockholder or members of the original stockholder's immediate or extended family in connection with an estate planning transaction, including by bequest or inheritance upon death or operation of law.

Moreover, all shares of our common stock requested to be repurchased must be beneficially owned by the stockholder of record making the request or his or her estate, heir or beneficiary, or the party requesting the repurchase must be authorized to do so by the stockholder of record of the shares or his or her estate, heir or beneficiary, and such shares of common stock must be fully transferable and not subject to any liens or encumbrances. In certain cases, we may ask the requesting party to provide evidence satisfactory to us that the shares requested for repurchase are not subject to any liens or encumbrances. If we determine that a lien exists against the shares, we will not be obligated to redeem any shares subject to the lien.

As set forth above, we will redeem shares upon the death of a stockholder who is a natural person, subject to the conditions and limitations described above, including shares held by such stockholder through a revocable grantor trust, or an IRA or other retirement or profit-sharing plan, after receiving written notice from the estate of the stockholder, the recipient of the shares through bequest or inheritance, or, in the case of a revocable grantor trust, the trustee of such trust, who shall have the sole ability to request redemption on behalf of the trust. We must receive the written redemption request within 18 months after the death of the stockholder in order for the requesting party to benefit from the exceptions to the 18-month holding period and the Redemption Caps, described above for redemptions in the event of the death of a stockholder. Such a written request must be accompanied by a certified copy of the official death certificate of the stockholder. If spouses are joint registered holders of shares, the request to redeem the shares may be made if either of the registered holders dies. If the stockholder is not a natural person, such as certain trusts or a partnership, corporation or other similar entity, the right of redemption upon death does not apply.

Furthermore, as set forth above, we will redeem shares held by a stockholder who is a natural person who is deemed to be disabled (as such term is defined in Section 72(m)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code), subject to the conditions and limitations described above, including shares held by such stockholder through a revocable grantor trust, or an IRA or other retirement or profit-sharing plan, after receiving written notice from such stockholder, provided that the condition causing the qualifying disability was not pre-existing on the date that the stockholder became a stockholder. We must receive the written redemption request within 18 months of the initial determination of the stockholder's disability in order for the stockholder to rely on any of the waivers described above that may be granted in the event of the disability of a stockholder. If spouses are joint registered holders of shares, the request to redeem the shares may be made if either of the registered holders becomes disabled (as such term is defined in Section 72(m)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code). If the stockholder is not a natural person, such as certain trusts or a partnership, corporation or other similar entity, the right of redemption upon disability does not apply.

Shares of our common stock approved for redemption on the Redemption Determination Date will be redeemed by us under the share redemption program effective as of the Applicable Quarter End and will return to the status of authorized but unissued shares of common stock. We will not resell such shares of common stock to the public unless they are first registered with the Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and under appropriate state securities laws or otherwise sold in compliance with such laws.

The federal income tax consequences to you of participating in our share redemption program will vary depending upon your particular circumstances, and you are urged to consult your own tax advisor regarding the specific tax consequences to you of participation in the share redemption program.

Exhibit 10.1

AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT

OF

ILT OPERATING PARTNERSHIP LP

A DELAWARE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

July 1, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A - Partners, Capital Contributions and Percentage Interests or Special Percentage Interests

EXHIBIT B - Notice of Exercise of Redemption Right

AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT
OF
ILT OPERATING PARTNERSHIP LP

RECITALS

This Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement (this "Agreement") is entered into as of July 1, 2016, between Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., a Maryland corporation (the "General Partner") and the Limited Partners set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto. Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined shall have the meanings given them in Article 1.

AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, the General Partner intends to qualify as a real estate investment trust under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;

WHEREAS, ILT Operating Partnership LP (the "Partnership"), was formed on August 12, 2014 as a limited partnership under the laws of the State of Delaware, pursuant to a Certificate of Limited Partnership filed with the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on August 12, 2014;

WHEREAS, the General Partner and the Limited Partners orally entered into a Limited Partnership Agreement of the Partnership as of August 12, 2014;

WHEREAS, the General Partner contributed $200,000 to the Partnership in exchange for 20,000 Operating Partnership Units on November 19, 2014 and ILT Advisors Group LLC contributed $1,000 to the Partnership in exchange for 100 Special Partnership Units;

WHEREAS, the General Partner desires to conduct its current and future business through the Partnership;

WHEREAS, in furtherance of the foregoing, the General Partner has contributed and desires to continue to contribute certain assets to the Partnership from time to time;

WHEREAS, in exchange for the General Partner's contribution of assets, the Partnership has issued and will continue to issue Partnership Units to the General Partner in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Limited Partners have contributed and they and future Limited Partners may contribute certain of their property to the Partnership in exchange for Partnership Units or Special Partnership Units in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

WHEREAS, in furtherance of the Partnership's business, the Partnership may acquire Properties and other assets from time to time by means of the contribution of such Properties or other assets to the Partnership by the owners thereof in exchange for Partnership Units; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto wish to establish herein their respective rights and obligations in connection with all of the foregoing and certain other matters.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, of mutual covenants between the parties hereto, and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINED TERMS

The following defined terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings specified below:

"ACT" means the Delaware Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act, as it may be amended from time to time.

"ADDITIONAL FUNDS" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3 hereof.

"ADDITIONAL SECURITIES" means any additional REIT Shares (other than REIT Shares issued in connection with a redemption pursuant to Section 8.5 hereof or REIT Shares issued pursuant to a distribution reinvestment plan of the General Partner) or rights, options, warrants or convertible or exchangeable securities containing the right to subscribe for or purchase REIT Shares, as set forth in Section 4.2(a)(ii).

"ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES" means (i) all administrative and operating costs and expenses incurred by the Partnership, (ii) those administrative costs and expenses of the General Partner, including any salaries or other payments to directors, officers or employees of the General Partner, and any accounting and legal expenses of the General Partner, which expenses, the Partners have agreed, are expenses of the Partnership and not the General Partner, (iii) costs and expenses relating to the formation and continuity of existence and operation of the General Partner and any Subsidiaries thereof (which Subsidiaries shall, for purposes hereof, be included within the definition of General Partner), including taxes, fees and assessments associated therewith, (iv) costs and expenses relating to any Offering and registration of securities by the General Partner and all statements, reports, fees and expenses incidental thereto, including, without limitation, underwriting discounts and selling commissions applicable to any such Offering, and any costs and expenses associated with any claims made by any holders of such securities or any underwriters or placement agents thereof, (v) costs and expenses associated with any repurchase of any securities by the General Partner, (vi) costs and expenses associated with the preparation and filing of any periodic or other reports and communications by the General Partner under federal, state or local laws or regulations, including filings with the Commission, (vii) costs and expenses associated with compliance by the General Partner with laws, rules and regulations promulgated by any regulatory body, including the Commission and any securities exchange, (viii) costs and expenses associated with any 401(k) plan, incentive plan, bonus plan or other plan providing for compensation for the employees of the General Partner, (ix) costs and expenses incurred by the General Partner relating to any issuing or redemption of Partnership Interests and (x) all other operating or administrative costs of the General Partner incurred in the ordinary course of its business on behalf of or in connection with the Partnership; provided , however , that Administrative Expenses shall not include any administrative costs and expenses incurred by the General Partner that are attributable to Properties or partnership interests in a Subsidiary Partnership that are owned by the General Partner directly.

"ADVISOR" or "ADVISORS" means the Person or Persons, if any, appointed, employed or contracted with by the General Partner and responsible for directing or performing the day-to-day business affairs of the General Partner, including any Person to whom the Advisor subcontracts all or substantially all of such functions.

"ADVISORY AGREEMENT" means the agreement between the General Partner, the Partnership and the Advisor pursuant to which the Advisor will direct or perform the day-to-day business affairs of the General Partner.

"AFFILIATE" means, with respect to any Person, (i) any Person directly or indirectly owning, controlling or holding, with the power to vote, ten percent or more of the outstanding voting securities of such other Person; (ii) any Person ten percent or more of whose outstanding voting securities are directly or indirectly owned, controlled or held, with the power to vote, by such other Person; (iii) any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with such other Person; (iv) any executive officer, director, trustee or general partner of such other Person and (v) any legal entity for which such Person acts as an executive officer, director, trustee or general partner.

"AGGREGATE SHARE OWNERSHIP LIMIT" shall have the meaning set forth in the Charter.

"AGREED VALUE" means the fair market value of a Partner's non-cash Capital Contribution as of the date of contribution as agreed to by such Partner and the General Partner. The names and addresses of the Partners, number of Partnership Units or Special Partnership Units issued to each Partner, and the Agreed Value of non-cash Capital Contributions as of the date of contribution are set forth on Exhibit A .

"AGREEMENT" means this Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement, as amended, modified supplemented or restated from time to time, as the context requires.

"APPLICABLE PERCENTAGE" has the meaning provided in Section 8.5(b) hereof.

"ASSET" means any Property, Mortgage, other debt or other investment (other than investments in bank accounts, money market funds or other current assets) owned by the General Partner, directly or indirectly through one or more of its Affiliates.

"CAPITAL ACCOUNT" has the meaning provided in Section 4.4 hereof.

"CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION" means the total amount of cash, cash equivalents, and the Agreed Value of any Property or other asset (other than cash) contributed or agreed to be contributed, as the context requires, to the Partnership by each Partner pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. Any reference to the Capital Contribution of a Partner shall include the Capital Contribution made by a predecessor holder of the Partnership Interest of such Partner.

"CARRYING VALUE" means, with respect to any asset of the Partnership, the asset's adjusted net basis for federal income tax purposes or, in the case of any asset contributed to the Partnership, the fair market value of such asset at the time of contribution, reduced by any amounts attributable to the inclusion of liabilities in basis pursuant to Section 752 of the Code, except that the Carrying Values of all assets may, at the discretion of the General Partner, be adjusted to equal their respective fair market values (as determined by the General Partner), in accordance with the rules set forth in Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f), as provided for in Section 4.4. In the case of any asset of the Partnership that has a Carrying Value that differs from its adjusted tax basis, the Carrying Value shall be adjusted by the amount of depreciation, depletion and amortization calculated for purposes of the allocations of net profit and net loss pursuant to Article 5 hereof rather than the amount of depreciation, depletion and amortization determined for federal income tax purposes.

"CASH AMOUNT" means an amount of cash per Partnership Unit equal to the lesser of (i) the Value of the REIT Shares Amount on the date of receipt by the General Partner of a Notice of Redemption or (ii) the applicable Redemption Price determined by the General Partner.

"CERTIFICATE" means any instrument or document that is required under the laws of the State of Delaware, or any other jurisdiction in which the Partnership conducts business, to be signed and sworn to by the Partners of the Partnership (either by themselves or pursuant to the power-of-attorney granted to the General Partner in Section 8.2 hereof) and filed for recording in the appropriate public offices within the State of Delaware or such other jurisdiction to perfect or maintain the Partnership as a limited partnership, to effect the admission, withdrawal, or substitution of any Partner of the Partnership, or to protect the limited liability of the Limited Partners as limited partners under the laws of the State of Delaware or such other jurisdiction.

"CHARTER" means the Articles of Amendment and Restatement of the General Partner filed with the Maryland State Department of Assessments and Taxation, as amended, restated or supplemented from time to time.

"CLASS" means a class of REIT Shares or Partnership Units, as the context may require.

"CLASS A REIT SHARES" means the REIT Shares classified as Class A common shares in the Charter.

"CLASS A UNIT" means a Partnership Unit entitling the holder thereof to the rights of a holder of a Class A Unit as provided in this Agreement.

"CLASS T REIT SHARES" means the REIT Shares classified as Class T common shares in the Charter.

"CLASS T UNIT" means a Partnership Unit entitling the holder thereof to the rights of a holder of a Class T Unit as provided in this Agreement.

"CLASS W REIT SHARES" means the REIT Shares classified as Class W common shares in the Charter.

"CLASS W UNIT" means a Partnership Unit entitling the holder thereof to the rights of a holder of a Class W Unit as provided in this Agreement.

"CODE" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and as hereafter amended from time to time. Reference to any particular provision of the Code shall mean that provision in the Code at the date hereof and any successor provision of the Code.

"COMMISSION" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

"COMMON SHARE OWNERSHIP LIMIT" shall have the meaning set forth in the Charter.

"CONTROL" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of management, policies or activities of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities or other beneficial interests, by contract or otherwise. "Controlled" and "Controlling" shall have correlative meanings.

"CONVERSION FACTOR" means 1.0, provided that in the event that the General Partner (i) declares or pays a dividend on its outstanding REIT Shares in REIT Shares or makes a distribution to all holders of its outstanding REIT Shares in REIT Shares, (ii) subdivides its outstanding REIT Shares, or (iii) combines its outstanding REIT Shares into a smaller number of REIT Shares, the Conversion Factor shall be adjusted by multiplying the Conversion Factor by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of REIT Shares issued and outstanding on the record date for such dividend, distribution, subdivision or combination (assuming for such purposes that such dividend, distribution, subdivision or combination has occurred as of such time), and the denominator of which shall be the actual number of REIT Shares (determined without the above assumption) issued and outstanding on such date and, provided further, that in the event that an entity other than an Affiliate of the General Partner shall become General Partner pursuant to any merger, consolidation or combination of the General Partner with or into another entity (the "Successor Entity"), the Conversion Factor shall be adjusted by multiplying the Conversion Factor by the number of shares of the Successor Entity into which one REIT Share is converted pursuant to such merger, consolidation or combination, determined as of the date of such merger, consolidation or combination. Any adjustment to the Conversion Factor shall become effective immediately after the effective date of such event retroactive to the record date, if any, for such event; provided, however, that if the General Partner receives a Notice of Redemption after the record date, but prior to the effective date of such dividend, distribution, subdivision or combination, the Conversion Factor shall be determined as if the General Partner had received the Notice of Redemption immediately prior to the record date for such dividend, distribution, subdivision or combination.

"DEFAULTING LIMITED PARTNER" has the meaning provided in Section 5.2(c) hereof.

"DIRECTOR" shall have the meaning set forth in the Charter.

"DISTRIBUTION FEE" shall have the meaning set forth in the Company's Prospectus.

"EVENT OF BANKRUPTCY" as to any Person means the filing of a petition for relief as to such Person as debtor or bankrupt under the Bankruptcy Code of 1978 or similar provision of law of any jurisdiction (except if such petition is contested by such Person and has been dismissed within 90 days); insolvency or bankruptcy of such Person as finally determined by a court proceeding; filing by such Person of a petition or application to accomplish the same or for the appointment of a receiver or a trustee for such Person or a substantial part of his assets; commencement of any proceedings relating to such Person as a debtor under any other reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, adjustment of debt or liquidation law of any jurisdiction, whether now in existence or hereinafter in effect, either by such Person or by another, provided that if such proceeding is commenced by another, such Person indicates his approval of such proceeding, consents thereto or acquiesces therein, or such proceeding is contested by such Person and has not been finally dismissed within 90 days.

"EXCEPTED HOLDER LIMIT" shall have the meaning set forth in the Charter.

"EXCHANGED REIT SHARES" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.10(b) hereof.

"GENERAL PARTNER" means Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., a Maryland corporation, and any Person who becomes a substitute or additional General Partner as provided herein, and any of their successors as General Partner.

"GENERAL PARTNER LOAN" has the meaning provided in Section 5.2(c) hereof.

"GENERAL PARTNERSHIP INTEREST" means a Partnership Interest held by the General Partner that is a general partnership interest.

"INDEMNITEE" means (i) any Person made a party to a proceeding by reason of its status as the General Partner, the Advisor or a director, officer or employee of the General Partner, the Advisor or the Partnership, and (ii) such other Persons (including Affiliates of the General Partner, the Advisor or the Partnership) as the General Partner may designate from time to time, in its sole and absolute discretion.

"INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS" shall have the meaning set forth in the Charter.

"JOINT VENTURE" means those joint venture, co-investment, co-ownership or partnership arrangements in which the General Partner or any of its subsidiaries is a co-venturer or general partner established to acquire or hold Assets.

"LIMITED PARTNER" means any Person named as a Limited Partner on Exhibit A attached hereto, and any Person who becomes a Substitute Limited Partner, in such Person's capacity as a Limited Partner in the Partnership.

"LIMITED PARTNERSHIP INTEREST" means the ownership interest of a Limited Partner in the Partnership at any particular time, including the right of such Limited Partner to any and all benefits to which such Limited Partner may be entitled as provided in this Agreement and in the Act, together with the obligations of such Limited Partner to comply with all the provisions of this Agreement and of such Act.

"LIQUIDITY EVENT" shall include, but shall not be limited to, (i) a Listing, (ii) a sale, merger or other transaction in which the Stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash, securities redeemable for cash, and/or securities of a publicly traded company, and (iii) the sale of all or substantially all of the Corporation's Assets where Stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash or other consideration.

"LISTING" means the listing of the REIT Shares on a national securities exchange. Upon such Listing, the REIT Shares shall be deemed "Listed."

"MORTGAGES" means, in connection with mortgage financing provided, invested in, participated in or purchased by the General Partner, all of the notes, deeds of trust, security interests or other evidences of indebtedness or obligations, which are secured or collateralized by Real Property owned by the borrowers under such notes, deeds of trust, security interests or other evidences of indebtedness or obligations.

"NET SALES PROCEEDS" means, in the case of a transaction described in clause (i)(A) of the definition of Sale, the proceeds of any such transaction less the amount of selling expenses incurred by or on behalf of the General Partner or the Partnership, including all real estate commissions, closing costs and legal fees and expenses. In the case of a transaction described in clause (i)(B) of such definition, Net Sales Proceeds means the proceeds of any such transaction less the amount of selling expenses incurred by or on behalf of the General Partner or the Partnership, including any legal fees and expenses and other selling expenses incurred in connection with such transaction. In the case of a transaction described in clause (i)(C) of such definition, Net Sales Proceeds means the proceeds of any such transaction actually distributed to the General Partner or the Partnership from the Joint Venture less the amount of any selling expenses, including legal fees and expenses incurred by or on behalf of the General Partner (other than those paid by the Joint Venture). In the case of a transaction or series of transactions described in clause (i)(D) of the definition of Sale, Net Sales Proceeds means the proceeds of any such transaction (including the aggregate of all payments under a Mortgage or in satisfaction thereof other than regularly scheduled interest payments) less the amount of selling expenses incurred by or on behalf of the General Partner or the Partnership, including all commissions, closing costs and legal fees and expenses. In the case of a transaction described in clause (i)(E) of such definition, Net Sales Proceeds means the proceeds of any such transaction less the amount of selling expenses incurred by or on behalf of the General Partner or the Partnership, including any legal fees and expenses and other selling expenses incurred in connection with such transaction. In the case of a transaction described in clause (ii) of the definition of Sale, Net Sales Proceeds means the proceeds of such transaction or series of transactions less all amounts generated thereby which are reinvested in one or more Assets within 180 days thereafter and less the amount of any real estate commissions, closing costs, and legal fees and expenses and other selling expenses incurred by or allocated to the General Partner or the Partnership in connection with such transaction or series of transactions. Net Sales Proceeds shall also include any amounts that the General Partner determines, in its discretion, to be economically equivalent to proceeds of a Sale. Net Sales Proceeds shall not include any reserves established by the General Partner in its sole discretion.

"NOTICE OF REDEMPTION" means the Notice of Exercise of Redemption Right substantially in the form attached as Exhibit B hereto.

"OFFER" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(c) hereof.

"OFFERING" means the offer and sale of REIT Shares to the public.

"OP UNITHOLDERS" means all holders of Partnership Interests other than the Special OP Unitholders.

"ORIGINAL LIMITED PARTNER" means the Limited Partners designated as "Original Limited Partners" on Exhibit A hereto.

"PARTNER" means any General Partner or Limited Partner.

"PARTNER NONRECOURSE DEBT MINIMUM GAIN" has the meaning set forth in Regulations Section 1.704-2(i). A Partner's share of Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain shall be determined in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(5).

"PARTNERSHIP" means ILT Operating Partnership LP, a Delaware limited partnership.

"PARTNERSHIP INTEREST" means an ownership interest in the Partnership held by either a Limited Partner or the General Partner and includes any and all benefits to which the holder of such a Partnership Interest may be entitled as provided in this Agreement, together with all obligations of such Person to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

"PARTNERSHIP LOAN" has the meaning provided in Section 5.2(c) hereof.

"PARTNERSHIP MINIMUM GAIN" has the meaning set forth in Regulations Section 1.704-2(d). In accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(d), the amount of Partnership Minimum Gain is determined by first computing, for each Partnership nonrecourse liability, any gain the Partnership would realize if it disposed of the property subject to that liability for no consideration other than full satisfaction of the liability, and then aggregating the separately computed gains. A Partner's share of Partnership Minimum Gain shall be determined in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(g)(1).

"PARTNERSHIP RECORD DATE" means the record date established by the General Partner for the distribution of cash pursuant to Section 5.2 hereof, which record date shall be the same as the record date established by the General Partner for a distribution to its shareholders of some or all of its portion of such distribution.

"PARTNERSHIP UNIT" means a fractional, undivided share of the Partnership Interests of all Partners issued hereunder, including Class A Units, Class T Units, and Class W Units but excluding the Partnership Interests represented by Special Partnership Units. The allocation of Partnership Units of each Class among the Partners shall be as set forth on Exhibit A , as such Exhibit may be amended from time to time.

"PERCENTAGE INTEREST" means the percentage ownership interest in the Partnership of each Partner, as determined by dividing the Partnership Units owned by a Partner by the total number of Partnership Units then outstanding. The Percentage Interest of each Partner shall be as set forth on Exhibit A , as such Exhibit may be amended from time to time.

"PERSON" means any individual, partnership, limited liability company, corporation, joint venture, trust or other entity.

"PROPERTY" means, as the context requires, all or a portion of each Real Property acquired by the General Partner, directly or indirectly through joint venture or co-ownership arrangements or other partnership or investment entities.

"PROSPECTUS" means the same as that term is defined in Section 2(10) of the Securities Act, including a preliminary prospectus, an offering circular as described in Rule 256 of the general rules and regulations under the Securities Act, or, in the case of an intrastate offering, any document by whatever name known, utilized for the purpose of offering and selling REIT Shares to the public.

"REAL PROPERTY" means land, rights in land (including leasehold interests), and any buildings, structures, improvements, furnishings, fixtures and equipment located on or used in connection with land and rights or interests in land.

"RECEIVED REIT SHARES" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.10(b) hereof.

"REDEMPTION" has the meaning provided in Section 8.5(a) hereof.

"REDEMPTION PRICE" means the Value of the REIT Shares Amount on the date of receipt by the General Partner of a Notice of Redemption multiplied by any discount determined by the General Partner, including but not limited to, any discount based upon the combined number of years that the applicable Partner has held the Partnership Units offered for redemption.

"REDEMPTION RIGHT" has the meaning provided in Section 8.5(a) hereof.

"REDEMPTION SHARES" has the meaning provided in Section 8.6(a) hereof.

"REGULATIONS" means the Federal income tax regulations promulgated under the Code, as amended and as hereafter amended from time to time. Reference to any particular provision of the Regulations shall mean that provision of the Regulations on the date hereof and any successor provision of the Regulations.

"REGULATORY ALLOCATIONS" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.1(i) hereof.

"REIT" means a corporation, trust, association or other legal entity (other than a real estate syndication) that qualifies as a real estate investment trust under Sections 856 through 860 of the Code, and any successor or other provisions of the Code relating to real estate investment trusts (including provisions as to the attribution of ownership of beneficial interests therein) and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

"REIT SHARE" means a common share of beneficial interest in the General Partner (or successor entity, as the case may be), including Class A REIT Shares, Class T REIT Shares and Class W REIT Shares.

"REIT SHARES AMOUNT" means, with respect to Tendered Units of a Class, a number of REIT Shares of the corresponding REIT Share Class equal to the product of the number of Partnership Units of such Class offered for exchange by a Tendering Party, multiplied by the Conversion Factor, as adjusted to and including the Specified Redemption Date; provided that in the event the General Partner issues to all holders of REIT Shares rights, options, warrants or convertible or exchangeable securities entitling the shareholders to subscribe for or purchase REIT Shares of such Class, or any other securities or property (collectively, the "rights"), and the rights have not expired at the Specified Redemption Date, then the REIT Shares Amount shall also include the rights issuable to a holder of the REIT Shares.

"RELATED PARTY" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person whose ownership of shares of the General Partner's capital stock would be attributed to the first such Person under Code Section 544 (as modified by Code Section 856(h)(1)(B)).

"SAFE HARBOR" means, the election described in the Safe Harbor Regulation, pursuant to which a partnership and all of its partners may elect to treat the fair market value of a partnership interest that is transferred in connection with the performance of services as being equal to the liquidation value of that interest.

"SAFE HARBOR ELECTION" means the election by a partnership and its partners to apply the Safe Harbor, as described in the Safe Harbor Regulation and Internal Revenue Service Notice 2005-43 , issued on May 19, 2005.

"SAFE HARBOR REGULATION" means Proposed Treasury Regulations Section 1.83-3(l) issued on May 19, 2005.

"SALE" means (i) any transaction or series of transactions whereby: (A) the General Partner or the Partnership directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, transfers, conveys, or relinquishes its ownership of any Property or portion thereof, including the lease of any Property consisting of a building only, and including any event with respect to any Property which gives rise to a significant amount of insurance proceeds or condemnation awards; (B) the General Partner or the Partnership directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, transfers, conveys, or relinquishes its ownership of all or substantially all of the interest of the General Partner or the Partnership in any Joint Venture in which it is a co-venturer, member or partner; (C) any Joint Venture in which the General Partner or the Partnership is a co-venturer, member or partner directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, transfers, conveys, or relinquishes its ownership of any Property or portion thereof, including any event with respect to any Property which gives rise to insurance claims or condemnation awards; (D) the General Partner or the Partnership directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, conveys or relinquishes its interest in any Mortgage or portion thereof (including all payments thereunder or in satisfaction thereof other than regularly scheduled interest payments) or amounts owed pursuant to such Mortgage, including any event with respect to any Mortgage which gives rise to a significant amount of insurance proceeds or similar awards; or (E) the General Partner or the Partnership directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, transfers, conveys, or relinquishes its ownership of any other Asset not previously described in this definition or any portion thereof, but (ii) not including any transaction or series of transactions specified in clause (i) (A) through (E) above in which the proceeds of such transaction or series of transactions are reinvested by the General Partner in one or more Assets within 180 days thereafter.

"SECURITIES ACT" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, or any successor statute thereto. Reference to any provision of the Securities Act shall mean such provision as in effect from time to time, as the same may be amended, and any successor provision thereto, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"SERVICE" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"SPECIAL OP UNITHOLDERS" means the holders of Special Partnership Units.

"SPECIAL PARTNERSHIP UNIT" means a unit of a series of Partnership Interests, designated as Special Partnership Units, issued pursuant to Section 4.1. The number of Special Partnership Units outstanding and the Special Percentage Interests in the Partnership represented by such Special Partnership Units are set forth on Exhibit A , as such Exhibit may be amended from time to time. A holder of a Special Partnership Unit shall have the same rights and preferences as a holder of a Partnership Unit under this Agreement that is a Limited Partner except as set forth in Sections 5.1(a), 5.2(b), 7.1(c), 8.5, 8.6 and 8.7.

"SPECIAL PERCENTAGE INTEREST" shall mean the percentage ownership interest in the Partnership of each Special OP Unitholder, as determined by dividing the Special Partnership Units owned by each Special OP Unitholder by the total number of Special Partnership Units then outstanding. The Special Percentage Interest of each Partner shall be as set forth on Exhibit A , as such Exhibit may be amended from time to time.

"SPECIFIED REDEMPTION DATE" means the last business day of the month that includes the day that is forty-five (45) days after the receipt by the General Partner of the Notice of Redemption.

"SUBSIDIARY" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation or other entity of which a majority of (i) the voting power of the voting equity securities or (ii) the outstanding equity interests is owned, directly or indirectly, by such Person.

"SUBSIDIARY PARTNERSHIP" means any partnership of which the partnership interests therein are owned by the General Partner or a direct or indirect subsidiary of the General Partner.

"SUBSTITUTE LIMITED PARTNER" means any Person admitted to the Partnership as a Limited Partner pursuant to Section 9.3 hereof.

"SUCCESSOR ENTITY" has the meaning provided in the definition of "Conversion Factor" contained herein.

"SURVIVOR" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(d) hereof.

"TAX MATTERS PARTNER" has the meaning described in Section 10.5(a) hereof.

"TERMINATION EVENT" means the termination or nonrenewal of the Advisory Agreement (i) in connection with a merger, sale of Assets or other transaction involving the General Partner pursuant to which a majority of the Directors then in office are replaced or removed, (ii) by the Advisor for "good reason" (as defined in the Advisory Agreement), or (iii) by the General Partner and/or the Partnership other than for "cause" (as defined in the Advisory Agreement).

"TENDERED UNITS" has the meaning provided in Section 8.5(a) hereof.

"TENDERING PARTY" has the meaning provided in Section 8.5(a) hereof.

"TRANSACTION" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(c) hereof.

"TRANSFER" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.2(a) hereof.

"VALUATION DATE" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.7(b) hereof.

"VALUE" means for each Class of REIT Shares, the fair market value of that Class of REIT Shares which will equal: (i) if REIT Shares of that Class are Listed, the average closing price per share for the previous thirty business days, (ii) if REIT Shares of that Class are not Listed, (a) the most recent offering price per share or share equivalent of REIT Shares of that Class, until December 31st of the year following the year in which the most recently completed offering of REIT Shares of that Class has expired, and (b) thereafter, such price per REIT Share of that Class as the management of the General Partner determines in good faith.

ARTICLE 2
PARTNERSHIP FORMATION AND IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Formation . The Partnership was formed as a limited partnership pursuant to the Act and all other pertinent laws of the State of Delaware, for the purposes and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

2.2 Name, Office and Registered Agent . The name of the Partnership is ILT Operating Partnership LP. The specified office and place of business of the Partnership shall be 518 17 th Street, 17 th Floor, Denver, Colorado 80202. The General Partner may at any time change the location of such office, provided the General Partner gives notice to the Partners of any such change. The name and address of the Partnership's registered agent is The Corporation Trust Company, Corporation Trust Center, 1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801. The sole duty of the registered agent as such is to forward to the Partnership any notice that is served on him as registered agent.

2.3 Partners .

(a) The General Partner of the Partnership is Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., a Maryland corporation. Its principal place of business is the same as that of the Partnership.

(b) The Limited Partners are those Persons identified as Limited Partners on Exhibit A hereto, as amended from time to time.

2.4 Term and Dissolution .

(a) The term of the Partnership shall continue in full force and effect until December 31, 2039, except that the Partnership shall be dissolved upon the first to occur of any of the following events:

(i) The occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy as to a General Partner or the dissolution, death, removal or withdrawal of a General Partner unless the business of the Partnership is continued pursuant to Section 7.3(b) hereof;

(ii) The passage of ninety (90) days after the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Partnership (provided that if the Partnership receives an installment obligation as consideration for such sale or other disposition, the Partnership shall continue, unless sooner dissolved under the provisions of this Agreement, until such time as such note or notes are paid in full); or

(iii) The election by the General Partner that the Partnership should be dissolved.

(b) Upon dissolution of the Partnership (unless the business of the Partnership is continued pursuant to Section 7.3(b) hereof), the General Partner (or its trustee, receiver, successor or legal representative) shall amend or cancel any Certificate(s) and liquidate the Partnership's assets and apply and distribute the proceeds thereof in accordance with Section 5.6 hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the liquidating General Partner may either (i) defer liquidation of, or withhold from distribution for a reasonable time, any assets of the Partnership (including those necessary to satisfy the Partnership's debts and obligations), or (ii) distribute the assets to the Partners in kind.

2.5 Filing of Certificate and Perfection of Limited Partnership . The General Partner shall execute, acknowledge, record and file at the expense of the Partnership, any and all amendments to the Certificate(s) and all requisite fictitious name statements and notices in such places and jurisdictions as may be necessary to cause the Partnership to be treated as a limited partnership under, and otherwise to comply with, the laws of each state or other jurisdiction in which the Partnership conducts business.

2.6 Certificates Describing Partnership Units and Special Partnership Units . At the request of a Limited Partner, the General Partner, at its option, may issue (but in no way is obligated to issue) a certificate summarizing the terms of such Limited Partner's interest in the Partnership, including the number of Partnership Units and Special Partnership Units owned and the Percentage Interest and Special Percentage Interest represented by such Partnership Units and Special Partnership Units as of the date of such certificate. Any such certificate (i) shall be in form and substance as approved by the General Partner, (ii) shall not be negotiable and (iii) shall bear a legend to the following effect:

This certificate is not negotiable. The Partnership Units and Special Partnership Units represented by this certificate are governed by and transferable only in accordance with the provisions of the Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of ILT Operating Partnership LP, as amended from time to time.

ARTICLE 3
BUSINESS OF THE PARTNERSHIP

The purpose and nature of the business to be conducted by the Partnership is (i) to conduct any business that may be lawfully conducted by a limited partnership organized pursuant to the Act, provided, however, that such business shall be limited to and conducted in such a manner as to permit the General Partner at all times to qualify as a REIT, unless the General Partner otherwise ceases to qualify as a REIT, and in a manner such that the General Partner will not be subject to any taxes under Section 857 or 4981 of the Code, (ii) to enter into any partnership, joint venture, co-ownership or other similar arrangement to engage in any of the foregoing or the ownership of interests in any entity engaged in any of the foregoing and (iii) to do anything necessary or incidental to the foregoing. In connection with the foregoing, and without limiting the General Partner's right in its sole and absolute discretion to qualify or cease qualifying as a REIT, the Partners acknowledge that the General Partner intends to qualify as a REIT for federal income tax purposes and upon such qualification the avoidance of income and excise taxes on the General Partner inures to the benefit of all the Partners and not solely to the General Partner. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Limited Partners agree that the General Partner may terminate its status as a REIT under the Code at any time to the full extent permitted under the Charter. The General Partner on behalf of the Partnership shall also be empowered to do any and all acts and things necessary or prudent to ensure that the Partnership will not be classified as a "publicly traded partnership" for purposes of Section 7704 of the Code.

ARTICLE 4
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND ACCOUNTS

4.1 Capital Contributions. The General Partner and the initial Limited Partners have made capital contributions to the Partnership in exchange for the Partnership Interests set forth opposite their names on Exhibit A, as such exhibit may be amended from time to time. The Partners shall own Partnership Units of the Class or series and in the amounts set forth in Exhibit A and shall have a Percentage Interest in the Partnership as set forth in Exhibit A. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the General Partner may keep Exhibit A current through separate revisions to the books and records of the Partnership that reflect periodic changes to the capital contributions made by the Partners and redemptions and other purchases of Partnership Units by the Partnership, and corresponding changes to the Partnership Interests of the Partners, without preparing a formal amendment to this Agreement, provided that such amendment shall be prepared upon the written request of any Limited Partner.

4.2 Additional Capital Contributions and Issuances of Additional Partnership Interests. Except as provided in this Section 4.2 or in Section 4.3, the Partners shall have no right or obligation to make any additional Capital Contributions or loans to the Partnership. The General Partner may contribute additional capital to the Partnership, from time to time, and receive additional Partnership Interests in respect thereof, in the manner contemplated in this Section 4.2. Limited Partnership Interests will be issued to the General Partner in exchange for contributions by the General Partner to the capital of the Partnership of the proceeds received by the General Partners from the issuance of REIT Shares.

(a) *Issuances of Additional Partnership Interests* .

(i) General . The General Partner is hereby authorized to cause the Partnership to issue such additional Partnership Interests in the form of Partnership Units for any Partnership purpose at any time or from time to time, including but not limited to Partnership Units issued in connection with acquisitions of properties, to the Partners (including the General Partner) or to other Persons for such consideration and on such terms and conditions as shall be established by the General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion, all without the approval of any Limited Partners. Any additional Partnership Interests issued thereby may be issued in one or more Classes (including the Classes specified in this Agreement or any other Classes), or one or more series of any of such Classes, with such designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights, powers and duties, including rights, powers and duties senior to Limited Partnership Interests, all as shall be determined by the General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion and without the approval of any Limited Partner, subject to Delaware law, including, without limitation, (i) the allocations of items of Partnership income, gain, loss, deduction and credit to each such Class or series of Partnership Interests; (ii) the right of each such Class or series of Partnership Interests to share in Partnership distributions; and (iii) the rights of each such Class or series of Partnership Interests upon dissolution and liquidation of the Partnership; provided, however, that no additional Partnership Interests shall be issued to the General Partner unless:

(1) (A) the additional Partnership Interests are issued in connection with an issuance of REIT Shares of or other interests in the General Partner, which shares or interests have designations, preferences and other rights, all such that the economic interests are substantially similar to the designations, preferences and other rights of the additional Partnership Interests issued to the General Partner by the Partnership in accordance with this Section 4.2 (without limiting the foregoing, for example, the Partnership shall issue Partnership Interests consisting of Class A Units to the General Partner in connection with the issuance of Class A REIT Shares, shall issue Partnership Interests consisting of Class T Units to the General Partner in connection with the issuance of Class T REIT Shares and shall issue Class W Units to the General Partner in connection with the issuance of Class W REIT Shares) and (B) the General Partner shall make a Capital Contribution to the Partnership in an amount equal to the proceeds raised in connection with the issuance of such shares of stock of or other interests in the General Partner;

(2) the additional Partnership Interests are issued in exchange for property owned by the General Partner with a fair market value, as determined by the General Partner, in good faith, equal to the value of the Partnership Interests; or

(3) the additional Partnership Interests are issued to all Partners holding Partnership Units in proportion to their respective Percentage Interests. Without limiting the foregoing, the General Partner is expressly authorized to cause the Partnership to issue Partnership Units for less than fair market value, so long as the General Partner concludes in good faith that such issuance is in the best interests of the General Partner and the Partnership.

(ii) Upon Issuance of Additional Securities . The General Partner shall not issue any Additional Securities other than to all holders of REIT Shares, unless (A) the General Partner shall cause the Partnership to issue to the General Partner, as the General Partner may designate, Partnership Interests or rights, options, warrants or convertible or exchangeable securities of the Partnership having designations, preferences and other rights, all such that the economic interests are substantially similar to those of the Additional Securities, and (B) the General Partner contributes the proceeds from the issuance of such Additional Securities and from any exercise of rights contained in such Additional Securities, directly and through the General Partner, to the Partnership (without limiting the foregoing, for example, the Partnership shall issue Partnership Interests consisting of Class A Units to the General Partner in connection with the issuance of Class A REIT Shares, shall issue Partnership Interests consisting of Class T Units to the General Partner in connection with the issuance of Class T REIT Shares and shall issue Partnership Interests consisting of Class W Units to the General Partner in connection with the issuance of Class W REIT Shares); provided, however, that the General Partner is allowed to issue Additional Securities in connection with an acquisition of a property to be held directly by the General Partner, but if and only if, such direct acquisition and issuance of Additional Securities have been approved and determined to be in the best interests of the General Partner and the Partnership. Without limiting the foregoing, the General Partner is expressly authorized to issue Additional Securities for less than fair market value, and to cause the Partnership to issue to the General Partner corresponding Partnership Interests, so long as (x) the General Partner concludes in good faith that such issuance is in the best interests of the General Partner and the Partnership, including without limitation, the issuance of REIT Shares and corresponding Partnership Units pursuant to an employee share purchase plan providing for employee purchases of REIT Shares at a discount from fair market value or employee stock options that have an exercise price that is less than the fair market value of the REIT Shares, either at the time of issuance or at the time of exercise, and (y) the General Partner contributes all proceeds from such issuance to the Partnership.

(b) *Certain Deemed Contributions of Proceeds of Issuance of REIT Shares* . In connection with any and all issuances of REIT Shares, the General Partner shall make Capital Contributions to the Partnership of the proceeds therefrom, provided that if the proceeds actually received and contributed by the General Partner are less than the gross proceeds of such issuance as a result of any underwriter's discount or other expenses paid or incurred in connection with such issuance, then the General Partner shall be deemed to have made Capital Contributions to the Partnership in the aggregate amount of the gross proceeds of such issuance and the Partnership shall be deemed simultaneously to have paid such offering expenses in accordance with Section 6.5 hereof and in connection with the required issuance of additional Partnership Units to the General Partner for such Capital Contributions pursuant to Section 4.2(a) hereof, and any such expenses shall be allocable solely to the Class of Partnership Units issued to the General Partner at such time.

4.3 Additional Funding. If the General Partner determines that it is in the best interests of the Partnership to provide for additional Partnership funds ("Additional Funds") for any Partnership purpose, the General Partner may (i) cause the Partnership to obtain such funds from outside borrowings, or (ii) elect to have the General Partner or any of its Affiliates provide such Additional Funds to the Partnership through loans or otherwise, provided, however, that the Partnership may not borrow money from its Affiliates, unless a majority of the Directors of the General Partner (including a majority of Independent Directors) not otherwise interested in such transaction approve the transaction as being fair, competitive, and commercially reasonable and no less favorable to the Partnership than comparable loans between unaffiliated parties.

4.4 Capital Accounts. (a) A separate capital account (each a "Capital Account") shall be established and maintained for each Partner in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv). If (i) a new or existing Partner acquires an additional Partnership Interest in exchange for more than a de minimis Capital Contribution, (ii) the Partnership distributes to a Partner more than a de minimis amount of Partnership property, or money as consideration for a Partnership Interest, (iii) the Partnership is liquidated within the meaning of Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(g), or (iv) the Partnership grants a Partnership Interest (other than a *de minimis* interest) as consideration for the provision of services to or for the benefit of the Partnership, the General Partner shall revalue the property of the Partnership to its fair market value (as determined by the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, and taking into account Section 7701(g) of the Code) in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f). When the Partnership's property is revalued by the General Partner, the Capital Accounts of the Partners shall be adjusted in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f) and (g), which generally require such Capital Accounts to be adjusted to reflect the manner in which the unrealized gain or loss inherent in such property (that has not been reflected in the Capital Accounts previously) would be allocated among the Partners pursuant to Section 5.1 if there were a taxable disposition of such property for its fair market value (as determined by the General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion, and taking into account Section 7701(g) of the Code, on the date of the revaluation).

4.5 Percentage Interests. If the number of outstanding Partnership Units increases or decreases during a taxable year, each Partner's Percentage Interest shall be adjusted by the General Partner effective as of the effective date of each such increase or decrease. If the Partners' Percentage Interests are adjusted pursuant to this Section 4.5, the net profits and net losses (and items thereof) for the taxable year in which the adjustment occurs shall be allocated between the part of the year ending on the day when the Partnership's property is revalued by the General Partner and the part of the year beginning on the following day either (i) as if the taxable year had ended on the date of the adjustment or (ii) based on the number of days in each part. The General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, shall determine which method shall be used to allocate net profits and net losses (or items thereof) for the taxable year in which the adjustment occurs. The allocation of net profits and net losses (or items thereof) for the earlier part of the year shall be based on the Percentage Interests before adjustment, and the allocation of net profits and net losses (or items thereof) for the later part shall be based on the adjusted Percentage Interests.

4.6 No Interest On Contributions. No Partner shall be entitled to interest on its Capital Contribution.

4.7 Return Of Capital Contributions . No Partner shall be entitled to withdraw any part of its Capital Contribution or its Capital Account or to receive any distribution from the Partnership, except as specifically provided in this Agreement. Except as otherwise provided herein, there shall be no obligation to return to any Partner or withdrawn Partner any part of such Partner's Capital Contribution for so long as the Partnership continues in existence.

4.8 No Third Party Beneficiary . No creditor or other third party having dealings with the Partnership shall have the right to enforce the right or obligation of any Partner to make Capital Contributions or loans or to pursue any other right or remedy hereunder or at law or in equity, it being understood and agreed that the provisions of this Agreement shall be solely for the benefit of, and may be enforced solely by, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. None of the rights or obligations of the Partners herein set forth to make Capital Contributions or loans to the Partnership shall be deemed an asset of the Partnership for any purpose by any creditor or other third party, nor may such rights or obligations be sold, transferred or assigned by the Partnership or pledged or encumbered by the Partnership to secure any debt or other obligation of the Partnership or of any of the Partners. In addition, it is the intent of the parties hereto that no distribution to any Limited Partner shall be deemed a return of money or other property in violation of the Act. However, if any court of competent jurisdiction holds that, notwithstanding the provisions of this Agreement, any Limited Partner is obligated to return such money or property, such obligation shall be the obligation of such Limited Partner and not of the General Partner. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, a deficit Capital Account of a Partner shall not be deemed to be a liability of such Partner nor an asset or property of the Partnership.

ARTICLE 5
PROFITS AND LOSSES; DISTRIBUTIONS

5.1 Allocation of Profit and Loss .

(a) *General Partner Gross Income Allocation* . There shall be specially allocated to the General Partner an amount of (i) first, items of Partnership income and (ii) second, items of Partnership gain during each fiscal year or other applicable period, before any other allocations are made hereunder, in an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the cumulative distributions made to the General Partner under Section 6.5(b) hereof, over the cumulative allocations of Partnership income and gain to the General Partner under this Section 5.1(a).

(b) *General Allocations.* The items of Profit and Loss and deduction of the Partnership for each fiscal year or other applicable period, other than any items allocated under Section 5.1(a), shall be allocated among the Partners in a manner that will, as nearly as possible (after giving effect to the allocations under Section 5.1(a), 5.1(c), 5.1(d), 5.1(e), 5.1(h) and 5.1(i)) cause the Capital Account balance of each Partner at the end of such fiscal year or other applicable period to equal (i) the amount of the hypothetical distribution that such Partner would receive if the Partnership were liquidated on the last day of such period and all assets of the Partnership, including cash, were sold for cash equal to their Carrying Values, taking into account any adjustments thereto for such period, all liabilities of the Partnership were satisfied in full in cash according to their terms (limited with respect to each nonrecourse liability to the Carrying Value of the assets securing such liability) and the remaining cash proceeds (after

satisfaction of such liabilities) were distributed in full pursuant to Section 5.2(b); minus (ii) the sum of such Partner's share of Partnership Minimum Gain and Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain and the amount, if any and without duplication, that the Partner would be obligated to contribute to the capital of the Partnership, all computed as of the date of the hypothetical sale of assets .

(c) *Nonrecourse Deductions; Minimum Gain Chargeback* . Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, (i) any expense of the Partnership that is a "nonrecourse deduction" within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.704-2(b)(1) shall be allocated in accordance with the Partners' respective Percentage Interests, (ii) any expense of the Partnership that is a "partner nonrecourse deduction" within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(2) shall be allocated to the Partner or Partners that bear the "economic risk of loss" with respect to the liability to which such deductions are attributable in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(1), (iii) if there is a net decrease in Partnership Minimum Gain within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.704-2(f)(1) for any Partnership taxable year, then, subject to the exceptions set forth in Regulations Section 1.704-2(f)(2),(3), (4) and (5), items of gain and income shall be allocated among the Partners in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(f) and the ordering rules contained in Regulations Section 1.704-2(j), and (iv) if there is a net decrease in Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(4) for any Partnership taxable year, then, subject to the exceptions set forth in Regulations Section 1.704-(2)(g), items of gain and income shall be allocated among the Partners in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(4) and the ordering rules contained in Regulations Section 1.704-2(j). A Partner's "interest in partnership profits" for purposes of determining its share of the excess nonrecourse liabilities of the Partnership within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.752-3(a)(3) shall be such Partner's Percentage Interest.

(d) *Qualified Income Offset.* If a Partner unexpectedly receives in any taxable year an adjustment, allocation, or distribution described in subparagraphs (4), (5), or (6) of Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) that causes or increases a deficit balance in such Partner's Capital Account that exceeds the sum of such Partner's shares of Partnership Minimum Gain and Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain, as determined in accordance with Regulations Sections 1.704-2(g)(1) and 1.704-2(i)(5), such Partner shall be allocated specially for such taxable year (and, if necessary, later taxable years) items of income and gain in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate such deficit Capital Account balance as quickly as possible as provided in Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d). This Section 5.1(d) is intended to constitute a "qualified income offset" under Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) of the Regulations and shall be interpreted consistently therewith. After the occurrence of an allocation of income or gain to a Partner in accordance with this Section 5.1(d), to the extent permitted by Regulations Section 1.704-1(b), items of expense or loss shall be allocated to such Partner in an amount necessary to offset the income or gain previously allocated to such Partner under this Section 5.1(d).

(e) *Capital Account Deficits.* Loss (or items of expense or loss) shall not be allocated to a Limited Partner to the extent that such allocation would cause or increase a deficit in such Partner's Capital Account at the end of any fiscal year (after reduction to reflect the items described in Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5) and (6)) to exceed the sum of such Partner's shares of Partnership Minimum Gain and Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum

Gain, as determined in accordance with Regulations Sections 1.704-2(g)(1) and 1.704-2(i)(5). Any Loss or item of expense or loss in excess of that limitation shall be allocated to the General Partner. After an allocation to the General Partner under the immediately preceding sentence, to the extent permitted by Regulations Section 1.704-1(b), Profit or items of income or gain shall be allocated to the General Partner in an amount necessary to offset the items allocated to the General Partner under the immediately preceding sentence.

(f) *Allocations Between Transferor and Transferee* . If a Partner transfers any part or all of its Partnership Interest, the distributive shares of the various items of Profit and Loss allocable among the Partners during such fiscal year of the Partnership shall be allocated between the transferor and the transferee Partner either (i) as if the Partnership's fiscal year had ended on the date of the transfer, or (ii) based on the number of days of such fiscal year that each was a Partner without regard to the results of Partnership activities in the respective portions of such fiscal year in which the transferor and the transferee were Partners. The General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, shall determine which method shall be used to allocate the distributive shares of the various items of Profit and profit and loss between the transferor and the transferee Partner.

(g) *Definition of Profit and Loss.* "Profit" and "Loss" and any items of income, gain, expense, or loss referred to in this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with federal income tax accounting principles, as modified by Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv), except that Profit and Loss shall not include items of income, gain and expense that are specifically allocated pursuant to Section 5.1(a), 5.1(c), 5.1(d), 5.1(e) or 5.1(h). All allocations of Profit and Loss (and all items contained therein) for federal income tax purposes shall be identical to all allocations of such items set forth in this Section 5.1, except as otherwise required by Section 704(c) of the Code and Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(4). The General Partner shall have the authority to elect the method to be used by the Partnership for allocating items of income, gain, and expense as required by Section 704(c) of the Code including a method that may result in a Partner receiving a disproportionately larger share of the Partnership tax depreciation deductions, and such election shall be binding on all Partners.

(h) *Special Allocations of Class-Specific Items* . To the extent that any items of income, gain, loss or deduction of the General Partner are allocable to a specific Class or Classes of REIT Shares as provided in the Prospectus, including, without limitation, Distribution Fees, such items, or an amount equal thereto, shall be specially allocated to the Class or Classes of Partnership Units corresponding to such Class or Classes of REIT Shares.

(i) *Curative Allocations* . The allocations set forth in Section 5.1(c) (d) and (e) of this Agreement (the "Regulatory Allocations") are intended to comply with certain requirements of the Regulations. The General Partner is authorized to offset all Regulatory Allocations either with other Regulatory Allocations or with special allocations of other items of Partnership income, gain, loss or deduction pursuant to this Section 5.1(i). Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 5.1 (other than the Regulatory Allocations), the General Partner shall make such offsetting special allocations of Partnership income, gain, loss or deduction in whatever manner it deems appropriate so that, after such offsetting allocations are made, each Partner's Capital Account is, to the extent possible, equal to the Capital Account balance such Partner would have had if the Regulatory Allocations were not part of this Agreement and all Partnership items were allocated pursuant to Section 5.1(a), (b), (f) and (h).

5.2 Distribution of Cash .

(a) The Partnership may distribute cash on a quarterly (or, at the election of the General Partner, more or less frequent) basis, in an amount determined by the General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion, to the Partners who are Partners on the Partnership Record Date with respect to such quarter (or other distribution period) in accordance with Section 5.2(b).

(b) Except for distributions pursuant to Section 5.6 of this Agreement in connection with the dissolution and liquidation of the Partnership and subject to the provisions of Sections 5.2(c), 5.2(d), 5.3, 5.5 and 8.7 of this Agreement, distributions shall be made in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) all distributions of Net Sales Proceeds shall be made: (A) first, 100% to the OP Unitholders in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests on the Partnership Record Date provided that the aggregate distributions made hereunder to the Class T Unitholders and the Class W Unitholders shall be reduced by the respective aggregate Distribution Fee payable by the General Partner with respect to the Class T REIT Shares and the Class W REIT Shares with respect to such Record Date to the extent the aggregate reduction made under Section 5.2(b)(ii) below with respect to such Record Date is less than the Distribution Fee payable with respect to such date, until the General Partner (and its shareholders), have received cumulative distributions under this Section 5.2(b) (taking into account the aggregate distributions made pursuant to this Section 5.2(b)(i) and Section 5.2(b)(ii) below), equal to the aggregate Capital Contributions made by the General Partner (and its shareholders), to the Partnership plus a cumulative, noncompounded pre-tax rate of return thereon of 6.0% per annum, determined by taking into account the dates on which all such Capital Contributions and distributions were made and (B) second, (1) 85% to the OP Unitholders, in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests on the Partnership Record Date and (2) 15% to the Special OP Unitholders in accordance with their respective Special Percentage Interests on the Partnership Record Date; and

(ii) all distributions of cash other than Net Sales Proceeds shall be made to the OP Unitholders in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests on the Partnership Record Date, provided that the aggregate distribution made hereunder to the Class T Unitholders and the Class W Unitholders shall be reduced by the respective aggregate Distribution Fee payable by the General Partner with respect to Class T REIT Shares and Class W REIT Shares with respect to such Record Date.

In applying this Section 5.2(b), the amount distributed per Partnership Unit of any Class may differ from the amount per Partnership Unit of another Class on account of differences in Class-specific expense allocations with respect to REIT Shares as described in the Prospectus (and of corresponding special allocations among Classes of Partnership Units in accordance with Section 5.1(h) hereof) or for other reasons as determined by the board of directors of the General Partner. Any such differences shall correspond to differences in the amount of distributions per

REIT Share for REIT Shares of different Classes, with the same adjustments being made to the amount of distributions per Partnership Unit for Partnership Units of a particular Class as are made to the distributions per REIT Share by the General Partner with respect to REIT Shares having the same Class designation.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the General Partner is authorized to take any action that it determines to be necessary or appropriate to cause the Partnership to comply with any withholding requirements established under the Code or any other federal, state or local law including, without limitation, pursuant to Sections 1441, 1442, 1445 and 1446 of the Code. To the extent that the Partnership is required to withhold and pay over to any taxing authority any amount resulting from the allocation or distribution of income to any Partner or assignee (including by reason of Section 1446 of the Code), either (i) if the actual amount to be distributed to the Partner equals or exceeds the amount required to be withheld by the Partnership, the amount withheld shall be treated as a distribution of cash in the amount of such withholding to such Partner, or (ii) if the actual amount to be distributed to the Partner is less than the amount required to be withheld by the Partnership, the actual amount shall be treated as a distribution of cash in the amount of such withholding and the additional amount required to be withheld shall be treated as a loan (a "Partnership Loan") from the Partnership to the Partner on the day the Partnership pays over such amount to a taxing authority. A Partnership Loan shall be repaid through withholding by the Partnership with respect to subsequent distributions to the applicable Partner or assignee. In the event that a Limited Partner (a "Defaulting Limited Partner") fails to pay any amount owed to the Partnership with respect to the Partnership Loan within fifteen (15) days after demand for payment thereof is made by the Partnership on the Limited Partner, the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, may elect to make the payment to the Partnership on behalf of such Defaulting Limited Partner. In such event, on the date of payment, the General Partner shall be deemed to have extended a loan (a "General Partner Loan") to the Defaulting Limited Partner in the amount of the payment made by the General Partner and shall succeed to all rights and remedies of the Partnership against the Defaulting Limited Partner as to that amount. Without limitation, the General Partner shall have the right to receive any distributions that otherwise would be made by the Partnership to the Defaulting Limited Partner until such time as the General Partner Loan has been paid in full, and any such distributions so received by the General Partner shall be treated as having been received by the Defaulting Limited Partner and immediately paid to the General Partner.

Any amounts treated as a Partnership Loan or a General Partner Loan pursuant to this Section 5.2(c) shall bear interest at the lesser of (i) the base rate on corporate loans at large United States money center commercial banks, as published from time to time in The Wall Street Journal, or (ii) the maximum lawful rate of interest on such obligation, such interest to accrue from the date the Partnership or the General Partner, as applicable, is deemed to extend the loan until such loan is repaid in full.

(d) In no event may a Partner receive a distribution of cash with respect to a Partnership Unit if such Partner is entitled to receive a cash distribution as the holder of record of a REIT Share for which all or part of such Partnership Unit has been or will be exchanged.

5.3 REIT Distribution Requirements. The General Partner shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Partnership to distribute amounts sufficient to enable the General Partner to make shareholder distributions that will allow the General Partner to (i) meet its distribution requirement for qualification as a REIT as set forth in Section 857 of the Code and (ii) avoid any federal income or excise tax liability imposed by the Code.

5.4 No Right to Distributions in Kind. No Partner shall be entitled to demand property other than cash in connection with any distributions by the Partnership.

5.5 Limitations on Return of Capital Contributions.

Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this Article 5, no Partner shall have the right to receive and the General Partner shall not have the right to make, a distribution that includes a return of all or part of a Partner's Capital Contributions, unless after giving effect to the return of a Capital Contribution, the sum of all Partnership liabilities, other than the liabilities to a Partner for the return of his Capital Contribution, does not exceed the fair market value of the Partnership's assets.

5.6 Distributions Upon Liquidation. Upon liquidation of the Partnership, after payment of, or adequate provision for, debts and obligations of the Partnership, including any Partner loans, any remaining assets of the Partnership shall be distributed to all Partners in proportion to their respective positive Capital Account balances, determined after taking into account all allocations required to be made pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof and all prior distributions made pursuant to this Article 5, in compliance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(b)(2). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the amount by which the value, as determined in good faith by the General Partner, of any property other than cash to be distributed in kind to the Partners exceeds or is less than the Carrying Value of such property shall, to the extent not otherwise recognized by the Partnership, be taken into account in computing Profit and Loss of the Partnership for purposes of crediting or charging the Capital Accounts of, and distributing proceeds to, the Partners, pursuant to this Agreement. To the extent deemed advisable by the General Partner, appropriate arrangements (including the use of a liquidating trust) may be made to assure that adequate funds are available to pay any contingent debts or obligations.

5.7 Substantial Economic Effect. It is the intent of the Partners that the allocations of Profit and Loss, under this Agreement have substantial economic effect (or be consistent with the Partners' interests in the Partnership in the case of the allocation of losses attributable to nonrecourse debt) within the meaning of Section 704(b) of the Code as interpreted by the Regulations promulgated pursuant thereto. Article 5 and other relevant provisions of this Agreement shall be interpreted in a manner consistent with such intent.

ARTICLE 6
RIGHTS, OBLIGATIONS AND
POWERS OF THE GENERAL PARTNER

6.1 Management of the Partnership.

(a) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, the General Partner shall have full, complete and exclusive discretion to manage and control the business of the Partnership for the purposes herein stated, and shall make all decisions affecting the business and assets of the Partnership. Subject to the restrictions specifically contained in this Agreement, the powers of the General Partner shall include, without limitation, the authority to take the following actions on behalf of the Partnership:

(i) to acquire, purchase, own, operate, lease, dispose and exchange of any Assets, that the General Partner determines are necessary or appropriate or in the best interests of the business of the Partnership;

(ii) to construct buildings and make other improvements on the properties owned or leased by the Partnership;

(iii) to authorize, issue, sell, redeem or otherwise purchase any Partnership Interests or any securities (including secured and unsecured debt obligations of the Partnership, debt obligations of the Partnership convertible into any Class or series of Partnership Interests, or options, rights, warrants or appreciation rights relating to any Partnership Interests) of the Partnership;

(iv) to borrow or lend money for the Partnership, issue or receive evidences of indebtedness in connection therewith, refinance, increase the amount of, modify, amend or change the terms of, or extend the time for the payment of, any such indebtedness, and secure such indebtedness by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge or other lien on the Partnership's assets;

(v) to pay, either directly or by reimbursement, for all operating costs and general administrative expenses of the Partnership to third parties or to the General Partner or its Affiliates as set forth in this Agreement;

(vi) to guarantee or become a co-maker of indebtedness of the General Partner or any Subsidiary thereof, refinance, increase the amount of, modify, amend or change the terms of, or extend the time for the payment of, any such guarantee or indebtedness, and secure such guarantee or indebtedness by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge or other lien on the Partnership's assets;

(vii) to use assets of the Partnership (including, without limitation, cash on hand) for any purpose consistent with this Agreement, including, without limitation, payment, either directly or by reimbursement, of all operating costs and general administrative expenses of the General Partner, the Partnership or any Subsidiary of either, to third parties or to the General Partner as set forth in this Agreement;

(viii) to lease all or any portion of any of the Partnership's assets, whether or not the terms of such leases extend beyond the termination date of the Partnership and whether or not any portion of the Partnership's assets so leased are to be occupied by the lessee, or, in turn, subleased in whole or in part to others, for such consideration and on such terms as the General Partner may determine;

(ix) to prosecute, defend, arbitrate, or compromise any and all claims or liabilities in favor of or against the Partnership, on such terms and in such manner as the General Partner may reasonably determine, and similarly to prosecute, settle or defend litigation with respect to the Partners, the Partnership, or the Partnership's assets;

(x) to file applications, communicate, and otherwise deal with any and all governmental agencies having jurisdiction over, or in any way affecting, the Partnership's assets or any other aspect of the Partnership business;

(xi) to make or revoke any election permitted or required of the Partnership by any taxing authority;

(xii) to maintain such insurance coverage for public liability, fire and casualty, and any and all other insurance for the protection of the Partnership, for the conservation of Partnership assets, or for any other purpose convenient or beneficial to the Partnership, in such amounts and such types, as it shall determine from time to time;

(xiii) to determine whether or not to apply any insurance proceeds for any property to the restoration of such property or to distribute the same;

(xiv) to establish one or more divisions of the Partnership, to hire and dismiss employees of the Partnership or any division of the Partnership, and to retain legal counsel, accountants, consultants, real estate brokers, and such other persons, as the General Partner may deem necessary or appropriate in connection with the Partnership business and to pay therefor such remuneration as the General Partner may deem reasonable and proper;

(xv) to retain other services of any kind or nature in connection with the Partnership business, and to pay therefor such remuneration as the General Partner may deem reasonable and proper;

(xvi) to negotiate and conclude agreements on behalf of the Partnership with respect to any of the rights, powers and authority conferred upon the General Partner;

(xvii) to maintain accurate accounting records and to file promptly all federal, state and local income tax returns on behalf of the Partnership;

(xviii) to distribute Partnership cash or other Partnership assets in accordance with this Agreement;

(xix) to form or acquire an interest in, and contribute property to, any further limited or general partnerships, joint ventures or other relationships that it deems desirable (including, without limitation, the acquisition of interests in, and the contributions of property to, its Subsidiaries and any other Person in which it has an equity interest from time to time);

(xx) to establish Partnership reserves for working capital, capital expenditures, contingent liabilities, or any other valid Partnership purpose;

(xxi) to merge, consolidate or combine the Partnership with or into another Person;

(xxii) to do any and all acts and things necessary or prudent to ensure that the Partnership will not be classified as a "publicly traded partnership" for purposes of Section 7704 of the Code; and

(xxiii) to take such other action, execute, acknowledge, swear to or deliver such other documents and instruments, and perform any and all other acts that the General Partner deems necessary or appropriate for the formation, continuation and conduct of the business and affairs of the Partnership (including, without limitation, all actions consistent with allowing the General Partner at all times to qualify as a REIT unless the General Partner voluntarily terminates its REIT status) and to possess and enjoy all of the rights and powers of a general partner as provided by the Act.

(b) Except as otherwise provided herein, to the extent the duties of the General Partner require expenditures of funds to be paid to third parties, the General Partner shall not have any obligations hereunder except to the extent that partnership funds are reasonably available to it for the performance of such duties, and nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize or require the General Partner, in its capacity as such, to expend its individual funds for payment to third parties or to undertake any individual liability or obligation on behalf of the Partnership.

6.2 Delegation of Authority. The General Partner may delegate any or all of its powers, rights and obligations hereunder, and may appoint, employ, contract or otherwise deal with any Person for the transaction of the business of the Partnership, which Person may, under supervision of the General Partner, perform any acts or services for the Partnership as the General Partner may approve.

6.3 Indemnification and Exculpation of Indemnitees.

(a) The Partnership shall indemnify an Indemnitee from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, joint or several, expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses), judgments, fines, settlements, and other amounts arising from any and all claims, demands, actions, suits or proceedings, civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, that relate to the operations of the Partnership as set forth in this Agreement in which any Indemnitee may be involved, or is threatened to be involved, as a party or otherwise, unless it is established that: (i) the act or omission of the Indemnitee was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and either was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty; (ii) the Indemnitee actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services; or (iii) in the case of any criminal proceeding, the Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful. Any indemnification pursuant to this Section 6.3 shall be made only out of the assets of the Partnership.

(b) The Partnership shall reimburse an Indemnitee for reasonable expenses incurred by an Indemnitee who is a party to a proceeding in advance of the final disposition of the proceeding upon receipt by the Partnership of (i) a written affirmation by the Indemnitee of

the Indemnitee's good faith belief that the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification by the Partnership as authorized in this Section 6.3 has been met, and (ii) a written undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnitee to repay the amount if it shall ultimately be determined that the standard of conduct has not been met.

(c) The indemnification provided by this Section 6.3 shall be in addition to any other rights to which an Indemnitee or any other Person may be entitled under any agreement, pursuant to any vote of the Partners, as a matter of law or otherwise, and shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to serve in such capacity.

(d) The Partnership may purchase and maintain insurance, on behalf of the Indemnitees and such other Persons as the General Partner shall determine, against any liability that may be asserted against or expenses that may be incurred by such Person in connection with the Partnership's activities, regardless of whether the Partnership would have the power to indemnify such Person against such liability under the provisions of this Agreement.

(e) For purposes of this Section 6.3, the Partnership shall be deemed to have requested an Indemnitee to serve as fiduciary of an employee benefit plan whenever the performance by it of its duties to the Partnership also imposes duties on, or otherwise involves services by, it to the plan or participants or beneficiaries of the plan; excise taxes assessed on an Indemnitee with respect to an employee benefit plan pursuant to applicable law shall constitute fines within the meaning of this Section 6.3; and actions taken or omitted by the Indemnitee with respect to an employee benefit plan in the performance of its duties for a purpose reasonably believed by it to be in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the plan shall be deemed to be for a purpose which is not opposed to the best interests of the Partnership.

(f) In no event may an Indemnitee subject the Limited Partners to personal liability by reason of the indemnification provisions set forth in this Agreement.

(g) An Indemnitee shall not be denied indemnification in whole or in part under this Section 6.3 because the Indemnitee had an interest in the transaction with respect to which the indemnification applies if the transaction was otherwise permitted by the terms of this Agreement.

(h) The provisions of this Section 6.3 are for the benefit of the Indemnitees, their heirs, successors, assigns and administrators and shall not be deemed to create any rights for the benefit of any other Persons.

(i) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Partnership may not indemnify or hold harmless an Indemnitee for any liability or loss unless all of the following conditions are met: (i) the Indemnitee has determined, in good faith, that the course of conduct that caused the loss or liability was in the best interests of the Partnership; (ii) the Indemnitee was acting on behalf of or performing services for the Partnership; (iii) the liability or loss was not the result of (A) negligence or misconduct, in the case that the Indemnitee is a director of the General Partner (other than an Independent Director), the Advisor or an Affiliate of the Advisor or (B) gross negligence or willful misconduct, in the case that the Indemnitee is an Independent Director; and (iv) the indemnification or agreement to hold harmless is recoverable only out of net assets of the

Partnership. In addition, the Partnership shall not provide indemnification for any loss, liability or expense arising from or out of an alleged violation of federal or state securities laws by such party unless one or more of the following conditions are met: (i) there has been a successful adjudication on the merits of each count involving alleged securities law violations as to the Indemnitee; (ii) such claims have been dismissed with prejudice on the merits by a court of competent jurisdiction as to the Indemnitee; or (iii) a court of competent jurisdiction approves a settlement of the claims against the Indemnitee and finds that indemnification of the settlement and the related costs should be made, and the court considering the request for indemnification has been advised of the position of the Commission and of the published position of any state securities regulatory authority in which Securities were offered or sold as to indemnification for violations of securities laws.

6.4 Liability of the General Partner .

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement, the General Partner shall not be liable for monetary damages to the Partnership or any Partners for losses sustained or liabilities incurred as a result of errors in judgment or of any act or omission if the General Partner acted in good faith. The General Partner shall not be in breach of any duty that the General Partner may owe to the Limited Partners or the Partnership or any other Persons under this Agreement or of any duty stated or implied by law or equity provided the General Partner, acting in good faith, abides by the terms of this Agreement.

(b) The Limited Partners expressly acknowledge that the General Partner is acting on behalf of the Partnership, itself and its shareholders collectively, that the General Partner is under no obligation to consider the separate interests of the Limited Partners (including, without limitation, the tax consequences to Limited Partners or the tax consequences of some, but not all, of the Limited Partners) in deciding whether to cause the Partnership to take (or decline to take) any actions. In the event of a conflict between the interests of its shareholders on one hand and the Limited Partners on the other, the General Partner shall endeavor in good faith to resolve the conflict in a manner not adverse to either its shareholders or the Limited Partners; provided, however, that for so long as the General Partner directly owns a controlling interest in the Partnership, any such conflict that the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, determines cannot be resolved in a manner not adverse to either its shareholders or the Limited Partner shall be resolved in favor of the shareholders. The General Partner shall not be liable for monetary damages for losses sustained, liabilities incurred, or benefits not derived by Limited Partners in connection with such decisions, provided that the General Partner has acted in good faith.

(c) Subject to its obligations and duties as General Partner set forth in Section 6.1 hereof, the General Partner may exercise any of the powers granted to it under this Agreement and perform any of the duties imposed upon it hereunder either directly or by or through its agents. The General Partner shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any such agent appointed by it in good faith.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement or the Act, any action of the General Partner on behalf of the Partnership or any decision of the General Partner to refrain from acting on behalf of the Partnership, undertaken in the good faith belief

that such action or omission is necessary or advisable in order (i) to protect the ability of the General Partner to continue to qualify as a REIT or (ii) to prevent the General Partner from incurring any taxes under Section 857, Section 4981, or any other provision of the Code, is expressly authorized under this Agreement and is deemed approved by all of the Limited Partners.

(e) Any amendment, modification or repeal of this Section 6.4 or any provision hereof shall be prospective only and shall not in any way affect the limitations on the General Partner's liability to the Partnership and the Limited Partners under this Section 6.4 as in effect immediately prior to such amendment, modification or repeal with respect to matters occurring, in whole or in part, prior to such amendment, modification or repeal, regardless of when claims relating to such matters may arise or be asserted.

6.5 Reimbursement of General Partner .

(a) Except as provided in this Section 6.5 and elsewhere in this Agreement (including the provisions of Articles 5 and 6 regarding distributions, payments, and allocations to which it may be entitled), the General Partner shall not be compensated for its services as general partner of the Partnership.

(b) The General Partner shall be reimbursed on a monthly basis, or such other basis as the General Partner may determine in its sole and absolute discretion, for all Administrative Expenses incurred by the General Partner.

6.6 Outside Activities . Subject to (a) Section 6.8 hereof, (b) the Charter and (c) any agreements entered into by the General Partner or its Affiliates with the Partnership, a Subsidiary or any officer, director, employee, agent, trustee, Affiliate or shareholder of the General Partner, the General Partner shall be entitled to and may have business interests and engage in business activities in addition to those relating to the Partnership, including business interests and activities substantially similar or identical to those of the Partnership. Neither the Partnership nor any of the Limited Partners shall have any rights by virtue of this Agreement in any such business ventures, interests or activities. None of the Limited Partners nor any other Person shall have any rights by virtue of this Agreement or the partnership relationship established hereby in any such business ventures, interests or activities, and the General Partner shall have no obligation pursuant to this Agreement to offer any interest in any such business ventures, interests and activities to the Partnership or any Limited Partner, even if such opportunity is of a character which, if presented to the Partnership or any Limited Partner, could be taken by such Person.

6.7 Employment or Retention of Affiliates .

(a) Any Affiliate of the General Partner may be employed or retained by the Partnership and may otherwise deal with the Partnership (whether as a buyer, lessor, lessee, manager, furnisher of goods or services, broker, agent, lender or otherwise) and may receive from the Partnership any compensation, price, or other payment therefor which the General Partner determines to be fair and reasonable.

(b) The Partnership may lend or contribute to its Subsidiaries or other Persons in which it has an equity investment, and such Persons may borrow funds from the Partnership, on terms and conditions established in the sole and absolute discretion of the General Partner. The foregoing authority shall not create any right or benefit in favor of any Subsidiary or any other Person.

(c) The Partnership may transfer assets to joint ventures, other partnerships, corporations or other business entities in which it is or thereby becomes a participant upon such terms and subject to such conditions as the General Partner deems are consistent with this Agreement, applicable law and the REIT status of the General Partner.

(d) Except as expressly permitted by this Agreement, neither the General Partner nor any of its Affiliates shall sell, transfer or convey any property to, or purchase any property from, the Partnership, directly or indirectly, except pursuant to transactions that are, in the General Partner's sole discretion, on terms that are fair and reasonable to the Partnership.

6.8 General Partner Participation . The General Partner agrees that all business activities of the General Partner, including activities pertaining to the acquisition, development or ownership of any Asset shall be conducted through the Partnership or one or more Subsidiary Partnerships; provided, however, that the General Partner is allowed to make a direct acquisition, but if and only if, such acquisition is made in connection with the issuance of Additional Securities, which direct acquisition and issuance have been approved and determined to be in the best interests of the General Partner and the Partnership by a majority of the Independent Directors.

6.9 Title to Partnership Assets . Title to Partnership assets, whether real, personal or mixed and whether tangible or intangible, shall be deemed to be owned by the Partnership as an entity, and no Partner, individually or collectively, shall have any ownership interest in such Partnership assets or any portion thereof. Title to any or all of the Partnership assets may be held in the name of the Partnership, the General Partner or one or more nominees, as the General Partner may determine, including Affiliates of the General Partner. The General Partner hereby declares and warrants that any Partnership assets for which legal title is held in the name of the General Partner or any nominee or Affiliate of the General Partner shall be held by the General Partner for the use and benefit of the Partnership or one or more Subsidiary Partnerships in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement; provided, however, that the General Partner shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause beneficial and record title to such assets to be vested in the Partnership as soon as reasonably practicable. All Partnership assets shall be recorded as the property of the Partnership in its books and records, irrespective of the name in which legal title to such Partnership assets is held.

6.10 Redemptions and Exchanges of REIT Shares .

(a) *Redemptions* . In the event the General Partner redeems any REIT Shares (other than REIT Shares redeemed in accordance with the share redemption program of the General Partner through proceeds received from the General Partner's distribution reinvestment plan), then the General Partner shall cause the Partnership to purchase from the General Partner a number of Partnership Units as determined based on the application of the Conversion Factor on the same terms that the General Partner redeemed such REIT Shares. Moreover, if the General Partner makes a cash tender offer or other offer to acquire REIT Shares, then the General Partner shall cause the Partnership to make a corresponding offer to the General Partner to acquire an equal number of Partnership Units held by the General Partner that have the same Class designation as the REIT Shares that are subject to the offer. In the event any REIT Shares are redeemed by the General Partner pursuant to such offer, the Partnership shall redeem an equivalent number of the General Partner's Partnership Units having the same Class designation as the redeemed REIT Shares for an equivalent purchase price based on the application of the Conversion Factor.

(b) *Exchanges* . If the General Partner exchanges any REIT Shares of any Class ("Exchanged REIT Shares") for REIT Shares of a different Class ("Received REIT Shares"), then the General Partner shall, and shall cause the Partnership to, exchange a number of Partnership Units having the same Class designation as the Exchanged REIT Shares, as determined based on the application of the Conversion Factor, for Partnership Units having the same Class designation as the Received REIT Shares on the same terms that the General Partner exchanged the Exchanged REIT Shares. The exchange of Units shall occur automatically after the close of business on the applicable date of the exchange of REIT Shares, as of which time the holder of a Class of Units having the same designation as the Exchanged REIT Shares shall be credited on the books and records of the Partnership with the issuance, as of the opening of business on the next day, of the applicable number of Units having the same designation as the Received REIT Shares.

6.11 No Duplication of Fees or Expenses . The Partnership may not incur or be responsible for any fee or expense (in connection with the Offering or otherwise) that would be duplicative of fees and expenses paid by the General Partner.

ARTICLE 7
CHANGES IN GENERAL PARTNER

7.1 Transfer of the General Partner's Partnership Interest .

(a) The General Partner shall not transfer all or any portion of its General Partnership Interest or withdraw as General Partner except as provided in, or in connection with a transaction contemplated by, Section 7.1(c), (d) or (e).

(b) The General Partner agrees that its Percentage Interest will at all times be in the aggregate, at least 0.1%.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in Section 6.4(b) or Section 7.1(d) or (e) hereof, the General Partner shall not engage in any merger, consolidation or other combination with or into another Person or sale of all or substantially all of its assets (other than in connection with a change in the General Partner's state of incorporation or organizational form) in each case which results in a change of Control of the General Partner (a "Transaction"), unless:

(i) the consent of Limited Partners holding more than 50% of the Percentage Interests and more than 50% of the Special Percentage Interests of the Limited Partners is obtained;

(ii) as a result of such Transaction all Limited Partners will receive or have the right to receive (A) for each Partnership Unit of each Class (other than the Special Units) an amount of cash, securities, or other property equal to the product of the Conversion Factor and the greatest amount of cash, securities or other property paid in the Transaction to a holder of one REIT Share having the same Class designation as the Partnership Unit in consideration of such REIT Share, provided that if, in connection with the Transaction, a purchase, tender or exchange offer ("Offer") shall have been made to and accepted by the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding REIT Shares, each holder of Partnership Units shall be given the option to exchange its Partnership Units for the greatest amount of cash, securities, or other property which a Limited Partner holding Partnership Units would have received had it (1) exercised its Redemption Right and (2) sold, tendered or exchanged pursuant to the Offer the REIT Shares received upon exercise of the Redemption Right immediately prior to the expiration of the Offer and (B) for each Special Partnership Unit an amount of cash, securities or other property (as applicable based upon the type of consideration and the proportions thereof paid to holders of REIT Shares in the Transaction) determined as set forth pursuant to Section 5.2(b)(i) or Section 8.7(b) hereof, as applicable; or

(iii) the General Partner is the surviving entity in the Transaction and either (A) the holders of REIT Shares do not receive cash, securities, or other property in the Transaction or (B) all Limited Partners (other than the General Partner or any Subsidiary) have the right to receive (1) in exchange for their Partnership Units of each Class (other than the Special Units), an amount of cash, securities, or other property (expressed as an amount per REIT Share) that is no less than the product of the Conversion Factor and the greatest amount of cash, securities, or other property (expressed as an amount per REIT Share) received in the Transaction by any holder of REIT Shares having the same Class designation as the Partnership Units being exchanged, and (2) in exchange for their Special Partnership Units, an amount of cash, securities or other property (as applicable based upon the type of consideration and the proportions thereof paid to holders of REIT Shares in the Transaction) determined as set forth pursuant to Section 8.7 hereof.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 7.1(c), the General Partner may merge with or into or consolidate with another entity if immediately after such merger or consolidation (i) substantially all of the assets of the successor or surviving entity (the "Survivor"), other than Partnership Units held by the General Partner, are contributed, directly or indirectly, to the Partnership as a Capital Contribution in exchange for Partnership Units with a fair market value equal to the value of the assets so contributed as determined by the Survivor in good faith and (ii) the Survivor expressly agrees to assume all obligations of the General Partner, as appropriate, hereunder. Upon such contribution and assumption, the Survivor shall have the right and duty to amend this Agreement as set forth in this Section 7.1(d). The Survivor shall in good faith arrive at a new method for the calculation of the Cash Amount, the REIT Shares Amount and

Conversion Factor for a Partnership Unit after any such merger or consolidation so as to approximate the existing method for such calculation as closely as reasonably possible. Such calculation shall take into account, among other things, the kind and amount of securities, cash and other property that was receivable upon such merger or consolidation by a holder of REIT Shares of each Class or options, warrants or other rights relating thereto, and which a holder of Partnership Units of any Class could have acquired had such Partnership Units been exchanged immediately prior to such merger or consolidation. Such amendment to this Agreement shall provide for adjustment to such method of calculation, which shall be as nearly equivalent as may be practicable to the adjustments provided for with respect to the Conversion Factor. The Survivor also shall in good faith modify the definition of REIT Shares and make such amendments to Sections 8.5 and 8.7 hereof so as to approximate the existing rights and obligations set forth in Sections 8.5 and 8.7 as closely as reasonably possible. The above provisions of this Section 7.1(d) shall similarly apply to successive mergers or consolidations permitted hereunder.

(e) Notwithstanding Section 7.1(c),

(i) a General Partner may transfer all or any portion of its General Partnership Interest to (A) a wholly-owned Subsidiary of such General Partner or (B) the owner of all of the ownership interests of such General Partner, and following a transfer of all of its General Partnership Interest, may withdraw as General Partner; and

(ii) the General Partner may engage in any transaction that is not required to be submitted to the vote of the holders of the REIT Shares by (A) law or (B) the rules of any national securities exchange on which one or more Classes of REIT Shares are Listed.

7.2 Admission of a Substitute or Additional General Partner. A Person shall be admitted as a substitute or additional General Partner of the Partnership only if the following terms and conditions are satisfied:

(a) the Person to be admitted as a substitute or additional General Partner shall have accepted and agreed to be bound by all the terms and provisions of this Agreement by executing a counterpart thereof and such other documents or instruments as may be required or appropriate in order to effect the admission of such Person as a General Partner, and a certificate evidencing the admission of such Person as a General Partner shall have been filed for recordation and all other actions required by Section 2.5 hereof in connection with such admission shall have been performed;

(b) if the Person to be admitted as a substitute or additional General Partner is a corporation or a partnership it shall have provided the Partnership with evidence satisfactory to counsel for the Partnership of such Person's authority to become a General Partner and to be bound by the terms and provisions of this Agreement; and

(c) counsel for the Partnership shall have rendered an opinion (relying on such opinions from other counsel and the state or any other jurisdiction as may be necessary) that (x) the admission of the person to be admitted as a substitute or additional General Partner is in

conformity with the Act and (y) none of the actions taken in connection with the admission of such Person as a substitute or additional General Partner will cause (i) the Partnership to be classified other than as a partnership for federal tax purposes, or (ii) the loss of any Limited Partner's limited liability.

7.3 Effect of Bankruptcy, Withdrawal, Death or Dissolution of a General Partner .

(a) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy as to the sole remaining General Partner (and its removal pursuant to Section 7.4(a) hereof) or the death, withdrawal, deemed removal or dissolution of the sole remaining General Partner (except that, if the sole remaining General Partner is on the date of such occurrence a partnership, the withdrawal, death, dissolution, Event of Bankruptcy as to, or removal of a partner in, such partnership shall be deemed not to be a dissolution of such General Partner if the business of such General Partner is continued by the remaining partner or partners), the Partnership shall be dissolved and terminated unless the Partnership is continued pursuant to Section 7.3(b) hereof. The merger of the General Partner with or into any entity that is admitted as a substitute or successor General Partner pursuant to Section 7.2 hereof shall not be deemed to be the withdrawal, dissolution or removal of the General Partner.

(b) Following the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy as to the sole remaining General Partner (and its removal pursuant to Section 7.4(a) hereof) or the death, withdrawal, removal or dissolution of the sole remaining General Partner (except that, if a General Partner is, on the date of such occurrence, a partnership, the withdrawal of, death, dissolution, Event of Bankruptcy as to, or removal of a partner in, such partnership shall be deemed not to be a dissolution of such General Partner if the business of such General Partner is continued by the remaining partner or partners), the Limited Partners, within ninety (90) days after such occurrence, may elect to continue the business of the Partnership for the balance of the term specified in Section 2.4 hereof by selecting, subject to Section 7.2 hereof and any other provisions of this Agreement, a substitute General Partner by consent of a majority in interest of the Limited Partners. If the Limited Partners elect to continue the business of the Partnership and admit a substitute General Partner, the relationship with the Partners and of any Person who has acquired an interest of a Partner in the Partnership shall be governed by this Agreement.

7.4 Removal of a General Partner .

(a) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy as to, or the dissolution of, a General Partner, such General Partner shall be deemed to be removed automatically; provided, however, that if a General Partner is on the date of such occurrence a partnership, the withdrawal, death or dissolution of, Event of Bankruptcy as to, or removal of, a partner in, such partnership shall be deemed not to be a dissolution of the General Partner if the business of such General Partner is continued by the remaining partner or partners. The Limited Partners may not remove the General Partner, with or without cause.

(b) If a General Partner has been removed pursuant to this Section 7.4 and the Partnership is continued pursuant to Section 7.3 hereof, such General Partner shall promptly transfer and assign its General Partnership Interest in the Partnership to the substitute General

Partner approved by a majority in interest of the Limited Partners in accordance with Section 7.3(b) hereof and otherwise admitted to the Partnership in accordance with Section 7.2 hereof. At the time of assignment, the removed General Partner shall be entitled to receive from the substitute General Partner the fair market value of the General Partnership Interest of such removed General Partner as reduced by any damages caused to the Partnership by such General Partner. Such fair market value shall be determined by an appraiser mutually agreed upon by the General Partner and a majority in interest of the Limited Partners within ten (10) days following the removal of the General Partner. In the event that the parties are unable to agree upon an appraiser, the removed General Partner and a majority in interest of the Limited Partners each shall select an appraiser. Each such appraiser shall complete an appraisal of the fair market value of the removed General Partner's General Partnership Interest within thirty (30) days of the General Partner's removal, and the fair market value of the removed General Partner's General Partnership Interest shall be the average of the two appraisals; provided, however, that if the higher appraisal exceeds the lower appraisal by more than 20% of the amount of the lower appraisal, the two appraisers, no later than forty (40) days after the removal of the General Partner, shall select a third appraiser who shall complete an appraisal of the fair market value of the removed General Partner's General Partnership Interest no later than sixty (60) days after the removal of the General Partner. In such case, the fair market value of the removed General Partner's General Partnership Interest shall be the average of the two appraisals closest in value.

(c) The General Partnership Interest of a removed General Partner, until transfer under Section 7.4(b), shall be converted to that of a special Limited Partner; provided, however, such removed General Partner shall not have any rights to participate in the management and affairs of the Partnership, and shall not be entitled to any portion of the income, expense, profit, gain or loss allocations or cash distributions allocable or payable, as the case may be, to the Limited Partners. Instead, such removed General Partner shall receive and be entitled only to retain distributions or allocations of such items that it would have been entitled to receive in its capacity as General Partner, until the transfer is effective pursuant to Section 7.4(b).

(d) All Partners shall have given and hereby do give such consents, shall take such actions and shall execute such documents as shall be legally necessary, desirable and sufficient to effect all the foregoing provisions of this Section.

ARTICLE 8
RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE LIMITED PARTNERS

8.1 Management of the Partnership . The Limited Partners shall not participate in the management or control of Partnership business nor shall they transact any business for the Partnership, nor shall they have the power to sign for or bind the Partnership, such powers being vested solely and exclusively in the General Partner.

8.2 Power of Attorney . Each Limited Partner hereby irrevocably appoints the General Partner its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, who may act for each Limited Partner and in its name, place and stead, and for its use and benefit, to sign, acknowledge, swear to, deliver, file or record, at the appropriate public offices, any and all documents, certificates, and instruments as may be deemed necessary or desirable by the General Partner to carry out fully the provisions of this Agreement and the Act in accordance with their terms, which power of attorney is coupled with an interest and shall survive the death, dissolution or legal incapacity of the Limited Partner, or the transfer by the Limited Partner of any part or all of its Partnership Interest.

8.3 Limitation on Liability of Limited Partners . No Limited Partner shall be liable for any debts, liabilities, contracts or obligations of the Partnership. A Limited Partner shall be liable to the Partnership only to make payments of its Capital Contribution, if any, as and when due hereunder. After its Capital Contribution is fully paid, no Limited Partner shall, except as otherwise required by the Act, be required to make any further Capital Contributions or other payments or lend any funds to the Partnership.

8.4 Ownership by Limited Partner of Corporate General Partner or Affiliate . No Limited Partner shall at any time, either directly or indirectly, own any stock or other interest in the General Partner or in any Affiliate thereof, if such ownership by itself or in conjunction with other stock or other interests owned by other Limited Partners would, in the opinion of counsel for the Partnership, jeopardize the classification of the Partnership as a partnership for federal tax purposes. The General Partner shall be entitled to make such reasonable inquiry of the Limited Partners as is required to establish compliance by the Limited Partners with the provisions of this Section.

8.5 Redemption Right .

(a) Subject to Sections 8.5(b), 8.5(c), 8.5(d), 8.5(e) and 8.5(f) and the provisions of any agreements between the Partnership and one or more Limited Partners with respect to Partnership Units held by them, each Limited Partner, other than the General Partner, shall, after holding their Partnership Units for at least one year, have the right (subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein) to require the Partnership to redeem (a "Redemption") all or a portion of the Partnership Units (other than Special Units), held by such Limited Partner in exchange (a "Redemption Right") for REIT shares having the same Class designation as the Partnership Units subject to the Redemption Right, issuable on, or the Cash Amount payable on, the Specified Redemption Date, as determined by the General Partner in its sole discretion, provided that such Partnership Units (the "Tendered Units") shall have been outstanding for at least one year. Any Redemption Right shall be exercised pursuant to a Notice of Redemption delivered to the Partnership (with a copy to the General Partner) by the Limited Partner exercising the Redemption Right (the "Tendering Party"). No Limited Partner may deliver more than two Notices of Redemption during each calendar year. A Limited Partner may not exercise the Redemption Right for less than 1,000 Partnership Units or, if such Limited Partner holds less than 1,000 Partnership Units, all of the Partnership Units held by such Partner. The Tendering Party shall have no right, with respect to any Partnership Units so redeemed, to receive any distribution paid with respect to Partnership Units if the record date for such distribution is on or after the Specified Redemption Date.

(b) If the General Partner elects to redeem Tendered Units for REIT Shares having the same Class designation as the Tendered Units rather than cash, then the Partnership shall direct the General Partner to issue and deliver such REIT Shares to the Tendering Party pursuant to the terms set forth in this Section 8.5(b), in which case, (i) the General Partner, acting as a distinct legal entity, shall assume directly the obligation with respect

thereto and shall satisfy the Tendering Party's exercise of its Redemption Right, and (ii) such transaction shall be treated, for federal income tax purposes, as a transfer by the Tendering Party of such Tendered Units to the General Partner in exchange for REIT shares. The percentage of the Tendered Units tendered for Redemption by the Tendering Party for which the General Partner elects to issue REIT Shares (rather than cash) is referred to as the "Applicable Percentage." In making such election to acquire Tendered Units, the Partnership shall act in a fair, equitable and reasonable manner that neither prefers one group or class of Limited Partners over another nor discriminates against a group or class of Limited Partners. If the Partnership elects to redeem any number of Tendered Units for REIT Shares, rather than cash, on the Specified Redemption Date, the Tendering Party shall sell such number of the Tendered Units to the General Partner in exchange for a number of REIT Shares having the same Class designation as the Tendered Units equal to the product of the REIT Shares Amount and the Applicable Percentage. The product of the Applicable Percentage and the REIT Shares Amount, if applicable, shall be delivered by the General Partner as duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and accessible REIT Shares having the same Class designation as the Tendered Units, free of any pledge, lien, encumbrance or restriction, other than the Ownership Limit (as calculated in accordance with the Charter) and other restrictions provided in the Charter, the bylaws of the General Partner, the Securities Act and relevant state securities or "blue sky" laws. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 8.5(a) and this Section 8.5(b), the Tendering Parties shall have no rights under this Agreement that would otherwise be prohibited under the Charter.

(c) In connection with an exercise of Redemption Rights pursuant to this Section 8.5, the Tendering Party shall submit the following to the General Partner, in addition to the Notice of Redemption:

(1) A written affidavit, dated the same date as the Notice of Redemption, (a) disclosing the actual and constructive ownership, as determined for purposes of Code Sections 856(a)(6) and 856(h), of REIT Shares by (i) such Tendering Party and (ii) any Related Party and (b) representing that, after giving effect to the Redemption, neither the Tendering Party nor any Related Party will own REIT Shares in excess of the Ownership Limit (or, if applicable the Excepted Holder Limit);

(2) A written representation that neither the Tendering Party nor any Related Party has any intention to acquire any additional REIT Shares prior to the closing of the Redemption on the Specified Redemption Date;

(3) An undertaking to certify, at and as a condition to the closing of the Redemption on the Specified Redemption Date, that either (a) the actual and constructive ownership of REIT Shares by the Tendering Party and any Related Party remain unchanged from that disclosed in the affidavit required by Section 8.5(c)(1) or (b) after giving effect to the Redemption, neither the Tendering Party nor any Related Party shall own REIT Shares in violation of the Ownership Limit (or, if applicable, the Excepted Holder Limit);

(4) With respect to any Cash Amount to be received by a Tendering Party, a waiver and release in a form acceptable to the General Partner; and

(5) Any other documents as the General Partner may reasonably require.

(d) Any Cash Amount to be paid to a Tendering Party pursuant to this Section 8.5 shall be paid on the Specified Redemption Date; provided, however, that the General Partner may elect to cause the Specified Redemption Date to be delayed for up to an additional 180 days to the extent required for the General Partner to provide financing to be used to make such payment of the Cash Amount, by causing the issuance of additional REIT Shares or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the General Partner agrees to use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause the closing of the acquisition of Tendered Units hereunder to occur as quickly as reasonably possible.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the General Partner shall place appropriate restrictions on the ability of the Limited Partners to exercise their Redemption Rights to prevent, among other things, (a) any person from owning shares in excess of the Common Share Ownership Limit, the Aggregate Share Ownership Limit and the Excepted Holder Limit, (b) the General Partner's common stock from being owned by less than 100 persons, the General Partner from being "closely held" within the meaning of section 856(h) of the Code, and as and if deemed necessary to ensure that the Partnership does not constitute a "publicly traded partnership" under section 7704 of the Code. If and when the General Partner determines that imposing such restrictions is necessary, the General Partner shall give prompt written notice thereof to each of the Limited Partners holding Partnership Units, which notice shall be accompanied by a copy of an opinion of counsel to the Partnership which states that, in the opinion of such counsel, restrictions are necessary in order to avoid having the Partnership be treated as a "publicly traded partnership" under section 7704 of the Code.

(f) A redemption fee may be charged in connection with an exercise of Redemption Rights pursuant to this Section 8.5.

8.6 Registration . Subject to the terms of any agreement between the General Partner and one or more Limited Partners with respect to Partnership Units held by them:

(a) *Listing on Securities Exchange* . If the General Partner shall list or maintain the listing of any REIT Shares on any securities exchange or national market system, it will at its expense and as necessary to permit the registration and sale of the REIT Shares that may be issued upon redemption of Partnership Units pursuant to Section 8.5 hereof (the "Redemption Shares") hereunder, list thereon, maintain and, when necessary, increase such listing to include such Redemption Shares.

(b) *Registration Not Required* . Notwithstanding the foregoing, the General Partner shall not be required to file or maintain the effectiveness of a registration statement covering the resale of Redemption Shares if, in the opinion of counsel to the General Partner, such Redemption Shares could be sold by the holders thereof pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act, or any successor rule thereto.

8.7 Redemption or Conversion of Special Partnership Units . Upon the earliest to occur of (a) the termination or nonrenewal of the Advisory Agreement for "cause" (as defined in the Advisory Agreement), (b) a Termination Event, or (c) a Liquidity Event which does not qualify as a Termination Event, the Special Partnership Units will be exchanged for Partnership Units with a value as described below and immediately thereafter will be redeemed, subject to the option of the Special OP Unitholders to retain such Partnership Units received upon exchange of the Special Partnership Units in such circumstances.

(a) *Redemption of Special Partnership Units Upon Termination or Nonrenewal of the Advisory Agreement for Cause* . If the Advisory Agreement is terminated or not renewed by the General Partner for "cause" (as defined in the Advisory Agreement), all of the Special Partnership Units shall be redeemed by the Partnership for $1 within thirty (30) days after the termination or nonrenewal of the Advisory Agreement.

(b) *Redemption of Special Partnership Units upon a Termination Event or Liquidity Event.* Upon the occurrence of a Termination Event or a Liquidity Event, the Special Partnership Units shall be exchanged for Class A Units with a value equal to the Net Sales Proceeds that would have been distributed to the Special OP Unitholders under Section 5.2(b)(i)(B)(2) if all assets of the Partnership had been sold for their fair market value, as determined in good faith by the General Partner, all liabilities of the Partnership were satisfied in full in cash according to their terms, and Net Sales Proceeds (after satisfaction of such liabilities) were distributed in full pursuant to Section 5.2(b)(i), provided however, (i) in any case of a Liquidity Event of the type described in Section 7.1(c) (including a Termination Event that is a Liquidity Event), the General Partner shall determine such fair market value by reference to the value paid to the holders of Class A REIT Shares, if applicable, and the implied value of the Partnership's assets as a result of such Liquidity Event, (ii) in any case of a Termination Event which is not a Liquidity Event of the type described in Section 7.1(c), the General Partner shall determine such fair market value by reference to a valuation provided by an independent appraiser selected by the General Partner and approved by the Special OP Unitholders, and (iii) in connection with a Listing, the General Partner shall make such determination taking into account the market value of the General Partner's Class A Listed Shares based upon the average closing price, or average of bid and asked prices, as the case may be, during a period of thirty (30) days during which such shares are traded beginning 90 days after the Listing (the date on which such valuation is determined to be referred to as the "Valuation Date"). In the case of a Termination Event or Liquidity Event which is not a Listing, such OP Units shall be redeemed in connection with such Termination Event or Liquidity Event or as soon as is reasonably practicable thereafter, and in the case of a Listing described above, the redemption of such Class A Units shall occur within 150 days thereof. The payment to the Special OP Unitholders upon the redemption of their Partnership Units resulting from a Termination Event or a Liquidity Event shall be paid in cash; provided, however that if the Board of Directors of the General Partner determines that such payment will impair the capital of the General Partner, such payment shall consist of a promissory note bearing interest at a competitive market rate (determined by taking into account, among other things, the size of the Partnership, its capital structure and financial strength, its credit rating or the credit rating of its General Partner (if applicable), the terms of the promissory note, including its maturity date, principal balance, whether it is secured or unsecured, whether it pays interest currently or allows it to accrue, and the liquidation preference of the promissory note in relation to other liabilities and obligations of the Partnership). The promissory note will be repaid pursuant to the terms thereof, including using the entire net proceeds of each Sale of an Asset or Assets of the Partnership in connection

with or following the occurrence of the Termination Event or a Liquidity Event. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 8.7, in the case of any termination or non-renewal of the Advisory Agreement that is not in connection with a Liquidity Event or for "cause" (as defined in the Advisory Agreement), the Special OP Unitholders shall receive payment in the form of a promissory note, which shall be payable in 12 equal quarterly installments and will bear interest on the unpaid balance at a rate determined by the Board of Directors of the General Partner to be fair and reasonable; provided, however, that no payment shall be made in any quarter in which such payment would impair the General Partner's capital or jeopardize its REIT status (and such deferred payments shall be delayed until the next quarter in which payment would not impair the General Partner's capital or jeopardize REIT status); further provided that the payment of the outstanding balance on any promissory note and all interest due on such note shall be accelerated upon the occurrence of a Liquidity Event. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 8.7, any interest payable with respect to a promissory note issued pursuant to this Section 8.7 shall be reduced or eliminated to the extent that the Board of Directors of the General Partner determines that such reduction or elimination is necessary in order to cause the aggregate payments received by the Special OP Unitholders for the redemption of the Special Partnership Units not to exceed the 15% limitation imposed under Section 5.2(b)(i)(B)(2).

(c) *Limitation on Redemption and Conversion.* Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no exchange or redemption pursuant to Section 8.7(b) shall be permitted unless and until the General Partner (and its shareholders) have received (or are deemed to have received pursuant to the deemed valuations set forth in such sections) aggregate, cumulative distributions from the Partnership for all years from operating income, sales proceeds and other sources in an amount equal to (i) the sum of the aggregate capital contributions to the Partnership by the General Partner (and its shareholders) for all years plus (ii) a 6.0% cumulative non-compounded annual pre-tax return on the amount described in the immediately preceding subclause (i).

8.8 Distribution Reinvestment Plan .

OP Unitholders may have the opportunity to join the General Partner's distribution reinvestment plan by completing an enrollment form which is available upon request. A copy of the General Partner's distribution reinvestment plan is also available upon request. The shares of the General Partner's common stock which may be issued under the General Partner's distribution reinvestment plan are offered only by a prospectus.

ARTICLE 9
TRANSFERS OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP INTERESTS

9.1 Purchase for Investment .

(a) Each Limited Partner hereby represents and warrants to the General Partner and to the Partnership that the acquisition of his Partnership Interest is made as a principal for his account for investment purposes only and not with a view to the resale or distribution of such Partnership Interest.

(b) Each Limited Partner agrees that he will not sell, assign or otherwise transfer his Partnership Interest or any fraction thereof, whether voluntarily or by operation of law or at judicial sale or otherwise, to any Person who does not make the representations and warranties to the General Partner set forth in Section 9.1(a) above and similarly agree not to sell, assign or transfer such Partnership Interest or fraction thereof to any Person who does not similarly represent, warrant and agree.

9.2 Restrictions on Transfer of Limited Partnership Interests .

(a) Subject to the provisions of 9.2(b) and (c), no Limited Partner may offer, sell, assign, hypothecate, pledge or otherwise transfer all or any portion of his Limited Partnership Interest, or any of such Limited Partner's economic rights as a Limited Partner, whether voluntarily or by operation of law or at judicial sale or otherwise (collectively, a "Transfer") without the consent of the General Partner, which consent may be granted or withheld in its sole and absolute discretion. Any such purported transfer undertaken without such consent shall be considered to be null and void ab initio and shall not be given effect. The General Partner may require, as a condition of any Transfer to which it consents, that the transferor assume all costs incurred by the Partnership in connection therewith.

(b) No Limited Partner may withdraw from the Partnership other than as a result of a permitted Transfer (i.e., a Transfer consented to as contemplated by clause (a) above or clause (c) below or a Transfer pursuant to Section 9.5 below) of all of its Partnership Interest pursuant to this Article 9 or pursuant to a redemption of all of its Partnership Units pursuant to Section 8.5 or pursuant to the redemption of the Limited Partner's Special Partnership Units pursuant to Section 8.7. Upon the permitted Transfer or redemption of all of a Limited Partner's Partnership Interest, such Limited Partner shall cease to be a Limited Partner.

(c) Notwithstanding Section 9.2(a) and subject to Sections 9.2(d), (e) and (f) below, a Limited Partner may Transfer, without the consent of the General Partner, all or a portion of its Partnership Interest to (i) a parent or parent's spouse, natural or adopted descendant or descendants, spouse of such descendant, or brother or sister, or a trust created by such Limited Partner for the benefit of such Limited Partner and/or any such person(s), of which trust such Limited Partner or any such person(s) is a trustee, (ii) a corporation controlled by a Person or Persons named in (i) above, or (iii) if the Limited Partner is an entity, its beneficial owners.

(d) No Limited Partner may effect a Transfer of its Limited Partnership Interest, in whole or in part, if, in the opinion of legal counsel for the Partnership, such proposed Transfer would require the registration of the Limited Partnership Interest under the Securities Act or would otherwise violate any applicable federal or state securities or blue sky law (including investment suitability standards).

(e) No Transfer by a Limited Partner of its Partnership Interest, in whole or in part, may be made to any Person if (i) in the opinion of legal counsel for the Partnership, the transfer would result in the Partnership's being treated as an association taxable as a corporation (other than a qualified REIT subsidiary within the meaning of Section 856(i) of the Code), (ii) in the opinion of legal counsel for the Partnership, it would adversely affect the ability of the General Partner to continue to qualify as a REIT or subject the General Partner to any additional taxes under Section 857 or Section 4981 of the Code, or (iii) such transfer is effectuated through an "established securities market" or a "secondary market (or the substantial equivalent thereof)" within the meaning of Section 7704 of the Code.

(f) No transfer by a Limited Partner of any Partnership Interest may be made to a lender to the Partnership or any Person who is related (within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.752-4(b)) to any lender to the Partnership whose loan constitutes a

nonrecourse liability (within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.752-1(a)(2)), without the consent of the General Partner, which may be withheld in its sole and absolute discretion, provided that as a condition to such consent the lender will be required to enter into an arrangement with the Partnership and the General Partner to exchange or redeem for the Cash Amount any Partnership Units in which a security interest is held simultaneously with the time at which such lender would be deemed to be a Partner in the Partnership for purposes of allocating liabilities to such lender under Section 752 of the Code.

(g) Any Transfer in contravention of any of the provisions of this Article 9 shall be void and ineffectual and shall not be binding upon, or recognized by, the Partnership.

(h) Prior to the consummation of any Transfer under this Article 9, the transferor and/or the transferee shall deliver to the General Partner such opinions, certificates and other documents as the General Partner shall request in connection with such Transfer.

9.3 Admission of Substitute Limited Partner .

(a) Subject to the other provisions of this Article 9, an assignee of the Limited Partnership Interest of a Limited Partner (which shall be understood to include any purchaser, transferee, donee, or other recipient of any disposition of such Limited Partnership Interest) shall be deemed admitted as a Limited Partner of the Partnership only with the consent of the General Partner, which consent may be granted or withheld in its sole and absolute discretion, and upon the satisfactory completion of the following:

(i) The assignee shall have accepted and agreed to be bound by the terms and provisions of this Agreement by executing a counterpart or an amendment thereof, including a revised Exhibit A , and such other documents or instruments as the General Partner may require in order to effect the admission of such Person as a Limited Partner.

(ii) To the extent required, an amended Certificate evidencing the admission of such Person as a Limited Partner shall have been signed, acknowledged and filed for record in accordance with the Act.

(iii) The assignee shall have delivered a letter containing the representation set forth in Section 9.1(a) hereof and the agreement set forth in Section 9.1(b) hereof.

(iv) If the assignee is a corporation, partnership or trust, the assignee shall have provided the General Partner with evidence satisfactory to counsel for the Partnership of the assignee's authority to become a Limited Partner under the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

(v) The assignee shall have executed a power of attorney containing the terms and provisions set forth in Section 8.2 hereof.

(vi) The assignee shall have paid all legal fees and other expenses of the Partnership and the General Partner and filing and publication costs in connection with its substitution as a Limited Partner.

(vii) The assignee has obtained the prior written consent of the General Partner to its admission as a Substitute Limited Partner, which consent may be given or denied in the exercise of the General Partner's sole and absolute discretion.

(b) For the purpose of allocating profits and losses and distributing cash received by the Partnership, a Substitute Limited Partner shall be treated as having become, and appearing in the records of the Partnership as, a Partner upon the filing of the Certificate described in Section 9.3(a)(ii) hereof or, if no such filing is required, the later of the date specified in the transfer documents or the date on which the General Partner has received all necessary instruments of transfer and substitution.

(c) The General Partner shall cooperate with the Person seeking to become a Substitute Limited Partner by preparing the documentation required by this Section and making all official filings and publications. The Partnership shall take all such action as promptly as practicable after the satisfaction of the conditions in this Article 9 to the admission of such Person as a Limited Partner of the Partnership.

9.4 Rights of Assignees of Partnership Interests.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Sections 9.1 and 9.2 hereof, except as required by operation of law, the Partnership shall not be obligated for any purposes whatsoever to recognize the assignment by any Limited Partner of its Partnership Interest until the Partnership has received notice thereof.

(b) Any Person who is the assignee of all or any portion of a Limited Partner's Limited Partnership Interest, but does not become a Substitute Limited Partner and desires to make a further assignment of such Limited Partnership Interest, shall be subject to all the provisions of this Article 9 to the same extent and in the same manner as any Limited Partner desiring to make an assignment of its Limited Partnership Interest.

9.5 Effect of Bankruptcy, Death, Incompetence or Termination of a Limited Partner. The occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy as to a Limited Partner, the death of a Limited Partner or a final adjudication that a Limited Partner is incompetent (which term shall include, but not be limited to, insanity) shall not cause the termination or dissolution of the Partnership, and the business of the Partnership shall continue if an order for relief in a bankruptcy proceeding is entered against a Limited Partner, the trustee or receiver of his estate or, if he dies, his executor, administrator or trustee, or, if he is finally adjudicated incompetent, his committee, guardian or conservator, shall have the rights of such Limited Partner for the purpose of settling or managing his estate property and such power as the bankrupt, deceased or incompetent Limited Partner possessed to assign all or any part of his Partnership Interest and to join with the assignee in satisfying conditions precedent to the admission of the assignee as a Substitute Limited Partner.

9.6 Joint Ownership of Interests. A Partnership Interest may be acquired by two individuals as joint tenants with right of survivorship, provided that such individuals either are married or are related and share the same home as tenants in common. The written consent or vote of both owners of any such jointly held Partnership Interest shall be required to constitute

the action of the owners of such Partnership Interest; provided, however, that the written consent of only one joint owner will be required if the Partnership has been provided with evidence satisfactory to the counsel for the Partnership that the actions of a single joint owner can bind both owners under the applicable laws of the state of residence of such joint owners. Upon the death of one owner of a Partnership Interest held in a joint tenancy with a right of survivorship, the Partnership Interest shall become owned solely by the survivor as a Limited Partner and not as an assignee. The Partnership need not recognize the death of one of the owners of a jointly-held Partnership Interest until it shall have received notice of such death. Upon notice to the General Partner from either owner, the General Partner shall cause the Partnership Interest to be divided into two equal Partnership Interests, which shall thereafter be owned separately by each of the former owners.

ARTICLE 10
BOOKS AND RECORDS; ACCOUNTING; TAX MATTERS

10.1 Books and Records. At all times during the continuance of the Partnership, the Partners shall keep or cause to be kept at the Partnership's specified office true and complete books of account in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, including: (a) a current list of the full name and last known business address of each Partner, (b) a copy of the Certificate of Limited Partnership and all Certificates of amendment thereto, (c) copies of the Partnership's federal, state and local income tax returns and reports, (d) copies of this Agreement and amendments thereto and any financial statements of the Partnership for the three most recent years and (e) all documents and information required under the Act. Any Partner or its duly authorized representative, upon paying the costs of collection, duplication and mailing, shall be entitled to inspect or copy such records during ordinary business hours.

10.2 Custody of Partnership Funds; Bank Accounts.

(a) All funds of the Partnership not otherwise invested shall be deposited in one or more accounts maintained in such banking or brokerage institutions as the General Partner shall determine, and withdrawals shall be made only on such signature or signatures as the General Partner may, from time to time, determine.

(b) All deposits and other funds not needed in the operation of the business of the Partnership may be invested by the General Partner in investment grade instruments (or investment companies whose portfolio consists primarily thereof), government obligations, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and municipal notes and bonds. The funds of the Partnership shall not be commingled with the funds of any other Person except for such commingling as may necessarily result from an investment in those investment companies permitted by this Section 10.2(b).

10.3 Fiscal and Taxable Year. The fiscal and taxable year of the Partnership shall be the calendar year.

10.4 Annual Tax Information and Report. Within seventy-five (75) days after the end of each fiscal year of the Partnership, the General Partner shall furnish to each person who was a Limited Partner at any time during such year the tax information necessary to file such Limited Partner's individual tax returns as shall be reasonably required by law.

10.5 Tax Matters Partner; Tax Elections; Special Basis Adjustments.

(a) The General Partner shall be the Tax Matters Partner of the Partnership within the meaning of Section 6231(a)(7) of the Code. As Tax Matters Partner, the General Partner shall have the right and obligation to take all actions authorized and required, respectively, by the Code for the Tax Matters Partner. The General Partner shall have the right to retain professional assistance in respect of any audit of the Partnership by the Service and all out-of-pocket expenses and fees incurred by the General Partner on behalf of the Partnership as Tax Matters Partner shall constitute Partnership expenses. In the event the General Partner receives notice of a final Partnership adjustment under Section 6223(a)(2) of the Code, the General Partner shall either (i) file a court petition for judicial review of such final adjustment within the period provided under Section 6226(a) of the Code, a copy of which petition shall be mailed to all Limited Partners on the date such petition is filed, or (ii) mail a written notice to all Limited Partners, within such period, that describes the General Partner's reasons for determining not to file such a petition.

(b) All elections required or permitted to be made by the Partnership under the Code or any applicable state or local tax law shall be made by the General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion.

(c) In the event of a transfer of all or any part of the Partnership Interest of any Partner, the Partnership, at the option of the General Partner, may elect pursuant to Section 754 of the Code to adjust the basis of the Partnership's assets. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article 5 of this Agreement, any adjustments made pursuant to Section 754 of the Code shall affect only the successor in interest to the transferring Partner and in no event shall be taken into account in establishing, maintaining or computing Capital Accounts for the other Partners for any purpose under this Agreement. Each Partner will furnish the Partnership with all information necessary to give effect to such election.

10.6 Reports to Limited Partners.

(a) As soon as practicable after the close of each fiscal quarter (other than the last quarter of the fiscal year), the General Partner shall cause to be mailed to each Limited Partner a quarterly report containing financial statements of the Partnership, or of the General Partner if such statements are prepared solely on a consolidated basis with the General Partner, for such fiscal quarter, presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. As soon as practicable after the close of each fiscal year, the General Partner shall cause to be mailed to each Limited Partner an annual report containing financial statements of the Partnership, or of the General Partner if such statements are prepared solely on a consolidated basis with the General Partner, for such fiscal year, presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The annual financial statements shall be audited by accountants selected by the General Partner.

(b) Any Partner shall further have the right to a private audit of the books and records of the Partnership at the expense of such Partner, provided such audit is made for Partnership purposes and is made during normal business hours.

10.7 S afe Harbor Election . The Partners agree that, in the event the Safe Harbor Regulation is finalized, the Partnership shall be authorized and directed to make the Safe Harbor Election and the Partnership and each Partner (including any person to whom an interest in the Partnership is transferred in connection with the performance of services) agrees to comply with all requirements of the Safe Harbor with respect to all interests in the Partnership transferred in connection with the performance of services while the Safe Harbor Election remains effective. The Tax Matters Partner shall be authorized to (and shall) prepare, execute, and file the Safe Harbor Election.

ARTICLE 11
AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT; MERGER

The General Partner's consent shall be required for any amendment to this Agreement. The General Partner, without the consent of the Limited Partners, may amend this Agreement in any respect or merge or consolidate the Partnership with or into any other partnership or business entity (as defined in Section 17-211 of the Act) in a transaction pursuant to Section 7.1(c), (d) or (e) hereof; provided, however, that the following amendments and any other merger, conversion or consolidation of the Partnership shall require (i) the consent of Limited Partners holding more than 50% of the Percentage Interests of the Limited Partners and (ii) in the case of any of the following (b), (c) or (d), the consent of Limited Partners holding more than 50% of the Special Percentage Interests of the Limited Partners:

(a) any amendment affecting the operation of the Conversion Factor or the Redemption Right (except as provided in Section 8.5(d) or 7.1(d) hereof) in a manner adverse to the Limited Partners;

(b) any amendment that would adversely affect the rights of the Limited Partners to receive the distributions payable to them hereunder, other than with respect to the issuance of additional Partnership Units pursuant to Section 4.2 hereof;

(c) any amendment that would alter the Partnership's allocations of profit and loss to the Limited Partners, other than with respect to the issuance of additional Partnership Units pursuant to Section 4.2 hereof; or

(d) any amendment that would impose on the Limited Partners any obligation to make additional Capital Contributions to the Partnership.

ARTICLE 12
GENERAL PROVISIONS

12.1 Notices . All communications required or permitted under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered personally or upon deposit in the United States mail, registered, postage prepaid return receipt requested, to the Partners at

the addresses set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto; provided, however, that any Partner may specify a different address by notifying the General Partner in writing of such different address. Notices to the Partnership shall be delivered at or mailed to its specified office.

12.2 Survival of Rights. Subject to the provisions hereof limiting transfers, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Partners and the Partnership and their respective legal representatives, successors, transferees and assigns.

12.3 Additional Documents. Each Partner agrees to perform all further acts and execute, swear to, acknowledge and deliver all further documents which may be reasonable, necessary, appropriate or desirable to carry out the provisions of this Agreement or the Act.

12.4 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement shall be declared illegal, invalid, or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, then such provision shall be deemed to be severable from this Agreement (to the extent permitted by law) and in any event such illegality, invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the remainder hereof.

12.5 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and exhibits attached hereto constitute the entire Agreement of the Partners and supersede all prior written agreements and prior and contemporaneous oral agreements, understandings and negotiations with respect to the subject matter hereof.

12.6 Pronouns and Plurals. When the context in which words are used in the Agreement indicates that such is the intent, words in the singular number shall include the plural and the masculine gender shall include the neuter or female gender as the context may require.

12.7 Headings. The Article headings or sections in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be used in construing the scope of this Agreement or any particular Article.

12.8 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original copy and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument binding on all parties hereto, notwithstanding that all parties shall not have signed the same counterpart.

12.9 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware; provided, however, that any cause of action for violation of federal or state securities laws shall not be governed by this Section 12.9.

12.10 Effectiveness.

Pursuant to Section 17-201(d) of the Act, this Agreement shall be effective as of November 19, 2014.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunder affixed their signatures to this Limited Partnership Agreement, all as of the date first above written.

GENERAL PARTNER:

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC., a Maryland corporation

By: /s/ Thomas G. McGonagle
Name: Thomas G. McGonagle
Title: Chief Financial Officer

LIMITED PARTNER:

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.

By: /s/ Thomas G. McGonagle
Name: Thomas G. McGonagle
Title: Chief Financial Officer

SPECIAL LIMITED PARTNER:

ILT ADVISORS GROUP LLC

By: /s/ Evan H. Zucker
Name: Evan H. Zucker
Title: Manager

EXHIBIT A

As of July 1, 2016

Partner	Cash Contribution	Agreed Value of Capital Contribution	Partnership Units			Special Partnership Units	Percentage Interest	Special Percentage Interest
			Class A	Class T	Class W			
GENERAL PARTNER:								
Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. 518 17 th Street, 17th Floor Denver, CO 80202	$ 2,000	$ 2,000	200	—	—	—	1%	—
ORIGINAL LIMITED PARTNER:								
Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. 518 17 th Street, 17 th Floor Denver, CO 80202	$ 198,000	$ 198,000	19,800	—	—	—	99%	—
SPECIAL LIMITED PARTNER:								
ILT Advisors Group LLC 518 17 th Street, 17 th Floor Denver, CO 80202	$ 1,000	$ 1,000	—	—	—	100	—	100%
Totals	201,000	201,000	20,000	—	—	100	100%	100%

EXHIBIT B

NOTICE OF EXERCISE OF REDEMPTION RIGHT

In accordance with Section 8.5 of the Limited Partnership Agreement (the "Agreement") of ILT Operating Partnership LP, the undersigned hereby irrevocably (i) presents for redemption [_____] Partnership Units in ILT Operating Partership LP in accordance with the terms of the Agreement and the Redemption Right referred to in Section 8.5 thereof, (ii) surrenders such Partnership Units and all right, title and interest therein, and (iii) directs that the Cash Amount or REIT Shares Amount (as defined in the Agreement) as determined by the General Partner deliverable upon exercise of the Redemption Right be delivered to the address specified below, and if REIT Shares (as defined in the Agreement) are to be delivered, such REIT Shares be registered or placed in the name(s) and at the address(es) specified below.

Dated: ,

_____
(Name of Limited Partner)

_____
(Signature of Limited Partner)

_____
(Mailing Address)

_____
(City) (State) (Zip Code)

Signature Guaranteed by:

_____

If REIT Shares are to be issued, issue to:

Name: _____

Social Security
or Tax I.D. Number: _____

Exhibit 10.2

AMENDED AND RESTATED MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into as of the 1st day of July, 2016, by and between ILT OPERATING PARTNERSHIP LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("Owner"), and DIVIDEND CAPITAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC., a Colorado limited liability company ("Manager").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Owner intends to raise money from the sale of stock for, among other things, the acquisition or construction of income-producing properties; and

WHEREAS, Owner intends to employ Manager to manage the properties to be acquired by the Owner; and

WHEREAS, Owner and Manager are entering into this Agreement to establish the terms and conditions for such services.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein, the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Except as otherwise specified or as the context may otherwise require, the following terms have the respective meanings set forth below for all purposes of this Agreement:

" Gross Revenues " means all amounts actually collected as rents or other charges for the use and occupancy of Properties, but shall exclude interest and other investment income of Owner and proceeds received by Owner for a sale, exchange, condemnation, eminent domain taking, casualty or other disposition of assets of Owner.

" Improvements " means all buildings, structures and equipment from time to time located on Properties and all parking and common areas located on Properties.

" Lease " means, unless the context otherwise requires, any lease or sublease made by Owner as landlord or by its predecessor.

" Management Fee " means the fee payable to Manager for its services hereunder.

" Properties " means all tracts (including all buildings and other improvements and property of Owner located thereon) as yet unspecified but to be acquired by Owner, specified in writing by Owner to be managed by Manager, and included in Schedule I hereto, containing income-producing improvements or on which Owner will construct income-producing improvements.

ARTICLE II

APPOINTMENT OF MANAGER; SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED

2.1 *Appointment of Manager* . Owner hereby engages and retains Manager as its sole and exclusive agent and manager of the Properties, and Manager hereby accepts such appointment on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, it being understood that this Agreement shall cause Manager to be, at law, Owner's agent upon the terms contained herein.

2.2 *General Duties* . Manager shall devote commercially reasonable efforts to performing its duties hereunder to manage, operate and maintain the Properties in a diligent, careful and vigilant manner. The services of Manager are to be of scope and quality not less than and similar to those generally performed by professional property managers of other similar properties in the area. Manager shall make available to Owner the full benefit of the judgment, experience and advice of the members of Manager's organization and staff with respect to the policies to be pursued by Owner relating to the operation of the Properties.

2.3 *Specific Duties* . Manager's duties include the following:

(a) *Lease Obligations* . Manager shall perform all duties of the landlord under all Leases insofar as such duties relate to operation, maintenance, and day-to-day management. Manager shall also provide or cause to be provided, at Owner's expense, all services normally provided to tenants of like premises, including where applicable and without limitation, gas, electricity or other utilities required to be furnished to tenants under Leases, normal repairs and maintenance, and cleaning, and janitorial service. Manager shall arrange for and supervise the performance of all installations and improvements in space leased to any tenant which are either expressly required under the terms of the Lease of such space or which are customarily provided to tenants.

(b) *Maintenance* . Manager shall cause the Properties to be maintained in the same manner as similar properties in the area. Manager's duties and supervision in this respect shall include, without limitation, cleaning of the interior and the exterior of the Improvements and the public common areas on the Properties and the making and supervision of repair, alterations, and decoration of the Improvements, subject to and in strict compliance with this Agreement and the Leases. Non-budgeted expenses for any individual item of work which are not reimbursed by a tenant shall not exceed the sum of $1,000 unless specifically authorized in advance by Owner, provided that emergency repairs which are immediately necessary for the preservation or safety of the Properties, or for the safety of occupant or other persons, or required to avoid the suspension of any necessary service of the Properties may be made by Manager without prior approval of Owner if under the circumstances Owner cannot be conveniently notified before the required emergency repairs must be done.

(c) *Notice of Violations* . Manager shall forward to Owner promptly upon receipt all notices of violation or other notices from any governmental authority, and board of fire underwriters or any insurance company, and shall make such recommendations regarding compliance with such notice as shall be appropriate.

(d) *Personnel* . In the event Owner notifies Manager of the necessity of Manager employing additional personnel to manage the Properties, Manager shall cause to be hired personnel to maintain and operate the Properties. The persons so hired shall be the employees or independent contractors of Manager and not of Owner. Manager shall be responsible for the preparation of and shall timely file all payroll tax reports and timely make payments of all withholding and other payroll taxes with respect to each employee.

(e) *Utilities and Supplies* . Manager shall, on behalf of Owner, enter into or renew contracts for electricity, gas, steam, landscaping, fuel, oil, maintenance and other services as are customarily furnished or rendered in connection with the operation of similar rental property in the area, or as it, in its reasonable judgment, shall deem prudent, provided that Manager shall submit to Owner for its approval such contracts for items of expense which are not reimbursable by tenants. Unless Owner notifies Manager of its disapproval of any such contract within 10 days after receipt thereof, Owner shall be deemed to have approved such contract. Manager shall also purchase all supplies which Manager shall deem necessary to maintain and operate the Properties, provided that no such purchase which is not in the ordinary course of business or which is of a nature not reimbursed by tenants shall be made by Manager without the prior consent of Owner.

(f) *Expenses* . Manager shall analyze all bills received for services, work and supplies in connection with the maintaining and operating the Properties, pay all such bills, and, if requested by Owner, pay, when due, utility and water charges, sewer rent and assessments, and any other amount payable in respect to the Properties. All bills shall be paid by Manager within the time required to obtain discounts, if any. Owner may from time to time request that Manager forward certain bills to Owner promptly after receipt, and Manager shall comply with any such request. It is understood that the payment of real property taxes and assessment and insurance premiums will be paid out of the Account (as hereinafter defined) by Manager at the direction of Owner. All expenses shall be billed at net cost (i.e., less all rebates, commissions, discounts and allowances, however designed).

(g) *Monies Collected* . Manager shall collect all rent and other monies from tenants and any sums otherwise due Owner with respect to the Owner in the ordinary course of business. In collecting such monies, Manager shall inform tenants of the Owner that all remittances are to be in the form of a check, wire transfer or money order. Owner authorizes Manager to request, demand, collect and receipt for all such rent and other monies and to institute legal proceedings in the name of Owner for the collection thereof and for the dispossession of any tenant in default under its Lease. Manager shall not, however, compromise with any tenant or waive Owner's rights under any Lease without Owner's consent.

(h) *Banking Account* . Manager shall establish and maintain a separate checking account (the "Account"). All monies deposited from time to time in the Account shall be deemed to be trust funds and shall be and remain the property of Owner and shall be withdrawn and disbursed by Manager for the account of Owner only as expressly permitted by this Agreement for the purposes of performing the obligations of Manager hereunder. No monies collected by Manager on Owner's behalf shall be commingled with funds of Manager. The Account shall be maintained, and monies shall be deposited therein and withdrawn therefrom, in accordance with the following:

(i) All sums received from rents and other income from the Owner shall be promptly deposited by Manager in the Account. Manager shall have the right to designate two or more persons who shall be authorized to draw against the Account, but only for purposes authorized by this Agreement.

(ii) All sums due to Manager hereunder, whether for compensation, reimbursement for expenditures, or otherwise, as herein provided, shall be a charge against the operating revenues of the Properties and shall be paid and/or withdrawn by Manager from the Account prior to the making of any other disbursements therefrom.

(iii) By the 20th day of each month, Manager shall forward to Owner net operating proceeds from the preceding month, retaining at all times, however, a reserve of $5,000.

(i) *Tenant Complaints* . Manager shall maintain business-like relations with the tenants of the Properties.

(j) *Signs* . Manager shall place and remove, or cause to be placed and removed, such signs upon the Properties as Manager deems appropriate, subject, however, to the terms and conditions of the Leases and to any applicable ordinances and regulations.

(k) *Other Services* . Manager shall recommend from time to time to Owner such procedures with respect to the Properties as Manager may deem advisable for the most efficient and economic management services which normally are performed in connection with the operation of first-class office and commercial buildings, residential buildings or other buildings, as applicable, and perform all services normally provided to similar premises, without additional charges to Owner.

2.4 *Approval of Leases, Contracts, Etc* . Manager shall not approve the execution of or otherwise enter into or bind Owner with respect to Leases or any contract or agreement without the prior consent of Owner; provided that without such consent, except to the extent required under Section 2.3(e), Manager may enter into any contracts or agreements (excluding Leases of space in the Properties) on behalf of Owner in the ordinary course of the management, operation and maintenance of the Properties for the obtaining of utility, maintenance or other services to the Properties; and further provided that without such consent, Manager may enter into any contracts or agreements on behalf of Owner, in the case of casualty, breakdown in machinery or other similar emergency, if in the opinion of Manager emergency action or immediate approval for the commencement of repairs is necessary to prevent additional damage or greater total expenditure or to protect the Properties from damage or prevent default on the part of Owner under any of the Leases, in which event such action taken shall be taken concurrently with prompt notice to Owner.

2.5 *Accounting, Records and Reports.*

(a) *Records* . Manager shall maintain all office records and books of account and shall record therein, and keep copies of, each invoice received from services, work and supplies ordered in connection with the maintenance and operation of the Properties. Such records shall be maintained on a double entry basis. Owner and persons designated by Owner shall at all reasonable time have access to and the right to audit and make independent examinations of such records, books and accounts and all vouchers, files and all other material pertaining to the Owner and this Agreement, all of which Manager agrees to keep safe, available and separate from any records not pertaining to Owner, at a place recommended by Manager and approved by Owner.

(b) *Monthly Reports* . On or before the 15th day of each month following the month for which such report or statement is prepared and during the term of this Agreement, Manager shall prepare and submit to Owner the following reports and statements:

(i) Rental collection record in a form to be agreed upon by Manager and Owner;

(ii) Monthly operating statement in a form to be agreed upon by Manager and Owner;

(iii) Copy of cash disbursements ledger entries for such month;

(iv) Copy of cash receipts ledger entries for such month;

(v) The original copies of all contracts entered into by Manager on behalf of Owner during such month; and

(vi) Copy of ledger entries for such month relating to security deposits maintained by Manager.

(c) *Budgets and Leasing Plans* . Not later than 30 days before the anniversary of this Agreement and any extensions thereof, Manager shall prepare and submit to Owner for its approval an operating budget and a marketing and leasing plan on the Properties for the calendar year immediately following such submission. The budget and leasing plan shall be in the form of the budget and plan approved by Owner prior to the date thereof. As often as reasonably necessary during the period covered by any such budget, Manager may submit to Owner for its approval an updated budget or plan incorporating such changes as shall be necessary to reflect cost over-runs and the like during such period. If Owner does not disapprove any such budget within 30 days after receipt thereof by Owner, such budget shall be deemed approved. If Owner shall disapprove any such budget or plan, it shall so notify Manager within said 30-day period and explain the reasons therefor.

(d) *Returns Required by Law* . Managers shall execute and file when due all forms, reports, and returns required by law relating to the employment of its personnel.

(e) *Notices* . Promptly after receipt, Manager shall deliver to Owner all notices, from any tenant, or any governmental authority, that are not of a routine nature. Manager shall also report expeditiously to Owner notice of any extensive damage to any part of the Properties.

2.6 *Delegation of Management Functions.*

Owner hereby agrees that Manager may engage a third party to perform the daily management functions with respect to each of the Properties.

ARTICLE III

EXPENSES

3.1 *Owner's Expenses* . Except as otherwise specifically provided, all costs and expenses incurred hereunder by Manager shall be for the account of and on behalf of Owner. Such costs and expenses may include salaries and other employee-related expenses, and all legal, travel and other out-of-pocket expenses which are directly related to the management of specific Properties. All costs and expenses for which Owner is responsible under this Agreement shall be paid by Manager out of the Account. In the event said account does not contain sufficient funds to pay all said expenses, Owner shall fund all sums necessary to meet such additional costs and expenses.

3.2 *Manager's Expenses* . Managers shall, out of its own funds, pay all of its general overhead and administrative expenses.

ARTICLE IV

MANAGER'S COMPENSATION

4.1 *Management Fee* . Commencing on the date hereof, Owner shall pay Manager, as compensation for its services hereunder an amount equal to a market based percentage of the annual gross revenues of each of the Owner's Properties managed by the Manager ("Management Fee"), as specified in Schedule I hereto. The actual percentage will be variable and is dependent upon geographic location and product type (such as office, industrial, retail, multifamily and other property types). In addition, Owner may pay the Manager a separate fee for the one-time rent-up or lease-up of newly constructed properties, for leasing vacant space in the Owner's real properties and for renewing or extending current leases on the Owner's real properties in an amount not to exceed the fee customarily charged in arm's length transactions by others rendering similar services in the same geographic area for similar properties, as determined by a survey of brokers and agents in such area (customarily equal to the first month's rent).

4.2 *Audit Adjustment* . If any audit of the records, books or accounts relating to the Properties discloses an underpayment of Management Fees, Owner shall promptly pay to Manager the amount of such underpayment, and if such audit discloses an overpayment of management fees, the next payment due by Owner hereunder shall be reduced by the amount of such overpayment. If such audit discloses an overpayment of Management Fees for any fiscal year, Manager shall bear the cost of such audit.

ARTICLE V

INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

5.1 *Insurance to be Carried.*

(a) The Properties shall be insured by Owner against such hazards as Owner shall deem appropriate. All liability policies shall provide sufficient insurance satisfactory to both Owner and Manager and shall contain waivers of subrogation for the benefit of Manager.

(b) Manager shall obtain and keep in full force and effect, in accordance with the laws of the state in which each Property is located, employer's liability insurance applicable to and covering all employees of Manager located in such state and all persons engaged in the performance of any work required hereunder, and Manager shall furnish Owner certificates of insurers naming Owner as a co-insured and evidencing that such insurance is in effect. If any work under this Agreement is subcontracted as permitted herein, Manager shall include in each subcontract a provision that the subcontractor shall also furnish Owner with such a certificate.

5.2 *Cooperation with Insurers* . Manager shall cooperate with and provide reasonable access to the Owner to representatives of insurance companies and insurance brokers or agents with respect to insurance which is in effect or for which application has been made. Manager shall use commercially reasonable efforts to comply with all requirements of insurers.

5.3 *Accidents and Claims* . Manager shall promptly investigate and shall report in detail to Owner all accidents, claims for damage relating to the Properties, operation or maintenance of the Properties, and any damage or destruction to the Properties and the estimated costs of repair thereof, and shall prepare for approval by Owner all reports required by an insurance company in connection with any such accident, claim, damage, or destruction. Such reports shall be given to Owner promptly and any report not so given within 10 days after the occurrence of any such accident, claim, damage or destruction shall be noted in the monthly report delivered to Owner pursuant to section 2.5(b). Manager is authorized to settle any claim against an insurance company not exceeding $500 arising out of any policy and, in connection with such claim, to execute proofs of loss and adjustments of loss and to collect and receipt for loss proceeds. If a claim against an insurance company exceeds $500, Manager shall take no action specified in the immediately preceding sentence with respect thereto without the approval of Owner.

5.4 *Indemnification* .

(a) The Owner shall not provide for indemnification of the Manager for any loss or liability suffered by the Manager, unless all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The Manager has determined, in good faith, that the course of conduct which caused the loss or liability was in the best interest of the Owner;

(ii) The Manager was acting on behalf of or performing services for the Owner;

(iii) Such liability or loss was not the result of negligence or misconduct by the Manager; and

(iv) Such indemnification or agreement to hold harmless is recoverable only out of the Owner's net assets and not from its shareholders.

(b) The Owner agrees that it shall hold the Manager harmless for any loss or liability that results from the Manager's acts or omissions in connection with this Agreement; provided that the Owner shall not hold the Manager harmless for any loss or liability suffered by the Owner unless all of the conditions in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) of Section 5.4(a) are met.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Manager shall not be indemnified by the Owner for any losses, liabilities or expenses arising from or out of an alleged violation of federal or state securities laws by the Manager unless one or more of the following conditions are met:

(i) There has been a successful adjudication on the merits of each count involving alleged securities law violations as to the Manager;

(ii) Such claims have been dismissed with prejudice on the merits by a court of competent jurisdiction as to the Manager; or

(iii) A court of competent jurisdiction approves a settlement of the claims against the Manager and finds that indemnification of the settlement and the related costs should be made, and the court considering the request for indemnification has been advised of the position of the Securities and Exchange Commission and of the published position of any state securities regulatory authority in which securities of the Owner were offered or sold as to indemnification for violation of securities laws.

(d) The advancement of the Owner's funds to the Manager for legal expenses and other costs incurred as a result of any legal action for which indemnification is being sought is permissible only if all of the following conditions are satisfied:

(i) The legal action relates to acts or omissions with respect to the performance of duties or services on behalf of the Owner;

(ii) The legal action is initiated by a third party who is not a shareholder or the legal action is initiated by a shareholder acting in his or her capacity as such and a court of competent jurisdiction specifically approves such advancement; and

(iii) The Manager undertakes to repay the advanced funds to the Owner, together with the applicable legal rate of interest thereon, in cases in which the Manager is found not to be entitled to indemnification.

ARTICLE VI

TERM

6.1 *Term* . This Agreement shall commence on the date first above written and shall continue until terminated in accordance with the earliest to occur of the following:

(a) One year from the date of the commencement of the term hereof. However, this Agreement will be automatically extended for an additional one year period at the end of each year unless Owner or Manager gives sixty (60) days written notice of its intention to terminate the Agreement;

(b) Sixty (60) days after prior written notice of intention to terminate the Agreement given by Owner or Manager;

(c) Upon any change in control of Manager, unless Owner consents to such change; or

(d) Immediately upon the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) A decree or order is rendered by a court having jurisdiction

(1) adjudging Manager as bankrupt or insolvent, or approving as properly filed a petition seeking reorganization, readjustment, arrangement, composition or similar relief for Manager under the federal bankruptcy laws or any similar applicable law or practice, or

(2) appointing a receiver or liquidator or trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of Manager or a substantial part of the property of Manager, or for the winding up or liquidation of its affairs, or

(ii) Manager (A) institutes proceedings to be adjudicated a voluntary bankrupt or an insolvent, (B) consents to the filing of a bankruptcy proceeding against it, (C) files a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization, readjustment, arrangement, composition or relief under any similar applicable law or practice, (D) consents to the filing of any such petition, or to the appointment of a receiver or liquidator or trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency for it or for a substantial part of its property, (E) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, (F) is unable to or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due unless such inability shall be the fault of Owner, or (G) takes corporate or other action in furtherance of any of the aforesaid purposes.

Upon termination, the obligations of the parties hereto shall cease, provided that Manager shall comply with the provisions hereof applicable in the event of termination and shall be entitled to receive all compensation which may be due Manager hereunder up to the date of such termination, and provided, further, that if this Agreement terminates pursuant to clause (d) above, Owner shall have other remedies as may be available at law or in equity.

6.2 *Manager's Obligations after Termination* . Upon the termination of this Agreement, Manager shall have the following duties:

(a) Manager shall deliver to Owner, or its designee, all books and records with respect to the Properties and/or the Owner.

(b) Manager shall transfer and assign to Owner, or its designee, all service contracts and personal property relating to or used in the operation and maintenance of the Properties, except personal property paid for and owned by Manager. Manager shall also, for a period of sixty (60) days immediately following the date of such termination, make itself available to consult with and advise Owner, or its designee, regarding the operation and maintenance of the Properties.

(c) Manager shall render to Owner an accounting of all funds of Owner in its possession and shall deliver to Owner a statement of Management Fees claimed to be due Manager and shall cause funds of Owner held by Manager relating to the Properties to be paid to Owner or its designee.

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

7.1 *Notices* . All notices, approvals, consents and other communications hereunder shall be in writing, and, except when receipt is required to start the running of a period of time, shall be deemed given when delivered in person or on the fifth day after its mailing by either party by registered or certified United States mail, postage prepaid and return receipt requested, to the other party, at the addresses set forth after their respective name below or at such different addresses as either party shall have theretofore advised the other party in writing in accordance with this Section 7.1.

Owner: ILT Operating Partnership LP
518 17th Street, 17 th Floor
Denver, Colorado 80202

Manager: Dividend Capital Property Management LLC
518 17th Street
Suite 1700
Denver, Colorado 80202

7.2 *Governing Law* . This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado.

7.3 *Assignment* . Manager may delegate partially or in full its duties and rights under this Agreement but only with the prior written consent of Owner. Except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

7.4 *No Waiver* . The failure of Owner to seek redress for violation or to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant or condition of this Agreement, shall not constitute a waiver thereof for the future.

7.5 *Amendments* . This Agreement may be amended only by an instrument in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of the amendment is sought.

7.6 *Headings* . The headings of the various subdivisions of this Agreement are for reference only and shall not define or limit any of the terms or provisions hereof.

7.7 *Counterparts* . This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original as against any party whose signature appears thereon, and all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument. This Agreement shall become binding when one or more counterparts hereof, individually or taken together, shall bear the signatures of all parties reflected thereon as the signatories.

7.8 *Entire Agreement* . This Agreement contains the entire understanding and all agreements between Owner and Manager respecting the management of the Properties. There are no representations, agreements, arrangements or understandings, oral or written, between Owner and Manager relating to the management of the Properties that are not fully expressed herein.

7.9 *Disputes* . If there shall be a dispute between Owner and Manager relating to this Agreement resulting in litigation, the prevailing party in such litigation shall be entitled to recover from the other party to such litigation such amount as the court shall fix as reasonable attorneys' fees.

7.10 *Activities of Manager* . The obligations of Manager pursuant to the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall not be construed to preclude Manager from engaging in other activities or business ventures, whether or not such other activities or ventures are in competition with the Properties or the business of Owner.

7.11 *Independent Contractor* . Manager and Owner shall not be construed as joint venturers or owners of each other pursuant to this Agreement, and neither shall have the power to bind or obligate the other except as set forth herein. In all respects, the status of Manager to Owner under this Agreement is that of an independent contractor.

[Signature page follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

ILT OPERATING PARTNERSHIP LP,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.,
its general partner

By: /s/ Thomas G. McGonagle
Name: Thomas G. McGonagle
Title: Chief Financial Officer

DIVIDEND CAPITAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC

By: Dividend Capital Management Group LLC,
its sole member

By: /s/ Evan H. Zucker
Name: Evan H. Zucker
Title: Manager

SCHEDULE I

Property	Management Fee

Exhibit 10.3

AMENDED AND RESTATED

ADVISORY AGREEMENT

among

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.,

ILT OPERATING PARTNERSHIP LP

and

ILT ADVISORS LLC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED ADVISORY AGREEMENT (the "Agreement"), dated as of July 1, 2016 and effective as of February 9, 2016, is among Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., a Maryland corporation (the "Corporation"), ILT Operating Partnership LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), and ILT Advisors LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Advisor").

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Corporation intends to qualify as a REIT (as defined below), and to invest its funds in investments permitted by the terms of Sections 856 through 860 of the Code (as defined below);

WHEREAS, the Corporation is the general partner of the Operating Partnership and intends to conduct its business and make investments in Assets primarily through the Operating Partnership;

WHEREAS, the Corporation and the Operating Partnership desire to avail themselves of the experience, sources of information, advice, assistance and certain facilities of the Advisor and to have the Advisor undertake the duties and responsibilities hereinafter set forth, on behalf of, and subject to the supervision of, the Board of Directors of the Corporation, all as provided herein;

WHEREAS, the Corporation, the Operating Partnership and the Advisor are parties to that certain Advisory Agreement, dated as of February 9, 2016, which is amended and restated in its entirety hereby; and

WHEREAS, the Advisor is willing to undertake to render such services, subject to the supervision of the Board of Directors, on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the definitions hereinafter indicated:

Acquisition Expenses . Any and all expenses, exclusive of Acquisition Fees, incurred by the Corporation, the Operating Partnership, the Advisor, or any of their Affiliates in connection with the selection, acquisition, development or origination of any Asset, whether or not acquired, including, without limitation, legal fees and expenses, travel and communications expenses, costs of appraisals, nonrefundable option payments on property not acquired, accounting fees and expenses, title insurance, and the costs of performing due diligence. For purposes of this definition, "Asset" means any asset that is related to or which represents a direct or indirect interest in Real Property, Mortgages or other Real Property-related debt, whether owned directly, indirectly or through a Joint Venture or other co-ownership relationship.

Acquisition Fees . Any and all fees and commissions, exclusive of Acquisition Expenses, paid by any Person to any other Person (including any fees or commissions paid by or to any Affiliate of the Corporation, the Operating Partnership or the Advisor) in connection with (i) the acquisition, development or construction of a Property, (ii) the acquisition of interests in a real estate related entity or (iii) making or investing, directly or indirectly, in Mortgages or the origination or acquisition of other Real Property-related debt or other investments, related to or

which represent a direct or indirect interest in Real Property Mortgages or other Real Property-related debt whether owned directly, indirectly or through a Joint Venture or other co-ownership relationship, including real estate commissions, selection fees, Development Fees, Construction Fees, if any, nonrecurring management fees, loan fees, points or any other fees of a similar nature. Excluded shall be development fees and construction fees paid to any Person not affiliated with the Sponsor in connection with the actual development and construction of a project.

Advisor . ILT Advisors LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, any successor advisor to the Corporation, the Operating Partnership or any person or entity to which ILT Advisors LLC or any successor advisor subcontracts substantially all of its functions. Notwithstanding the forgoing, a Person hired or retained by ILT Advisors LLC to perform property and securities management and related services for the Corporation or the Operating Partnership that is not hired or retained to perform substantially all of the functions of ILT Advisors LLC with respect to the Corporation or the Operating Partnership as a whole shall not be deemed to be an Advisor.

Affiliate or Affiliated . With respect to any Person, (i) any Person directly or indirectly owning, controlling or holding, with the power to vote, ten percent (10%) or more of the outstanding voting securities of such other Person; (ii) any Person ten percent (10%) or more of whose outstanding voting securities are directly or indirectly owned, controlled or held, with the power to vote, by such other Person; (iii) any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with such other Person; (iv) any executive officer, director, trustee or general partner of such other Person; and (v) any legal entity for which such Person acts as an executive officer, director, trustee or general partner.

Asset . Any Property, Mortgage, other debt or other investment (other than investments in bank accounts, money market funds or other current assets) owned by the Corporation, directly or indirectly through one or more of its Affiliates.

Asset Management Fee . A fee paid to the Advisor as compensation for services rendered in connection with the management and Disposition of the Corporation's Assets.

Average Invested Assets . For a specified period, the average of the aggregate book value of the Assets invested, directly or indirectly, in equity interests in and loans secured by or related to real estate (including, without limitation, equity interests in REITs, mortgage pools, commercial mortgage-backed securities, mezzanine loans and residential mortgage-backed securities), before deducting depreciation, bad debts or other non-cash reserves, computed by taking the average of such values at the end of each month during such period.

Board of Directors or Board . The persons holding such office, as of any particular time, under the Charter of the Corporation, whether they be the Directors named therein or additional or successor Directors.

Bylaws . The bylaws of the Corporation, as the same are in effect from time to time.

Cause . With respect to the termination of this Agreement, fraud, criminal conduct or willful misconduct by the Advisor, or a material breach of this Agreement by the Advisor, which has not been cured within 30 days of such breach.

Charter . The amended and restated articles of incorporation of the Corporation, as amended from time to time.

Code . Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, or any successor statute thereto. Reference to any provision of the Code shall mean such provision as in effect from time to time, as the same may be amended, and any successor provision thereto, as interpreted by any applicable regulations as in effect from time to time.

Construction Fees . The term "Construction Fees" shall have the meaning given such term in the Charter.

Contract Purchase Price . The term "Contract Purchase Price" shall mean (i) the amount actually paid or allocated in respect of the acquisition of a Property, (ii) the Corporation's proportionate share of the amount actually paid or allocated in respect of the Real Property owned by any real estate related entity in which the Corporation acquires a majority economic interest or which the Corporation consolidates for financial reporting purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, (iii) the amount actually paid or allocated in respect of an investment in any other real estate related entity or (iv) the amount actually paid or allocated in respect of the origination or acquisition of Mortgages, other debt investments or other investments; in each case including any third party expenses, debt, whether borrowed or assumed, and exclusive of Acquisition Fees and Acquisition Expenses.

Contract Sales Price . The total consideration paid in connection with a Disposition, other than a Listing, including without limitation, any debt or other liabilities assumed or taken subject to by an acquirer. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in any transaction involving the acquisition of the equity of the Corporation, the Operating Partnership or other selling entity, the Contract Sales Price will be deemed to include (whether or not expressed in the net per share price), the value assigned by the applicable buyer to all assets (or the value of such assets implied by such buyer's offer) before subtracting liabilities to derive the net per share purchase price.

Corporation . Corporation shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.

Dealer Manager . Dividend Capital Securities LLC or such other Person or entity selected by the Board of Directors to act as the dealer manager for the Offering. Dividend Capital Securities LLC is a member of FINRA.

Dealer Manager Fee . The dealer manager fee payable to the Dealer Manager for serving as the dealer manager for the Offering and reallowable to Soliciting Dealers with respect to Shares sold by them, as described in the Corporation's Prospectus.

Director . A member of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

Disposition . The term "Disposition" shall include (i) a sale of one or more Assets, (ii) a sale of one or more Assets effectuated either directly or indirectly through the sale of any entity owning such Assets, including, without limitation, the Corporation or the Operating Partnership, (iii) a sale, merger or other transaction in which the Stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash, securities redeemable for cash, and/or securities of a publicly traded company, or (iv) a Listing.

Distribution Fee . The distribution fee payable to the Dealer Manager as additional compensation for serving as the dealer manager for the Offering and reallowable to Soliciting Dealers with respect to Shares sold by them, as described in the Corporation's Prospectus.

Distributions . Any distributions of money or other property by the Corporation to owners of Shares, including distributions that may constitute a return of capital for federal income tax purposes.

Equity Shares . Transferable shares of beneficial interest of the Corporation of any class or series, including common shares or preferred shares.

FINRA . Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc.

GAAP . Generally accepted accounting principles as in effect in the United States of America from time to time.

General Partner . General Partner shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals at the beginning of this Agreement.

Good Reason . With respect to the termination of this Agreement, (i) any failure to obtain a satisfactory agreement from any successor to the Corporation and/or the Operating Partnership to assume and agree to perform the Corporation's and/or the Operating Partnership's obligations under this Agreement; or (ii) any uncured material breach of this Agreement of any nature whatsoever by the Corporation and/or the Operating Partnership that remains uncured for 30 days after written notice of such material breach has been provided to the Corporation and the Operating Partnership by the Advisor.

Gross Market Capitalization . The sum of (i) the total outstanding principal balance of all indebtedness of the Corporation, the Operating Partnership, and its subsidiaries, and (ii) the Gross Share Value.

Gross Proceeds . The aggregate purchase price of all Shares sold for the account of the Corporation through all Offerings, without deduction for Sales Commissions, Dealer Manager Fees, Distribution Fees, volume discounts, any marketing support and due diligence expense reimbursement or Organization and Offering Expenses. For the purpose of computing Gross Proceeds, the purchase price of any Share for which reduced Sales Commissions or Dealer Manager Fees are paid to the Dealer Manager or a Soliciting Dealer (where net proceeds to the Corporation are not reduced) shall be deemed to be the full amount of the offering price per Share pursuant to the Prospectus for such Offering without reduction.

Gross Share Value . The product of (i) the total number of shares of the Corporation outstanding plus all OP Units outstanding that are held by parties other than the Corporation, and (ii) the Value Per Share.

Independent Director . Independent Director shall have the meaning set forth in the Charter.

Independent Expert . A person or entity with no material current or prior business or personal relationship with the Advisor or the Directors and who is engaged to a substantial extent in the business of rendering opinions regarding the value of assets of the type held by the Corporation.

Joint Ventures . The joint venture, co-investment, co-ownership or partnership arrangements in which the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries is a co-venturer, co-owner or general partner which are established to acquire or hold Assets.

Liquidity Event . The term "Liquidity Event" shall include, but shall not be limited to, (i) a Listing, (ii) a sale, merger or other transaction in which the Stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash, securities redeemable for cash, and/or securities of a publicly traded company, and (iii) the sale of all or substantially all of the Corporation's Assets where Stockholders either receive, or have the option to receive, cash or other consideration.

Listing . The listing of the Shares on a national securities exchange.

Mortgages . In connection with mortgage financing provided, invested in, participated in or purchased by the Corporation, all of the notes, deeds of trust, security interests or other evidences of indebtedness or obligations, which are secured or collateralized by Real Property owned by the borrowers under such notes, deeds of trust, security interests or other evidences of indebtedness or obligations.

NASAA REIT Guidelines . The Statement of Policy Regarding Real Estate Investment Trusts as adopted by the members of the North American Securities Administrators Association, Inc. on May 7, 2007.

Net Income . For any period, the Corporation's total revenues applicable to such period, less the total expenses applicable to such period other than additions to reserves for depreciation, bad debts or other similar non-cash reserves and excluding any gain from the sale of the Corporation's Assets.

Offering . The public offering of Shares pursuant to a Prospectus.

Operating Partnership . Operating Partnership shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.

Operating Partnership Agreement . The Operating Partnership Agreement between the Corporation and ILT Advisors Group LLC.

OP Unit . Units of limited partnership interest in the Operating Partnership.

Organization and Offering Expenses . Any and all costs and expenses, other than Sales Commissions, Dealer Manager Fees, and Distribution Fees, incurred in connection with the formation of the Corporation and the qualification and registration of all its Offerings, and the marketing and distribution of Shares, including, without limitation, total underwriting and brokerage discounts and commissions (including fees of the underwriters' attorneys) payable to the Dealer Manager and Soliciting Dealers, expenses for printing and amending registration statements or supplementing prospectuses, mailing and distributing costs, salaries of employees while engaged in sales activity, telephone and other telecommunications costs, all advertising and marketing expenses (including the costs related to investor and broker-dealer sales meetings), charges of transfer agents, registrars, trustees, escrow holders, depositories and experts and fees, expenses and taxes related to the filing, registration and qualification of the sale of the Shares under federal and state laws, including accountants' and attorneys' fees. The cumulative Organization and Offering Expense reimbursements paid by the Corporation in connection with all Offerings will not exceed 2.0% of Gross Proceeds from the sale of Shares of all Offerings.

Person . An individual, corporation, partnership, trust, joint venture, limited liability company or other entity.

Property or Properties . All or a portion of the Real Property or Real Properties acquired by the Corporation, directly or indirectly through joint venture or co-ownership arrangements or other partnership or investment entities.

Prospectus . Prospectus shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2(10) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), including a preliminary Prospectus, an offering circular as described in Rule 256 of the General Rules and Regulations under the Securities Act or, in the case of an intrastate offering, any document by whatever name known, utilized for the purpose of offering and selling securities to the public.

Real Property . Land, rights in land (including leasehold interests), and any buildings, structures, improvements, furnishings, fixtures and equipment located on or used in connection with land and rights or interests in land. Properties sold by the Corporation or any Affiliate to investors in tenancy-in-common interests (or pursuant to a Delaware statutory trust), beneficial interests in Delaware statutory trusts, and or similar interests shall be deemed Real Property for the purposes of this definition so long as (i) such properties are being leased by the Corporation or any Affiliate from the tenancy-in-common (or Delaware statutory trust) investors, and (ii) such properties are reflected as Assets of the Corporation in accordance with GAAP.

REIT . A "real estate investment trust" under Sections 856 through 860 of the Code or as may be amended.

Sale or Sales . Any transaction or series of transactions whereby: (A) the Corporation or the Operating Partnership directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, transfers, conveys, or relinquishes its ownership of any Property or portion thereof, including the lease of any Property consisting of a building only, and including any event with respect to any Property which gives rise to a significant amount of insurance proceeds or condemnation awards; (B) the Corporation or the Operating Partnership directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, transfers, conveys, or relinquishes its ownership of all or substantially all of the interest of the Corporation or the Operating Partnership in any Joint Venture in which it is a co-venturer, member or partner; (C) any Joint Venture in which the Corporation or the Operating Partnership is a co-venturer, member or partner directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, transfers, conveys, or relinquishes its ownership of any Property or portion thereof, including any event with respect to any Property which gives rise to insurance claims or condemnation awards; (D) the Corporation or the Operating Partnership directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, conveys or relinquishes its interest in any Mortgage or portion thereof (including all payments thereunder or in satisfaction thereof other than regularly scheduled interest payments) or amounts owed pursuant to such Mortgage, including any event with respect to any Mortgage which gives rise to a significant amount of insurance proceeds or similar awards; or (E) the Corporation or the Operating Partnership directly or indirectly (except as described in other subsections of this definition) sells, grants, transfers, conveys, or relinquishes its ownership of any other Asset not

previously described in this definition or any portion thereof, but (ii) not including any transaction or series of transactions specified in clause (i) (A) through (E) above in which the proceeds of such transaction or series of transactions are reinvested by the Corporation in one or more Assets within 180 days thereafter.

Sales Commission . A percentage of Gross Proceeds from the sale of primary Shares in the Offering (not including Shares sold pursuant to the Corporation's distribution reinvestment plan) payable to the Dealer Manager and reallowable to Soliciting Dealers with respect to Shares sold by them.

Securities . The term "Securities" shall mean any of the following issued by the Corporation, as the text requires: Equity Shares, any other stock, shares or other evidences of equity or beneficial or other interests, voting trust certificates, bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness, secured or unsecured, convertible, subordinated or otherwise, or in general any instruments commonly known as "securities" or any certificates of interest, shares or participations in, temporary or interim certificates for, receipts for, guarantees of, or warrants, options or rights to subscribe to, purchase or acquire, any of the foregoing.

Shares . The shares of the common stock of the Corporation sold in the Offering.

Soliciting Dealers . Broker-dealers who are members of FINRA, or that are exempt from broker-dealer registration, and who, in either case, have executed selected dealer or other agreements with the Dealer Manager to sell Shares.

Special OP Units . The separate series of limited partnership interests to be issued in accordance with Paragraph 9(c).

Sponsor . Any Person which (i) is directly or indirectly instrumental in organizing, wholly or in part, the Corporation, (ii) will control, manage or participate in the management of the Corporation, and any Affiliate of any such Person, (iii) takes the initiative, directly or indirectly, in founding or organizing the Corporation, either alone or in conjunction with one or more other Persons, (iv) receives a material participation in the Corporation in connection with the founding or organizing of the business of the Corporation, in consideration of services or property, or both services and property, (v) has a substantial number of relationships and contacts with the Corporation, (vi) possesses significant rights to control Properties, (vii) receives fees for providing services to the Corporation which are paid on a basis that is not customary in the industry, or (viii) provides goods or services to the Corporation on a basis which was not negotiated at arm's-length with the Corporation. "Sponsor" does not include any Person whose only relationship with the Corporation is that of an independent property manager and whose only compensation is as such, or wholly independent third parties such as attorneys, accountants and underwriters whose only compensation is for professional services.

Stockholders . The registered holders of the Corporation's Shares.

Termination Date . The date of termination of this Agreement.

Termination Event . The termination or nonrenewal of this Agreement (i) in connection with a merger, sale of Assets or transaction involving the Corporation pursuant to which a majority of the Directors then in office are replaced or removed, (ii) by the Advisor for Good Reason or (iii) by the Corporation and the Operating Partnership other than for Cause.

Total Operating Expenses . All costs and expenses paid or incurred by the Corporation, as determined under generally accepted accounting principles, that are in any way related to the operation of the Corporation or to corporate business, including Asset Management Fees and other operating fees paid to the Advisor, but excluding (i) the expenses of raising capital such as Organization and Offering Expenses, (ii) interest payments, (iii) taxes, (iv) non-cash expenditures such as depreciation, amortization and bad debt reserves, (v) incentive fees, (vi) Acquisition Fees and Acquisition Expenses, (vii) real estate commissions on the Sale of Property, (viii) distributions made with respect to interests in the Operating Partnership, and (ix) other fees and expenses connected with the acquisition, Disposition, management and ownership of real estate interests, mortgage loans or other property (including the costs of foreclosure, insurance premiums, legal services, maintenance, repair, and improvement of property). Notwithstanding the definition set forth above, any expense of the Corporation which is not part of Total Operating Expenses under the NASAA REIT Guidelines shall not be treated as part of Total Operating Expenses for purposes hereof.

Total Project Cost . With regard to any Real Property acquired prior to or during the development, construction or improvement stages, all hard and soft costs and expenses paid or incurred by or on behalf of the Corporation that are in any way related to the development, construction, improvement or stabilization (including tenant improvements) of such Real Property, including, but not limited to, any debt, whether borrowed or assumed, land and construction costs.

Value Per Share . The term "Value Per Share" shall mean (i) in the event of a Listing pursuant to which incremental equity capital is expected to be raised through the issuance of shares of the Corporation, the final price at which such shares are actually issued, or an estimate thereof reasonably determined by mutual agreement of the Corporation and the Advisor, and (ii) in the event of a Listing pursuant to which no incremental equity capital is expected to be raised through the issuance of shares of the Corporation, the closing price at the end of the first day of trading of the Corporation's shares upon Listing, or an estimate thereof reasonably determined by mutual agreement of the Corporation and the Advisor.

2%/25% Guidelines . For any year in which the Corporation qualifies as a REIT, the requirement pursuant to the NASAA REIT Guidelines that, in any 12 month period, Total Operating Expenses not exceed the greater of 2% of the Corporation's Average Invested Assets during such 12 month period or 25% of the Corporation's Net Income over the same 12 month period.

2. APPOINTMENT. The Corporation and the Operating Partnership hereby appoint the Advisor to serve as their advisor on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, and the Advisor hereby accepts such appointment.

3. DUTIES OF THE ADVISOR. The Advisor undertakes to use its reasonable efforts to present to the Corporation and the Operating Partnership potential investment opportunities and to provide a continuing and suitable investment program consistent with the investment objectives and policies of the Corporation as determined and adopted from time to time by the Board of Directors. In performance of this undertaking, subject to the supervision of the Board of Directors and consistent with the provisions of the Charter, the Bylaws and the Operating Partnership Agreement, and subject to the condition that any investment advisory services provided with respect to securities shall be provided by a registered investment adviser, the Advisor shall, either directly or by engaging an Affiliated or non-Affiliated Person:

(a) serve as the Corporation's and the Operating Partnership's investment and financial advisor and provide research and economic and statistical data in connection with the Corporation's assets and investment policies;

(b) manage and supervise the Offering process, including, without limitation: (i) develop the product offering, including the determination of the specific terms of the Securities to be offered by the Corporation, prepare all offering and related documents, and obtain all required regulatory approvals; (ii) along with the Dealer Manager, approve the participating broker dealers and negotiate the related selling agreements; (iii) coordinate the due diligence process for participating broker dealers and their review of any Prospectus and other Offering and Corporation documents; (iv) assist in the preparation and approval of all marketing materials contemplated to be used by the Dealer Manager or others in the Offering of the Corporation's Securities; (v) along with the Dealer Manager, negotiate and coordinate with the transfer agent for the receipt, collection, processing and acceptance of subscription agreements and other administrative support functions; and (vi) manage and supervise all other services related to the organization of the Corporation, the Operating Partnership or the Offering;

(c) provide the daily management for the Corporation and the Operating Partnership and perform and supervise the various administrative functions reasonably necessary for the management of the Corporation and the Operating Partnership, including, without limitation: (i) provide or arrange for administrative services and items, legal and other services, office space, office furnishings, personnel and other items necessary and incidental to the Corporation's business and operations; (ii) maintain accounting data and any other information requested concerning the activities of the Corporation and the Operating Partnership as shall be required to prepare and to file all periodic financial reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission and any other regulatory agency, including annual financial statements; (iii) oversee tax and compliance services and risk management services and coordinate with appropriate third parties, including independent accountants and other consultants, on related tax matters; (iv) manage and coordinate with the transfer agent the quarterly dividend process and payments to Stockholders; (v) consult with and assist the Board of Directors in evaluating and obtaining adequate insurance coverage based upon risk management determinations; (vi) provide the Board of Directors with updates related to the overall regulatory environment affecting the Corporation and the Operating Partnership, as well as managing compliance with such matters; (vii) consult with the Board of Directors with respect to the corporate governance structure and appropriate policies and procedures related thereto; (viii) oversee all reporting, record keeping, internal controls and similar matters in a manner to allow the Corporation and the Operating Partnership to comply with applicable law, including the Sarbanes-Oxley Act; (ix) manage communications with Stockholders, including answering phone calls, preparing and sending written and electronic reports and other communications; and (x) establish technology infrastructure to assist in providing Stockholder support and service;

(d) investigate, select, and, on behalf of the Corporation and the Operating Partnership, engage and conduct business with such Persons as the Advisor deems necessary to the proper performance of its obligations hereunder, including but not limited to consultants, accountants, correspondents, lenders, technical advisors, attorneys, brokers, underwriters, corporate

fiduciaries, escrow agents, depositaries, custodians, agents for collection, insurers, insurance agents, banks, builders, developers, property owners, real estate management companies, real estate operating companies, securities investment advisors, mortgagors, and any and all agents for any of the foregoing, including Affiliates of the Advisor, and Persons acting in any other capacity deemed by the Advisor necessary or desirable for the performance of any of the foregoing services, including but not limited to entering into contracts in the name of the Corporation and the Operating Partnership with any of the foregoing;

(e) consult with the officers and Board of Directors of the Corporation and assist the Board of Directors in the formulation and implementation of the Corporation's financial policies, and, as necessary, furnish the Board of Directors with advice and recommendations with respect to the making of investments consistent with the investment objectives and policies of the Corporation and in connection with any borrowings proposed to be undertaken by the Corporation and/or the Operating Partnership;

(f) subject to the provisions of Paragraphs 3(h) and 4 hereof, (i) locate, analyze and select potential investments, (ii) structure and negotiate the terms and conditions of transactions pursuant to which investments will be made; (iii) make investments on behalf of the Corporation and the Operating Partnership in compliance with the investment objectives and policies of the Corporation; (iv) oversee the due diligence process; (v) arrange for financing and refinancing and make other changes in the asset or capital structure of, and dispose of, reinvest the proceeds from the sale of, or otherwise deal with, investments; and (vi) enter into leases and service contracts for Properties and, to the extent necessary, perform all other operational functions for the maintenance and administration of such Properties;

(g) upon request, provide the Board of Directors with periodic reports regarding prospective investments;

(h) make investments in and Dispositions of Assets within the discretionary limits and authority as granted by the Board;

(i) negotiate on behalf of the Corporation and the Operating Partnership with banks or lenders for loans to be made to the Corporation and the Operating Partnership, and negotiate on behalf of the Corporation and the Operating Partnership with investment banking firms and broker-dealers or negotiate private sales of Shares and Securities or obtain loans for the Corporation and the Operating Partnership, but in no event in such a way so that the Advisor shall be acting as broker-dealer or underwriter; and provided, further, that any fees and costs payable to third parties incurred by the Advisor in connection with the foregoing shall be the responsibility of the Corporation or the Operating Partnership;

(j) obtain reports (which may but are not required to be prepared by the Advisor or its Affiliates), where appropriate, concerning the value of investments or contemplated investments of the Corporation and/or the Operating Partnership in Assets;

(k) from time to time, or at any time reasonably requested by the Board of Directors, make reports to the Board of Directors of its performance of services to the Corporation and the Operating Partnership under this Agreement, including reports with respect to potential conflicts of interest involving the Advisor or any of its affiliates;

(l) provide the Corporation and the Operating Partnership with all necessary cash management services;

(m) do all things necessary to assure its ability to render the services described in this Agreement;

(n) deliver to or maintain on behalf of the Corporation copies of all appraisals obtained in connection with the investments in Real Properties and all valuations of other Assets as may be required to be obtained by the Board;

(o) notify and obtain the approval of the Corporation's investment committee for all non-affiliated transactions that have a Contract Purchase Price, Total Project Cost or Contract Sales Price of $30 million or less before such transactions are completed;

(p) notify and obtain the approval of the Board for all proposed transactions that have a Contract Purchase Price, Total Project Cost or Contract Sales Price of more than $30 million before such transactions are completed;

(q) notify and obtain the approval of a majority of the Board of Directors (including a majority of the Independent Directors) for all affiliated transactions before such transactions are completed; and

(r) effect any private placement of OP Units, tenancy-in-common, Delaware statutory trust, or other interests in Real Properties as may be approved by the Board.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Advisor may delegate any or all of the foregoing duties to any Person so long as the Advisor or any Affiliate remains responsible for the performance of the duties set forth in this Paragraph 3, subject to the prior consent of the Corporation if all or substantially all of such duties are delegated to a Person that is not an Affiliate.

4. AUTHORITY OF ADVISOR.

(a) Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement (including the restrictions included in Paragraph 3, this Paragraph 4 and in Paragraph 7), and subject to the continuing and exclusive authority of the Board of Directors over the management of the Corporation, the Board of Directors hereby delegates to the Advisor the authority to (1) locate, analyze and select investment opportunities, (2) manage and supervise the offering process, (3) structure the terms and conditions of transactions pursuant to which investments will be made, acquired or disposed of for the Corporation and the Operating Partnership, (4) acquire and dispose of investments in compliance with the investment objectives and policies of the Corporation, (5) arrange for financing or refinancing for Assets, (6) enter into leases and service contracts for Properties, (7) oversee Affiliated and non-Affiliated property managers who perform services for the Corporation or the Operating Partnership, (8) oversee Affiliated and non-Affiliated Persons with whom the Advisor contracts to perform certain of the services required to be performed under this Agreement, (9) manage communications with Stockholders, and (10) manage public reporting, internal controls, accounting and other record-keeping functions and general corporate services for the Corporation and the Operating Partnership.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, any investment in Real Properties, including any acquisition of Real Property by the Corporation or the Operating Partnership (including any financing of such acquisition), will require the prior approval of the Board, any particular Directors specified by the Board or any committee of the Board, as the case may be.

(c) In connection with a proposed transaction that requires the approval of the Independent Directors, the Advisor will deliver to the Independent Directors all documents and other information required by them to properly evaluate the proposed transaction.

The prior approval of a majority of the Board of Directors (including a majority of the Independent Directors) will be required for each transaction to which the Advisor or its Affiliates is a party. The Board of Directors may, at any time upon the giving of written notice to the Advisor, modify or revoke the authority set forth in this Paragraph 4. If and to the extent the Board so modifies or revokes the authority contained herein, the Advisor shall henceforth submit to the Board for prior approval such proposed transactions involving investments in Assets as thereafter require prior approval, provided however, that such modification or revocation shall be effective upon receipt by the Advisor and shall not be applicable to investment transactions to which the Advisor has committed the Corporation prior to the date of receipt by the Advisor of such notification.

5. BANK ACCOUNTS. The Advisor may establish and maintain one or more bank accounts in the name of the Corporation, the Operating Partnership or the Operating Partnership's subsidiaries and may collect and deposit into any such account or accounts, and disburse from any such account or accounts, any money on behalf of the Corporation, the Operating Partnership or the Operating Partnership's subsidiaries, under such terms and conditions as the Board of Directors may approve, provided that no funds shall be commingled with the funds of the Advisor; and the Advisor shall from time to time render appropriate accountings of such collections and payments to the Board of Directors and to the auditors of the Corporation.

6. RECORDS; ACCESS. The Advisor shall maintain appropriate records of all its activities hereunder and make such records available for inspection by the Board of Directors and by counsel, auditors and authorized agents of the Corporation, at any time or from time to time during normal business hours. The Advisor shall at all reasonable times have access to the books and records of the Corporation and the Operating Partnership.

7. LIMITATIONS ON ACTIVITIES. Anything else in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, the Advisor shall refrain from taking any action which, in its sole judgment made in good faith, would (a) adversely affect the status of the Corporation as a REIT, (b) subject the Corporation to regulation under the Investment Corporation Act of 1940, as amended, or (c) violate any law, rule, regulation or statement of policy of any governmental body or agency having jurisdiction over the Corporation, its Shares or its Securities, or otherwise not be permitted by the Charter or Bylaws of the Corporation, except if such action shall be ordered by the Board of Directors, in which case the Advisor shall notify promptly the Board of Directors of the Advisor's judgment of the potential impact of such action and shall refrain from taking such action until it receives further clarification or instructions from the Board of Directors. In such event the Advisor shall have no liability for acting in accordance with the specific instructions of the Board of Directors so given. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Advisor, its members, managers, directors, officers, employees and stockholders, and members, managers, stockholders, directors and officers of the Advisor's Affiliates, shall not be liable to

the Corporation or to the Board of Directors or stockholders for any act or omission by the Advisor, its members, managers, directors, officers or employees, or stockholders, members, managers, directors or officers of the Advisor's Affiliates taken or omitted to be taken in the performance of their duties under this Agreement except as provided in Paragraph 19 of this Agreement.

8. RELATIONSHIP WITH DIRECTORS. Subject to Paragraph 7 of this Agreement and to restrictions advisable with respect to the qualification of the Corporation as a REIT, members, managers, directors, officers and employees of the Advisor or an Affiliate of the Advisor or any corporate parents of an Affiliate, may serve as a Director and as officers of the Corporation, except that no member, manager, director, officer or employee of the Advisor or its Affiliates who also is a Director or officer of the Corporation shall receive any compensation from the Corporation for serving as a Director or officer of the Corporation other than reasonable reimbursement for travel and related expenses incurred in attending meetings of the Board of Directors and no such Director shall be deemed an Independent Director for purposes of satisfying the Director independence requirement set forth in the Charter.

9. FEES.

(a) Acquisition Fees . The Advisor shall receive Acquisition Fees in connection with each Asset acquired on the Corporation's behalf. For investments in Real Property, the Acquisition Fee will vary depending on whether with respect to the Real Property acquired, the Advisor provides either Development Services (defined below) or Development Oversight Services (defined below) either in connection with the acquisition of such Real Property (including, without limitation, forward commitment acquisitions), the stabilization of such Real Property (including, without limitation, development and value add transactions), or both (any of the foregoing being "Development Real Properties). For each Real Property acquired, for which the Advisor does not provide either Development or Development Oversight Services either in connection with the acquisition of such Real Property, the stabilization of such Real Property, or both (the "Non-Development Real Properties"), the Acquisition Fee is an amount equal to 2.0% of the Contract Purchase Price of the Non-Development Real Property (or the Corporation's proportional interest therein), including Real Property held in Joint Ventures or other entities that are co-owned. In connection with providing services related to the development, construction, improvement or stabilization, including tenant improvements, of Development Real Properties (collectively, "Development Services") or overseeing the provision of these services by third parties on behalf of the Corporation ("Development Oversight Services"), the Acquisition Fee (the "Development Acquisition Fee") will be an amount that will equal up to 4.0% of Total Project Cost of such Development Real Property (or the Corporation's proportional interest therein with respect to Real Property held in Joint Ventures or other entities that are co-owned). If the Advisor engages a third party to provide Development Services directly to the Corporation, the third party will be compensated directly by the Corporation, and the Advisor will receive the Development Acquisition Fee if it provides the Development Oversight Services. With respect to Non-Development Real Properties, the Advisor is also entitled to receive Acquisition Fees of (i) 2.0% of the Corporation's proportionate share of the Contract Purchase Price of the Real Property owned by any real estate related entity in which the Corporation acquires a majority economic interest or that the Corporation consolidates for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP and (ii) 2.0% of the Contract Purchase Price in connection with the acquisition of an interest in any other real estate related entity. Additionally, in connection with

the acquisition or origination of any Mortgage, any other type of debt investment or other investment related to or which represents a direct or indirect interest in Real Property, Mortgages or other Real Property-related debt whether owned directly, indirectly or through a Joint Venture or other co-ownership relationship, the Advisor is entitled to receive an Acquisition Fee of 1.0% of the Contract Purchase Price and any third-party expenses related to such investment. Acquisition Fees associated with a given Asset shall be calculated in the currency used to acquire such Asset and payable in U.S. dollars. Acquisition Fees shall be paid at or after the closing of an investment. The total of all Acquisition Fees and Acquisition Expenses payable with respect to any Asset, including any Development Acquisition Fees, shall not exceed 6% of the Contract Purchase Price or the Total Project Cost (as applicable) of such Asset unless fees in excess of such amount are approved by a majority of the Board of Directors, including a majority of the Independent Directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction after determining that the transaction is commercially competitive, fair and reasonable to the Corporation.

(b) Asset Management Fee . The Advisor shall receive the Asset Management Fee as partial compensation for services rendered in connection with the management and Disposition of the Corporation's Assets. The Asset Management Fee shall be payable by the Corporation in cash or in Shares at the option of the Advisor, and may be deferred, in whole or in part, from time to time, by the Advisor (without interest). The Asset Management Fee shall consist of (i) a monthly fee equal to one-twelfth of 0.80% of the aggregate cost (before non-cash reserves and depreciation) of each Real Property (or the Corporation's proportional interest therein with respect to Real Property held in Joint Ventures or real estate entities where the Corporation owns a majority economic interest or that the Corporation consolidates for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP); provided, that the Asset Management Fee with respect to each Real Property located outside of the United States that the Corporation owns, directly or indirectly, will equal a monthly fee of one-twelfth of 1.20% of the aggregate cost (before non-cash reserves and depreciation) of each Real Property, (ii) a monthly fee equal to one-twelfth of 0.80% of the aggregate cost or investment with respect to an acquisition of an interest in any other real estate related entity or an origination or acquisition of any Mortgage, any other type of debt investment or other investment, and (iii) in connection with a Disposition, a fee equal to (x) 2.5% of the Gross Market Capitalization of the Corporation upon the occurrence of a Listing or (y) 2.5% of the Contract Sales Price upon the occurrence of any other Disposition. With the exception of any portion of the Asset Management Fee related to a Disposition, which shall be payable at the time of such Disposition, the Asset Management Fee shall be payable on the 1st day of each month.

(c) Operating Partnership Interests . The Sponsor has made a capital contribution of $1,000 to the Operating Partnership in exchange for OP Units constituting a separate series of limited partnership interests (the "Special OP Units"). Upon the earliest to occur of the termination or nonrenewal of this Agreement for Cause, a Termination Event, or a Liquidity Event, all of the Special OP Units shall be redeemed by the Operating Partnership in accordance with the terms of the Operating Partnership Agreement.

(d) Loans from Affiliates . The Advisor or any Affiliate thereof may not make any loan to the Corporation or the Operating Partnership unless a majority of the Board of Directors (including a majority of the Independent Directors) approve the loan as being fair, competitive, and commercially reasonable and no less favorable to the Corporation or the Operating Partnership than comparable loans between unaffiliated parties.

(e) Exclusion of Certain Transactions . In the event the Corporation or the Operating Partnership shall propose to enter into any transaction with the Sponsor, the Advisor, a Director or any Affiliate thereof, then such transaction shall be approved by a majority of the Board of Directors (including a majority of the Independent Directors) as fair and reasonable to the Corporation.

10. EXPENSES.

(a) In addition to the compensation paid to the Advisor pursuant to Paragraph 9 hereof and subject to the limitations set forth in this Paragraph 10 and in Paragraph 12, the Corporation or the Operating Partnership shall pay directly or reimburse the Advisor for all of the expenses paid or incurred by the Advisor in connection with the services it provides to the Corporation and the Operating Partnership pursuant to this Agreement, including, but not limited to:

(i) Up to 2.0% of Gross Proceeds from all Offerings as Organization and Offering Expense reimbursements. The Advisor will use all or a portion of this reimbursement to pay for the Corporation's Organization and Offering Expenses, including certain distribution-related expenses of the Dealer Manager and Soliciting Dealers. The Advisor or an Affiliate of the Advisor will be responsible for the cumulative Organization and Offering Expenses of all Offerings to the extent that such expenses exceed the amount remaining from the 2.0% Organization and Offering Expense reimbursements from all Offerings, without recourse against or reimbursement by the Corporation;

(ii) Acquisition Expenses;

(iii) the actual cost of goods and services used by the Corporation and obtained from Persons not affiliated with the Advisor, other than Acquisition Expenses, including brokerage fees paid in connection with the purchase and sale of any securities;

(iv) interest and other costs for borrowed money, including discounts, points and other similar fees;

(v) taxes and assessments on income of the Corporation or Assets and any other taxes otherwise imposed on the Corporation;

(vi) costs associated with insurance required in connection with the business of the Corporation or by the officers and Directors;

(vii) expenses of managing and operating Assets owned by the Corporation, whether payable to an Affiliate of the Corporation or a non-affiliated Person;

(viii) all expenses in connection with payments to the Directors and meetings of the Directors and Stockholders;

(ix) expenses associated with a Listing, if applicable;

(x) expenses connected with payments of Distributions in cash or otherwise made or caused to be made by the Corporation to the Stockholders;

(xi) expenses of organizing, revising, amending, converting, modifying, or terminating the Corporation or the Charter;

(xii) expenses of maintaining communications with Stockholders, including the cost of preparation, printing, and mailing annual reports and other Stockholder reports, proxy statements and other reports required by governmental entities;

(xiii) administrative service expenses (including related personnel costs) relating to, among other things, the services set forth in Paragraph 3(c) hereof; provided, however, that no reimbursement shall be made for costs of personnel to the extent that such personnel perform services in transactions for which the Advisor receives a separate fee;

(xiv) audit, accounting and legal fees and other fees for professional services relating to the operations of the Corporation and all such fees incurred at the request, or on behalf of, the Independent Directors or any committee of the Board of Directors;

(xv) out-of-pocket costs for the Corporation to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and ordinances; and

(xvi) all other costs incurred by the Advisor in performing its duties hereunder.

(b) Expenses incurred by the Advisor on behalf of the Corporation and the Operating Partnership and payable pursuant to this Paragraph 10 shall be reimbursed no less than monthly to the Advisor. The Advisor shall prepare a statement documenting the expenses of the Corporation and the Operating Partnership and the calculation of the Asset Management Fee during each quarter, and shall deliver such statement to the Corporation and the Operating Partnership within 45 days after the end of each quarter.

11. OTHER SERVICES. Should the Board of Directors request that the Advisor or any director, officer or employee thereof render services for the Corporation and the Operating Partnership other than set forth in Paragraph 3, such services shall be separately compensated at such rates and in such amounts as are agreed by the Advisor and the Independent Directors of the Corporation, subject to the limitations contained in the Charter, and shall not be deemed to be services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

12. REIMBURSEMENT TO THE ADVISOR. For any year in which the Corporation qualifies as a REIT, the Corporation shall not reimburse the Advisor at the end of any fiscal quarter Total Operating Expenses that, in the four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended (the "Expense Year") exceed (the "Excess Amount") the greater of 2% of Average Invested Assets or 25% of Net Income (the "2%/25% Guidelines") for such year. Any Excess Amount paid to the Advisor during a fiscal quarter shall be repaid to the Corporation or, at the option of the Corporation, subtracted from the Total Operating Expenses reimbursed during the subsequent fiscal quarter unless a majority of the Independent Directors determine that such excess was justified based on unusual and nonrecurring factors which they deem sufficient, then the Excess Amount may be paid and within 60 days after the end of such Expense Year there shall be sent to the stockholders a written disclosure of such fact, together with an explanation of the factors the Independent Directors considered in determining that such excess expenses were justified. Such determination shall be reflected in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors. The Corporation will not reimburse the Advisor or its Affiliates for services for which the Advisor or its Affiliates are entitled to compensation in the form of a separate fee. All figures used in the foregoing computation shall be determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

13. OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE ADVISOR. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the Advisor or any of its Affiliates from engaging in or earning fees from other activities, including, without limitation, the rendering of advice to other Persons (including other REITs) and the management of other programs advised, sponsored or organized by the Advisor or its Affiliates; nor shall this Agreement limit or restrict the right of any member, manager, director, officer, employee, or stockholder of the Advisor or its Affiliates to engage in or earn fees from any other business or to render services of any kind to any other partnership, corporation, firm, individual, trust or association and earn fees for rendering such services. The Advisor may, with respect to any investment in which the Corporation is a participant, also render advice and service to each and every other participant therein, and earn fees for rendering such advice and service. It is contemplated that the Corporation may enter into joint ventures or other similar co-investment arrangements with certain Persons, and pursuant to the agreements governing such joint ventures or arrangements, the Advisor may be engaged (directly or indirectly) to provide advice and service to such Persons, in which case the Advisor will earn fees for rendering such advice and service. The parties to this Agreement hereby acknowledge that the Advisor may provide advice and render services to Persons that will compete with the Corporation for investments.

The Advisor shall report to the Board the existence of any condition or circumstance, existing or anticipated, of which it has knowledge, which creates or could create a conflict of interest between the Advisor's obligations to the Corporation and its obligations to or its interest in any other partnership, corporation, limited liability company, firm, individual, trust or association. The Advisor or its Affiliates shall promptly disclose to the Board knowledge of such condition or circumstance. If the Advisor, its members, managers, directors, employees or Affiliates thereof have sponsored other investment programs with similar investment objectives which have investment funds available at the same time as the Corporation, it shall be the duty of the Independent Directors to ensure that the Advisor and its Affiliates follow the method approved by the Independent Directors, by which investments are to be allocated to the competing investment entities and to use their reasonable efforts to ensure that such method is applied fairly to the Corporation.

The Advisor shall be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to present a continuing and suitable investment program to the Corporation which is consistent with the investment policies and objectives of the Corporation, but neither the Advisor nor any Affiliate of the Advisor shall be obligated generally to present any particular investment opportunity to the Corporation even if the opportunity is of character which, if presented to the Corporation, could be taken by the Corporation. In the event an investment opportunity is located, the allocation procedure set forth under the caption "Conflicts of Interest—Conflict Resolution Procedures" in any Prospectus (as such procedures may be amended from time to time by a majority of the Board, including the Independent Directors) shall govern the allocation of the opportunity among the Corporation and Affiliates of the Advisor.

14. TERM; TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement shall continue in force for a period of one year from the effective date hereof, subject to an unlimited number of successive one-year renewals upon mutual consent of the parties. It is the duty of the Independent Directors to evaluate the performance of the Advisor annually before renewing the Agreement, and each such renewal shall be for a term of no more than one year.

15. TERMINATION BY THE PARTIES. This Agreement may be terminated (i) immediately by the Corporation and/or the Operating Partnership for Cause (subject to any applicable cure period), (ii) upon 60 days written notice without Cause and without penalty by a majority of the Independent Directors of the Corporation or by the Advisor, (iii) upon 60 days written notice with Good Reason by the Advisor or (iv) immediately by the Corporation and/or the Operating Partnership in connection with a merger, sale of Assets or transaction involving the Corporation pursuant to which a majority of the Directors then in office are replaced or removed.

16. ASSIGNMENT TO AN AFFILIATE. This Agreement may be assigned by the Advisor to an Affiliate or Affiliates with the approval of a majority of the Board of Directors (including a majority of the Independent Directors). The Advisor may assign any rights to receive fees or other payments under this Agreement to any Person without obtaining the approval of the Board of Directors. This Agreement shall not be assigned by the Corporation or the Operating Partnership without the consent of the Advisor, except in the case of an assignment by the Corporation or the Operating Partnership to a corporation, limited partnership or other organization which is a successor to all of the assets, rights and obligations of the Corporation or the Operating Partnership, in which case such successor organization shall be bound hereunder and by the terms of said assignment in the same manner as the Corporation and the Operating Partnership are bound by this Agreement.

17. PAYMENTS TO AND DUTIES OF ADVISOR UPON TERMINATION.

(a) After the Termination Date, the Advisor shall not be entitled to compensation for further services hereunder except it shall be entitled to receive from the Corporation or the Operating Partnership within 30 days after the effective date of such termination all unpaid reimbursements of expenses and all earned but unpaid fees payable to the Advisor prior to termination of this Agreement. In addition, in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 12, the Advisor shall be entitled to receive any Excess Amount (as defined in Paragraph 12) for which the Independent Directors determined (before or after the Termination Date) that there was justification based on unusual and nonrecurring factors.

(b) The Advisor shall promptly upon termination:

(i) pay over to the Corporation and the Operating Partnership all money collected and held for the account of the Corporation and the Operating Partnership pursuant to this Agreement, after deducting any accrued compensation and reimbursement for its expenses to which it is then entitled;

(ii) deliver to the Board of Directors a full accounting, including a statement showing all payments collected by it and a statement of all money held by it, covering the period following the date of the last accounting furnished to the Board of Directors;

(iii) deliver to the Board of Directors all Assets and documents of the Corporation and the Operating Partnership then in the custody of the Advisor; and

(iv) cooperate with the Corporation and the Operating Partnership to provide an orderly management transition.

18. INDEMNIFICATION BY THE CORPORATION AND THE OPERATING PARTNERSHIP. The Corporation and the Operating Partnership shall indemnify and hold harmless the Advisor and its Affiliates, including their respective members, managers, officers, directors, partners and employees, from all liability, claims, damages or losses arising in the performance of their duties hereunder, and related expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, subject to any limitations imposed by the laws of the State of Maryland or the Charter. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Corporation and the Operating Partnership may not indemnify or hold harmless the Advisor, its Affiliates, or any of their respective members, managers, officers, directors, partners or employees in any manner that would be inconsistent with the provisions of Section II.G of the REIT Guidelines adopted by the North American Securities Administrators Association.

19. INDEMNIFICATION BY ADVISOR. The Advisor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Corporation and the Operating Partnership from contract or other liability, claims, damages, taxes or losses and related expenses including attorneys' fees, to the extent that such liability, claims, damages, taxes or losses and related expenses are incurred by reason of the Advisor's bad faith, fraud, willful misfeasance, gross misconduct, gross negligence or reckless disregard of its duties, but the Advisor shall not be held responsible for any action of the Board of Directors in following or declining to follow any advice or recommendation given by the Advisor.

20. NOTICES. Any notice, report or other communication required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing unless some other method of giving such notice, report or other communication is required by the Charter, the Bylaws, or accepted by the party to whom it is given, and shall be given by being delivered by hand or by overnight mail or other overnight delivery service to the addresses set forth herein:

To the Directors and to the Corporation:	Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. 518 17 th Street 17 th Floor Denver, CO 80202
To the Operating Partnership:	ILT Operating Partnership LP 518 17 th Street 17 th Floor Denver, CO 80202
To the Advisor:	ILT Advisors LLC 518 17 th Street 17 th Floor Denver, CO 80202

Any party may at any time give notice in writing to the other parties of a change in its address for the purposes of this Paragraph 20.

21. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are intended solely for the benefit of each party hereto, their Affiliates and their respective successors and permitted assigns, and it is not the intention of the parties to confer third-party beneficiary rights upon any other Person.

22. MODIFICATION. This Agreement shall not be changed, modified, terminated, or discharged, in whole or in part, except by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto, or their respective successors or assignees.

23. SEVERABILITY. The provisions of this Agreement are independent of and severable from each other, and no provision shall be affected or rendered invalid or unenforceable by virtue of the fact that for any reason any other or others of them may be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part.

24. CONSTRUCTION. The provisions of this Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado.

25. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement contains the entire agreement and understanding among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, inducements and conditions, express or implied, oral or written, of any nature whatsoever with respect to the subject matter hereof. The express terms hereof control and supersede any course of performance and/or usage of the trade inconsistent with any of the terms hereof. This Agreement may not be modified or amended other than by an agreement in writing.

26. INDULGENCES, NOT WAIVERS. Neither the failure nor any delay on the part of a party or any third party beneficiary to exercise any right, remedy, power or privilege under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege preclude any other or further exercise of the same or of any other right, remedy, power or privilege, nor shall any waiver of any right, remedy, power or privilege with respect to any occurrence be construed as a waiver of such right, remedy, power or privilege with respect to any other occurrence. No waiver shall be effective unless it is in writing and is signed by the party asserted to have granted such waiver.

27. GENDER. Words used herein regardless of the number and gender specifically used, shall be deemed and construed to include any other number, singular or plural, and any other gender, masculine, feminine or neuter, as the context requires.

28. TITLES NOT TO AFFECT INTERPRETATION. The titles of paragraphs and subparagraphs contained in this Agreement are for convenience only, and they neither form a part of this Agreement nor are they to be used in the construction or interpretation hereof.

29. EXECUTION IN COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original as against any party whose signature appears thereon, and all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument. This Agreement shall become binding when one or more counterparts hereof, individually or taken together, shall bear the signatures of all of the parties reflected hereon as the signatories.

30. INITIAL INVESTMENT. The Advisor has made a capital contribution of $200,000 to the Corporation in exchange for 20,000 Shares. The Advisor may not sell any of such Shares while the Advisor acts in such advisory capacity to the Corporation, provided, that such Shares may be transferred to Affiliates of the Advisor. The restrictions included above shall not apply to

any other Securities acquired by the Advisor or its Affiliates. The Advisor shall not vote any Shares it now owns, or hereafter acquires, in any vote for the election of Directors, the removal of the Advisor, or any vote regarding the approval or termination of any contract with the Advisor or any of its Affiliates.

[Signature page follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Advisory Agreement as of the date and year first above written.

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.

By: /s/ Dwight L. Merriman III
Name: Dwight L. Merriman III
Title: Chief Executive Officer

ILT OPERATING PARTNERSHIP LP

By: Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.,
its Sole General Partner

By: /s/ Dwight L. Merriman III
Name: Dwight L. Merriman III
Title: Chief Executive Officer

ILT ADVISORS LLC

By: ILT Advisors Group LLC, its Sole
Member

By: /s/ Evan H. Zucker
Name: Evan H. Zucker
Title: Manager

Exhibit 10.4

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.
AMENDED AND RESTATED EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC., a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), has adopted this Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan effective July 1, 2016, for the benefit of the eligible non-employee directors, officers, other employees, advisors and consultants providing services to the Company.

The purpose of the Plan is to enable the Company, the Administrator and the Manager to obtain and retain the services of eligible individuals who are important to the long range success of the Company, by offering such individuals an opportunity to participate in the Company's growth through the ownership of stock in the Company.

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

Wherever the following terms are used in the Plan they shall have the meanings specified below, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

"Administrator" shall mean the Board or, if the Board so delegates its authority, the Compensation Committee.

"Advisor" shall mean ILT Advisors LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"Affiliate" or "Affiliated" means, as to any individual, corporation, partnership, trust, limited liability company or other legal entity (i) any person or entity directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries controlling, controlled by or under common control with another person or entity; (ii) any person or entity directly or indirectly owning, controlling, or holding with power to vote ten percent (10%) or more of the outstanding voting securities of another person or entity; (iii) any officer, director, general partner or trustee of such person or entity; (iv) any person ten percent (10%) or more of whose outstanding voting securities are directly or indirectly owned, controlled or held, with power to vote, by such other person; and (v) if such other person or entity is an officer, director, general partner or trustee of a person or entity, the person or entity for which such person or entity acts in any such capacity.

"Award" shall mean any grant of Options, Stock Appreciation Rights, Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Units, Dividend Equivalents, or Other Share-Based Awards under the Plan.

"Beneficial Owner" shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act.

"Board" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company.

"Cause" shall mean:

(a) Participant's breach of any provision of this Plan or Participant's material breach of any other written agreement between Participant and the Company or any Plan Related Party which results in termination of such Participant's employment with the Company or any Plan Related Party, including, without limitation, the confidentiality, non-solicitation, certification requirements, clawback and non-compete (if applicable) provisions thereof;

(b) Participant's failure to adhere to any written policy of the Company or any Plan Related Party if Participant has been given a reasonable opportunity to comply with such policy or cure his or her failure to comply;

(c) the appropriation (or attempted appropriation) of a material business opportunity of the Company or any Plan Related Party, including attempting to secure or securing any personal profit or benefit in connection with any transaction entered into on behalf of the Company or any Plan Related Party;

(d) the misappropriation (or attempted misappropriation) of any of funds or property of the Company or any Plan Related Party;

(e) the conviction of, the indictment for (or its procedural equivalent), or the entering of a guilty plea or plea of no contest with respect to, a felony, the equivalent thereof, or any other crime with respect to which imprisonment is a possible punishment; or

(f) The involuntary revocation of a license necessary for the job which Participant is performing for the Company or a Plan Related Party at the time of revocation.

"Change in Control" shall mean any of the following transactions:

(a) any Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company (not including in the securities beneficially owned by such Person any securities acquired directly from the Company or its Affiliates) representing 50% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities (a "Controlling Interest"), excluding (i) any acquisition by any Person that on the Effective Date is the Beneficial Owner of a Controlling Interest; (ii) any acquisition by any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company, or (iii) any Person who becomes such a Beneficial Owner in connection with a transaction described in clause (i) of paragraph (c) below; or

(b) a change in the composition of the Board over a period of 36 consecutive months (or less) such that a majority of the Board members (rounded up to the nearest whole number) ceases, by reason of one or more proxy contests for the election of Board members, to be comprised of individuals who either (i) have been Board members continuously since the beginning of such period or (ii) have been elected or nominated for election as Board members during such period by at least two-thirds (2/3) of the Board members described in clause (i) who were still in office at the time such election or nomination was approved by the Board; or

(c) there is consummated a merger or consolidation of the Company or any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company with any other entity, other than (i) a merger or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such merger or consolidation continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity or any parent thereof) at least 50% of the combined voting power of the securities of the Company or such surviving entity or any parent thereof outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation, or (ii) a merger or consolidation effected to implement a recapitalization of the Company (or similar transaction) in which no Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company (not including in the securities Beneficially Owned by such Person any securities acquired directly from the Company or its Affiliates) representing 50% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities; or

(d) the stockholders of the Company approve a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company or there is consummated an agreement for the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets, other than a sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets to an entity, at least 50% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of which are owned by stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Company immediately prior to such sale.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Change in Control shall not be deemed to have occurred (i) solely as the result of a public offering or (ii) by virtue of the consummation of any transaction or series of integrated transactions immediately following which the record holders of the common stock of the Company immediately prior to such transaction or series of transactions continue to have substantially the same proportionate ownership in an entity which owns all or substantially all of the assets of the Company immediately following such transaction or series of transactions.

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Common Stock" shall mean the common stock of the Company, par value $0.01 per share, issued or authorized to be issued in the future, but excluding any preferred stock and any warrants, options or other rights to purchase Common Stock.

"Compensation Committee" shall mean the compensation committee of the Board, which shall at all times consist of two or more persons who are (i) "non-employee directors" within the meaning of Rule 16b(3), (ii) Independent Directors and (iii) "outside directors" within the meaning of Section 162(m) of the Code.

"Director Restricted Stock" shall mean an Award of Shares granted pursuant to Article VII.

"Dividend Equivalent" shall mean a right to receive cash, Shares, other Awards or other property equal in value to dividends paid with respect to a specified number of Shares.

"Eligible Individual" shall mean any director, officer or other employee of the Company, or any consultant or advisor of the Company who is a natural person providing bona fide services to the Company and those services are not in connection with the offer or sale of securities in a capital raising transaction, and do not directly or indirectly promote or maintain a market for the Company's stock. Such natural person may be an employee of the Advisor or Manager as long as he or she is performing bona fide advisory or consulting services to the Company.

"Employer" shall mean the Company, the Advisor, the Manager or any Related Corporation as the context may require.

"Exchange Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Fair Market Value" on any date shall mean the Closing Price (as defined below) per Share on such date if such date is a Trading Day or, if such date is not a Trading Day, the Trading Day immediately prior to such date. The "Closing Price" on any date shall mean the last sale price, regular way (as defined below), or, in case no such sale takes place on such day, the average of the closing bid and asked prices, regular way, in either case as reported in the principal consolidated transaction reporting system with respect to securities listed or admitted to trading on the principal national securities exchange on which the Shares are listed or admitted to trading or, if the Shares are not listed or admitted to trading on any national securities exchange, the last quoted price, or if not so quoted, the average of the high bid and low asked prices in the over-the-counter market, as reported by The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc. ("NASDAQ") or, if NASDAQ is no longer in use, the principal automated quotation system that may then be in use or, if the Shares are not quoted by any such organization, the average of the closing bid and asked prices as furnished by a professional market-maker authorized to make a market in the Shares selected by the Board or, if there is no professional market maker making a market in the Shares, the price at which the Company is then offering Shares to the public if the Company is then engaged in a public offering of Shares, or if the Company is not then offering Shares to the public, the fair market value of a Share as determined by the Board, in its absolute discretion.

"Incentive Stock Option" shall mean an Option that is intended to qualify as an "incentive stock option" within the meaning of Section 422 of the Code.

"Independent Director" shall mean a member of the Board who is not, and within the last two years has not been, directly or indirectly, associated with the Advisor or the Manager or any of their Affiliates by virtue of (i) ownership of an interest in the Advisor or the Manager or any of their Affiliates, (ii) employment by the Advisor or the Manager or any of their Affiliates, (iii) service as an officer or director of the Advisor or the Manager or any of their Affiliates, (iv) performance of

services, other than as a director, for the Company, (v) service as a director or trustee of more than three real estate investment trusts advised by the Advisor or its Affiliates, or (vi) maintenance of a material business or professional relationship with the Advisor or the Manager or any of their Affiliates. An indirect relationship shall include circumstances in which a director's spouse, parents, children, siblings, mother- or father-in-law, sons- or daughters-in-law or brothers- or sisters-in-law is or has been associated with the Advisors or the Manager or any of their Affiliates. A business or a professional relationship is considered material if gross income derived by the director from the Advisor or the Manager or Affiliates thereof exceeds five percent (5%) of either the director's annual gross income during either of the last two years or the director's net worth determined on a fair market value basis.

"Liquidity Event" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Company's prospectus contained in the Form S-11 Registration Statement (file no. 333-200594), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 25, 2014, as amended from time to time.

"Manager" shall mean Dividend Capital Property Management LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.

"Non-Employee Director" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.1.

"Non-Qualified Stock Option" shall mean an Option which is not intended to be an Incentive Stock Option.

"Option" shall mean a stock option granted under Article IV.

"Other Share-Based Award" shall mean an Award granted under Article IX.

"Participant" shall mean an Eligible Individual who is granted an Award.

"Person" shall have the meaning given in Section 3(a)(9) of the Exchange Act, as modified and used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) thereof, except that such term shall not include (i) the Company or any of its Affiliates, (ii) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company or any of its Affiliates, (iii) an underwriter temporarily holding securities pursuant to an offering of such securities, or (iv) a corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Company.

"Plan" shall mean this Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., as it may be amended from time to time.

"Plan Related Party" shall mean any entity or entities which are controlled by or majority-owned by, directly or indirectly, any of John A. Blumberg, James R. Mulvihill, and/or Evan H. Zucker (individually, a "Founder", and, collectively, the "Founders"), or by any partnership, trust or other entity which a Founder controls or majority owns, and specifically shall include (whether within the foregoing definition or not), without limitation, the Company, the Manager, ILT Advisors Group LLC ("ILTAG"), ILT Advisors LLC ("ILTA"), Dividend Capital Securities Group LLLP ("DCSG"), BCC-BD Expense Company LLC ("BCC") and any entity or entities presently in existence or to be formed in the future which are controlled by, under common control with, or controlling ILTAG, ILTA, DCSG, BCC, the Manager or the Company. BCC and DCSG and their subsidiaries shall be deemed a "Plan Related Party" though not controlled by the Founders. Notwithstanding the foregoing, entities owned or controlled by a single Founder for purposes of estate or family planning, or unrelated to the platforms commonly known as Dividend Capital Group or Black Creek Group, shall not be "Plan Related Parties" for purposes of this Plan.

"Related Corporation" shall mean a parent or subsidiary corporation of the Company, as those terms are defined in Sections 424(e) and (f) of the Code.

"Restricted Stock" shall mean an Award of Shares granted under Article VI.

"Restricted Stock Unit" shall mean an Award of a Unit granted under Article VIII.

"Rule 16b-3" shall mean that certain Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act, as such Rule may be amended from time to time.

"Securities Act" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Shares" shall mean shares of Common Stock issuable upon the grant, vesting and/or exercise of Awards under the Plan.

"Stock Appreciation Right" or "SAR" shall mean an Award granted under Article V.

"Termination of Service" shall mean the time when the service provider/service recipient relationship between a Participant and the Employer is terminated for any reason, with or without Cause, including, but not by way of limitation, a termination by resignation, discharge, death, disability or retirement; but excluding (i) termination where there is a simultaneous reemployment or continuing employment of a Participant by another Employer or, in the absolute discretion of the Administrator, an Affiliate of another Employer, (ii) at the absolute discretion of the Administrator, terminations which result in a temporary severance of the service provider/service recipient relationship, and (iii) at the absolute discretion of the Administrator, terminations which are followed by the simultaneous establishment of a consulting relationship with the Participant by an Employer. The Administrator, in its absolute discretion, shall determine the effect of all matters and questions relating to Termination of Service, including, but not by way of limitation, the question of whether a Termination of Service resulted from a discharge for Cause, and all questions or whether a particular leave of absence constitutes a Termination of Service.

"Trading Day" shall mean a day on which the principal national securities exchange or national automated quotation system on which the Shares are listed or admitted to trading is open for the transaction of business or, if the Shares are not listed or admitted to trading on any national securities exchange or national automated quotation system, shall mean any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which banking institutions in the State of Colorado are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close. The term "regular way" means a trade that is effected in a recognized securities market for clearance and settlement pursuant to the rules and procedures of the National Securities Clearing Corporation, as opposed to a trade effected "ex-clearing" for same day or next day settlement.

"Unit" shall mean a unit, the value of which shall always be equal to the value of one Share.

ARTICLE II
SHARES SUBJECT TO PLAN

2.1. Shares Subject to Plan. The aggregate number of Shares which may be issued upon grant, vesting or exercise of Awards under the Plan shall not exceed five million (5,000,000), subject to adjustment as provided herein; provided, however, that in no event may the aggregate number of Shares which may be issued upon grant, vesting or exercise of Awards under the plan exceed five percent (5%) of the Company's outstanding Shares on a fully diluted basis. The Shares issuable under the Plan shall be previously authorized but unissued shares.

2.2. Individual Limitations.

(a) No more than two hundred thousand (200,000) Shares may be made subject to Options or SARs to a single individual in a single calendar year, subject to adjustment as provided herein, and no more than two hundred thousand (200,000) Shares may be made subject to stock-based awards other than Options or SARs (including Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units or Other Stock-Based Awards) to a single individual in a single calendar year, in either case, subject to adjustment as provided herein. Determinations made in respect of the limitations set forth in the immediately preceding sentence shall be made in a manner consistent with Section 162(m) of the Code.

(b) The maximum aggregate number of Shares that may be issued under the Plan as a result of the exercise of Incentive Stock Options shall be five million (5,000,000) Shares, subject to adjustment as provided herein. Incentive Stock Options only may be granted to employees of the Company or any Related Corporation. To the extent that the aggregate Fair Market Value of Shares with respect to which Incentive Stock Options first become exercisable by a Participant in any calendar year exceeds $100,000, taking into account Incentive Stock Options granted under this Plan and any other plan of the Company or any Related Corporation, the Options covering such additional Shares becoming exercisable in that year shall cease to be Incentive Stock Options and thereafter be Non-Qualified Stock Options. For this purpose, the Fair Market Value of Shares subject to Options shall be determined as of the date the Options were granted. In reducing the number of Options treated as Incentive Stock Options to meet this $100,000 limit, the most recently granted Options shall be reduced first.

2.3. Expired Awards and Other Rights. If any shares subject to an Award are forfeited, cancelled, exchanged or surrendered or if an Award terminates or expires without a distribution of shares to the Participant, or if Shares are surrendered or withheld as payment of either the exercise price of an Award and/or withholding taxes in respect of an Award, the Shares with respect to such Award shall, to the extent of any such forfeiture, cancellation, exchange, surrender, withholding, termination or expiration, again be available for Awards under the Plan. Upon the exercise of any Award granted in tandem with any other Award, such related Award shall be cancelled to the extent of the number of Shares as to which the Award is exercised and, notwithstanding the foregoing, such number of Shares shall no longer be available for Awards under the Plan.

2.4. Adjustments to Shares, Awards. In the event that the Administrator shall determine that any dividend or other distribution (whether in the form of cash, Shares, or other property), recapitalization, stock split, reverse split, reorganization, merger, consolidation, spin-off, combination, repurchase, or share exchange, or other similar corporate transaction or event, affects the Shares the Administrator shall make such equitable changes or adjustments as it deems necessary or appropriate to prevent dilution or enlargement of Participants under the Plan to any or all of (i) the number and kind of Shares or other property (including cash) that may thereafter be issued in connection with Awards, (ii) the number and kind of Shares or other property (including cash) issued or issuable in respect of outstanding Awards, (iii) the exercise price, grant price, or purchase price relating to any Award; provided, that, with respect to Incentive Stock Options, such adjustment shall be made in accordance with Section 424(h) of the Code; and (iv) the performance goals applicable to outstanding Awards.

ARTICLE III
GRANTING OF AWARDS

3.1. Eligibility. Any Eligible Individual selected by the Administrator pursuant to Section 3.2(a)(i) shall be eligible to receive an Award.

3.2. Granting of Awards.

(a) The Administrator shall from time to time, in its absolute discretion, and subject to applicable limitations of the Plan:

(i) determine which Eligible Individuals should be granted Awards;

(ii) determine the number of Shares to be subject to such Awards; and

(iii) determine the terms and conditions of such Awards, consistent with the Plan.

(b) Upon the selection of a Participant to be granted an Award, the Administrator shall instruct the Secretary of the Company to issue the Award and may impose such conditions on the grant of the Award as it deems appropriate.

(c) Notwithstanding Section 3.2(a) and (b), no Award shall be granted to any Participant to the extent that the grant of such Award could, at the time of grant or afterwards, impair the Company's status as a real estate investment trust within the meaning of the Code or result in a violation of any of the stock ownership and transfer restrictions imposed under the Company's Articles of Incorporation, as amended.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 3.2 (a) and (b), no Dividend Equivalents and no SARs are permitted to be granted to any Participant unless and until the Common Stock is listed on a national securities exchange.

ARTICLE IV
STOCK OPTIONS

4.1. Option Agreement. Each Option shall be evidenced by a written Stock Option Agreement, which shall be executed by the Participant and an authorized officer of the Company and which shall contain such terms and conditions as the Administrator shall determine consistent with the Plan.

4.2. Exercise Price. The exercise price per Share of the Shares subject to each Option shall be set by the Administrator; *provided* , *however* , that such exercise price shall not be less than the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date the Option is granted.

4.3. Option Term. The term of an Option shall be set by the Administrator in its absolute discretion; provided, however, that no Option shall be granted with a term greater than the later of (i) five years from the date of a Liquidity Event or (ii) ten years from the date the Option is granted; provided, further, that no Option shall have a term of more than ten years from the date the Option is granted. The Administrator may extend the term of any outstanding Option in connection with any Termination of Service of the Participant, or amend any other term or condition of such Option relating to such a termination.

4.4. Option Vesting.

(a) The period during which the right to exercise an Option in whole or in part vests in the Participant shall be set by the Administrator and the Administrator may determine that an Option may not be exercised in whole or in part for a specified period after it is granted; *provided, however* , that, unless the Administrator otherwise provides in the terms of the Stock Option Agreement or otherwise, no Option shall be exercisable by any Participant who is then subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act within the period ending six months and one day after the date the Option is granted. The vesting of an Option may be made subject to the attainment of one or more performance goals.

(b) No portion of an Option which is unexercisable at Termination of Service shall thereafter become exercisable, except as may be otherwise provided by the Administrator in any Stock Option Agreement or by action of the Administrator following the grant of the Option.

4.5. Partial Exercise. An Option may be exercised in whole or in part; however, an Option shall not be exercisable with respect to fractional Shares and the Administrator may require that, by the terms of the Stock Option Agreement, a partial exercise be allowed only with respect to a minimum number of Shares.

4.6. Manner of Exercise. All or a portion of an Option shall be deemed exercised upon delivery of all of the following to the Secretary of the Company (or such other officer as identified in the applicable Stock Option Agreement) with a copy of such documents delivered concurrently to the Secretary of the Participant's Employer:

(a) a written notice complying with the applicable rules established by the Administrator stating that the Option, or a portion thereof, is exercised, and such notice shall be signed by the Participant or other person then entitled to exercise the Option or such portion of the Option;

(b) such representations and documents as the Administrator, in its absolute discretion, deems necessary or advisable to effect compliance with all applicable provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any other federal or state securities laws or regulations; *provided* , the Administrator may, in its absolute discretion, also take whatever additional actions it deems appropriate to effect such compliance including, without limitation, placing legends on share certificates and issuing stop-transfer notices to agents and registrars;

(c) in the event that the Option shall be exercised by any person or persons other than the Participant, as determined pursuant to Section 12.2, appropriate proof of the right of such person or persons to exercise the Option; and

(d) full satisfaction of the exercise price for the Shares with respect to which the Option, or portion thereof, is exercised; *provided* , that in the discretion of the Administrator and subject to the terms set forth in the applicable Award Agreement, the exercise price for Shares subject to an Option may be paid (i) in cash or cash equivalents, (ii) by an exchange of Shares previously owned by the Participant, (iii) through a "broker cashless exercise" procedure approved by the Administrator (to the extent permitted by law), (iv) by having Shares with an aggregate Fair Market Value on the date of exercise equal to the aggregate exercise price withheld by the Company or (v) a combination of the above, in any case in an amount having a combined value equal to such exercise price.

ARTICLE V
STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS

5.1. In General. An SAR may be granted as a stand-alone Award or in tandem with an Option; provided, that, an SAR shall not be granted unless and until the Common Stock is listed on a national securities exchange. An SAR (i) granted in tandem with an Option may be granted at the time of grant of the related Option or at any time thereafter or (ii) granted in tandem with an Incentive Stock Option may only be granted at the time of grant of the related Incentive Stock Option. An SAR granted in tandem with an Option shall be exercisable only to the extent the underlying Option is exercisable. Payment of a SAR may be made in cash, Shares, or other property as specified in the Award Agreement or determined by the Administrator.

5.2. SAR Agreement. Each SAR shall be evidenced by a written SAR Agreement, which shall be executed by the Participant and an authorized officer of the Company and which shall contain such terms and conditions as the Administrator shall determine consistent with the Plan.

5.3. Right Conferred. An SAR shall confer on the Participant a right to receive an amount with respect to each Share subject thereto, upon exercise thereof, equal to the excess of (i) the Fair Market Value of one Share on the date of exercise over (ii) the grant price of the SAR (which in the case of an SAR granted in tandem with an Option shall be equal to the exercise price of the underlying Option).

5.4. Grant Price. The grant price per share of the Shares subject to each SAR shall be set by the Administrator; provided, however, that such grant price shall not be less than the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date the SAR is granted.

5.5. SAR Term. The term of an SAR shall be set by the Administrator in its absolute discretion; provided, however, that no SAR shall be granted with a term of more than the later of (i) five years from the date of a Liquidity Event, or (ii) ten years from the date the SAR is granted; provided, further, that no SAR shall have a term of more than ten years from the date the SAR is granted. The Administrator may extend the term of any outstanding SAR in connection with any Termination of Service of the Participant, or amend any other term or condition of such SAR relating to such a termination.

5.6. SAR Vesting.

(a) The period during which the right to exercise an SAR in whole or in part vests in the Participant shall be set by the Administrator and the Administrator may determine that an SAR may not be exercised in whole or in part for a specified period after it is granted; provided, however, that, unless the Administrator otherwise provides in the terms of the SAR Agreement or otherwise, no SAR shall be exercisable by any Participant who is then subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act within the period ending six months and one day after the date the SAR is granted. The vesting of an SAR may be made subject to the attainment of one or more performance goals.

(b) No portion of an SAR which is unexercisable at Termination of Service shall thereafter become exercisable, except as may be otherwise provided by the Administrator in any SAR Agreement or by action of the Administrator following the grant of the SAR.

5.7. Partial Exercise. An SAR may be exercised in whole or in part; however, an SAR shall not be exercisable with respect to fractional Shares and the Administrator may require that, by the terms of the SAR Agreement, a partial exercise be allowed only with respect to a minimum number of Shares.

5.8. Manner of Exercise. All or a portion of an SAR shall be deemed exercised upon delivery of all of the following to the Secretary of the Company (or such other officer as identified in the applicable SAR Agreement) with a copy of such documents delivered concurrently to the Secretary of the Company:

(a) a written notice complying with the applicable rules established by the Administrator stating that the SAR, or a portion thereof, is exercised, and such notice shall be signed by the Participant or other person then entitled to exercise the SAR or such portion of the SAR;

(b) such representations and documents as the Administrator, in its absolute discretion, deems necessary or advisable to effect compliance with all applicable provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any other federal or state securities laws or regulations; provided, the Administrator may, in its absolute discretion, also take whatever additional actions it deems appropriate to effect such compliance including, without limitation, placing legends on share certificates and issuing stop-transfer notices to agents and registrars; and

(c) in the event that the SAR shall be exercised by any person or persons other than the Participant, as determined pursuant to Section 12.2, appropriate proof of the right of such person or persons to exercise the SAR.

ARTICLE VI
RESTRICTED STOCK

6.1. Restricted Stock. The Administrator is authorized to grant Restricted Stock to Eligible Individuals on the following terms and conditions:

6.2. Restricted Stock Agreement. Each Restricted Stock Award shall be evidenced by a written Restricted Stock Agreement, which shall be executed by the Participant and an authorized officer of the Company and which shall contain such terms and conditions as the Administrator shall determine consistent with the Plan.

6.3. Issuance and Restrictions. Restricted Stock shall be subject to such restrictions on transferability and other restrictions, if any, as the Administrator may impose at the date of grant or thereafter, which restrictions may lapse separately or in combination at such times, under such circumstances, in such installments, or otherwise, as the Administrator may determine. The Administrator may place restrictions on Restricted Stock that shall lapse, in whole or in part, only upon the attainment of performance goals. Except to the extent restricted under the Award Agreement relating to the Restricted Stock, a Participant granted Restricted Stock shall have all of the rights of a stockholder including, without limitation, the right to vote Restricted Stock and the right to receive dividends thereon.

6.4. Forfeiture. Upon Termination of Service during the applicable restriction period, Restricted Stock and any accrued but unpaid dividends that are then subject to restrictions shall be forfeited; provided, that the Administrator may provide, by rule or regulation or in any Award Agreement, or may determine in any individual case, that restrictions or forfeiture conditions relating to Restricted Stock will be waived in whole or in part in the event of terminations resulting from specified causes, and the Administrator may in other cases waive in whole or in part the forfeiture of Restricted Stock.

6.5. Certificates for Stock. Certificates representing Restricted Stock granted under the Plan may be evidenced in such manner as the Administrator shall determine. If certificates representing Restricted Stock are registered in the name of the Participant, such certificates shall bear an appropriate legend referring to the terms, conditions, and restrictions applicable to such Restricted Stock, and the Company shall retain physical possession of the certificate.

6.6. Dividends. Dividends paid on Restricted Stock shall be either paid at the dividend payment date, or deferred for payment to such date as determined by the Administrator, in cash or in unrestricted Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the amount of such dividends. Shares distributed in connection with a stock split or stock dividend, and other property distributed as a dividend, shall be subject to restrictions and a risk of forfeiture to the same extent as the Restricted Stock with respect to which such Shares or other property has been distributed.

ARTICLE VII
DIRECTOR RESTRICTED STOCK

7.1. Eligibility. Only directors of the Company who at the time Director Restricted Stock is granted under this Article VII are "non-employee directors" within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 or any similar rule which may subsequently be in effect ("Non-Employee Directors") shall be eligible to receive Director Restricted Stock under this Article VII.

7.2. Award of Restricted Stock.

(a) Each Non-Employee Director who satisfies the conditions set forth in Section 7.1 may be awarded Shares of Director Restricted Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 2.4) at the discretion of the Administrator. Effective on the date of each Annual Meeting of Stockholders of the Company (an "Annual Meeting"), commencing with the Company's Annual Meeting in 2016, each Non-Employee Director then in office may be awarded, at the discretion of the Administrator, Shares of Director Restricted Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 2.4).

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the number of Shares of Director Restricted Stock to be issued pursuant to this Article VII shall be reduced or eliminated to the extent that the issuance of such Shares of Director Restricted Stock would otherwise (i) enable the Independent Directors as a group to hold more than 10% of the outstanding Shares if such Shares of Director Restricted Stock were fully vested; (ii) result in the Company being "closely-held" within the

meaning of Section 856(h) of the Code; (iii) cause the Company to own, directly or constructively, 10% or more of the ownership interests in a tenant of the property of the Company (or of the property of one or more partnerships in which the Company is a partner), within the meaning of Section 856(d)(2)(B) of the Code; (iv) result in a violation of any of the stock ownership and transfer restrictions imposed under the Company's Articles of Incorporation, as amended; or (v) cause, in the opinion of counsel to the Company, the Company to fail to qualify (or create, in the opinion of counsel to the Company, a risk that the Company would no longer qualify) as a real estate investment trust within the meaning of the Code.

(c) Except as provided otherwise in this Plan, the Director Restricted Stock shall be subject to the same terms and conditions as are applicable to the Restricted Stock.

ARTICLE VIII
RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

8.1. Restricted Stock Units. The Administrator is authorized to grant Restricted Stock Units to Eligible Individuals, subject to the terms and conditions contained in the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement.

8.2. Restricted Stock Unit Agreement. Each Restricted Stock Unit Award shall be evidenced by a written Restricted Stock Unit Agreement, which shall be executed by the Participant and an authorized officer of the Company and which shall contain such terms and conditions as the Administrator shall determine consistent with the Plan.

8.3. Award and Restrictions. Delivery of Shares or cash, as determined by the Administrator, will occur upon expiration of the deferral period specified for Restricted Stock Units by the Administrator. The Administrator may place restrictions on Restricted Stock Units that shall lapse, in whole or in part, upon the attainment of performance goals.

8.4. Forfeiture. Upon Termination of Service during the applicable deferral period or portion thereof to which forfeiture conditions apply, or upon failure to satisfy any other conditions precedent to the delivery of Shares or cash to which such Restricted Stock Units relate, all Restricted Stock Units shall be forfeited; provided, that the Administrator may provide, by rule or regulation or in any Award Agreement, or may determine in any individual case, that restrictions or forfeiture conditions relating to Restricted Stock Units will be waived in whole or in part in the event of termination resulting from specified causes, and the Administrator may in other cases waive in whole or in part the forfeiture of Restricted Stock Units.

8.5. Dividend Equivalents. Dividend Equivalents shall not be granted unless and until the Common Stock is listed on a national securities exchange. Unless otherwise determined by the Administrator at the date of grant, any Dividend Equivalents that are granted with respect to any Restricted Stock Unit shall be either (A) paid with respect to such Restricted Stock Unit at the dividend payment date in cash or in Shares of unrestricted Common Stock having a Fair Market Value equal to the amount of such dividends, or (B) deferred with respect to such Restricted Stock Unit and the amount or value thereof automatically deemed reinvested in additional Restricted Stock Units, other Awards or other investment vehicles, as the Administrator shall determine or permit the Participant to elect. The applicable Award Agreement shall specify whether any Dividend Equivalents shall be paid at the dividend payment date, deferred or deferred at the election of the Participant (subject to the requirements of Section 409A of the Code).

ARTICLE IX
OTHER AWARDS

9.1. Other Share-Based Awards. The Administrator shall have the authority to grant Awards to Eligible Individuals in the form of Other Share-Based Awards, as deemed by the Administrator to be consistent with the purposes of the Plan. Each Other Share-Based Award shall be evidenced by a written Award Agreement, which shall be executed by the Participant and an authorized officer of the Company and which shall contain such terms and conditions as the Administrator shall determine. Awards granted pursuant to this Article IX may be granted with value and payment contingent upon the attainment of one or more performance goals. The Administrator shall determine the terms and conditions of such Awards at the date of grant or thereafter.

ARTICLE X
CONDITIONS TO ISSUANCE OF SHARES

10.1. Issuance. The Company shall not be required to issue or deliver any Shares purchased upon the grant, vesting and/or exercise of any Award, or portion thereof, prior to fulfillment of all of the following conditions:

(a) the registration of such Shares for listing on all stock exchanges on which the Shares are then listed;

(b) the completion of any registration or other qualification of such Shares under any state or federal law, or under the rulings of regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other governmental regulatory body which the Administrator shall, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary or advisable;

(c) the obtaining of any approval or other clearance from any state or federal governmental agency which the Administrator shall, in its absolute discretion, determine to be necessary or advisable;

(d) the lapse of such reasonable period of time following the grant, vesting and/or exercise of the Award as the Administrator may establish from time to time for reasons of administrative convenience; and

(e) full satisfaction of the exercise or purchase price for such Shares, plus satisfaction of any Company applicable withholding tax obligations, in either case, in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement.

ARTICLE XI
ADMINISTRATION

11.1. Administration. The Plan shall be administered by the Board or, if the Board so delegates its authority, by the Compensation Committee. If the Board administers the Plan, all references herein to the "Administrator" shall be references to the Board. If the Compensation Committee is appointed to administer the Plan, all references herein to the "Administrator" shall be references to the Compensation Committee. The Administrator shall have the authority in its absolute discretion, subject to and not inconsistent with the express provisions of the Plan, to administer the Plan and to exercise all the powers and authorities either specifically granted to it under the Plan or necessary or advisable in the administration of the Plan, including, without limitation, the authority to grant Awards; to determine the Eligible Individuals to whom and the time or times at which Awards shall be granted; to determine the type and number of Awards to be granted, the number of Shares to which an Award may relate and the terms, conditions, restrictions and performance criteria relating to any Award; to accelerate the vesting of any Award at any time; and to determine whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances an Award may be settled, cancelled, forfeited, exchanged, or surrendered; to make adjustments in the terms and conditions of, and the performance goals (if any) included in, Awards; to construe and interpret the Plan and any Award; to prescribe, amend and rescind rules and regulations relating to the Plan; to determine the terms and provisions of the Award Agreements (which need not be identical for each Participant); and to make all other determinations deemed necessary or advisable for the administration of the Plan.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Board, the Compensation Committee nor their respective delegates shall have the authority to reprice (or cancel and regrant) any Option or, if applicable, other Award at a lower exercise, grant or purchase price without first obtaining the approval of the Company's stockholders.

In addition, an Award shall not be granted, become vested, be exercised or paid if, in the sole and absolute discretion of the Administrator, the grant, vesting, exercise or payment of such Award could result in any of the following:

(a) the Participant's or any other person's ownership of Shares being in violation of any of the stock ownership and transfer restrictions imposed under the Company's Articles of Incorporation, as amended;

(b) the Shares shall be deemed not to be transferable within the meaning of Section 856 of the Code;

(c) income to the Company or any other result that could impair the Company's status as a real estate investment trust within the meaning of the Code.

11.2. Duties and Powers of Administrator. The Administrator may appoint a chairperson and a secretary and may make such rules and regulations for the conduct of its business as it shall deem advisable, and shall keep minutes of its meetings. All determinations of the Administrator shall be made by a majority of its members either present in person or participating by conference telephone at a meeting or by written consent. The Administrator may delegate to one or more of its members or to one or more agents such administrative duties as it may deem advisable, and the Administrator or any person to whom it has delegated duties as aforesaid may employ one or more persons to render advice with respect to any responsibility the Administrator or such person may have under the Plan. All decisions, determinations and interpretations of the Administrator shall be final and binding on all persons, including but not limited to the Company, any Parent or Subsidiary of the Company or any Participant (or any person claiming any rights under the Plan from or through any Participant) and any stockholder.

11.3. Professional Assistance; Good Faith Actions. The Administrator may employ attorneys, consultants, accountants, appraisers, brokers, or other persons. The Administrator, the Company and the Company's officers shall be entitled to rely upon the advice, opinions or valuations of any such persons. All actions taken and all interpretations and determinations made by the Administrator in good faith shall be final and binding upon all Participants, the Company, stockholders and all other interested persons. No members of the Administrator shall be personally liable for any action, determination or interpretation made in good faith with respect to the Plan and all members of the Administrator and shall be fully protected by the Company in respect of any such action, determination or interpretation.

11.4. Delegation of Authority to Grant Awards. The Administrator may, but need not, delegate from time to time to a committee consisting of one or more of the Company's officers authority to grant Awards under the Plan to Eligible Individuals; provided, however, that each such Eligible Individual must be an individual other than an "officer," "director" or "beneficial owner of more than ten per cent of any class of any equity security" of the Company within the meaning of each such term as it is used under Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act. Any delegation hereunder shall be subject to the restrictions and limits that the Administrator specifies at the time of such delegation of authority and may be rescinded at any time by the Administrator. At all times, any subcommittee appointed under this Section 11.4 shall serve in such capacity at the pleasure of the Administrator.

ARTICLE XII
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

12.1. Rights as Stockholders. Except as determined by the Administrator and set forth in an Award Agreement, the holders of Awards shall not be, nor have any of the rights or privileges of, stockholders of the Company in respect of any Shares subject to an Award unless and until such Shares have been issued by the Company to such holders.

12.2. Not Transferable. Awards granted under the Plan may not be sold, pledged, assigned, or transferred in any manner other than by will or applicable laws of descent and distribution. No Award holder shall be liable for the debts, contracts or engagements of the Participant or his or her successors-in-interest or shall be subject to disposition by transfer, alienation, anticipation, pledge, encumbrance, assignment or any other means whether such disposition be voluntary or involuntary or by operation of law by judgment, levy, attachment, garnishment or any other legal or equitable proceedings (including bankruptcy), and any attempted disposition thereof shall be null and void and of no effect, except to the extent that such disposition is permitted by the preceding sentence.

During the lifetime of the Participant, only he or she may exercise an Option or SAR (or any portion thereof) granted to him or her under the Plan. After the death of the Participant, any exercisable portion of the Option or SAR may, prior to the time when such portion becomes unexercisable under the Plan or the applicable Award Agreement, be exercised by his or her personal representative or by any person empowered to do so under the deceased Participant's will or under the then applicable laws of descent and distribution.

The restrictions set forth in this Section 12.2 shall not preclude the transfer of any Shares delivered pursuant to any Award to the extent that the Shares are no longer subject to any risk of forfeiture or other restriction under any Award Agreement or any other provision of the Plan or any restrictions required by applicable federal and state securities laws.

12.3. No Right to Employment or Other Service Relationship. Nothing in the Plan or in any Award Agreement hereunder shall (i) confer upon any Participant any right to (a) continue in the employ of his or her Employer or to provide services to the Company, or (b) receive any severance pay from the Company or his or her Employer, or (ii) interfere with or restrict in any way the rights of the Company or his or her Employer, which are hereby expressly reserved, to terminate the services of any Participant at any time for any reason whatsoever, with or without Cause.

12.4. Term of Plan. Unless earlier terminated by the Board, the Plan shall automatically expire and terminate on the tenth anniversary of the date on which it was adopted by the Company. The expiration or other termination of the Plan shall have no adverse affect on any Awards that are outstanding on the date of such expiration or other termination.

12.5. Amendment, Suspension or Termination of the Plan. The Plan may be wholly or partially amended or otherwise modified, suspended or terminated at any time or from time to time by the Board; provided, however, that unless otherwise determined by the Board, an amendment that requires stockholder approval in order for the Plan to continue to comply with applicable law, regulation or stock exchange requirement shall not be effective unless approved by the requisite vote of stockholders.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no amendment, suspension or termination of the Plan shall, without the consent of the holder of an Award, alter or impair any rights or obligations under such Award theretofore granted or awarded unless the Award Agreement itself otherwise expressly so provides, and no amendment shall be made that could jeopardize the status of the Company as a real estate investment trust under the Code. No Awards may be granted or awarded during any period of suspension or after termination of the Plan.

12.6. Change in Control and Other Corporate Events.

(a) Subject to Section 12.6(b), in the event of any Change in Control or other transaction or event described in Section 2.4 or any unusual or nonrecurring transactions or events affecting the Company, any Affiliate of the Company, or the financial statements of the Company or any Affiliate, or of changes in applicable laws, regulations, or accounting principles, the Administrator is hereby authorized to take any action with respect to Awards at such time and on such terms and conditions as the Administrator determines in its absolute direction to be desirable, which action(s) may include, without limitation:

(i) a determination that the Company shall pay to the holder of any Award, in consideration for the cancellation of such Award, an amount of cash equal to the amount that could have been attained upon the vesting or exercise of such Award had such Award been currently exercisable or payable or fully vested, as applicable, or the replacement of such Award with other rights or property selected by the Administrator;

(ii) a determination that Awards cannot vest, be exercised or become payable after such event;

(iii) a determination that all or some Awards shall become immediately vested and/or exercisable either prior to or as of such event, or that for a specified period of time prior to transaction or event, an Option or SAR shall be exercisable as to all Shares covered thereby;

(iv) a determination that upon such event, such Award be assumed by the successor or survivor corporation, or a parent or subsidiary thereof, or shall be substituted for by similar awards covering the stock of the successor or survivor corporation, or a parent or subsidiary thereof, with appropriate adjustments as to the number and kind of Shares or other property and prices which are the subject of such Award; or

(v) a determination to make adjustments to Awards consistent with Section 2.4.

(b) With respect to Awards, no adjustment or action described in this Section 12.6 or in any other provision of the Plan shall be authorized to the extent that such adjustment or action would result in short-swing profits liability under Section 16 of the Exchange Act or violate the exemptive conditions of Rule 16b-3 unless the Administrator determines that the Award is not to comply with such exemptive conditions. The number of Shares subject to any Option shall always be rounded to the next whole number.

12.7. Approval of Plan by Stockholders. This Plan will be submitted for the approval of the Company's stockholders following the Board's initial adoption of the Plan. Awards may be granted prior to such stockholder approval, provided, that no Award shall become vested or exercisable prior to the time when the Plan is approved by the stockholders and, provided further, that, if such approval has not been obtained within 12 months following the date of adoption of the Plan, all Awards previously granted under the Plan shall thereupon be cancelled and shall automatically become null and void.

12.8. Tax Withholding. The Company shall be entitled to require of each Participant satisfaction of the Company's withholding obligations under federal, state or local tax law with respect to the issuance, vesting, exercise or payment of any Award, and the Company may defer such issuance, vesting, exercise or payment unless indemnified to its satisfaction. The Administrator shall provide in the applicable Award Agreement the acceptable methods of satisfying such withholding obligations, which may include: (i) deducting such amounts from other compensation otherwise payable to the Participant; (ii) having Shares otherwise issuable hereunder withheld, the Fair Market Value of which is sufficient to satisfy the Participant's minimum estimated tax obligations associated with the transaction; (iii) tendering back to the Company previously acquired Shares or (iv) a combination of the foregoing.

12.9. Forfeiture Provisions. Pursuant to its general authority to determine the terms and conditions applicable to Awards granted under the Plan, the Administrator shall have the right to provide, in the terms of an Award Agreement, or by separate written instrument, that (i) any proceeds, gains or other economic benefit actually or constructively received by an Participant upon the receipt or exercise of the Option, or upon the receipt or resale of any Shares underlying such Award, must be paid to the Company, and (ii) the Award shall terminate and any outstanding portion of such Award (whether or not vested) shall be forfeited, if (a) a Termination of Service occurs prior to a specified date, or within a specified time period following receipt or exercise of the Award, or (b) the Participant, at any time, or during a specified time period, engages in any activity in competition with his or her Employer or the Company, or which is inimical, contrary or harmful to the interests of his or her Employer or the Company, as may be further defined from time to time by the Administrator.

12.10. Limitations Applicable to Section 16. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the Plan, and any Award granted to any individual who is then subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act, shall be subject to any additional limitations set forth in any applicable exemptive rule under Section 16 of the Exchange Act (including any amendment to Rule 16b-3) that are requirements for the application of such exemptive rule. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Plan shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to conform to such applicable exemptive rule.

12.11. Effect of Plan Upon Other Equity and Compensation Plans. The adoption of the Plan shall not affect any other equity- or cash-based compensation or incentive plans in effect for the Company from time to time. Nothing in the Plan shall be construed to limit the right of the Company (i) to establish any other forms of incentives or compensation for employees of the Company, the Manager or the Advisor, or (ii) to grant or assume options or other rights or awards otherwise than under the Plan in connection with any proper corporate purpose including, but not by way of limitation, the grant or assumption of options in connection with the acquisition by purchase, lease, merger, consolidation or otherwise of the business, stock or assets of any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, firm or association.

12.12. Section 83(b) Election Prohibited. No Participant may make an election under Section 83(b) of the Code with respect to any Award granted under the Plan without the Company's consent.

12.13. Compliance with Laws. This Plan, the granting and vesting of Awards under the Plan, the issuance and delivery of Shares, and the payment of money or other consideration allowable under the Plan or under Awards granted hereunder are subject to compliance with all applicable federal and state laws, rules and regulations (including, but not limited to, state and federal securities laws and federal margin requirements) and to such approvals by any listing, regulatory or governmental authority as may, in the opinion of counsel for the Board, the Compensation Committee or the Company, be necessary or advisable in connection therewith. Any securities delivered under the Plan shall be subject to such restrictions, and the person acquiring such securities shall, if requested by the Company, provide such assurances and representations to the Company as the Board, the Compensation Committee or the Company may deem necessary or desirable to assure compliance with all applicable legal requirements.

To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Plan shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to conform to such laws, rules and regulations.

12.14. Titles. Titles are provided herein for convenience only and are not to serve as a basis for interpretation or construction of the Plan.

12.15. Governing Law. This Plan and any agreements hereunder shall be administered, interpreted and enforced under the internal laws of the State of Colorado without regard to conflicts of laws provisions thereof.

12.16. Code Section 409A.

(a) The Award Agreement for any Award that the Administrator reasonably determines to constitute a "nonqualified deferred compensation plan" under Section 409A of the Code (a "Section 409A Plan"), and the provisions of the Plan applicable to that Award, shall be construed in a manner consistent with the applicable requirements of Section 409A of the Code, and the Administrator, in its sole discretion and without the consent of any Participant, may amend any Award Agreement (and the provisions of the Plan applicable thereto) if and to the extent that the Administrator determines that such amendment is necessary or appropriate to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code.

(b) If any Award constitutes a Section 409A Plan, then the Award shall be subject to the following additional requirements, if and to the extent required to comply with Section 409A of the Code:

(i) Payments under the Section 409A Plan may not be made earlier than the first to occur of (u) the Participant's "separation from service", (v) the date the Participant becomes "disabled", (w) the Participant's death, (x) a "specified time (or pursuant to a fixed schedule)" specified in the Award Agreement at the date of the deferral of such compensation, (y) a "change in the ownership or effective control of the corporation, or in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets" of the Company, or (z) the occurrence of an "unforeseeble emergency";

(ii) The time or schedule for any payment of the deferred compensation may not be accelerated, except to the extent provided in applicable Treasury Regulations or other applicable guidance issued by the Internal Revenue Service;

(iii) Any elections with respect to the deferral of such compensation or the time and form of distribution of such deferred compensation shall comply with the requirements of Section 409A(a)(4) of the Code; and

(iv) In the case of any Participant who is "specified employee", a distribution on account of a "separation from service" may not be made before the date which is six months after the date of the Participant's "separation from service" (or, if earlier, the date of the Participant's death).

For purposes of the foregoing, the terms in quotations shall have the same meanings as those terms have for purposes of Section 409A of the Code, and the limitations set forth herein shall be applied in such manner (and only to the extent) as shall be necessary to comply with any requirements of Section 409A of the Code that are applicable to the Award.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company does not make any representation to any Participant or Beneficiary that any Awards made pursuant to this Plan are exempt from, or satisfy, the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, and the Company shall have no liability or other obligation to indemnify or hold harmless the Participant or any Beneficiary for any tax, additional tax, interest or penalties that the Participant or any Beneficiary may incur in the event that any provision of this Plan, or any Award Agreement, or any amendment or modification thereof, or any other action taken with respect thereto, is deemed to violate any of the requirements of Section 409A.

Exhibit 10.5

AMENDED AND RESTATED ESCROW AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED ESCROW AGREEMENT (this " Agreement ") made and entered into as of July 1, 2016 by and among Dividend Capital Securities LLC, a Colorado limited liability company (the " Dealer Manager "), Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., a Maryland corporation (the " Company "), and UMB Bank, N.A., as escrow agent, a national banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America (the " Escrow Agent ").

RECITALS

WHEREAS , the Company proposes to offer and sell up to $1.5 billion of its shares of common stock (the " Shares "), on a best-efforts basis (excluding the shares of its common stock to be offered and sold pursuant to the Company's distribution reinvestment plan), at an initial purchase price of $10.00 per Class A share, $9.4149 per Class T share and $9.0355 per Class W share (the " Offering ") to investors pursuant to the Company's Registration statement on Form S-11 (File No. 333-200594) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the " SEC "), as amended or supplemented from time to time (the " Offering Document ");

WHEREAS , the Dealer Manager has been engaged by the Company to offer and sell the Shares on a best efforts basis through a network of participating broker-dealers (the " Dealers ");

WHEREAS , the Company has agreed that the subscription price paid by subscribers for shares will be refunded to such subscribers if at least $2.0 million of gross offering proceeds from at least one hundred persons who are not affiliated with the Company or ILT Advisors LLC (the " Advisor ") (the " Minimum Offering ") has not been raised within one year from the date the Offering Document becomes effective with the SEC (the " Closing Date ");

WHEREAS , the Dealer Manager and the Company desire to establish an escrow account (the " Escrow Account "), as further described herein in which funds received from subscribers will be deposited into an interest-bearing account entitled "UMB, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc." and the Company desires that UMB Bank, N.A. act as escrow agent to the Escrow Account and Escrow Agent is willing to act in such capacity;

WHEREAS , deposits received from residents from the State of Ohio (the " Ohio Subscribers "), residents from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (the " Pennsylvania Subscribers ") and residents from the State of Washington (" Washington Subscribers ") will remain in the Escrow Account until the conditions applicable to Ohio Subscribers, Pennsylvania Subscribers and Washington Subscribers, respectively, set forth in Section 2 hereof have been satisfied;

WHEREAS , the Escrow Agent has engaged DST Systems, Inc. (the " Transfer Agent ") to examine for "good order" subscriptions and to act as record keeper, maintaining on behalf of the Escrow Agent the ownership records for the Escrow Account. In so acting the Transfer Agent shall be acting solely in the capacity of agent for the Escrow Agent and not in any capacity on behalf of the Company or the Dealer Manager, nor shall they have any interest other than that provided in this Agreement in assets in the Transfer Agent's possession as the agent of the Escrow Agent; and

WHEREAS , in order to subscribe for Shares during the Escrow Period (as defined below), a subscriber must deliver the full amount of its subscription: (i) by check made payable to the order of UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. in U.S. dollars or (ii) by wire transfer of immediately available funds or Automated Clearing House (ACH) in U.S. dollars, made payable as provided in Section 10(2).

AGREEMENT

NOW , **THEREFORE** , the Dealer Manager, the Company and Escrow Agent agree to the terms of this Agreement as follows:

1. Establishment of Escrow Account; Escrow Period . On or prior to the commencement of the offering of Shares pursuant to the Offering Document, the Company shall establish the Escrow Account with the Escrow Agent, which shall be entitled "UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc." The Escrow Agent hereby agrees to maintain the funds contributed by the Ohio Subscribers, Pennsylvania Subscribers and Washington Subscribers in a manner in which they may be separately accounted for by the records of the Transfer Agent so that the requirements set forth in Section 2 of this Agreement with respect to Ohio Subscribers, Pennsylvania Subscribers and Washington Subscribers can be satisfied. This Agreement shall be effective on the date on which the Offering Document becomes effective and the Company shall notify the Transfer Agent and the Escrow Agent of the effective date of the Offering Document. Except as set forth below with respect to Ohio Subscribers, Pennsylvania Subscribers and Washington Subscribers, the escrow period shall commence upon the effectiveness of this Agreement and shall continue until the earlier of (i) the date upon which the Company has raised the Minimum Offering, (ii) the Closing Date, or (iii) the termination of the Offering by the Company prior to the receipt of the Minimum Offering (the " Escrow Period "). With respect to Ohio Subscribers, the Escrow Period shall continue until the earlier of (x) the date upon which the Company has raised at least $7.0 million of gross offering proceeds from all subscribers (the " Ohio Minimum Offering "), (y) the Closing Date, if the Company has not raised the Minimum Offering by the Closing Date or (z) the termination of the Offering by the Company prior to the occurrence of (x) or (y). With respect to Pennsylvania Subscribers, the Escrow Period shall continue until the earlier of (a) the date upon which the Company has raised at least $75.0 million of gross offering proceeds from all subscribers (the " Pennsylvania Minimum Offering "), (b) the Closing Date, if the Company has not raised the Minimum Offering by the Closing Date or (c) the termination of the Offering by the Company prior to the occurrence of (a) or (b). With respect to Washington Subscribers, the Escrow Period shall continue until the earlier of (A) the date upon which the Company has raised at least $10.0 million of gross offering proceeds from all subscribers (the " Washington Minimum Offering "), (B) the Closing Date, if the Company has not raised the Minimum Offering by the Closing Date or (C) the termination of the Offering by the Company prior to the occurrence of (A) or (B).

2. Operation of the Escrow .

(a) Deposits in the Escrow Account . During the Escrow Period, persons subscribing to purchase Shares will be instructed by the Company, the Dealer Manager and the Dealers to make checks for subscriptions payable to the order of "UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc." Any Dealer receiving a check not conforming to the foregoing instructions shall return such check directly to such subscriber not later than the end of the next business day following its receipt. Checks received by the Dealer which conform to the foregoing instructions shall be transmitted for deposit in accordance with the following procedures. Where, pursuant to a Dealer's internal supervisory procedures, internal supervisory review is conducted at the same location at which subscription documents and checks are initially received from subscribers, checks will be transmitted by the end of the next business day following receipt of the subscription documents and checks by the Dealer to the Escrow Agent until the Minimum Offering has been achieved, with respect to subscribers other than Ohio Subscribers, Pennsylvania Subscribers and Washington Subscribers (" Non-Ohio/Pennsylvania/Washington Subscribers "), or until the Ohio Minimum Offering, Pennsylvania Minimum Offering or Washington Minimum Offering, as applicable, has been achieved, with respect to Ohio Subscribers, Pennsylvania Subscribers or Washington Subscribers. After the Minimum Offering has been achieved, in the case of Non-Ohio/Pennsylvania/Washington Subscribers, or after the Ohio Minimum Offering, Pennsylvania Minimum Offering or Washington Minimum Offering, as applicable, has been achieved, in the case of Ohio Subscribers, Pennsylvania Subscribers or Washington Subscribers, such subscription documents and checks will be transmitted by the end of the next business day following receipt of the subscription documents and such checks by the Dealer to the Company or to such other account or agent as directed by the Company. Where, pursuant to a Dealer's internal supervisory procedures, final internal supervisory review is conducted at a different location (the " Final Review Office "), subscription documents and checks will be transmitted to the Final Review Office by the end of the next business day following receipt of the subscription documents and checks by the Dealer. The Final Review Office will transmit such subscription documents and checks by the end of the next business day following receipt by the Final Review Office to the Escrow Agent until the Minimum Offering has been achieved, with respect to Non-Ohio/Pennsylvania/Washington Subscribers, or until the Ohio Minimum Offering, Pennsylvania Minimum Offering or Washington Minimum Offering, as applicable, has been achieved, with respect to Ohio Subscribers, Pennsylvania Subscribers or Washington Subscribers. After the Minimum Offering has been achieved, with respect to Non-Ohio/Pennsylvania/Washington Subscribers, or after the Ohio Minimum Offering, Pennsylvania Minimum Offering or Washington Minimum Offering, as applicable, has been achieved, with respect to Ohio Subscribers, Pennsylvania Subscribers or Washington Subscribers, such subscription documents and checks will be transmitted by the end of the next business day following receipt by the Final Review Office to the Company or to such other account or agent as directed by the Company.

Dealers shall deliver checks and completed subscription documents via overnight courier to the Escrow Agent at the address as provided for in Section 10(2), and wires or Automated Clearing House (ACH) payments shall be transmitted directly to the Escrow Account. Deposits shall be held in the Escrow Account until such funds are disbursed in accordance with this Agreement. Prior to disbursement of the funds deposited in the Escrow Account, such funds shall not be subject to claims by creditors of the Company or any of its affiliates. If any of the instruments of payment are returned to the Escrow Agent for nonpayment prior to raising the Minimum Offering, with respect to Non-Ohio/Pennsylvania/Washington Subscribers, or prior to raising the Ohio Minimum Offering, Pennsylvania Minimum Offering or Washington Minimum

Offering, as applicable, with respect to Ohio Subscribers, Pennsylvania Subscribers, or Washington Subscribers, the Escrow Agent shall promptly notify the Transfer Agent and the Company in writing via mail, email or facsimile of such nonpayment, and the Escrow Agent is authorized to debit the Escrow Account in the amount of such returned payment and the Transfer Agent shall delete the appropriate account from the records maintained by the Transfer Agent. Within 15 days from the date of receipt of each subscription, the Company will determine whether or not the subscription is to be accepted or rejected in whole or in part. Within 10 business days of receipt by the Escrow Agent of written notice from the Company, or as soon thereafter as practicable, that a subscription has been rejected, the Escrow Agent shall transfer by check the funds and all interest, if any, earned thereon, of any subscribers whose subscription has been rejected since the commencement of the Offering. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if applicable, if a subscriber has failed to remit an executed and valid IRS Form W-9 to the Escrow Agent prior to the date the subscriber's funds are to be returned, then the Escrow Agent shall remit an amount to the subscriber in accordance with the provisions hereof, withholding the applicable percentage for backup withholding required by the Code, as then in effect. The Transfer Agent will maintain a written account of each sale, which account shall set forth, among other things, the following information: (i) the subscriber's name and address, (ii) the subscriber's social security number, (iii) the number of Shares purchased by such subscriber, and (iv) the amount paid by such subscriber for such Shares. During the Escrow Period neither the Company nor the Dealer Manager will be entitled to any funds received into the Escrow Account.

(b) Distribution of the Funds in the Escrow Account With Respect to Non-Ohio/Pennsylvania/Washington Subscribers . If at any time on or prior to the Closing Date, the Minimum Offering has been raised, then upon the happening of such event, the funds in the Escrow Account shall remain in the Escrow Account until the Escrow Agent receives written direction provided by the Company and the Dealer Manager instructing the Escrow Agent to deliver such funds as the Company shall direct (other than any funds received from Pennsylvania Subscribers, Ohio Subscribers or Washington Subscribers which cannot be released until the conditions of Sections 2(d) or 2(e) hereof have been met). The Escrow Agent shall release collected funds and any interest or other income earned thereon from the Escrow Account as directed by the Company pursuant to written instruction that the Company shall provide to the Escrow Agent from time to time.

(c) Distribution of the Funds in the Escrow Account if the Minimum Offering Has Not Been Raised . If the Company has not raised the Minimum Offering on or prior to the Closing Date, the Transfer Agent shall provide the Escrow Agent the information needed to return the funds in the Escrow Account, together with any interest thereon, to each respective subscriber, and the Escrow Agent shall promptly (but in no event later than 30 business days following the Closing Date) create and dispatch checks and wires drawn on the Escrow Account to return the amount of the funds in the Escrow Account, together with their pro rata share of any interest thereon, without deduction, penalty or expense, to the respective subscribers, and the Escrow Agent shall notify the Company and the Dealer Manager of its distribution of the funds. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if applicable, if a subscriber has failed to remit an executed and valid IRS Form W-9 to the Escrow Agent prior to the date the subscriber's funds are to be returned, then the Escrow Agent shall remit an amount to the subscriber in accordance with the provisions hereof, withholding the applicable percentage for backup withholding required by the Code, as then in effect. The subscription payments returned to each subscriber shall be free and clear of any and all claims of the Company or any of its creditors.

(d) Distributions of the Funds from Pennsylvania Subscribers. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, disbursements of funds contributed by Pennsylvania Subscribers may only be distributed in compliance with the provisions of this Section 2(d). Irrespective of any disbursement of funds from the Escrow Account pursuant to this Section 2, the Escrow Agent will continue to place deposits from the Pennsylvania Subscribers into the Escrow Account, until such time as the Company notifies the Escrow Agent in writing that total subscriptions (including amounts previously disbursed as directed by the Company and the amounts then held in the Escrow Account) equal or exceed the Pennsylvania Minimum Offering. At that time, the Escrow Agent shall release such funds and any interest or other income earned thereon from the Escrow Account as directed by the Company pursuant to written instruction that the Company shall provide to the Escrow Agent from time to time.

If the Company has not received total subscriptions equal to at least the Pennsylvania Minimum Offering within 120 days of the date the Company first receives a subscription from a Pennsylvania Subscriber (the "Initial Escrow Period"), the Company shall notify each Pennsylvania Subscriber by certified mail or any other means (whereby receipt of delivery is obtained) of the right of Pennsylvania Subscribers to have their investment returned to them. If, pursuant to such notice, a Pennsylvania Subscriber requests the return of his or her subscription funds within 10 days after receipt of the notification (the "Request Period"), the Escrow Agent shall refund, directly to such Pennsylvania Subscriber the funds deposited in the Escrow Account on behalf of the Pennsylvania Subscriber, without interest and without deduction, within 15 days after receipt of the Pennsylvania Subscriber's request.

The funds of Pennsylvania Subscribers who do not request the return of their funds within the Request Period shall remain in the Escrow Account for successive 120-day escrow periods (each a "Successive Escrow Period"), each commencing automatically upon the termination of the prior Successive Escrow Period, and the Company and Escrow Agent shall follow the notification and payment procedure set forth above with respect to the Initial Escrow Period for each Successive Escrow Period, except that a pro rata share of any interest thereon, within 15 days after receipt of the Pennsylvania Subscriber's request during each Successive Escrow Period shall be paid to each applicable Pennsylvania Subscriber as well, until the occurrence of the earliest of (i) the termination of the Offering, (ii) the receipt and acceptance by the Company of total subscriptions that equal or exceed $75.0 million and the disbursement of the Escrow Account on the terms specified in this Section 2(d), or (iii) all funds held in the Escrow Account that were contributed by Pennsylvania Subscribers having been returned to the Pennsylvania Subscribers in accordance with the provisions hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if applicable, if a subscriber has failed to remit an executed and valid IRS Form W-9 to the Escrow Agent prior to the date the subscriber's funds are to be returned, then the Escrow Agent shall remit an amount to the subscriber in accordance with the provisions hereof, withholding the applicable percentage for backup withholding required by the Code, as then in effect.

If the Company has not received total subscriptions equal to at least the Pennsylvania Minimum Offering prior to the termination of the Offering (including amounts previously disbursed as directed by the Company and the amounts then held in the Escrow Account), then the Transfer Agent shall provide the Escrow Agent the information needed to return the funds in the Escrow Account, together with any interest thereon, to each respective Pennsylvania Subscriber and the Escrow Agent shall promptly (but in no event later that 15 days following the termination of the Offering) create and dispatch checks and wires drawn on the Escrow Account to return the amount of the funds in the Escrow Account, together with their pro rata share of any interest or other income earned thereon, without deduction, penalty or expense, to the respective Pennsylvania Subscribers and the Escrow Agent shall notify the Company and the Dealer Manager of its distribution of the funds. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if applicable, if a Pennsylvania Subscriber has failed to remit an executed and valid IRS Form W-9 to the Escrow Agent prior to the date the subscriber's funds are to be returned, then the Escrow Agent shall remit an amount to the subscriber in accordance with the provisions hereof, withholding the applicable percentage for backup withholding required by the Internal Revenue Code, as then in effect. The subscription payments returned to each Pennsylvania Subscriber, as applicable, shall be free and clear of any and all claims of the Company or any of its creditors.

(e) Distribution of the Funds in the Escrow Account With Respect to Ohio Subscribers and Washington Subscribers .

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, disbursements of funds contributed by Ohio Subscribers and Washington Subscribers and any interest or other income earned thereon may only be distributed in compliance with the provisions of Section 2(d) or this Section 2(e). Irrespective of any disbursement of funds from the Escrow Account pursuant to this Section 2, the Escrow Agent will continue to place deposits from Ohio Subscribers and Washington Subscribers into the Escrow Account, until such time as the Ohio Minimum Offering or Washington Minimum Offering, as applicable, has been raised (including amounts previously disbursed as directed by the Company and the amounts then held in the Escrow Account), at which time the Company and the Dealer Manager will provide the Escrow Agent with written direction to deliver such funds from Ohio Subscribers or Washington Subscribers, as applicable, and any interest or other income earned thereon from the Escrow Account as the Company shall direct. The Escrow Agent shall release such funds and any interest or other income earned thereon from the Escrow Account as directed by the Company pursuant to written instruction that the Company shall provide to the Escrow Agent from time to time.

(ii) If the Company has not received total subscriptions equal to at least the Ohio Minimum Offering or Washington Minimum Offering, as applicable, prior to the termination of the Offering (including amounts previously disbursed as directed by the Company and the amounts then held in the Escrow Account), then the Transfer Agent shall provide the Escrow Agent the information needed to return the funds in the Escrow Account, together with any interest thereon, to each respective Ohio Subscriber or Washington Subscriber, as applicable, and the Escrow Agent shall promptly (but in no event later that 30 business days following the termination of the Offering) create and dispatch checks and wires drawn on the Escrow Account to return the amount of the funds in the Escrow Account, together with their pro rata share of any interest or other income earned thereon, without deduction, penalty or expense, to the respective Ohio Subscribers or Washington Subscribers, as applicable, and the Escrow Agent shall notify the Company and the Dealer Manager of its distribution of the funds. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if applicable, if an Ohio Subscriber or a Washington Subscriber has failed to remit an

executed and valid IRS Form W-9 to the Escrow Agent prior to the date the subscriber's funds are to be returned, then the Escrow Agent shall remit an amount to the subscriber in accordance with the provisions hereof, withholding the applicable percentage for backup withholding required by the Internal Revenue Code, as then in effect. The subscription payments returned to each Ohio Subscriber or Washington Subscriber, as applicable, shall be free and clear of any and all claims of the Company or any of its creditors.

3. Funds in the Escrow Account . Upon receipt of funds from subscribers of Shares pursuant to the Offering, the Escrow Agent shall hold such funds in escrow pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. All such funds held in the Escrow Account shall be invested, and reinvested by the Escrow Agent without unreasonable delay, in UMB Money Market Special, an interest-bearing bank account, and any other investments permitted under Rule 15c2-4 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended and approved in writing by the Company.

The Escrow Agent shall be entitled to sell or redeem any such investment as necessary to make any distributions required under this Agreement and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss resulting from any such sale or redemption.

Interest, if any, resulting from the investment of the funds in the Escrow Account shall be distributed according to this Agreement.

The Escrow Agent shall provide to the Company monthly statements (or more frequently as reasonably requested by the Company) on the account balance in the Escrow Account and the activities in such account since the last report. Such periodic statements shall identify the account balance and the activities since the last report.

4. Duties of the Escrow Agent . The Escrow Agent shall have no duties or responsibilities other than those expressly set forth in this Agreement, and no implied duties or obligations shall be read into this Agreement against the Escrow Agent. The Escrow Agent is not a party to, or bound by, any other agreement among the other parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and the Escrow Agent's duties shall be determined solely by reference to this Agreement. The Escrow Agent shall have no duty to enforce any obligation of any person, other than as provided herein. The Escrow Agent shall be under no liability to anyone by reason of any failure on the part of any party hereto or any maker, endorser or other signatory of any document or any other person to perform such person's obligations under any such document.

5. Liability of the Escrow Agent; Indemnification . The Escrow Agent acts hereunder as a depository only. The Escrow Agent is not responsible or liable in any manner for the sufficiency, correctness, genuineness or validity of this Agreement or with respect to the form of execution of the same. The Escrow Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted by it, or any action suffered by it to be taken or omitted, in good faith, and in the exercise of its own best judgment, and may rely conclusively and shall be protected in acting upon any order, notice, demand, certificate, opinion or advice of counsel (including counsel chosen by the Escrow Agent), statement, instrument, report or other paper or document (not only as to its due execution and the validity and effectiveness of its provisions, but also as to the truth and acceptability of any information therein contained) which is reasonably believed by the Escrow Agent to be genuine and to be signed or presented by the proper person(s). The Escrow Agent shall not be held liable for any error in judgment made in good faith by an officer or employee of it unless it

shall be proved that the Escrow Agent was grossly negligent or reckless in ascertaining the pertinent facts or acted intentionally in bad faith. The Escrow Agent shall not be bound by any notice of demand, or any waiver, modification, termination or rescission of this Agreement or any of the terms hereof, unless evidenced by a writing delivered to the Escrow Agent signed by the proper party or parties and, if the duties or rights of the Escrow Agent are affected, unless it shall give its prior written consent thereto.

The Escrow Agent may consult legal counsel and shall exercise reasonable care in the selection of such counsel, in the event of any dispute or question as to the construction of any provisions hereof or its duties hereunder, and it shall incur no liability and shall be fully protected in acting in accordance with the reasonable opinion or instructions of such counsel.

The Escrow Agent shall not be responsible, may conclusively rely upon and shall be protected, indemnified and held harmless by the Company, for the sufficiency or accuracy of the form of, or the execution, validity, value or genuineness of any document or property received, held or delivered by it hereunder, or of the signature or endorsement thereon, or for any description therein; nor shall the Escrow Agent be responsible or liable in any respect on account of the identity, authority or rights of the persons executing or delivering or purporting to execute or deliver any document, property or this Agreement.

In the event that the Escrow Agent shall become involved in any arbitration or litigation relating to the funds in the Escrow Account, it is authorized to comply with any decision reached through such arbitration or litigation.

The Company, hereby agrees to indemnify the Escrow Agent for, and to hold it harmless against any loss, liability or expense incurred in connection herewith without gross negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct on the part of the Escrow Agent, including without limitation reasonable and documented legal or other fees arising out of or in connection with its entering into this Agreement and carrying out its duties hereunder, including without limitation the costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim of liability in the premises or any action for interpleader. The Escrow Agent shall not be under any obligation to institute or defend any action, suit, or legal proceeding in connection herewith, unless first indemnified and held harmless to its satisfaction in accordance with the foregoing, except that it shall not be indemnified against any loss, liability or expense arising out of its own gross negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct. Such indemnity shall survive the termination or discharge of this Agreement or resignation of the Escrow Agent.

6. The Escrow Agent's Fee . Escrow Agent shall be entitled to fees and expenses for its regular services as Escrow Agent as set forth in Exhibit A . Additionally, Escrow Agent is entitled to reasonable fees for extraordinary services and reimbursement of any reasonable out of pocket and extraordinary costs and expenses related to its obligations as Escrow Agent under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees. All of the Escrow Agent's compensation, costs and expenses shall be paid by the Company.

7. Security Interests . No party to this Agreement shall grant a security interest in any monies or other property deposited with the Escrow Agent under this Agreement, or otherwise create a lien, encumbrance or other claim against such monies or borrow against the same.

8. Dispute . In the event of any disagreement between the undersigned or the person or persons named in the instructions contained in this Agreement, or any other person, resulting in adverse claims and demands being made in connection with or for any papers, money or property involved herein, or affected hereby, the Escrow Agent shall be entitled to refuse to comply with any demand or claim, as long as such disagreement shall continue, and in so refusing to make any delivery or other disposition of any money, papers or property involved or affected hereby, the Escrow Agent shall not be or become liable to the undersigned or to any person named in such instructions for its refusal to comply with such conflicting or adverse demands, and the Escrow Agent shall be entitled to refuse and refrain to act until: (a) the rights of the adverse claimants shall have been fully and finally adjudicated in a Court assuming and having jurisdiction of the parties and money, papers and property involved herein or affected hereby, or (b) all differences shall have been adjusted by agreement and the Escrow Agent shall have been notified thereof in writing, signed by all the interested parties.

9. Resignation of Escrow Agent. Escrow Agent may resign or be removed, at any time, for any reason, by written notice of its resignation or removal to the proper parties at their respective addresses as set forth herein, at least 60 days before the date specified for such resignation or removal to take effect; upon the effective date of such resignation or removal:

(a) All cash and other payments and all other property then held by the Escrow Agent hereunder shall be delivered by it to such successor escrow agent as may be designated in writing by the Company, whereupon the Escrow Agent's obligations hereunder shall cease and terminate;

(b) If no such successor escrow agent has been designated by such date, all obligations of the Escrow Agent hereunder shall, nevertheless, cease and terminate, and the Escrow Agent's sole responsibility thereafter shall be to keep all property then held by it and to deliver the same to a person designated in writing by the Company or in accordance with the directions of a final order or judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(c) Further, if no such successor escrow agent has been designated by such date, the Escrow Agent may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor agent; further the Escrow Agent may pay into court all monies and property deposited with Escrow Agent under this Agreement.

10. Notices . All notices, demands and requests required or permitted to be given under the provisions hereof must be in writing and shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given, upon receipt, if (i) personally delivered, (ii) sent by telecopy and confirmed by phone or (iii) mailed by registered or certified mail, with return receipt requested, or by overnight courier with signature required, delivered to the addresses set forth below, or to such other address as a party shall have designated by notice in writing to the other parties in the manner provided by this paragraph:

(1) If to Company:

Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.
518 Seventeenth Street, 17 th Floor
Denver, Colorado 80202
Telephone: (303) 228-2200
Facsimile: (303) 869-4602
Attention: Joshua J. Widoff

(2) If to the Escrow Agent:

UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.
1010 Grand Blvd., 4th Floor
Mail Stop: 1020409
Kansas City, Missouri 64106
Attention: Lara Stevens,
Corporate Trust & Escrow Services
Telephone: (816) 860-3017
Facsimile: (816) 860-3029

Escrow Agent Wiring Instructions:
UMB Bank, N.A.
ABA Routing Number: 101000695
Account Number: 9872232569
Account Name: UMB Bank Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Checks Payable Information:
UMB Bank, N.A., as Escrow Agent for Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.
Attention: Lara Stevens, Corporate Trust & Escrow Services
1010 Grand Boulevard, 4 th Floor
Mail Stop 1020409
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

(3) If to Dealer Manager:

Dividend Capital Securities LLC
518 Seventeenth Street, 12 th Floor
Denver, Colorado 80202
Telephone: (303) (303) 228-2200
Facsimile: (303) 226-9899
Attn: Charles Murray

11. Governing Law . This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado without regard to the principles of conflicts of law.

12. Binding Effect; Benefit . This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the permitted successors and assigns of the parties hereto.

13. Modification . This Agreement may be amended, modified or terminated at any time by a writing executed by the Dealer Manager, the Company and the Escrow Agent.

14. Assignability . This Agreement shall not be assigned by the Escrow Agent without the Company's prior written consent.

15. Counterparts . This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. Copies, telecopies, facsimiles, electronic files and other reproductions of original executed documents shall be deemed to be authentic and valid counterparts of such original documents for all purposes, including the filing of any claim, action or suit in the appropriate court of law.

16. Headings . The section headings contained in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only, and shall not affect in any way, the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

17. Severability . This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and undertakings of the parties in connection herewith. No failure or delay of the Escrow Agent in exercising any right, power or remedy may be, or may be deemed to be, a waiver thereof; nor may any single or partial exercise of any right, power or remedy preclude any other or further exercise of any right, power or remedy. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement, shall, for any reason, be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, then to the maximum extent permitted by law, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement.

18. Earnings Allocation; Tax Matters; Patriot Act Compliance; OFAC Search Duties . The Escrow Agent, or its agent, shall provide each subscriber with an applicable Form 1099 for amounts paid pursuant to Section 2 in a timely manner. The Company shall provide to Escrow Agent upon the execution of this Agreement any documentation requested and any information reasonably requested by the Escrow Agent to comply with the USA Patriot Act of 2001, as amended from time to time. The Transfer Agent shall complete an OFAC search, in compliance with its policy and procedures, of each subscription check and shall inform the Company if a subscription check fails the OFAC search. The Dealer Manager shall provide a copy of each subscription check in order that the Transfer Agent may perform such OFAC search.

19. Miscellaneous . This Agreement shall not be construed against the party preparing it, and shall be construed without regard to the identity of the person who drafted it or the party who caused it to be drafted and shall be construed as if all parties had jointly prepared this Agreement and it shall be deemed their joint work product, and each and every provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all of the parties hereto participated equally in the drafting hereof; and any uncertainty or ambiguity shall not be interpreted against any one party. As a result of the foregoing, any rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall not be applicable.

20. Third Party Beneficiaries . The Transfer Agent shall be a third party beneficiary under this Agreement, entitled to enforce any rights, duties or obligations owed to it under this Agreement notwithstanding the terms of any other agreements between the Transfer Agent and any party hereto.

21. Termination of the Escrow Agreement . This Agreement, except for Sections 5 and 9 hereof, which shall continue in effect, shall terminate upon written notice from the Company to the Escrow Agent. Unless otherwise provided, final termination of this Agreement shall occur on

the date that all funds held in the Escrow Account are distributed either (a) to the Company or to subscribers and the Company has informed the Escrow Agent in writing to close the Escrow Account or (b) to a successor escrow agent upon written instructions from the Company.

22. Relationship of Parties . The Dealer Manager, the Company and the Escrow Agent are unaffiliated parties, and this Agreement does not create any partnership or joint venture among them. This Agreement may be filed as exhibit to the Offering Document and the Escrow Agent and Transfer Agent consent to being named in any such Offering Document (including exhibits and amendments thereto) in connection with the Offering.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as of the date first written hereinabove:

DEALER MANAGER:

DIVIDEND CAPITAL SECURITIES LLC

By: /s/ Charles Murray
Name: Charles Murray
Title: President

COMPANY:

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.

By: /s/ Thomas G. McGonagle
Name: Thomas G. McGonagle
Title: Chief Financial Officer

ESCROW AGENT:

UMB BANK, N.A .

By: /s/ Lara L. Stevens
Name: Lara L. Stevens
Title: Vice President

[Signature page to Escrow Agreement]

EXHIBIT A

ESCROW FEES AND EXPENSES

Acceptance Fee	
Review escrow agreement, establish account	$1,500
DST Agency Engagement	$250
Annual Fees	
Annual Escrow Agent	$2,000
Transactional Fees	
Outgoing Wire Transfer	$15 each
Outgoing Checks	$35 each
Subscription Doc Processing	$25 each
Daily Recon File to Transfer Agent	$2.50 per Bus Day
Wire Ripping to Transfer Agent	$10 per Bus Day
Online UMB Direct Access	$50 per month
Overnight Delivery/Mailings	$16.50 each
IRS Tax Reporting	$10 per 1099

Acceptance fee and first year Annual Fees will be payable at the initiation of the escrow. Thereafter, the Annual Fees will be billed annually in advance and Transactional Fees will be billed quarterly in arrears. Other fees and expenses will be billed as incurred.

Fees specified are for the regular, routine services contemplated by the Escrow Agreement, and any additional or extraordinary services, including, but not limited to disbursements involving a dispute or arbitration, or administration while a dispute, controversy or adverse claim is in existence, will be charged based upon time required at the then standard hourly rate.

All expenses related to the administration of the Escrow Agreement such as, but not limited to, travel, postage, shipping, courier, telephone, facsimile, supplies, legal fees, accounting fees, etc., will be reimbursable.

Exhibit 10.6

INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

THIS INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT (" Agreement ") is made and entered into as of the [___] day of [_____], 20[____] by and between Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc., a Maryland corporation (the " Company "), and [_____], a director and/or officer of the Company (the " Indemnitee ").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the interpretation of statutes, regulations and charter and bylaw provisions regarding indemnification of directors and officers may be too uncertain to provide such directors and officers with adequate notice of the legal, financial and other risks to which they may be exposed by virtue of their service as such; and

WHEREAS, damages sought against directors and officers in stockholder or similar litigation may be substantial, and the costs of defending such actions and of judgments in favor of plaintiffs or of settlement therewith may be prohibitive for individual directors and officers, without regard to the merits of a particular action and without regard to the culpability of, or the receipt of improper personal benefit by, any named director or officer; and

WHEREAS, the long period of time which may elapse before final disposition of such litigation may impose undue hardship and burden on a director or officer or his estate in maintaining a proper and adequate defense of himself or his estate against claims for damages; and

WHEREAS, the Company is organized under the Maryland General Corporation Law (the " MGCL "), and Section 2-418 of the MGCL empowers corporations to indemnify and advance expenses of litigation to a person serving as a director, officer, employee or agent of a corporation and to persons serving at the request of the corporation, while a director of a corporation, as a director, officer, partner, trustee, employee or agent of another foreign or domestic corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, other enterprise or employee benefit plan, and further provides that the indemnification and advancement of expenses set forth in the MGCL are not "exclusive of any other rights, by indemnification or otherwise, to which a director may be entitled under the charter, the bylaws, a resolution of stockholders or directors, an agreement or otherwise, both as to action in an official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding such office;" and

WHEREAS, the charter of the Company, as it may be amended or amended and restated from time to time (the " Charter "), provides that the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless directors, officers, advisors or affiliates, as such terms are defined in the Charter; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Company (the " Board ") has concluded that it is in the best interests of the Company to enter into an agreement to indemnify in a reasonable and adequate manner the Indemnitee and to assume for itself maximum liability for expenses and damages in connection with claims lodged against the Indemnitee for his or her decisions and actions as a director and/or officer of the Company;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is acknowledged by each of the parties hereto, the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

Section 1.1. " Applicable Legal Rate " shall mean a fixed rate of interest equal to the applicable federal rate for mid-term debt instruments as of the day that it is determined that the Indemnitee must repay any advanced expenses.

Section 1.2. " Change in Control " shall mean a change in control of the Company occurring after the Effective Date of a nature that would be required to be reported in response to Item 6(e) of Schedule 14A of Regulation 14A (or in response to any similar item on any similar schedule or form) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the " Exchange Act "), whether or not the Company is then subject to such reporting requirement; provided, however, that, without limitation, such a Change in Control shall be deemed to have occurred if, after the Effective Date (a) any "person" (as such term is used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act) is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing 15% or more of the combined voting power of all of the Company's then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors without the prior approval of at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors in office immediately prior to such person's attaining such percentage interest; (b) the Company is a party to a merger, consolidation, sale of assets, plan of liquidation or other reorganization not approved by at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors then in office, as a consequence of which members of the Board of Directors in office immediately prior to such transaction or event constitute less than a majority of the Board of Directors thereafter; or (c) at any time, a majority of the members of the Board of Directors are not individuals (i) who were directors as of the Effective Date or (ii) whose election by the Board of Directors or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then in office who were directors as of the Effective Date or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved.

Section 1.3. " Corporate Status " shall mean the status of a person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company, or a member of any committee of the Board, and the status of a person who, while a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company, is or was serving at the request of the Company as a director, trustee, officer, partner (including service as a general partner of any limited partnership), manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of another foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, other incorporated or unincorporated entity or enterprise or employee benefit plan. As a clarification and without limiting the circumstances in which the Indemnitee may be serving at the request of the

Company, service by the Indemnitee shall be deemed to be at the request of the Company: (a) if the Indemnitee serves or served as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust or other incorporated or unincorporated entity or enterprise (i) of which a majority of the voting power or equity interest is owned directly or indirectly by the Company or (ii) the management of which is controlled directly or indirectly by the Company, or (b) if, as a result of the Indemnitee's service to the Company or any of its affiliated entities, the Indemnitee is subject to duties by, or required to perform services for, an employee benefit plan or its participants or beneficiaries, including as a deemed fiduciary thereof.

Section 1.4. " Disinterested Director " shall mean a director of the Company who neither is nor was a party to the Proceeding in respect of which indemnification and/or advance of Expenses is being sought by the Indemnitee.

Section 1.5. " Effective Date " shall mean the date set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

Section 1.6. " Expenses " shall mean without limitation expenses of Proceedings including all attorneys' fees, retainers, court costs, transcript costs, fees of experts, investigation fees and expenses, accounting and witness fees, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees, federal, state, local or foreign taxes imposed on the Indemnitee as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Agreement and all other disbursements or expenses of the types customarily incurred in connection with prosecuting, defending, preparing to prosecute or defend, investigating or being or preparing to be a witness in or otherwise participating in a Proceeding. "Expenses" shall also include Expenses incurred in connection with any appeal resulting from any Proceeding including, without limitation, the premium for, security for and other costs relating to any cost bond, supersedeas bond or other appeal bond or its equivalent.

Section 1.7. " Independent Counsel " shall mean a law firm, or a member of a law firm, that is experienced in matters of corporation law and neither is, nor in the past five years has been, retained to represent: (a) the Company or the Indemnitee in any matter material to either such party (other than with respect to matters concerning the Indemnitee under this Agreement or of other indemnitees under similar indemnification agreements), or (b) any other party to or participant or witness in the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Independent Counsel" shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Company or the Indemnitee in an action to determine the Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement.

Section 1.8. " Liabilities " shall mean liabilities of any type whatsoever, including, without limitation, any judgments, fines, excise taxes and penalties under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, penalties and amounts paid in settlement (including all interest, assessments and other charges paid or payable in connection with or in respect of such judgments, fines, penalties or amounts paid in settlement) in connection with the investigation, defense, settlement or appeal of any Proceeding or any claim, issue or matter therein.

Section 1.9. " Proceeding " shall mean any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether of a civil (including intentional or unintentional tort claims), criminal, administrative or investigative (formal or informal) nature, including any appeal therefrom, except one pending or completed on or before the Effective Date, unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing by the Company and the Indemnitee. If the Indemnitee reasonably believes that a given situation may lead to or culminate in the institution of a Proceeding, such situation shall also be considered a Proceeding.

ARTICLE II

TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall continue until, and terminate upon the later to occur of (a) the date that the Indemnitee shall have ceased to serve as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, other incorporated or unincorporated entity or enterprise or employee benefit plan that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company and (b) the date that the Indemnitee is no longer subject to any actual or possible Proceeding (including any rights of appeal thereto and any Proceeding commenced by the Indemnitee pursuant to Section 6.3 of this Agreement).

ARTICLE III

SERVICE BY INDEMNITEE, NOTICE OF PROCEEDINGS AND DEFENSE OF CLAIMS

Section 3.1. Service by Indemnitee . Indemnitee will serve as a director or officer of the Company. However, this Agreement shall not impose any independent obligation on Indemnitee or the Company to continue Indemnitee's service to the Company. This Agreement shall not be deemed an employment contract between the Company (or any other entity) and Indemnitee.

Section 3.2. Notice of Proceedings . The Indemnitee shall notify the Company promptly in writing upon being served with any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, information or other document relating to any Proceeding or matter which may be subject to indemnification or advancement of Expenses covered hereunder and shall include with such notice a description of the nature of the Proceeding and a summary of the facts underlying the Proceeding, but the Indemnitee's failure to so notify the Company shall not disqualify the Indemnitee from the right, or otherwise affect in any manner any right of the Indemnitee, to indemnification or the advance of Expenses under this Agreement unless the Company's ability to defend in such proceeding or to obtain proceeds under any insurance policy is materially and adversely prejudiced thereby, and then only to the extent the Company is thereby actually prejudiced.

Section 3.3. Defense of Claims . The Company shall have the right to defend the Indemnitee in any Proceeding (except a Proceeding brought by the Indemnitee under Section 6.3 of this Agreement) which may give rise to indemnification hereunder; provided, however, that the Company shall notify the Indemnitee of any such decision to defend within 15 calendar days following receipt of notice of any such Proceeding under Section 3.2 above. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, if in a Proceeding to which the Indemnitee is a party by reason of the Indemnitee's Corporate Status, (a) the Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that he or she may have separate defenses or counterclaims to assert with respect to any issue which may not be consistent with other defendants in such Proceeding, (b) the Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that an actual or apparent conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest exists between the Indemnitee and the Company, or (c) if the Company fails to assume the defense of such Proceeding in a timely manner, the Indemnitee shall be entitled to be represented by separate legal counsel of the Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company. In addition, if the Company fails to comply with any of its obligations under this Agreement or in the event that the Company or any other person takes any action to declare this Agreement void or unenforceable, or institutes any Proceeding to deny or to recover from the Indemnitee the benefits intended to be provided to the Indemnitee hereunder, the Indemnitee shall have the right to retain counsel of the Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company (subject to Section 6.4 of this Agreement), to represent the Indemnitee in connection with any such matter.

Section 3.4. Settlement of Claims . The Company shall not, without the prior written consent of the Indemnitee, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, consent to the entry of any judgment against the Indemnitee or enter into any settlement or compromise which (a) includes an admission of fault of the Indemnitee, (b) does not include, as an unconditional term thereof, the full release of the Indemnitee from all Liability in respect of such Proceeding, which release shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnitee, or (c) would impose any Expense or Liability on Indemnitee.

ARTICLE IV

INDEMNIFICATION

Section 4.1. General . Upon the terms and subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement, the Company shall indemnify, and advance Expenses to, the Indemnitee (a) as provided in this Agreement and (b) as otherwise permitted by Maryland law in effect on the Effective Date and as amended from time to time; provided, however, that no change in Maryland law shall have the effect of reducing the benefits available to the Indemnitee hereunder based on Maryland law as in effect on the Effective Date. Subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement, the rights of the Indemnitee provided in this Section 4.1 shall include, without limitation, the rights set forth in the other sections of this Agreement, including any additional indemnification permitted by Section 2-418(g) of the MGCL.

Section 4.2. Standard for Indemnification . Subject to the limitations in Section 4.5, if, by reason of the Indemnitee's Corporate Status, the Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Indemnitee shall be indemnified against all Liabilities and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by him or her or on his or her behalf in connection with any such Proceeding unless it is established by clear and convincing evidence that (a) the act or omission of the Indemnitee was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (i) was committed in bad faith or (ii) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (b) the Indemnitee actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (c) in the case of any criminal Proceeding, the Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that his or her conduct was unlawful.

Section 4.3. Indemnification of a Party Who is Wholly or Partly Successful . Subject to the limitations in Section 4.5, to the extent that the Indemnitee was or is, by reason of the Indemnitee's Corporate Status, a party to (or otherwise becomes a participant in) any Proceeding and is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of such Proceeding, the Indemnitee shall be indemnified by the Company against all Expenses and Liabilities actually and reasonably incurred by or for him or her in connection therewith. If the Indemnitee is not wholly successful in such Proceeding but is successful, on the merits or otherwise, as to one or more but less than all claims, issues or matters in such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify the Indemnitee against all Expenses and Liabilities actually and reasonably incurred by or for him or her in connection with each successfully resolved claim, issue or matter in such Proceeding, allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. The termination of any claim, issue or matter in such a Proceeding by dismissal, with or without prejudice, shall be deemed a successful result as to such claim, issue or matter.

Section 4.4. Indemnification and Advance of Expenses as Witness or Other Participant . Subject to the limitations in Section 4.5, to the extent that the Indemnitee is or may be, by reason of the Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a witness or otherwise asked to participate in any Proceeding, whether instituted by the Company or any other party, and to which the Indemnitee is not a party, he or she shall be advanced all reasonable Expenses and indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by him or her or on his or her behalf in connection therewith within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting any such advance or indemnification from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by the Indemnitee. In connection with any such advance of Expenses, the Company may require the Indemnitee to provide an affirmation and undertaking substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A .

Section 4.5. Specific Limitations on Indemnification . Except as set forth in Section 4.6 and notwithstanding anything else in this Agreement to the contrary, the Indemnitee shall not be entitled to:

(a) indemnification for any loss or liability unless all of the following conditions are met: (i) the Indemnitee has determined, in good faith, that the course of

conduct that caused the loss or liability was in the best interests of the Company; (ii) the Indemnitee was acting on behalf of or performing services for the Company; (iii) such loss or liability was not the result of negligence or misconduct, or, if the Indemnitee is an independent director, gross negligence or willful misconduct; and (iv) such indemnification is recoverable only out of the Company's net assets and not from the Company's stockholders;

(b) indemnification for any loss or liability arising from an alleged violation of federal or state securities laws unless one or more of the following conditions are met: (i) there has been a successful adjudication on the merits of each count involving alleged securities law violations as to the Indemnitee; (ii) such claims have been dismissed with prejudice on the merits by a court of competent jurisdiction as to the Indemnitee; or (iii) a court of competent jurisdiction approves a settlement of the claims against the Indemnitee and finds that indemnification of the settlement and the related costs should be made, and the court considering the request for indemnification has been advised of the position of the Securities and Exchange Commission and of the published position of any state securities regulatory authority in which securities of the Company were offered or sold as to indemnification for violations of securities laws;

(c) indemnification hereunder if the Proceeding was one by or in the right of the Company and the Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable to the Company;

(d) indemnification hereunder if the Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received in any Proceeding charging improper personal benefit to the Indemnitee, whether or not involving action in the Indemnitee's Corporate Status; or

(e) indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder if the Proceeding was brought by the Indemnitee, unless: (i) the Proceeding was brought to enforce indemnification under this Agreement, and then only to the extent in accordance with and as authorized by Section 6.4 of this Agreement, or (ii) the Charter, the Company's bylaws, as the same may be in effect from time to time (the " Bylaws "), a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors or an agreement approved by the Board of Directors to which the Company is a party expressly provide otherwise.

Section 4.6. Court-Ordered Indemnification . Subject to the limitations in Section 4.5(a) and (b), a court of appropriate jurisdiction, upon application of the Indemnitee and such notice as the court shall require, may order indemnification of Indemnitee by the Company in the following circumstances, which order shall not be subject to the limitations in Section 4.5(c), (d) and (e):

(a) if such court determines that the Indemnitee is entitled to reimbursement under Section 2-418(d)(1) of the MGCL, the court shall order indemnification, in which case the Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover the Expenses of securing such reimbursement; or

(b) if such court determines that the Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification in view of all the relevant circumstances, whether or not the Indemnitee (i) has met the standards of conduct set forth in Section 2-418(b) of the MGCL or (ii) has been adjudged liable for receipt of an improper personal benefit under Section 2-418(c) of the MGCL, the court may order such indemnification as the court shall deem proper without regard to any limitations on such court-ordered indemnification contemplated by Section 2-418(d)(2)(ii) of the MGCL.

ARTICLE V

ADVANCEMENT OF EXPENSES

If by reason of the Indemnitee's Corporate Status, the Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall, without requiring a preliminary determination of the Indemnitee's ultimate entitlement to indemnification hereunder, advance all reasonable Expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Indemnitee in connection with (a) such Proceeding which is initiated by a third party who is not a stockholder of the Company, or (b) such Proceeding which is initiated by a stockholder of the Company acting in his or her capacity as such and for which a court of competent jurisdiction specifically approves such advancement, and which relates to acts or omissions with respect to the performance of duties or services on behalf of the Company. Such advance or advances shall be made within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting such advance or advances from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding and may be in the form of, in the reasonable discretion of the Indemnitee (but without duplication), (a) payment of such Expenses directly to third parties on behalf of the Indemnitee, (b) advancement to the Indemnitee of funds in an amount sufficient to pay such Expenses or (c) reimbursement to the Indemnitee for the Indemnitee's payment of such Expenses. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by the Indemnitee and shall include or be preceded or accompanied by a written affirmation by the Indemnitee of the Indemnitee's good faith belief that the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification by the Company as authorized by law and by this Agreement has been met and a written undertaking (the "Undertaking") by or on behalf of the Indemnitee, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of the execution thereof, to reimburse the portion of any Expenses advanced to the Indemnitee, together with the Applicable Legal Rate of interest thereon, relating to claims, issues or matters in the Proceeding as to which it shall ultimately be established, by clear and convincing evidence, that the standard of conduct has not been met by the Indemnitee and which have not been successfully resolved as described in Section 4.3 of this Agreement. To the extent that Expenses advanced to the Indemnitee do not relate to a specific claim, issue or matter in the Proceeding, such Expenses shall be allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. The Undertaking required by this Article V shall be an unlimited general obligation by or on behalf of the Indemnitee and shall be accepted without reference to the Indemnitee's financial ability to repay such advanced Expenses and without any requirement to post security therefor.

ARTICLE VI

PROCEDURE FOR PAYMENT OF LIABILITIES; DETERMINATION OF RIGHT TO INDEMNIFICATION

Section 6.1. Procedure for Payment . To obtain indemnification for Liabilities under this Agreement, the Indemnitee shall submit to the Company a written request for payment, including with such request such documentation as is reasonably available to the Indemnitee and reasonably necessary to determine whether, and to what extent, the Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification and payment hereunder. The Indemnitee may submit one or more such requests from time to time and at such time(s) as the Indemnitee deems appropriate in his or her sole discretion. The officer of the Company receiving any such request from the Indemnitee, promptly upon receipt of the request, shall advise the Board of Directors, in writing, of such request.

Section 6.2. Determination of Entitlement to Indemnification . Upon written request by the Indemnitee for indemnification pursuant to Section 6.1 above, a determination, if required by applicable law, with respect to the Indemnitee's entitlement thereto shall promptly be made in the specific case: (a) if a Change in Control shall have occurred, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to the Indemnitee, which Independent Counsel shall be selected by the Indemnitee and approved by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e)(2)(ii) of the MGCL, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld; or (b) if a Change in Control shall not have occurred, (i) by the Board of Directors by a majority vote of a quorum consisting of Disinterested Directors or, if such a quorum cannot be obtained, then by a majority vote of a duly authorized committee of the Board of Directors consisting solely of one or more Disinterested Directors, (ii) if Independent Counsel has been selected by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e)(2)(ii) of the MGCL and approved by the Indemnitee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to the Indemnitee or (iii) if so directed by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors, by the stockholders of the Company other than the Indemnitee, if the Indemnitee is also a stockholder of the Company. If it is so determined that the Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, payment to the Indemnitee shall be made within ten days after such determination. The Indemnitee shall cooperate with the person, persons or entity making such determination with respect to the Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification, including providing to such person, persons or entity upon reasonable advance request any documentation or information which is not privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure and which is reasonably available to the Indemnitee and reasonably necessary to such determination in the discretion of the Board of Directors or Independent Counsel if retained pursuant to clause (b)(ii) of this Section 6.2. Any Expenses incurred by the Indemnitee in so cooperating with the person, persons or entity making such determination shall be borne by the Company (irrespective of the determination as to the Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification) and the Company shall indemnify and hold the Indemnitee harmless therefrom. The Company shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of Independent Counsel, if one is appointed.

Section 6.3. Remedies of Indemnitee .

(a) If (i) a determination is made pursuant to Section 6.2 of this Agreement that the Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, (ii) advance of Expenses is not timely made pursuant to Section 4.4 or Article V of this Agreement, (iii) no determination of entitlement to indemnification shall have been made pursuant to Section 6.2 of this Agreement within 60 days after receipt by the Company of the request for indemnification, (iv) payment of indemnification is not made pursuant to Section 4.3 or 4.4 of this Agreement within ten days after receipt by the Company of a written request therefor, or (v) payment of indemnification pursuant to any other section of this Agreement or the Charter or Bylaws is not made within ten days after a determination has been made that the Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Indemnitee shall be entitled to an adjudication in an appropriate court located in the State of Maryland, or in any other court of competent jurisdiction, of his or her entitlement to such indemnification or advance of Expenses. Alternatively, the Indemnitee, at his or her option, may seek an award in arbitration to be conducted by a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association. The Indemnitee shall commence a proceeding seeking an adjudication or an award in arbitration within 180 days following the date on which the Indemnitee first has the right to commence such proceeding pursuant to this Section 6.3(a); provided, however, that the foregoing clause shall not apply to a proceeding brought by the Indemnitee to enforce his or her rights under Section 4.3 of this Agreement. Except as set forth herein, the provisions of Maryland law (without regard to its conflicts of laws rules) shall apply to any such arbitration. The Company shall not oppose the Indemnitee's right to seek any such adjudication or award in arbitration.

(b) In any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 6.3, the Indemnitee shall be presumed to be entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be, under this Agreement and the Company shall have the burden of proving that the Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be. If the Indemnitee commences a judicial proceeding or arbitration pursuant to this Section 6.3, the Indemnitee shall not be required to reimburse the Company for any advances pursuant to Article V of this Agreement until a final determination is made with respect to the Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification (as to which all rights of appeal have been exhausted or lapsed). The Company shall, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, be precluded from asserting in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 6.3 that the procedures and presumptions of this Agreement are not valid, binding and enforceable and shall stipulate in any such court or before any such arbitrator that the Company is bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) If a determination shall have been made pursuant to Section 6.2 of this Agreement that the Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall be bound by such determination in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 6.3, absent a misstatement by the Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make the Indemnitee's statement not materially misleading, in connection with the request for indemnification.

Section 6.4. Expenses under this Agreement . In the event that the Indemnitee is successful in seeking, pursuant to Section 6.3, a judicial adjudication of or an award in arbitration to enforce his or her rights under, or to recover damages for breach of, this Agreement, the Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover from the Company, and shall be indemnified by the Company for, any and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by him or her in such judicial adjudication or arbitration. If it shall be determined in such judicial adjudication or arbitration that the Indemnitee is entitled to receive part but not all of the indemnification or advance of Expenses sought, the Expenses incurred by the Indemnitee in connection with such judicial adjudication or arbitration shall be appropriately prorated.

Section 6.5. Interest . Interest shall be paid by the Company to the Indemnitee at the maximum rate allowed to be charged for judgments under the Courts and Judicial Proceedings Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland for amounts which the Company pays or is obligated to pay for the period (a) commencing with either the tenth day after the date on which the Company was requested to advance Expenses in accordance with Section 4.4 or Article V of this Agreement or the 60 th day after the date on which the Company was requested to make the determination of entitlement to indemnification under Section 6.2 of this Agreement, as applicable, and (b) ending on the date such payment is made to the Indemnitee by the Company.

ARTICLE VII

PRESUMPTIONS AND EFFECT OF CERTAIN PROCEEDINGS

Section 7.1. Burden of Proof . In making a determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification hereunder, the person, persons, entity or entities making such determination shall presume that the Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement if the Indemnitee has submitted a request for indemnification in accordance with Section 6.1 of this Agreement, and the Company shall have the burden of proof to overcome that presumption in connection with the making of any determination contrary to that presumption.

Section 7.2. Effect of Other Proceedings . The termination of any Proceeding or of any claim, issue or matter therein, by judgment, order, settlement or conviction, upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, or entry of an order of probation prior to judgment, does not create a presumption that the Indemnitee did not meet the requisite standard of conduct described herein for indemnification.

Section 7.3. Reliance as Safe Harbor . For purposes of any determination of whether any act or omission of the Indemnitee met the requisite standard of conduct described herein for indemnification, each act of the Indemnitee shall be deemed to be have met such standard if the Indemnitee's action is based on the records or books of accounts of the Company, including financial statements, or on information supplied to the Indemnitee by the officers of the Company in the course of their duties, or on the advice of legal counsel for the Company or on information or records given or reports made to the Company by an independent certified public accountant or by an appraiser or other expert selected with reasonable care by the Company. The provisions of this Section 7.3 shall not be deemed to be exclusive or to limit in any way the other circumstances in which the Indemnitee may be deemed to have met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in this Agreement or under applicable law.

Section 7.4. Actions of Others . The knowledge and/or actions, or failure to act, of any other director, officer, agent or employee of the Company or any other director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, other incorporated or unincorporated entity or enterprise or employee benefit plan shall not be imputed to the Indemnitee for purposes of determining the right to indemnification under this Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII

INSURANCE; COORDINATION OF PAYMENTS; CONTRIBUTION

The Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to acquire directors and officers liability insurance, on terms and conditions deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors, with the advice of counsel, covering the Indemnitee or any claim made against the Indemnitee by reason of his or her Corporate Status and covering the Company for any indemnification or advance of Expenses made by the Company to the Indemnitee for any claims made against the Indemnitee by reason of his or her Corporate Status. In the event of a Change in Control, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain in force any and all directors and officers liability insurance policies that were maintained by the Company immediately prior to the Change in Control for a period of six years with the insurance carrier or carriers and through the insurance broker in place at the time of the Change in Control; provided, however, (i) if the carriers will not offer the same policy and an expiring policy needs to be replaced, a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount shall be obtained and (ii) if any replacement insurance carrier is necessary to obtain a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount, such insurance carrier shall have an AM Best rating that is the same or better than the AM Best rating of the existing insurance carrier. Without in any way limiting any other obligation under this Agreement, the Company shall indemnify the Indemnitee for any payment by the Indemnitee arising out of the amount of any deductible or retention and the amount of any excess of the aggregate of all Liabilities and Expenses incurred by the Indemnitee in connection with a Proceeding over the coverage of any insurance referred to in the previous sentence. The purchase, establishment and maintenance of any such insurance shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company or the Indemnitee under this Agreement except as expressly provided herein, and the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company and the Indemnitee shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company under any such insurance policies. If, at the time the Company receives notice from any source of a Proceeding to which the Indemnitee is a party or a participant (as a witness or otherwise), the Company has director and officer liability insurance in effect, the Company shall give prompt notice of such Proceeding to the insurers in accordance with the procedures set forth in the respective policies. The Indemnitee shall cooperate with the Company or any insurance carrier of the Company with respect to any Proceeding. The Company shall not be liable under this Agreement to make any payment of amounts otherwise indemnifiable or payable or reimbursable as Expenses hereunder if and to the extent that the Indemnitee has otherwise actually received such payment under any insurance policy, contract, agreement or otherwise. If the indemnification provided in this Agreement is unavailable in whole or in part and may not be paid to the Indemnitee for any reason, other than for failure to satisfy the standard of conduct set forth in Section 4.2 or due to the provisions of Section 4.5, then, with respect to any Proceeding in which the Company is jointly liable with the Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such

Proceeding), to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, the Company, in lieu of indemnifying and holding harmless the Indemnitee, shall pay, in the first instance, the entire amount incurred by the Indemnitee, whether for Expenses, judgments, penalties, and/or amounts paid or to be paid in settlement, in connection with any Proceeding without requiring the Indemnitee to contribute to such payment, and the Company hereby waives and relinquishes any right of contribution it may have at any time against the Indemnitee.

ARTICLE IX

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 9.1. Non-Exclusivity . The rights of the Indemnitee hereunder shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which the Indemnitee may at any time be entitled under any provision of law, the Charter, the Bylaws, any agreement or a resolution of stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors, or otherwise, and to the extent that during the term of this Agreement the rights of the then-existing directors and officers of the Company are more favorable to such directors or officers than the rights currently provided to the Indemnitee under this Agreement, the Indemnitee shall be entitled to the full benefits of such more favorable rights. Unless consented to in writing by the Indemnitee, no amendment, alteration, rescission or replacement of this Agreement or any provision hereof which would in any way limit the benefits and protections afforded to an Indemnitee hereby shall be effective as to such Indemnitee with respect to any action or inaction by such Indemnitee in the Indemnitee's Corporate Status prior to such amendment, alteration, rescission or replacement, regardless of whether a claim with respect to such action or inaction is raised prior or subsequent to such amendment, alteration, rescission or replacement. No right or remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every other right or remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other right or remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prohibit the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy.

Section 9.2. Subrogation . In the event of any payment under this Agreement, the Company shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of the Indemnitee, who shall execute all documents required and take all action necessary to secure such rights, including execution of such documents as are necessary to enable the Company to bring suit to enforce such rights.

Section 9.3. Reports to Stockholders . To the extent required by the MGCL, the Company shall report in writing to its stockholders the payment of any amounts for indemnification of, or advance of Expenses to, the Indemnitee under this Agreement arising out of a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company with the notice of the meeting of stockholders of the Company next following the date of the payment of any such indemnification or advance of Expenses or prior to such meeting.

Section 9.4. Notices . All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) if delivered by hand, by courier or by telegram and receipted for by the party to whom said notice or other communication shall have been directed at the time indicated on such receipt; (ii) if by facsimile at the time shown on the confirmation of such facsimile transmission; or (iii) if by U.S. certified or registered mail, with postage prepaid, on the third business day after the date on which it is so mailed:

If to the Indemnitee, as shown with the Indemnitee's signature below.

If to the Company, to:

Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.
518 17th street, 17th Floor
Denver, CO 80202
Attention: General Counsel
Facsimile No. (303) 869-4602

or to such other address as may have been furnished to the Indemnitee by the Company or to the Company by the Indemnitee, as the case may be.

Section 9.5. Governing Law . This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the substantive laws of the State of Maryland, without application of the conflict of laws principles thereof.

Section 9.6. Binding Effect . Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, this Agreement shall be binding upon and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns (including any direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Company), shall continue to the extent provided in Article II above as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, other incorporated or unincorporated entity or enterprise or employee benefit plan that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company, and shall inure to the benefit of the Indemnitee and his or her spouse, assigns, heirs, devisees, executors and administrators and other legal representatives. The Company shall require and cause any successor (whether direct or indirect by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all, substantially all or a substantial part, of the business and/or assets of the Company, by written agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Indemnitee, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

Section 9.7. Equitable Relief . The Company and the Indemnitee agree herein that a monetary remedy for breach of this Agreement, at some later date, may be inadequate, impracticable and difficult of proof, and further agree that such breach may cause the Indemnitee irreparable harm. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree that the Indemnitee may enforce this Agreement by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance hereof, without any necessity of showing actual damage or irreparable harm and that by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance, the Indemnitee shall not be precluded from seeking or obtaining

any other relief to which he may be entitled. The Indemnitee shall further be entitled to such specific performance and injunctive relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions and permanent injunctions, without the necessity of posting bonds or other undertakings in connection therewith. The Company acknowledges that, in the absence of a waiver, a bond or undertaking may be required of the Indemnitee by a court, and the Company hereby waives any such requirement of such a bond or undertaking.

Section 9.8. Waiver . No termination, cancellation, modification, amendment, deletion, addition or other change in this Agreement, or any provision hereof, or waiver of any right or remedy herein, shall be effective for any purpose unless specifically set forth in a writing signed by the party or parties to be bound thereby. The waiver of any right or remedy with respect to any occurrence on one occasion shall not be deemed a waiver of such right or remedy with respect to such occurrence on any other occasion.

Section 9.9. Entire Agreement . This Agreement, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding among the parties hereto in reference to the subject matter hereof; provided, however, that the parties acknowledge and agree that the Charter contains provisions on the subject matter hereof and that this Agreement is not intended to, and does not, limit the rights or obligations of the parties hereto pursuant to such Charter.

Section 9.10. Titles . The titles to the articles and sections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and should not be deemed a part hereof or affect the construction or interpretation of any provisions hereof.

Section 9.11. Invalidity of Provisions . If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable for any reason whatsoever: (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Article, Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall remain enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law; (b) such provision or provisions shall be deemed reformed to the extent necessary to conform to applicable law and to give the maximum effect to the intent of the parties hereto; and (c) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Article, Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that is not itself invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall be construed so as to give effect to the intent manifested thereby.

Section 9.12. Pronouns and Plurals . Whenever the context may require, any pronoun used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns, pronouns and verbs shall include the plural and vice versa.

Section 9.13. Counterparts . This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts (delivery of which may be by facsimile or in e-mail as a portable delivery format (.pdf) or other electronic format), each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together constitute one agreement binding on all the parties hereto. One such counterpart signed by the party against whom enforceability is sought shall be sufficient to evidence the existence of this Agreement.

[Signature page follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

INDUSTRIAL LOGISTICS REALTY TRUST INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

INDEMNITEE

_____

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF UNDERTAKING TO REPAY EXPENSES ADVANCED

The Board of Directors of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc.

Re: Undertaking to Repay Expenses Advanced

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This undertaking is being provided pursuant to that certain Indemnification Agreement dated the [_____] day of [_____], 20[___], by and between Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and the undersigned Indemnitee (the " Indemnification Agreement "), pursuant to which I am entitled to advancement of Expenses in connection with [Description of Proceeding] (the " Proceeding ").

Terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings specified in the Indemnification Agreement.

I am subject to the Proceeding by reason of my Corporate Status or by reason of alleged actions or omissions by me in such capacity. I hereby affirm my good faith belief that at all times, insofar as I was involved as a director or officer of the Company, in any of the facts or events giving rise to the Proceeding, (1) I did not act with bad faith or active or deliberate dishonesty, (2) I did not receive any improper personal benefit in money, property or services, (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, I had no reasonable cause to believe that any act or omission by me was unlawful, (4) my course of conduct was in the best interests of the Company, (5) I was acting on behalf of or performing services for the Company, and (6) no act or omission by me constituted [negligence] [gross negligence] or [misconduct] [willful misconduct].

In consideration of the advance of Expenses by the Company for reasonable attorneys' fees and related Expenses incurred by me in connection with the Proceeding (the "Advanced Expenses"), I hereby agree that if, in connection with the Proceeding, it is established that (1) an act or omission by me was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (a) was committed in bad faith or (b) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty or (2) I actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, I had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful, then I shall promptly reimburse the portion of the Advanced Expenses, together with the Applicable Legal Rate of interest thereon, relating to the claims, issues or matters in the Proceeding as to which the foregoing findings have been established.

_____

Signature

_____

Name

_____

Date

Exhibit 21.1

SUBSIDIARIES

Name	Jurisdiction of Organization
ILT Operating Partnership LP	Delaware

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors
Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. (formerly known as Logistics Property Trust Inc.):

We consent to the use of our report dated February 12, 2016, with respect to the consolidated balance sheets of Industrial Logistics Realty Trust Inc. and subsidiary as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, equity, and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from Inception (August 12, 2014) to December 31, 2014 included herein and to the reference to our firm under the heading “Experts” in the prospectus.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Denver, Colorado
June 30, 2016